

L 2.3:
1997/v.1

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1972-73

Volume 1: U.S. Tables
Families Classified by
10 Family Characteristics



U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
1978

Bulletin 1997

DOCUMENT COLLECTION

JAN 5 1979

Dayton & Montgomery Co.
Public Library

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1972-73

Volume 1: U.S. Tables
Families Classified by
10 Family Characteristics



U.S. Department of Labor
Ray Marshall, Secretary
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Julius Shiskin, Commissioner
1978

Bulletin 1997

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock Number 029-001-02244-1

Preface

This bulletin presents expenditure and income data collected in the quarterly interview component of the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey. The data, which appear in two volumes, are in the most detailed form that will be published. Greater detail is available from the public use tapes.

This bulletin was prepared in the Division of Living Conditions Studies, Eva E. Jacobs, Chief, under the general direction of Stephen Baer, Chief of the Branch of Consumer Expenditure Studies. The bulletin was prepared under the supervision of George Weeden. Major contributions to the bulletin were made by Cheryl McMahon Anderson, for preparation of the tables and glossary; by William Passero, for preparation of the text; by Cathryn Dippo, for preparation of the statements on sampling design and data reliability; and by Eugene Owens, for development of the computer data file.

Material in this publication is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission of the Federal Government. Please credit the Bureau of Labor Statistics and cite Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1972-73, Bulletin 1997.

Contents

Volume 1

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	iii
Historical background	iv
Description of the survey	v
Quarterly Interview Survey	v
Sample selection	v
Cooperation levels	vi
Estimation of weights	vi
Reliability of the data	vii
Estimating sampling error	vii
Data collection and processing	xi
Census activities	xi
BLS activities	xi
Presentation of survey results	xii
Tables:	
1. Family income before taxes	2
2. Family income before taxes, for one-person families	74
3. Family income before taxes, for two-person families	146
4. Family income before taxes, for three-person families	218
5. Family income before taxes, for four-person families	290
6. Family income before taxes, for five-person families	362
7. Family income before taxes, for six-or-more-person families	434
8. Age of family head	506
9. Race of family head	542
10. Deciles of family income before taxes	578
Glossary	651
Family characteristics	651
Expenditures and income	652

Introduction

This bulletin presents expenditure, income, and other financial data which were collected in the quarterly interview component of the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey (CEX). These data, derived from reports of over 20,000 sample families who participated in the survey for either the 1972 or 1973 calendar years, are shown in the most detailed form presented to date. Data on expenditures, sources of income, net changes in assets and liabilities, and personal taxes are presented, as well as information on goods and services received without direct expense, mortgage principal paid on owned property, and market value of financial assets. Income and expenditure data are shown as annual averages, while asset/liability data and other financial data are shown as averages of end-of-year values. The collection of data was carried out by the U.S. Bureau of the Census under contract to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

This bulletin is composed of two volumes. In Volume I, four tables classify all U.S. families by family income before taxes (income classes), family income before taxes (decile classes), age of family head, and race of family head. Six additional tables classify families by family income before taxes (income classes) for six family size groupings. Volume II contains four tables which cross-classify families by family income before taxes for four geographical regions—Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Each volume also contains an historical background section, a description of the survey, a statement on data reliability, a section on data collection and processing procedures, and a glossary which consists of (a) a list of stub items shown in the tables and sets of corresponding item codes, and (b) a description for each of these item codes.

The primary purpose for undertaking the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey was to gather data necessary to revise the Consumer Price Index. Aside from this important objective, the survey provides the only comprehensive body of income and expenditure information available for satisfying the broad range of analytical activities that exists in this area. For example, the data can be used in the analyses of consumer demand and income, in social welfare planning for poor and low-income families, in market research analyses of demand for different products or market areas, and in consumer counseling designed to assist families in evaluating their household budgets.

Historical Background

Expenditure surveys undertaken by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) date back to the late 19th century. The first survey was conducted from 1888 to 1891 to provide the U.S. Government with cost-of-living data for American wage earners. This information was examined in conjunction with a study of industry production costs and the setting of tariffs. The surveys of 1901 and 1917-19 were conducted in response to rapid price changes occurring at the turn of the century and during the first World War. It was from these two surveys, which focused on wage earners and salaried workers living in urban areas, that BLS first produced a Cost-of-Living Index, which eventually evolved into the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

During the period 1934-36 the BLS participated in two separate surveys: (1) the Survey of Money Disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers living in large urban areas; and (2) a comprehensive Consumer Purchases Study of all native-born husband/wife families. The data derived from these surveys permitted the revision of the CPI, the selection of a new list of items to be priced in the index, and more extensive analyses of income and expenditure behavior of American families.

During 1941-42 the BLS cooperated with the Department of Agriculture in conducting a nationwide survey of the civilian noninstitutional population. The purpose of the survey was to provide a body of data on

which to base governmental decisions affecting the civilian economy during the second World War. This was the first nationwide survey that permitted the estimation of national consumption expenditures and savings classified by income class.

From 1944 to 1949, the BLS tested alternative techniques and methodologies designed to improve subsequent expenditure surveys. From these tests, many improvements were incorporated in the expenditure survey of 1950, which addressed the civilian noninstitutional population living in urban areas. The 1950 survey provided data for revision of the weights of the CPI and for analyses of consumption patterns.

The 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures was more ambitious than any of its predecessors. Covering all urban and rural families and single consumers, the survey followed an extensive testing of the latest collection and processing methodology. The primary purpose of the survey was to support the revision of the Consumer Price Index. However, the survey was also valuable in satisfying the growing interest of market researchers, government officials, and private users of data on income, expenditures, and assets and liabilities of American families. While food expenditure data were collected by a 7-day recall questionnaire, all other data were collected by interviewer-administered annual recall techniques.

Description of the survey

The 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey consisted of two separate components, each with its own questionnaire and independent sample: (1) An interview panel survey in which each consumer unit¹ in the sample was visited by an interviewer every 3 months over a 15-month period and (2) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by respondents for two consecutive 1-week periods. The decision to adopt the diary/quarterly-interview design was based on collection methodology developed by the BLS and the Survey Research Laboratory of the University of Illinois. These tests and the experience of other countries revealed that high quality data could be obtained in the 1972-73 CEX if questionnaires were tailored so that information on larger and more easily recalled expenditures was collected by periodic recall and information on small, less expensive items was collected by day-to-day recordkeeping.

Quarterly Interview Survey

The quarterly interview survey was designed to collect data on major items of expense as well as on income and family characteristics. Panels of sample households were established to allow for the collection of data throughout each quarter. Covering the calendar years 1972 and 1973, interviewing commenced in the first quarter of each year and was conducted over five consecutive quarters.

Interviews in the first quarter provided socioeconomic characteristics of the consumer unit and an inventory of durable items owned by the CU. The inventory items were recorded to prevent the duplication of expenditures in subsequent interviews. The first-quarter interview also recorded data covering a great variety of regularly-purchased items bought since the first of the year. The recall period for reporting data varied according to the difficulty of recall for a class of items. Data on housing, major equipment, vehicles, subscriptions and insurance were

collected annually. A semi-annual recall period was used to collect data on minor equipment, housefurnishings, renting and leasing of vehicles, and education. The following items were covered each quarter: repairs, alterations and maintenance of owned property; utilities, fuels, and household help; clothing and household textiles; equipment repairs; vehicle operating expenses; and out-of-town trips. The final interview in the fifth quarter provided the regularly-recorded expenses, plus information on housing expenses (i.e., ownership costs), work experience, changes in assets and liabilities, estimates of consumer unit income, and other selected financial information.

Some families moved away from the sample address during the interview period. These families were not followed to their new addresses, but were dropped from the survey. New families which moved into sample addresses during the survey period were screened for eligibility and included in the survey if found qualified. A family entering the survey after the first quarter was screened to determine whether or not the family existed as a consumer unit prior to residing at the sample address. If it did, all expenses at previous residences during the survey year were included in the survey. If it did not, data were collected for that portion of the survey period in which the family was eligible. Regardless of the period of eligibility, all families entering the survey after the first quarter were given a special questionnaire to record expenditure and income information.

Sample selection

The Nation was divided into 216 geographic areas defined in accordance with the sampling frame used for the Current Population

¹A description of the consumer unit concept appears in the glossary. (In Volume II.)

Survey. Thirty of these areas were self-representing, i.e., selected with certainty, primarily because of the size of the population areas represented. Half of the housing units in each of these self-representing areas were covered in the first survey year and half in the second survey year. The remaining 186 areas, comprising less populated areas and nonmetropolitan areas, were divided into two 93-area groups, each of which was covered in one of the two survey years. For each of these 186 areas, a primary sampling unit (PSU)² was selected with probability proportional to size using a controlled selection procedure to insure proper geographic distribution.

Housing units within the 216 geographical areas were further assigned to housing unit strata. Occupied housing units were stratified by income level, housing tenure, and size of primary family. Vacant housing units were assigned to certain other strata as were institutional persons, i.e., that portion of the population living in rooming or boarding houses or in doctors' or nurses' quarters of general hospitals. The selection of housing units was independent from the selection of institutional persons.

The actual sample of housing units was selected by computer from the 1970 Census 20-percent sample data file, which included those households completing the long form questionnaires. Approximately 25,000 housing units were designated for interview over the two-year quarterly interview survey collection period. A number of newly constructed housing units were included to update the sample for the period from the 1970 Census to the time of the interview. These new units were selected from reports of building permits issued for privately financed residential construction and were sampled independently within each PSU.

At the time of selection, housing units within a PSU were distributed by month within the quarter to allow for data collection throughout each quarter. Each sample unit was visited once each quarter, at approximately the same time in the quarter. To avoid duplication of reporting, data from all previous quarters were available at each interview.

Cooperation levels

Levels of cooperation were relatively high for each year of the interview survey, as shown in the tabulation below. This tabulation summarizes the types and levels of response for each survey year.

A total of 12,613 housing units were designated for interview in the first-year quarterly interview survey, and 13,014 were designated for interview in the second-year. Of these totals, 1,401 units in the first-year survey and 1,679 units in the second-year survey were determined to be Type B or C noninterview—that is, vacant, nonexistent, or ineligible for the period. The remaining housing units, 11,212 in the first-year survey and 11,335 in the second-year survey, were designated as the eligible units for the survey. Of all the eligibles, 1,298 in the first-year survey and 1,177 in the second-year survey were found to be Type A noninterview—that is, unable to contact, refusals, or temporary absences.

The table of cooperation levels shows that the total number of interviewed families was 9,914 in the first survey year and 10,158 in the second survey year. Some of these families were not included in the data tabulations, however, because they were temporarily absent during the fifth quarter collection period, making their questionnaires incomplete for tabulation purposes. The total number of sample families represented by the data tabulations in this bulletin are 9,869 in the first survey year and 10,106 in the second survey year.

Estimation of weights

Several factors were involved in determining the weight for each consumer unit for which a usable report was received from the field. One factor in assigning weights was the value of the inverse of the probability of selection of the housing unit. This value was equal to two times the initial sampling rate, and reflected the splitting of the sample into two 1-year components. For interviews which could not be conducted in occupied sample households because of refusals or because no one was home, or from CU's within households where there was more than one CU, a complex noninterview adjustment was made to correct for these deficiencies. Additional factors included ratio estimation in non-self-representing PSU's for color and residence; ratio estimation in all geographic areas for age, sex, and color to known civilian noninstitutional population controls; and a CU adjustment based upon family composition.³

²A PSU was usually a county or group of contiguous counties, except in certain areas of the Northeast, where a PSU was defined as a cluster of towns. PSU's included both urban and rural areas as well as farm and nonfarm areas.

³A technical description of the estimation procedure is available upon request.

Reliability of the data

Sample surveys are subject to two types of errors, nonsampling and sampling. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, such as definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of the respondent to provide correct information, mistakes in coding the data obtained, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data.

Sampling errors occur because observations are not taken from the entire population. The standard error, which is the accepted measure for sampling error, is an estimate of the difference between the sample data and the data that would have been obtained from a complete census. The chances that an estimate from a given sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than one standard error (one sigma) are 68 out of 100. The chances that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error are 90 out of 100, and the chances that the difference would be less than two times the standard error are 95 out of 100.

Estimating sampling error

Table A presents generalized constants which can be used to produce standard errors of mean values for income and expenditure categories. A single set of constants is provided for all classifications of families. In the computation of standard errors, the user is cautioned that the constants are applicable only at the category level described in table A, and that the reliability of standard error estimates is unknown for subclasses of the categories. The user is further cautioned that the mean estimates for blacks and other nonwhites in table 9, columns 3 and 4, tend to be less reliable than the estimates in columns 1 and 2 or than estimates shown in other tables.

The technique employed for the computation of standard errors varies according to whether a standard error is desired for a family characteristic or for an expenditure or income category. Various computation techniques are described below, all computations being

applicable within the range of 71,000 to 71,220,00 families.

The same A and B generalized constants can be used to compute standard errors for any family characteristic other than those expressed in percentages. The following formula should be used in conjunction with the constants:

$$(1) \quad \hat{\sigma}_k = K \sqrt{A + \frac{B}{N}}$$

where $A = -0.0000533663$ and $B = 5299.7$, $\hat{\sigma}_k$ is the standard error of the characteristic, N is the number of families having the characteristic, and K is the characteristic such as age or family size. As an example, the average family size for the 3,991,000 families in the \$3,000-\$3,999 income range was 1.9 persons during the survey period. Inserting the constants and the appropriate values for K and N into formula (1), the standard error is computed as 0.069. This means that the 68-percent confidence interval for family size is from 1.831 to 1.969, and the 95-percent confidence interval, from 1.762 to 2.038. It can, therefore, be asserted at a 68-percent level of confidence that the sample mean of 1.9 will differ by less than 0.069 from a mean obtained from a complete census. At a 95-percent level of confidence, it will differ by less than 0.138.

Standard errors can be computed for expenditure and income categories through use of the A and B constants in table A and the following formula:

$$(2) \quad \hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}} = \bar{X} \sqrt{A + \frac{B}{2\bar{X}N}}$$

where $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}}$ is the standard error of the mean value, \bar{X} is the mean value and A and B are the generalized constants for the specific category.

Standard errors can readily be computed through use of formula (2) and the generalized constants. For example, the mean expenditure for major appliances for all 71,220,000 families in the United States was \$89.48 during the survey period. Employing the appropriate A and B constants in conjunction with formula (2), the standard error is computed as \$1.65. This means that the 68-percent confidence interval around \$89.48 is from \$87.83 to \$91.13, and the 95-percent confidence interval, from \$86.18 to \$92.78. It can therefore be asserted at a 68-percent level of confidence that the sample mean of \$89.48 will differ by less than \$1.65 from a mean obtained from a complete census. At a 95-percent level of confidence, it will differ by less than \$3.30.

Standard errors can also be used to test the statistical significance of the difference between two sample values. Such a test will determine the probability that an observed difference between two means is real and has not occurred simply by chance because the data were drawn from a sample and not the entire population. For example, the mean expenditure for gasoline for all families in the West (12,953,000 families) was \$356.19 and for all families in the Northeast (17,138,000 families) was \$311.69. The question is whether the observed difference between the two mean expenditures, or \$356.19 - \$311.69 = \$44.50, is a real difference—in other words, that families in the West really do spend more for gasoline, on average, than families in the Northeast—or whether the observed \$44.50 difference has occurred by chance. This can be tested statistically by using the standard errors of each mean expenditure in conjunction with the following formula:

$$(3) \quad \hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2} = \sqrt{\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1}^2 + \hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_2}^2}$$

where $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2}$ is the standard error of the difference; $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1}$ is the standard error of one mean; and $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_2}$ is the standard error of the other mean. This

formula is applicable only to the means of two disjoint populations (i.e., one population is not a subset of the other).

Through use of formula (2), standard errors of the two mean expenditures for gasoline are computed as \$5.98 and \$4.98 for families in the West and Northeast, respectively. Inserting these data into formula (3), the standard error of the \$44.50 difference between the two means is computed as \$7.78, i.e.,

$$\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2} = \sqrt{(5.98)^2 + (4.98)^2} = 7.78$$

The 68-percent confidence interval around \$44.50 is from \$36.72 to \$52.28, or \$44.50 plus or minus \$7.78; and 95-percent interval is from \$28.94 to \$60.06. Since the 95-percent interval does not include zero, it can be asserted at a 95-percent level of confidence that the estimated difference between the two means is not an accidental occurrence or the result of random influence. In other words, the difference between the two expenditure means is statistically significant.

Analyses of the difference between two means can also be performed on nondisjoint populations, where one population is a subset of the other. The formula for computing the standard error of the difference between two nondisjoint means is:

$$(4) \quad \hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2} = \sqrt{\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1}^2 + \hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_2}^2 - 2\rho\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1}\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_2}}$$

where $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1 - \bar{x}_2}$ is the standard error of the difference; $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_1}$ and $\hat{\sigma}_{\bar{x}_2}$ are the standard errors of the two means; and ρ is the correlation coefficient, which averages about 0.2 for computations in this formulation.

Table A. Generalized constants to be used in computations of standard errors

(Negative values shown parenthetically)

Item	Generalized constants		Item	Generalized constants	
	A	B		A	B
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts, and contributions . . . . .	.0000203085	91,769,300	Clothing, total . . . . .	.000000271555	9,187,090
Food, total	(.0000076405)	21,793,100	Clothing, male, 2 and over . . . . .	.000214120	449,441
Food at home . . . . .	.0000152663	18,455,300	Clothing, female, 2 and over . . . . .	.000223407	544,464
Food away from home, excluding trips . . . . .	.000129122	5,120,040	Clothing, children under 2 years . . . . .	.000999781	181,696
Meals as pay . . . . .	.00247287	4,653,960	Dry cleaning and laundry . . . . .	.000496750	485,499
Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	.000161258	2,603,730	Materials and services . . . . .	.000546556	1,044,890
Tobacco products . . . . .	.0000271946	2,977,700	Transportation, total, excluding trips . . . . .	.000194408	22,153,100
Housing, total . . . . .	.000184349	11,561,900	Vehicle purchases, net outlay	(.0000454009)	31,032,800
Shelter, total . . . . .	.000116938	23,231,300	Vehicle finance charges . . . . .	.00643581	14,031,400
Rented dwellings . . . . .	.000306767	2,330,860	Vehicle operations, total		
Owned dwellings . . . . .	.000884062	6,311,750	Gasoline . . . . .	.0000834815	1,834,710
Other lodging, excluding trips . . . . .	.000203126	7,802,410	Other vehicle operations . . . . .	.0000457082	6,468,580
Fuel and utilities, total . . . . .	.000169204	2,903,390	Other transportation . . . . .	.00227781	3,662,930
Gas, total . . . . .	.000169204	2,903,390	Health care, total . . . . .	.000400761	4,400,840
Gas, delivered in mains . . . . .	.000636772	2,980,480	Health insurance, excluding employer share . . . . .	.000200896	3,676,070
Gas, bottled or tank . . . . .	.00298347	2,949,020	Expenses not covered by insurance . . . . .	.000166198	8,159,430
Electricity . . . . .	.000267353	3,288,710	Personal care (selected expenses) . . . . .	.000161535	410,353
Gas and electricity combined . . . . .	.00890871	9,428,680	Recreation, total . . . . .	.000123654	14,481,200
Fuel oil and kerosene . . . . .	.00130006	4,786,870	Owned vacation home . . . . .	.000877630	7,794,310
Other fuels, coal and wood . . . . .	.00636802	1,397,330	Vacation, pleasure trips, total . . . . .	.000484443	1,366,480
Water, trash and sewerage . . . . .	.000330304	1,885,630	Food . . . . .	.000239969	1,965,490
Housing expenses, total . . . . .	.0000624074	4,904,200	Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	.000953558	789,573
Telephone, excluding coin phones . . . . .	.000102181	882,069	Lodging . . . . .	.000968672	2,561,130
Other expenses, including domestic services . . . . .	.000203215	5,986,790	Transportation, total		
Housefurnishings and equipment, total . . . . .	.00012933	10,884,100	Gasoline . . . . .	.000129615	1,212,120
Household textiles . . . . .	.000424445	694,769	Other transportation . . . . .	.000846772	3,731,750
Furniture . . . . .	.000595373	2,129,930	All expense tours . . . . .	.00212475	6,057,700
Floor coverings . . . . .	.000542211	2,681,650	Other vacation expenses . . . . .	.000364661	1,480,040
Major appliances . . . . .	.000192402	1,898,480	Boats, aircraft and wheel goods . . . . .	.000274002	10,859,200
Small appliances . . . . .	.000303403	414,343	Other recreation, total . . . . .	.000467106	2,614,660
Housewares . . . . .	.000478965	1,090,840	Televisions . . . . .	.000114908	2,737,720
Miscellaneous . . . . .	.000535840	793,695	Other . . . . .	.00117172	1,467,190
			Reading materials . . . . .	.0000426441	947,464
			Education, total . . . . .	.00139634	10,452,100

Table A. Generalized constants to be used in computations of standard errors

(Negative values shown parenthetically)

Item	Generalized constants		Item	Generalized constants	
	A	B		A	B
Education, total—Continued			Social security and railroad retirement .....	.000218385	27,870,300
Private .....	.000391021	2,443,440	Government retirement, veteran's payments, and unemployment compensation .....	.00113723	31,164,200
Public .....	.000706110	5,467,750	Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders .....	.000921512	21,286,400
Miscellaneous .....	.000533113	5,556,840	Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders		
Personal insurance and pensions, total			Income from interest, dividends, estates, and trusts Income from all other sources		
Life, endowment, annuities and income .....	.000107405	6,100,600	Welfare and public assistance .....	.00127792	19,316,100
Other personal insurance .....	.00271448	2,081,150	Private pensions		
Retirement and pensions .....	.000154802	12,755,100	Regular contributions for support }	.00195165	15,907,200
Gifts and contributions .....	.000907922	19,711,700	Other, including workers' compensation .....	.000364821	22,316,700
Family income before taxes, total .....	.0000233555	128,353,000	Personal taxes, total		
Wages and salaries, total			Federal income taxes .....	.0000411629	20,796,400
Money wages and salaries, civilians	(.00000654286)	117,967,000	State and local income taxes .....	.000594608	6,917,420
Union dues .....	.000110318	1,772,120	Personal property and other personal taxes .....	.00159329	3,981,930
Other occupation expenses .....	.00206911	5,619,770	Other money receipts .....	.00464087	62,103,600
Rent received as pay }	.00499998	8,474,130	Net change in assets and liabilities total .....	.00152588	142,210,000
Meals received as pay }			Net change in assets .....	.00112781	204,940,000
Money income before taxes, armed forces }	.0146418	77,946,400	Net change in liabilities .....	.000439888	134,596,000
Quarters and subsistence }			Goods and services received without direct expense ....	.000746599	13,551,400
Self-employed income .....	.00138811	74,766,800	Market value of financial assets .....	.000466608	156,820,000
Net income from own business			Mortgage principal paid on owned property .....	.00234066	36,051,000
Net income from own farm					

Data collection and processing

Census activities

The 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey marks the first time in Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) history that the collection of consumer expenditure data was contracted out to the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In addition to its collection duties, the Census Bureau was responsible for initial processing of the interview data. The family characteristic components of each family record were screened for coding completeness. Computer adjustments were made to expenditure data in some sections, e.g., housing and transportation, to separate the business portion of expense entries from the consumption portion. Missing information in the liability section of the questionnaire was derived from special computer edits. In addition, the Census Bureau supplied special nonresponse codes which were entered in expenditure fields when purchases were indicated, but no expenditure data were reported. The Census Bureau also was responsible for quality control and the production of weights based on BLS specifications. Final tapes of the edited and coded data were then transmitted to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

BLS activities

The BLS created special codes for data classification purposes, e.g., family size codes from family member data. Programs were written to arrange the expenditure data into expenditure classes suitable for publication. Tolerance listings were produced to expose keypunching errors or questionable reports of large magnitude. However, only limited updates could be undertaken, and only a limited number of corrections could be made because of the enormous volume of data. Hence, the data base may contain unusual entries.

The income data reported in the interview were inspected for completeness. While no imputation was conducted, incomplete income

reports were identified and coded. The value of income reported from major sources, such as income from unincorporated business and from wages and salaries, was cross-referenced with reports of weeks worked by each family member. Families were coded as incomplete reporters if the head reported weeks worked but failed to report income from such employment. For cases in which the family head did not work, the same procedure was applied to the spouse or other family members who did work. A number of questionnaires contained no members who were employed during the income reference period—most typically, retired couples. These families were assigned incomplete income codes if they reported receiving pension, annuity, or Social Security income but did not provide dollar reports for these income items. Similarly, families reporting no work experience but indicating receipt of nonemployment income such as welfare benefits or alimony payments were coded as incomplete income respondents if no dollar values for such items were reported.

Using special Census nonresponse codes, procedures were developed and implemented by the BLS to impute values in expenditure fields when purchases were indicated by a respondent but no expenditure data were reported. The imputed values were obtained from like-classified survey families reporting complete information for an item. Due to the relatively high degree of completeness in expenditure reporting, very little imputation was required.

The last major processing step for the quarterly interview survey was the development and implementation of an extensive program to convert the expenditure data obtained for the various recall collection periods to annual estimates. At the same time, estimates of sales taxes were produced for expenditure items. At the conclusion of these processing activities, a set of tabulations was produced to review for reasonableness and statistical reliability.

Presentation of survey results

This volume contains 10 tables which present expenditure, income, and other financial data from the quarterly interview component of the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey. In four tables, all U.S. families are classified by family income before taxes (income classes), family income before taxes (decile classes), age of family head, and race of family head. Six additional tables classify families by family income before taxes for six family size groupings.

The data in this bulletin represent all expenditure categories in the quarterly interview survey. However, they do not constitute total expenditures because not all items of expense were collected in the quarterly interview survey. For example, the household operations category does not include housekeeping supplies, which were reported exclusively in the diary survey. For the same reason, the quarterly interview survey includes only limited information on personal care products and does not include nonprescription drugs in medical care. In addition, it should be noted that food at home is not the sum of item detail, as it is in the diary survey, but is the response to a set of individual, global questions. A more detailed account for food is available from the diary component and has been published in BLS Bulletin 1959. The user should also be aware that expenditures for owned dwellings exclude payments on the mortgage principal, which appear as a separate line item and are also included as a reduction in liabilities.

Some values presented in this bulletin may differ from the preliminary, combined-year averages presented in previous BLS publications due to additional processing of the interview data base and slight differences in the underlying concept of certain survey categories.

The data shown for individual expenditure items do not include gifts to organizations or to persons outside the family. Gift expenditures are summed and tabulated in a separate category as gifts and contributions. Gift expenditures as a proportion of consumption expenditures tend to

vary by consumption category. For example, the proportion of total clothing expenditures devoted to gifts is likely to be greater than the proportion of total furniture expenditures devoted to gifts.

Certain expenditures are tabulated by function. For example, gasoline appears under transportation and also under recreation as part of vacations and trips. Total gasoline is the sum of the two parts. Other components that are treated similarly are food, alcoholic beverages, lodging, and other transportation.

The average annual expenditure data shown are for all families with specified characteristics, regardless of whether the families incurred an expense for a given product or service during the survey period. Thus, table 1 shows the average annual expenditure for television sets over the 2-year survey period to be \$46.54. However, only 15.8 percent of the families reported purchases of a TV set. By dividing \$46.54 by 15.8 percent, it can be determined that the average expenditure for those families making the purchases was \$294.55.

An individual family may spend more or less than the average, depending on its particular set of characteristics. For example, tables 1 and 4 show that all families in the U. S. spent, on average, \$89.48 per year on major appliances, while the average for all three-person families was \$117.53. Even among families having similar characteristics, expenditures may differ substantially. Users should also keep in mind that prices for many goods and services have risen sharply since the survey was conducted.

Some income and financial data contain values with negative signs. These occur either because of special processing requirements, or because losses or reductions in value were recorded. For example, net income from own business and own farm have negative signs when losses were experienced; and data for assets and liabilities may have negative signs to reflect reductions in these items. To compute the net

change in assets and liabilities as a group, the user should subtract the liability, with its sign, from the asset value, with its sign. The items which have negative signs only because of special processing requirements are personal taxes, union dues, occupational expenses, and mortgage principal payments.

Users may wish to examine the change in consumption patterns that took place between the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures and the 1972-73 CEX. A concordance of major expenditure categories from these two surveys appears in BLS Bulletin 1992 (Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73).

Caution

Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 families or in cells which represent less than 18,500 families are likely to have large sampling errors. The number of families represented in a column is shown at the head of each column of data. The number of families in a cell can be determined by multiplying the percent reporting figure in each cell times the number of families shown at the head of the column. See the section on Reliability of Data, p.vii, for a more complete discussion of sampling and nonsampling errors.

Tables

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	71,220	67,447	9,065	3,991	3,624	3,282	3,401
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	2.9	2.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.5
Family income before taxes	\$11,419	\$11,945	\$1,713	\$3,491	\$4,494	\$5,482	\$6,478
Family income after taxes	\$9,731	\$10,184	\$1,636	\$3,347	\$4,252	\$5,084	\$5,928
Age of head	48	48	57	55	53	51	49
Number of children under 18	1.0	1.0	.3	.6	.6	.8	.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.3	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.0
Estimated market value of owned home	\$14,283	\$13,997	\$4,504	\$6,710	\$6,800	\$8,357	\$7,900
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$100	\$99	\$35	\$44	\$49	\$52	\$56
Percent²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	59	59	38	42	46	47	46
Renter	37	37	60	55	52	48	51
Other and not reported	4	4	2	2	2	5	3
Race of head							
White	89	89	79	85	85	83	84
Black	10	10	19	14	14	15	14
Other	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	21	21	40	38	35	31	28
9 years, not more than 12 years	43	44	31	37	38	44	44
More than 12 years	29	29	13	15	17	15	21
Not reported or no school	6	6	16	10	10	10	7
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	80	80	38	56	63	70	76

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	3,251	6,594	6,278	8,375	9,996	5,028	4,560	3,773
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.0
Family income before taxes	\$7,486	\$8,970	\$10,952	\$13,414	\$17,237	\$22,118	\$37,661	\$2,027
Family income after taxes	\$6,715	\$7,911	\$9,491	\$11,485	\$14,541	\$18,370	\$30,461	\$1,645
Age of head	46	43	43	43	44	46	49	50
Number of children under 18	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.5
Estimated market value of owned home	\$8,509	\$10,011	\$12,090	\$15,144	\$20,726	\$25,617	\$36,206	\$19,394
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$77	\$69	\$87	\$112	\$150	\$174	\$236	\$125
Percent ²								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	48	50	58	68	75	79	85	64
Renter	48	45	36	26	19	15	11	32
Other and not reported	4	5	6	6	5	6	4	4
Race of head								
White	87	88	91	92	93	94	97	88
Black	12	12	7	6	5	5	2	11
Other	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	23	18	17	15	11	9	5	19
9 years, not more than 12 years	49	50	52	50	49	41	30	39
More than 12 years	21	26	28	33	38	48	64	36
Not reported or no school	7	5	3	2	2	1	1	6
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	82	87	91	95	97	97	95	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³							
Average annual expenditure	\$7,996.43	\$7,912.37	\$3,044.23	\$4,011.05	\$4,539.14	\$5,116.09	\$5,750.11
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,695.56	\$1,678.21	\$720.46	\$996.68	\$1,100.98	\$1,226.64	\$1,289.96
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.9	99.3	99.9	99.8	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,307.62	\$1,298.00	\$623.06	\$848.24	\$943.61	\$1,007.31	\$1,041.27
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	97.7	98.4	99.6	98.7	98.8
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,264.25	\$1,254.54	\$603.64	\$823.64	\$921.47	\$985.96	\$1,016.03
Percent reporting	98.9	99.0	97.0	98.1	99.2	98.3	98.5
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$12.35	\$3.86	\$6.11	\$6.38	\$6.68	\$6.66
Percent reporting	56.0	56.0	32.3	43.4	44.5	47.3	45.5
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.12	\$26.30	\$3.18	\$5.32	\$4.68	\$8.46	\$11.51
Percent reporting	18.3	18.4	7.0	11.1	9.0	10.9	13.9
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$4.82	\$12.38	\$13.17	\$11.09	\$6.21	\$7.06
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	1.5	.8	1.2	.9	1.4
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$369.11	\$361.53	\$88.43	\$131.68	\$142.14	\$202.93	\$229.45
Percent reporting	87.3	87.4	57.9	69.9	76.7	84.0	88.3
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$217.73	\$212.32	\$57.32	\$85.14	\$91.86	\$128.96	\$146.46
Percent reporting	60.4	60.1	27.7	37.3	43.7	48.4	51.5
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.64	\$35.41	\$4.32	\$6.98	\$9.34	\$17.53	\$18.47
Percent reporting	26.8	26.7	5.9	7.8	11.2	14.8	18.1
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.74	\$113.80	\$26.79	\$39.56	\$40.95	\$56.44	\$64.52
Percent reporting	76.2	76.3	45.3	56.5	60.7	67.8	72.3
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$8.97	\$16.76	\$15.23	\$16.39	\$19.25
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	6.3	7.7	9.3	9.4	7.4
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$74.80	\$74.42	\$19.53	\$29.55	\$40.12	\$49.88	\$46.98
Percent reporting	62.7	62.7	30.9	40.2	45.1	52.0	51.8
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.21	\$29.89	\$7.83	\$11.85	\$15.43	\$20.73	\$17.75
Percent reporting	56.9	57.0	27.5	34.3	40.1	46.5	44.9
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.59	\$44.53	\$11.70	\$17.70	\$24.69	\$29.16	\$29.23
Percent reporting	44.4	44.4	15.6	23.0	27.0	29.6	31.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³								
Average annual expenditure	\$6,165.00	\$6,944.92	\$7,926.83	\$8,929.86	\$10,700.44	\$12,665.84	\$16,713.19	\$9,499.16
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,362.20	\$1,500.82	\$1,700.42	\$1,908.19	\$2,235.35	\$2,567.16	\$3,079.24	\$2,005.72
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.2
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,090.95	\$1,178.76	\$1,326.49	\$1,478.70	\$1,691.62	\$1,902.09	\$2,135.72	\$1,479.60
Percent reporting	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	97.9
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,064.99	\$1,150.54	\$1,283.72	\$1,428.96	\$1,628.33	\$1,822.60	\$2,040.75	\$1,437.90
Percent reporting	99.4	99.0	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.7	97.8
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.63	\$9.55	\$11.16	\$15.07	\$18.13	\$21.33	\$29.21	\$16.25
Percent reporting	46.2	52.7	58.8	65.5	70.2	72.3	78.2	56.1
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.74	\$17.71	\$23.70	\$33.39	\$44.93	\$57.48	\$65.51	\$22.91
Percent reporting	13.8	16.6	19.2	24.4	26.0	28.9	29.5	16.3
Board								
Average annual expenditure	\$.58	\$.97	\$ 7.92	\$ 1.27	\$.23	\$.67	\$.25	\$ 2.54
Percent reporting .....	.1	.5	.5	.2	(⁴)	.1	(⁴)	.4
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$248.09	\$303.49	\$354.22	\$410.38	\$523.71	\$646.52	\$907.92	\$504.71
Percent reporting	88.5	93.3	94.5	96.5	98.1	98.3	99.7	86.8
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$142.02	\$186.49	\$198.49	\$234.91	\$302.31	\$378.52	\$521.07	\$314.51
Percent reporting	55.4	62.7	64.0	71.6	77.1	80.0	86.4	66.1
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.37	\$30.55	\$42.02	\$45.27	\$60.41	\$59.73	\$72.20	\$39.74
Percent reporting	21.6	23.6	32.0	36.4	41.3	44.6	43.7	27.9
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$78.70	\$86.44	\$113.71	\$130.21	\$160.99	\$208.26	\$314.65	\$150.46
Percent reporting	73.0	80.0	82.6	88.7	89.6	92.1	95.5	74.1
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.16	\$18.57	\$19.71	\$19.11	\$20.02	\$18.55	\$35.60	\$21.41
Percent reporting	8.5	9.1	10.0	9.6	8.4	8.5	10.0	8.5
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$59.45	\$66.66	\$76.27	\$82.62	\$106.26	\$118.84	\$173.69	\$81.57
Percent reporting	60.4	63.9	69.7	72.8	79.4	82.8	88.9	61.7
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.73	\$25.35	\$27.82	\$33.34	\$42.16	\$51.59	\$74.73	\$35.96
Percent reporting	52.6	57.3	64.0	67.3	73.8	75.6	82.5	54.5
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.72	\$41.32	\$48.45	\$49.28	\$64.11	\$67.25	\$98.96	\$45.61
Percent reporting	39.2	42.9	47.8	52.4	61.9	67.0	77.1	45.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$128.50	\$127.83	\$66.25	\$78.51	\$87.19	\$98.12	\$109.22
Percent reporting	56.5	56.6	40.8	44.8	47.2	53.1	54.1
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$117.48	\$117.08	\$59.61	\$70.20	\$80.95	\$89.75	\$101.27
Percent reporting	50.2	50.2	34.3	37.6	40.9	46.9	47.9
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.02	\$10.74	\$6.64	\$8.31	\$6.24	\$8.37	\$7.95
Percent reporting	12.0	12.1	9.3	10.9	9.8	10.4	12.0
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,399.39	\$2,374.07	\$1,191.16	\$1,432.90	\$1,533.61	\$1,687.85	\$1,844.87
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	98.8	99.4	99.9	99.7	99.9
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,303.68	\$1,293.89	\$734.76	\$853.17	\$893.23	\$966.54	\$1,051.83
Percent reporting	97.6	97.7	92.2	96.3	96.2	97.5	98.1
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$571.90	\$572.07	\$556.58	\$623.24	\$635.61	\$655.05	\$709.32
Percent reporting	39.0	39.3	55.4	53.9	51.2	49.8	51.4
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$563.43	\$563.90	\$552.84	\$616.38	\$628.86	\$651.23	\$702.18
Percent reporting	38.8	39.1	55.0	53.6	50.7	49.8	51.3
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$8.17	\$3.74	\$6.86	\$6.75	\$3.82	\$7.15
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	5.9	8.3	8.6	6.8	6.9
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$710.95	\$702.47	\$176.64	\$226.66	\$252.01	\$309.55	\$338.85
Percent reporting	63.6	63.4	39.1	46.2	47.9	52.2	50.3
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$286.76	\$287.95	\$27.59	\$37.84	\$48.42	\$71.33	\$84.33
Percent reporting	34.9	35.2	5.2	8.1	10.9	14.0	17.0
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$239.53	\$234.42	\$69.39	\$93.59	\$104.27	\$127.18	\$121.21
Percent reporting	57.1	57.3	33.0	38.1	41.6	45.0	44.1
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.94	\$52.01	\$19.43	\$26.01	\$26.91	\$31.81	\$32.64
Percent reporting	50.2	50.2	25.4	31.7	33.8	37.8	35.7
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$8.49	\$6.34	\$6.19	\$5.58	\$7.71	\$11.47
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$119.62	\$130.56	\$141.91	\$152.20	\$171.29	\$167.29	\$159.88	\$140.56
Percent reporting	56.2	58.2	61.2	64.1	65.8	63.3	60.3	54.7
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$111.35	\$120.84	\$130.60	\$141.35	\$156.57	\$154.64	\$140.05	\$124.61
Percent reporting	51.5	52.5	55.1	57.7	59.2	57.2	52.4	48.9
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.26	\$9.72	\$11.30	\$10.85	\$14.73	\$12.65	\$19.83	\$15.95
Percent reporting	8.7	11.3	11.5	13.4	14.9	13.1	17.3	10.2
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,946.30	\$2,135.31	\$2,317.90	\$2,592.18	\$3,045.04	\$3,435.95	\$4,791.02	\$2,852.03
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,072.65	\$1,215.30	\$1,266.11	\$1,382.13	\$1,592.45	\$1,777.56	\$2,485.38	\$1,478.72
Percent reporting	97.3	98.5	99.0	99.3	99.4	99.2	99.5	96.3
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$704.54	\$716.66	\$637.98	\$531.85	\$471.24	\$401.72	\$433.95	\$568.84
Percent reporting	49.9	48.6	40.8	31.2	24.1	20.0	14.6	33.4
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$695.94	\$707.42	\$628.17	\$523.48	\$461.99	\$395.11	\$415.92	\$554.98
Percent reporting	49.8	48.4	40.6	31.2	24.0	19.9	14.4	33.2
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.60	\$9.23	\$9.81	\$8.38	\$9.25	\$6.61	\$18.03	\$13.86
Percent reporting	8.8	7.7	8.0	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.2	5.7
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$363.16	\$492.47	\$620.65	\$838.37	\$1,092.93	\$1,326.58	\$1,940.76	\$862.51
Percent reporting	51.7	55.8	65.1	74.5	81.4	85.0	90.1	67.2
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$107.66	\$205.89	\$265.83	\$394.25	\$487.82	\$596.22	\$826.85	\$265.66
Percent reporting	22.2	28.7	40.4	50.4	59.1	63.3	67.3	29.8
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$129.33	\$144.83	\$194.91	\$244.32	\$359.06	\$456.06	\$673.87	\$330.94
Percent reporting	45.6	48.3	58.2	67.8	76.5	81.7	85.6	53.1
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.54	\$40.57	\$48.96	\$58.98	\$72.71	\$83.22	\$129.15	\$69.50
Percent reporting	39.9	43.8	51.9	61.8	68.3	72.5	77.6	49.8
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.56	\$10.12	\$13.94	\$10.13	\$6.68	\$1.65	\$1.86	\$2.72
Percent reporting	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.6	1.6	.6	.7	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$123.53	\$119.61	\$53.89	\$63.03	\$66.83	\$71.52	\$89.20
Percent reporting	48.7	48.8	26.7	35.2	34.1	38.8	37.2
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.07	\$29.30	\$14.21	\$13.48	\$14.29	\$17.83	\$21.73
Percent reporting	28.4	28.4	11.5	14.8	15.5	20.1	19.3
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$14.83	\$7.69	\$8.25	\$10.78	\$9.24	\$11.16
Percent reporting	18.2	18.3	10.4	12.8	14.2	11.8	14.0
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.52	\$12.30	\$3.99	\$3.64	\$4.97	\$5.88	\$12.04
Percent reporting	9.3	9.3	4.3	5.7	6.1	7.3	7.4
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.03	\$.98	\$1.09	\$2.08	\$2.04	\$1.21
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.7
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.84	\$16.89	\$6.77	\$9.84	\$14.24	\$11.42	\$14.20
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	4.7	5.8	6.4	5.8	5.1
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.36	\$7.11	\$3.03	\$3.28	\$3.88	\$6.87	\$5.79
Percent reporting	5.8	5.9	4.1	5.9	3.8	5.5	5.0
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.26	\$7.54	\$3.06	\$6.87	\$4.65	\$5.34	\$5.98
Percent reporting	3.2	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.9
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.43	\$28.60	\$14.16	\$16.58	\$11.93	\$12.90	\$17.09
Percent reporting	21.7	21.9	10.3	13.9	13.2	14.9	15.5
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.52	\$17.08	\$1.02	\$2.61	\$3.62	\$1.37	\$1.56
Percent reporting	4.2	4.0	.3	1.0	1.3	1.0	.8
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.26	\$.53	\$.65	\$1.98	\$.57	\$2.08
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	1.0	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.08	\$91.06	\$97.01	\$130.68	\$166.67	\$189.43	\$309.03	\$193.68
Percent reporting	37.1	40.2	48.8	58.4	65.8	67.7	76.5	47.5
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.34	\$20.99	\$23.24	\$29.49	\$39.16	\$43.71	\$92.15	\$43.78
Percent reporting	19.1	21.2	28.9	36.5	42.3	45.6	48.5	29.2
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.88	\$10.14	\$12.51	\$16.82	\$22.81	\$17.46	\$32.85	\$16.52
Percent reporting	12.6	14.1	16.7	22.8	24.8	25.0	32.1	17.4
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$6.43	\$7.87	\$12.63	\$20.87	\$22.76	\$36.61	\$16.52
Percent reporting	6.9	7.4	8.4	10.7	12.0	14.1	20.1	9.0
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$2.15	\$3.09	\$3.79	\$4.46	\$4.68	\$6.32	\$4.76
Percent reporting	2.9	4.3	4.3	5.6	7.3	7.0	9.2	3.9
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$14.24	\$10.44	\$20.81	\$22.51	\$27.53	\$37.11	\$15.93
Percent reporting	5.2	6.5	5.3	9.2	8.2	9.8	9.7	7.2
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.23	\$4.89	\$7.63	\$7.79	\$8.35	\$14.20	\$15.81	\$11.84
Percent reporting	5.5	5.4	5.8	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.9	4.7
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$5.17	\$6.93	\$7.50	\$5.08	\$8.06	\$34.78	\$58.88
Percent reporting	2.3	2.5	2.3	3.3	3.8	5.1	8.8	4.4
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.09	\$27.06	\$25.30	\$31.85	\$43.42	\$51.04	\$53.39	\$25.45
Percent reporting	16.1	18.2	22.4	27.3	31.6	31.7	36.3	17.2
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.92	\$3.74	\$5.64	\$9.13	\$25.19	\$46.20	\$105.11	\$44.22
Percent reporting	2.1	2.2	2.5	4.1	7.0	8.6	15.0	6.9
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.04	\$2.43	\$1.84	\$2.78	\$3.09	\$3.06	\$5.56	\$3.15
Percent reporting	3.3	3.9	3.8	5.1	4.8	5.6	8.3	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$409.01	\$404.41	\$217.88	\$259.76	\$284.00	\$315.23	\$329.46
Percent reporting	90.3	90.3	76.4	82.2	86.7	87.3	85.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.19	\$50.03	\$26.81	\$33.26	\$38.66	\$37.33	\$42.20
Percent reporting	20.1	19.9	16.1	15.9	17.6	17.6	17.9
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$4.90	\$7.05	\$7.09	\$6.39	\$4.17	\$5.86
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	9.0	7.3	6.4	6.8	5.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$92.86	\$92.20	\$59.40	\$64.81	\$69.08	\$79.94	\$81.83
Percent reporting	54.6	54.7	45.3	48.9	52.4	55.3	51.6
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$77.64	\$76.68	\$45.57	\$48.83	\$52.21	\$60.37	\$62.75
Percent reporting	45.2	45.1	34.1	37.8	39.2	42.9	41.2
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.22	\$15.52	\$13.83	\$15.98	\$16.86	\$19.56	\$19.08
Percent reporting	10.4	10.6	11.6	11.4	13.7	12.8	11.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$156.80	\$155.25	\$77.69	\$92.82	\$102.35	\$113.57	\$122.29
Percent reporting	76.1	76.1	63.0	68.6	69.8	71.7	72.2
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.47	\$39.92	\$18.98	\$26.48	\$30.82	\$36.40	\$31.43
Percent reporting	13.4	13.3	9.6	13.7	13.2	13.0	11.7
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.73	\$62.11	\$27.95	\$35.30	\$36.70	\$43.82	\$45.85
Percent reporting	62.3	62.2	39.8	46.0	48.1	51.3	51.8
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$301.16	\$294.11	\$140.02	\$172.65	\$195.37	\$192.68	\$226.74
Percent reporting	93.6	93.6	79.7	87.9	90.3	89.5	90.9
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$173.10	\$170.90	\$86.21	\$112.68	\$124.88	\$128.03	\$148.81
Percent reporting	89.5	89.4	70.6	80.0	81.7	81.8	84.5
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.68	\$106.44	\$63.50	\$79.97	\$82.85	\$87.35	\$97.07
Percent reporting	87.7	87.5	66.7	77.3	79.2	79.8	81.9
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.24	\$2.74	\$2.96	\$3.18	\$3.11	\$3.66
Percent reporting	18.5	18.8	16.3	17.1	18.1	18.2	21.4
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.22	\$61.22	\$19.97	\$29.75	\$38.86	\$37.57	\$48.08
Percent reporting	79.0	79.1	51.9	64.4	68.2	69.0	73.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$342.53	\$356.69	\$412.67	\$457.55	\$521.49	\$568.12	\$684.60	\$491.32
Percent reporting	88.7	90.3	93.3	95.6	97.0	97.9	97.2	90.2
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.17	\$43.37	\$49.70	\$57.73	\$63.36	\$67.40	\$86.67	\$71.86
Percent reporting	19.3	19.1	20.2	22.4	22.7	22.9	23.6	23.3
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.94	\$2.92	\$3.44	\$4.12	\$4.03	\$4.13	\$6.30	\$6.22
Percent reporting	5.5	6.4	7.0	8.3	11.4	13.3	17.7	8.9
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$80.56	\$84.03	\$99.51	\$102.36	\$108.12	\$120.64	\$141.46	\$104.69
Percent reporting	52.9	54.1	57.8	58.8	58.6	59.6	59.0	53.0
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.36	\$68.38	\$79.90	\$85.84	\$95.56	\$109.77	\$126.18	\$94.79
Percent reporting	41.7	43.6	47.5	49.5	51.0	53.5	53.7	46.4
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.20	\$15.66	\$19.60	\$16.52	\$12.56	\$10.87	\$15.28	\$9.90
Percent reporting	11.9	11.5	11.4	10.6	9.2	7.6	6.9	7.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$139.05	\$143.89	\$159.87	\$182.86	\$204.72	\$212.52	\$260.05	\$184.39
Percent reporting	76.7	77.2	79.5	83.0	81.7	81.3	82.1	76.1
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.64	\$31.62	\$40.22	\$41.21	\$54.45	\$64.48	\$68.39	\$50.33
Percent reporting	11.9	12.0	13.8	13.0	15.5	16.9	16.3	14.0
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.16	\$50.85	\$59.93	\$69.27	\$86.81	\$98.95	\$121.73	\$73.83
Percent reporting	52.1	57.1	62.7	71.4	79.2	83.0	84.0	65.2
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$251.01	\$256.47	\$267.92	\$314.94	\$363.44	\$413.16	\$708.18	\$427.09
Percent reporting	91.9	94.7	97.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.6	94.2
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$156.85	\$166.78	\$178.38	\$188.93	\$213.42	\$229.19	\$289.25	\$212.39
Percent reporting	87.2	91.3	94.3	97.1	98.1	98.8	98.3	91.9
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$100.18	\$105.83	\$114.58	\$117.80	\$127.28	\$131.67	\$154.27	\$129.78
Percent reporting	85.1	89.2	93.2	96.1	97.2	98.3	97.2	90.0
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.08	\$3.85	\$3.10	\$3.29	\$3.16	\$3.14	\$3.25	\$2.47
Percent reporting	23.4	22.7	19.3	19.8	18.2	16.9	15.7	14.7
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$52.59	\$57.10	\$60.70	\$67.84	\$82.98	\$94.38	\$131.72	\$80.14
Percent reporting	75.7	82.6	84.1	89.6	92.5	92.8	92.4	78.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$93.55	\$89.46	\$42.33	\$42.78	\$55.10	\$40.56	\$51.82
Percent reporting	39.1	39.1	29.8	32.5	29.8	32.0	33.6
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.17	\$33.11	\$22.11	\$12.89	\$13.42	\$10.03	\$8.47
Percent reporting	11.6	11.3	8.4	9.0	7.2	6.8	8.1
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.40	\$41.16	\$7.49	\$18.50	\$31.50	\$22.01	\$31.59
Percent reporting	16.0	16.2	4.9	7.4	7.8	9.9	11.0
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.14	\$12.39	\$10.59	\$8.76	\$7.45	\$7.39	\$10.39
Percent reporting	16.3	16.1	17.5	17.1	14.9	15.4	15.3
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$2.80	\$2.14	\$2.63	\$2.72	\$1.13	\$1.37
Percent reporting	8.8	8.8	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.0
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.51	\$33.75	\$11.49	\$17.19	\$15.39	\$24.09	\$26.11
Percent reporting	56.1	56.1	30.2	41.2	42.4	46.0	46.3
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.57	\$9.10	\$1.95	\$5.70	\$2.32	\$4.69	\$6.31
Percent reporting	7.8	7.7	3.3	5.6	4.3	6.4	6.4
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.20	\$10.10	\$3.28	\$5.37	\$5.38	\$7.46	\$7.54
Percent reporting	29.7	29.6	13.6	18.7	19.8	22.1	22.9
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.04	\$3.98	\$3.57	\$4.26	\$7.11	\$7.93
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	3.2	4.1	3.6	5.1	4.2
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.49	\$2.27	\$2.56	\$3.44	\$4.84	\$4.33
Percent reporting	39.7	39.8	18.4	25.5	27.0	30.3	28.1
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$385.54	\$381.66	\$98.50	\$147.31	\$161.01	\$213.40	\$236.85
Percent reporting	88.5	88.7	68.1	78.0	81.7	84.5	86.8
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.82	\$49.89	\$14.86	\$20.78	\$23.39	\$28.22	\$33.71
Percent reporting	74.3	74.5	49.7	59.9	61.2	66.7	70.6
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.14	\$8.00	\$2.90	\$4.07	\$4.85	\$5.06	\$5.80
Percent reporting	38.6	38.6	21.0	26.4	28.5	29.9	34.1
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.01	\$5.97	\$1.79	\$2.43	\$3.07	\$3.02	\$3.65
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	12.0	13.6	18.7	18.2	19.5
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.99	\$0.85	\$1.36	\$1.47	\$1.53	\$1.66
Percent reporting	11.1	11.1	6.5	8.2	10.0	9.3	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$65.17	\$65.24	\$59.72	\$91.31	\$106.13	\$127.77	\$325.76	\$166.50
Percent reporting	34.2	36.6	37.9	42.7	44.8	48.6	59.6	39.3
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.05	\$13.51	\$12.28	\$23.61	\$31.16	\$46.14	\$204.86	\$90.85
Percent reporting	7.2	7.2	7.4	9.3	12.1	16.9	37.9	16.6
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.27	\$41.17	\$39.20	\$56.17	\$59.51	\$64.90	\$61.62	\$45.58
Percent reporting	13.8	17.4	20.5	24.9	22.8	21.3	18.8	13.6
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.69	\$8.00	\$6.72	\$8.60	\$12.70	\$13.16	\$51.05	\$26.57
Percent reporting	16.3	14.3	11.7	13.1	15.3	17.6	29.2	19.1
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.17	\$2.56	\$1.52	\$2.94	\$2.75	\$3.57	\$8.23	\$3.50
Percent reporting	6.9	8.0	6.7	9.2	10.5	13.2	14.1	8.3
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.99	\$24.46	\$29.82	\$34.70	\$43.89	\$56.21	\$93.17	\$48.20
Percent reporting	47.6	50.6	56.4	64.7	72.7	77.7	84.0	55.7
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.68	\$6.23	\$7.97	\$7.58	\$12.77	\$14.90	\$33.46	\$17.86
Percent reporting	6.4	6.4	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.9	15.7	9.0
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.57	\$8.00	\$7.60	\$11.46	\$14.34	\$16.64	\$24.71	\$11.88
Percent reporting	24.4	24.8	26.6	34.4	40.8	43.1	55.4	31.4
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.16	\$5.05	\$8.34	\$7.83	\$5.63	\$10.18	\$13.32	\$8.75
Percent reporting	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.0
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.58	\$5.16	\$5.91	\$7.83	\$11.15	\$14.49	\$21.68	\$9.71
Percent reporting	31.2	33.8	37.3	47.7	55.1	62.3	66.3	37.0
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$280.11	\$306.85	\$371.21	\$437.56	\$567.66	\$677.11	\$912.86	\$454.89
Percent reporting	89.2	90.9	94.4	95.3	97.0	97.3	97.9	84.4
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.76	\$37.14	\$45.96	\$53.31	\$73.25	\$89.02	\$126.95	\$67.56
Percent reporting	74.5	73.9	80.7	83.1	87.3	88.4	89.2	70.0
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.84	\$6.97	\$8.20	\$8.67	\$11.15	\$12.28	\$16.97	\$10.74
Percent reporting	36.3	35.5	41.1	44.3	50.1	50.8	54.9	38.4
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.23	\$4.46	\$5.92	\$6.25	\$8.60	\$12.11	\$13.98	\$6.80
Percent reporting	22.6	21.4	26.8	28.7	33.9	37.3	38.2	21.9
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$1.54	\$1.77	\$2.08	\$2.87	\$2.84	\$4.16	\$2.00
Percent reporting	9.3	8.8	10.3	11.3	14.6	15.7	18.2	10.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.46	\$0.40	\$0.50	\$0.61	\$0.83	\$0.75
Percent reporting	16.0	15.9	6.2	7.8	9.5	12.5	11.2
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$5.10	\$1.62	\$2.26	\$2.63	\$3.12	\$3.24
Percent reporting	39.1	39.2	20.5	25.0	26.7	31.0	33.1
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.12	\$17.51	\$4.09	\$5.67	\$6.55	\$8.73	\$13.04
Percent reporting	26.9	27.0	13.5	19.1	18.8	22.2	23.6
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.85	\$9.86	\$3.22	\$4.49	\$4.22	\$5.93	\$5.56
Percent reporting	36.0	36.3	18.2	24.9	24.7	27.3	29.4
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$131.73	\$129.98	\$31.71	\$43.21	\$55.63	\$63.00	\$77.04
Percent reporting	41.6	41.9	18.4	24.0	25.6	29.3	31.9
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.05	\$66.68	\$14.96	\$23.28	\$29.32	\$33.77	\$41.52
Percent reporting	24.8	25.0	9.4	13.6	15.3	17.1	18.2
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.47	\$17.76	\$3.55	\$4.55	\$5.65	\$7.78	\$8.42
Percent reporting	7.2	7.2	3.3	3.6	4.7	5.6	5.1
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.19	\$0.99	\$0.88	\$1.39	\$1.45	\$2.08
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	3.1
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.73	\$37.25	\$11.14	\$13.43	\$18.04	\$17.89	\$21.38
Percent reporting	15.3	15.4	7.5	9.1	9.5	10.2	12.2
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.84	\$0.45	\$0.55	\$0.65	\$0.94	\$1.96
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	1.2	2.3	1.6	3.5	3.2
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$3.26	\$0.63	\$0.50	\$0.59	\$1.18	\$1.69
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.5	4.4
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.21	\$41.23	\$8.27	\$14.55	\$13.79	\$18.50	\$26.98
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	7.9	12.7	13.1	15.2	17.3
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.07	\$34.05	\$6.16	\$10.12	\$9.55	\$12.65	\$21.71
Percent reporting	9.7	9.6	2.5	4.6	4.1	5.5	6.0
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.18	\$2.11	\$4.43	\$4.24	\$5.84	\$5.27
Percent reporting	12.5	12.6	5.9	8.5	9.2	9.9	12.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.72	\$0.97	\$1.10	\$1.51	\$2.07	\$3.06	\$4.57	\$2.38
Percent reporting	12.0	12.7	15.8	18.3	22.9	26.5	29.5	17.0
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.14	\$4.47	\$5.24	\$5.50	\$7.34	\$8.40	\$11.42	\$7.04
Percent reporting	37.8	37.7	43.5	45.9	50.1	51.9	55.8	37.3
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.13	\$11.52	\$13.73	\$17.74	\$27.27	\$34.32	\$50.27	\$29.01
Percent reporting	26.3	24.3	29.8	33.7	36.7	35.3	32.0	23.5
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$7.21	\$10.00	\$11.55	\$13.97	\$16.01	\$25.59	\$9.59
Percent reporting	33.7	32.8	40.7	43.6	47.0	50.7	51.2	30.5
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$96.87	\$105.30	\$117.24	\$148.09	\$193.49	\$246.68	\$323.72	\$162.95
Percent reporting	39.1	41.6	46.7	52.6	56.0	58.9	60.7	36.8
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$48.18	\$51.64	\$63.52	\$74.58	\$101.48	\$122.97	\$166.04	\$73.74
Percent reporting	23.1	24.1	28.2	31.4	33.4	37.4	39.0	21.9
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.83	\$14.53	\$12.26	\$19.67	\$26.88	\$38.46	\$50.04	\$31.14
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	8.1	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.9	6.8
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.21	\$1.66	\$2.39	\$3.67	\$4.60	\$6.78	\$9.87	\$4.75
Percent reporting	1.9	2.9	3.7	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.7	3.4
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.13	\$33.18	\$34.96	\$42.47	\$53.11	\$70.36	\$84.23	\$46.40
Percent reporting	12.7	15.0	16.5	19.1	20.0	22.7	23.5	14.1
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$2.34	\$1.89	\$2.83	\$2.63	\$2.12	\$2.30	\$1.22
Percent reporting	5.4	4.9	4.9	6.5	5.3	3.4	4.0	2.3
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.94	\$2.23	\$4.87	\$4.79	\$5.98	\$11.23	\$5.71
Percent reporting	5.7	7.8	9.8	13.0	14.0	15.5	17.0	7.2
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.36	\$27.05	\$33.72	\$42.92	\$68.96	\$84.09	\$114.98	\$59.71
Percent reporting	17.5	19.0	22.7	25.1	28.7	31.5	32.4	19.5
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.44	\$21.14	\$27.66	\$34.28	\$59.00	\$72.86	\$98.78	\$53.29
Percent reporting	6.1	7.2	9.7	11.8	15.4	17.5	18.9	10.6
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.92	\$5.91	\$6.06	\$8.64	\$9.96	\$11.23	\$16.20	\$6.43
Percent reporting	12.0	13.0	14.6	15.1	15.4	17.2	16.8	10.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household furnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.48	\$89.63	\$26.30	\$43.43	\$38.89	\$65.61	\$59.62
Percent reporting	31.6	31.6	14.6	19.7	19.8	25.8	24.5
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.93	\$26.02	\$9.90	\$14.60	\$13.02	\$18.48	\$16.58
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	5.6	7.4	5.9	8.3	6.2
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$11.73	\$4.43	\$7.17	\$7.07	\$10.05	\$8.89
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	3.6	4.5	4.6	5.4	4.4
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$6.12	\$0.99	\$3.33	\$1.33	\$1.34	\$1.96
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	.6	.3	.9	.7	1.3
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.40	\$8.46	\$1.69	\$3.42	\$3.06	\$6.99	\$3.70
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	2.6	4.7	4.9	7.2	6.9
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.38	\$14.43	\$4.22	\$9.57	\$6.09	\$13.18	\$12.59
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	2.8	5.0	3.7	6.8	6.7
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.34	\$8.34	\$1.45	\$2.68	\$2.38	\$4.83	\$6.87
Percent reporting	4.8	4.8	.9	1.7	1.6	3.3	4.5
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.04	\$9.08	\$2.03	\$4.11	\$4.24	\$6.60	\$6.57
Percent reporting	4.7	4.7	1.3	2.1	2.4	3.3	3.5
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$5.45	\$1.59	\$1.54	\$1.69	\$4.16	\$2.47
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.0
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.77	\$9.86	\$3.37	\$4.85	\$5.94	\$6.84	\$7.53
Percent reporting	31.6	31.8	14.5	19.1	23.4	26.7	28.2
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.01	\$0.73	\$0.96	\$1.26	\$1.45	\$1.78
Percent reporting	10.5	10.5	4.9	6.7	7.5	8.8	10.3
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.78	\$1.13	\$2.20	\$2.24	\$2.73	\$2.07
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	4.7	7.0	9.0	10.5	8.6
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$5.07	\$1.51	\$1.69	\$2.44	\$2.65	\$3.68
Percent reporting	18.8	18.8	7.0	8.1	11.7	13.4	16.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$83.38	\$83.92	\$104.06	\$113.65	\$128.03	\$134.51	\$151.01	\$86.84
Percent reporting	32.3	30.6	37.0	38.7	41.1	42.7	42.0	30.7
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.75	\$25.48	\$30.78	\$29.94	\$36.80	\$39.41	\$39.77	\$24.19
Percent reporting	10.3	9.4	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8	8.9
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.92	\$7.76	\$12.23	\$14.54	\$16.73	\$15.51	\$22.63	\$13.93
Percent reporting	5.3	4.5	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.2	6.2	5.4
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$2.74	\$5.75	\$7.37	\$9.58	\$15.74	\$18.77	\$7.62
Percent reporting	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.1	4.8	6.7	8.1	3.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.88	\$8.61	\$9.35	\$11.06	\$13.12	\$14.35	\$13.44	\$7.27
Percent reporting	9.1	8.1	10.8	11.0	12.9	14.1	13.7	7.7
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.14	\$14.18	\$18.06	\$18.56	\$20.04	\$17.67	\$19.23	\$13.47
Percent reporting	7.5	7.1	8.6	8.4	8.9	7.4	7.8	5.9
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$8.53	\$11.33	\$10.35	\$12.85	\$12.41	\$13.56	\$8.36
Percent reporting	4.7	5.1	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.5	6.8	4.8
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.20	\$11.05	\$10.72	\$13.33	\$12.03	\$12.49	\$13.22	\$8.24
Percent reporting	3.8	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.5	6.7	4.4
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.10	\$5.56	\$5.84	\$8.49	\$6.88	\$6.94	\$10.39	\$3.77
Percent reporting	4.3	3.7	3.5	4.7	3.3	4.5	4.4	2.3
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.18	\$8.24	\$9.79	\$12.65	\$14.25	\$14.65	\$16.30	\$8.17
Percent reporting	29.3	31.0	35.1	39.4	41.4	42.8	41.1	29.2
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.38	\$1.73	\$2.22	\$2.20	\$2.90	\$3.05	\$3.75	\$1.96
Percent reporting	9.2	9.2	12.0	11.4	14.0	14.6	15.4	10.4
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.42	\$2.65	\$2.75	\$3.35	\$4.01	\$3.52	\$2.72	\$1.72
Percent reporting	10.7	10.1	11.1	12.3	11.5	9.8	9.8	7.4
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.38	\$3.85	\$4.82	\$7.10	\$7.34	\$8.07	\$9.82	\$4.48
Percent reporting	17.7	17.6	19.7	24.5	25.6	29.4	27.4	18.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.29	\$9.28	\$1.85	\$3.66	\$3.40	\$5.31	\$5.31
Percent reporting	25.6	25.7	11.6	14.7	16.3	18.7	20.9
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$.93	\$.93	\$.21	\$.29	\$.29	\$.44	\$.38
Percent reporting	7.9	8.0	3.6	4.7	4.0	5.4	6.3
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.16	\$3.08	\$.68	\$.92	\$1.07	\$1.31	\$1.97
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	3.8	4.4	5.1	5.9	7.8
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.67	\$.20	\$.36	\$.36	\$.54	\$.27
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.1
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.57	\$3.60	\$.77	\$2.08	\$1.68	\$3.01	\$2.69
Percent reporting	13.9	14.0	6.6	8.7	9.5	11.7	11.8
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.23	\$51.79	\$12.13	\$16.84	\$19.96	\$25.92	\$26.66
Percent reporting	49.8	50.0	21.0	28.1	33.5	38.6	40.8
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$2.45	\$.45	\$.56	\$1.58	\$1.09	\$1.78
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	.6	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.2
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.81	\$2.74	\$.51	\$.47	\$.88	\$1.39	\$1.29
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	1.8	2.4	3.1	4.7	4.5
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.76	\$5.57	\$1.37	\$1.49	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$2.93
Percent reporting	11.2	11.2	3.2	5.6	5.3	7.6	7.6
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.28	\$.33	\$.64	\$.56	\$.74	\$.75
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	1.6	2.4	3.4	3.4	4.1
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.50	\$10.41	\$1.42	\$2.50	\$1.92	\$2.35	\$3.16
Percent reporting	17.2	17.4	4.9	7.9	8.5	9.8	11.9
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.26	\$9.18	\$2.43	\$2.59	\$2.69	\$6.24	\$4.41
Percent reporting	5.7	5.7	1.4	2.4	1.8	4.3	3.7
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$8.73	\$1.02	\$2.38	\$2.55	\$5.12	\$4.07
Percent reporting	13.1	13.3	2.3	3.8	5.8	6.3	8.2
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.35	\$6.16	\$3.68	\$4.88	\$5.62	\$4.49	\$5.28
Percent reporting	10.2	10.2	7.1	8.7	9.5	8.5	9.6
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.23	\$.39	\$.52	\$.51	\$.68	\$.36
Percent reporting	3.0	3.0	.8	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.3
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$4.04	\$.51	\$.82	\$1.45	\$1.79	\$2.64
Percent reporting	10.0	10.1	2.2	4.0	5.3	5.4	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.67	\$7.23	\$7.97	\$9.63	\$13.98	\$15.14	\$28.66	\$9.58
Percent reporting	24.0	23.9	25.9	30.3	34.7	35.7	43.5	23.8
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$6.69	\$8.82	\$1.01	\$1.23	\$1.45	\$3.68	\$9.96
Percent reporting	6.5	8.1	8.1	8.9	10.6	12.1	14.3	6.3
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.83	\$2.09	\$2.54	\$3.58	\$4.45	\$5.72	\$9.62	\$4.71
Percent reporting	7.5	7.0	7.8	10.8	11.3	13.1	16.2	8.7
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.17	\$9.94	\$1.31	\$3.04	\$2.49	\$7.42	\$1.00
Percent reporting	3.4	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.6	6.4	9.7	3.9
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.16	\$3.29	\$3.67	\$3.73	\$5.25	\$5.47	\$7.95	\$2.91
Percent reporting	13.1	13.0	15.1	16.4	18.7	17.6	22.7	12.3
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.90	\$37.96	\$52.47	\$57.31	\$75.69	\$93.02	\$151.24	\$60.08
Percent reporting	45.1	47.7	57.0	61.2	66.1	70.5	73.4	45.5
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.52	\$1.25	\$2.65	\$2.76	\$3.83	\$4.28	\$6.82	\$2.56
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.1	4.1	4.4	5.2	2.3
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$2.08	\$1.89	\$2.33	\$3.84	\$5.37	\$11.34	\$4.04
Percent reporting	5.2	5.5	7.1	7.9	11.3	12.8	19.5	7.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.75	\$3.79	\$4.75	\$5.57	\$7.85	\$11.49	\$18.86	\$9.19
Percent reporting	9.0	8.9	11.8	13.6	16.4	19.0	21.6	10.4
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.86	\$9.90	\$1.52	\$9.91	\$1.83	\$2.15	\$4.17	\$1.80
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.5	6.5	4.3
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.01	\$6.04	\$8.51	\$10.05	\$14.31	\$19.17	\$49.77	\$12.13
Percent reporting	12.9	14.7	17.1	20.7	26.9	29.2	35.0	14.3
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.72	\$8.52	\$11.58	\$11.67	\$13.29	\$14.69	\$20.39	\$10.69
Percent reporting	5.1	6.1	6.9	7.0	8.7	8.6	9.4	4.4
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$6.54	\$9.21	\$12.09	\$15.62	\$18.52	\$13.56	\$4.87
Percent reporting	9.4	11.0	14.9	18.9	21.1	24.0	22.8	9.5
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.12	\$5.90	\$7.19	\$6.32	\$6.77	\$7.30	\$10.54	\$9.90
Percent reporting	10.5	10.9	13.7	10.7	11.3	9.8	10.5	10.7
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.20	\$1.59	\$1.73	\$1.68	\$1.63	\$2.45	\$1.28
Percent reporting	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.9	2.5
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.38	\$1.75	\$3.58	\$3.89	\$6.68	\$8.42	\$13.33	\$3.62
Percent reporting	8.1	7.7	9.5	12.5	16.2	18.0	21.3	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$647.37	\$634.84	\$187.39	\$278.74	\$307.44	\$370.45	\$416.44
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	96.6	99.0	99.3	99.1	99.5
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$169.79	\$166.76	\$35.62	\$50.43	\$60.74	\$79.94	\$82.49
Percent reporting	76.4	76.3	34.0	51.1	58.2	66.6	67.3
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$7.12	\$1.69	\$2.33	\$3.47	\$4.20	\$4.12
Percent reporting	13.2	13.1	3.8	5.8	8.0	10.2	9.7
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$5.68	\$1.31	\$1.71	\$1.92	\$2.56	\$2.87
Percent reporting	19.9	19.9	6.2	9.2	9.4	12.6	13.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$3.08	\$0.64	\$1.25	\$1.04	\$1.87	\$1.44
Percent reporting	13.6	13.6	3.2	6.9	5.9	10.3	8.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.14	\$0.15	\$0.50	\$0.48	\$0.08
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	.5	1.1	2.1	1.6	.7
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.61	\$39.14	\$5.34	\$7.36	\$8.78	\$12.84	\$14.56
Percent reporting	30.7	30.4	6.6	9.8	12.0	14.1	17.6
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.17	\$28.90	\$6.50	\$8.44	\$11.12	\$14.71	\$16.01
Percent reporting	55.0	55.1	16.8	26.8	33.3	38.6	41.0
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.02	\$5.98	\$1.84	\$2.92	\$3.07	\$4.07	\$3.93
Percent reporting	27.7	27.8	9.4	15.3	16.4	20.3	20.7
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.36	\$0.19	\$0.86	\$0.27	\$0.41	\$0.25
Percent reporting	8.7	8.7	1.7	2.3	2.5	3.3	2.5
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.40	\$0.21	\$0.49	\$0.69	\$0.68	\$0.78
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	.7	1.3	2.6	3.1	2.5
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.20	\$21.78	\$5.03	\$6.40	\$7.58	\$10.41	\$10.58
Percent reporting	57.3	57.2	18.6	28.9	34.1	38.1	41.3
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.53	\$1.99	\$3.13	\$3.64	\$4.68	\$4.30
Percent reporting	45.3	45.5	17.3	27.0	30.5	35.6	35.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$470.59	\$535.65	\$619.65	\$687.57	\$886.95	\$1,093.08	\$1,576.05	\$871.27
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.9
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$104.87	\$128.76	\$162.85	\$182.50	\$244.08	\$329.13	\$465.88	\$223.92
Percent reporting	73.5	79.5	87.5	92.8	95.6	97.1	96.5	78.6
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.68	\$5.74	\$7.08	\$7.40	\$10.52	\$13.78	\$18.58	\$11.81
Percent reporting	10.1	12.6	13.3	15.9	18.4	21.8	22.8	15.5
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.80	\$4.43	\$5.75	\$6.24	\$8.75	\$11.30	\$14.24	\$7.90
Percent reporting	16.9	18.6	22.0	24.3	29.3	32.3	34.1	18.2
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$2.70	\$2.36	\$3.13	\$4.33	\$7.14	\$8.40	\$4.16
Percent reporting	8.3	12.3	12.4	15.9	19.4	26.4	29.1	13.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$.38	\$.72	\$.50	\$1.21	\$1.34	\$1.59	\$3.13	\$.81
Percent reporting	1.9	2.1	2.5	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.7	1.9
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.01	\$23.20	\$30.79	\$36.18	\$55.71	\$89.60	\$160.03	\$66.92
Percent reporting	17.4	25.3	31.2	36.3	47.3	58.6	68.1	36.0
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.71	\$24.27	\$31.81	\$34.17	\$43.26	\$54.76	\$64.16	\$33.98
Percent reporting	48.3	56.4	66.2	69.8	77.2	79.5	80.3	54.0
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.24	\$5.86	\$7.12	\$7.42	\$8.78	\$8.73	\$9.43	\$6.77
Percent reporting	27.3	29.1	33.4	35.9	39.2	36.9	35.6	25.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.60	\$.96	\$1.18	\$1.49	\$1.94	\$2.68	\$4.91	\$1.53
Percent reporting	4.8	8.1	7.7	11.4	13.9	16.0	22.0	8.7
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.29	\$1.45	\$1.85	\$1.96	\$1.80	\$2.25	\$2.66	\$1.81
Percent reporting	4.9	4.4	5.8	6.3	6.1	6.9	6.8	4.4
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$16.34	\$22.56	\$24.52	\$33.21	\$41.58	\$56.84	\$29.82
Percent reporting	49.8	56.9	66.8	73.8	80.6	83.2	84.1	59.6
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.78	\$6.98	\$7.57	\$9.12	\$11.20	\$12.45	\$7.23
Percent reporting	41.9	43.4	51.2	56.9	62.0	65.7	62.6	42.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.54	\$0.49	\$0.61	\$1.06	\$0.87	\$0.79
Percent reporting	12.0	11.8	4.0	5.9	8.1	8.2	7.0
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.70	\$.90	\$1.53	\$1.96	\$2.08	\$1.99
Percent reporting	41.8	42.1	15.5	23.5	30.2	30.4	29.5
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.82	\$25.61	\$6.33	\$9.26	\$10.64	\$12.90	\$14.76
Percent reporting	58.0	58.1	21.4	33.4	37.6	43.9	43.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.12	\$16.91	\$4.41	\$5.44	\$6.92	\$8.16	\$9.47
Percent reporting	45.3	45.3	15.8	22.6	28.2	32.5	32.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.78	\$.38	\$.48	\$.57	\$.56	\$.65
Percent reporting	12.5	12.5	2.8	4.6	6.4	5.5	6.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$6.93	\$1.55	\$3.35	\$3.15	\$4.18	\$4.65
Percent reporting	26.4	26.7	8.8	16.9	16.4	21.1	19.6
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.09	\$14.04	\$3.02	\$4.01	\$5.00	\$7.16	\$6.03
Percent reporting	45.0	45.2	15.2	24.3	27.6	28.7	31.5
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.88	\$.87	\$.46	\$.52	\$.54	\$.90	\$.59
Percent reporting	9.7	9.8	5.2	6.4	9.1	8.1	6.1
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$.43	\$.49	\$.45	\$1.10	\$.59
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	5.3	8.7	8.7	10.4	8.6
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.02	\$11.97	\$2.13	\$2.99	\$4.01	\$5.16	\$4.86
Percent reporting	36.4	36.6	8.9	15.9	17.1	18.0	24.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.30	\$1.31	\$1.72	\$1.86	\$2.93	\$4.29	\$2.49
Percent reporting	9.0	10.5	12.0	14.2	15.6	20.8	23.0	15.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.83	\$3.42	\$4.06	\$4.19	\$5.23	\$6.17	\$8.59	\$4.21
Percent reporting	37.0	43.6	49.3	52.1	56.9	57.5	62.3	36.7
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.40	\$22.66	\$27.00	\$29.39	\$37.04	\$46.57	\$59.11	\$29.51
Percent reporting	55.3	60.3	67.9	72.3	77.8	80.6	82.1	54.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.68	\$14.93	\$17.17	\$18.72	\$24.14	\$32.09	\$41.90	\$20.95
Percent reporting	40.0	45.7	52.7	56.4	61.3	66.9	70.4	43.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$.96	\$1.12	\$1.32	\$2.27	\$2.63	\$3.53	\$5.81	\$1.96
Percent reporting	9.0	10.7	12.0	16.1	19.5	22.5	25.5	12.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.76	\$6.61	\$8.51	\$8.40	\$10.27	\$10.95	\$11.40	\$6.61
Percent reporting	27.4	26.5	33.9	33.9	36.1	35.0	34.5	22.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.97	\$9.93	\$12.50	\$15.91	\$21.20	\$28.84	\$39.04	\$14.99
Percent reporting	38.6	44.2	49.4	56.0	64.7	67.8	71.6	41.1
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.90	\$.88	\$1.02	\$.82	\$.79	\$1.51	\$1.71	\$1.03
Percent reporting	11.2	10.7	11.3	10.4	11.5	12.3	14.3	7.4
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.30	\$1.46	\$1.47	\$1.64	\$1.48	\$2.20	\$1.06
Percent reporting	14.4	14.0	14.2	15.4	16.8	16.8	18.9	11.8
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$7.74	\$10.01	\$13.61	\$18.77	\$25.86	\$35.12	\$12.90
Percent reporting	28.2	34.3	39.7	46.4	56.0	60.1	65.5	33.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.30	\$45.91	\$8.39	\$16.87	\$17.80	\$27.07	\$26.90
Percent reporting	25.9	25.9	7.2	13.2	15.3	19.7	20.1
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$2.20	\$52	\$1.18	\$99	\$1.27	\$1.44
Percent reporting	8.3	8.4	2.2	4.4	4.7	5.6	5.9
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.29	\$37	\$76	\$60	\$96	\$1.00
Percent reporting	11.4	11.4	2.3	3.7	4.2	6.2	6.5
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$80	\$78	\$13	\$50	\$23	\$68	\$41
Percent reporting	6.3	6.3	1.3	3.1	2.5	4.8	4.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$36	\$36	\$01	\$07	\$11	\$12	\$21
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	.2	.9	.5	.4	1.2
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$2.27	\$45	\$1.01	\$1.10	\$1.94	\$95
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	1.7	3.2	3.9	5.1	4.2
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$8.94	\$1.68	\$3.90	\$3.73	\$5.47	\$6.23
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	4.5	10.4	11.1	15.3	16.2
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$4.09	\$64	\$1.24	\$1.73	\$2.16	\$2.52
Percent reporting	16.0	16.0	3.1	5.3	8.2	9.1	10.0
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$81	\$81	\$05	\$11	\$13	\$33	\$15
Percent reporting	8.8	8.7	1.0	2.1	2.1	4.5	3.6
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.42	\$6.40	\$1.21	\$2.23	\$2.02	\$3.76	\$3.82
Percent reporting	21.5	21.6	5.1	9.0	11.6	15.2	15.5
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.36	\$53	\$1.00	\$1.11	\$1.91	\$1.74
Percent reporting	18.4	18.5	4.6	8.2	9.4	14.9	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.05	\$35.52	\$52.52	\$58.10	\$74.21	\$80.85	\$86.77	\$53.23
Percent reporting	24.5	24.0	31.0	35.6	37.5	35.5	34.4	26.1
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.30	\$1.98	\$2.68	\$3.04	\$3.25	\$3.22	\$3.25	\$2.48
Percent reporting	7.3	7.9	10.7	11.7	12.7	11.4	10.0	7.3
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.82	\$1.49	\$2.80	\$2.81	\$3.67	\$4.24	\$5.35	\$3.14
Percent reporting	9.5	8.5	13.9	15.5	18.3	19.0	19.8	12.9
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.84	\$0.45	\$0.90	\$0.81	\$1.15	\$1.52	\$1.76	\$1.05
Percent reporting	6.2	4.9	7.7	8.0	9.1	11.1	9.7	7.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$0.31	\$0.46	\$0.51	\$0.63	\$0.44	\$0.93	\$0.42
Percent reporting	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.6	3.1
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$1.98	\$1.80	\$2.38	\$3.78	\$4.24	\$5.05	\$2.64
Percent reporting	5.0	6.8	7.7	9.4	11.6	11.0	12.5	7.9
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$7.23	\$10.17	\$11.21	\$14.18	\$15.78	\$15.29	\$9.88
Percent reporting	18.4	18.6	25.5	29.8	32.0	31.3	29.9	20.2
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.26	\$2.90	\$4.98	\$5.45	\$6.53	\$6.71	\$8.25	\$5.71
Percent reporting	12.3	13.2	20.2	22.7	25.1	24.2	25.6	16.6
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.34	\$0.43	\$0.70	\$0.99	\$1.51	\$1.94	\$2.17	\$0.97
Percent reporting	5.0	6.2	9.3	11.4	15.7	16.8	18.6	9.4
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.29	\$4.91	\$7.42	\$8.15	\$10.59	\$11.38	\$11.99	\$6.75
Percent reporting	17.6	19.1	26.5	30.1	32.9	31.4	31.0	20.8
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$1.91	\$2.91	\$2.85	\$3.66	\$3.92	\$3.63	\$2.43
Percent reporting	16.0	16.2	23.4	25.3	27.5	26.5	25.1	17.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.04	\$0.16	\$0.28	\$0.30	\$0.33	\$0.43
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	1.6	3.7	2.5	5.1	4.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.62	\$0.31	\$0.57	\$0.66	\$1.06	\$0.96
Percent reporting	19.6	19.7	4.4	9.1	11.1	15.4	13.6
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.28	\$11.17	\$2.08	\$3.63	\$4.61	\$6.33	\$6.35
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	6.5	11.9	14.4	18.0	18.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$5.59	\$1.16	\$1.98	\$2.80	\$3.03	\$3.19
Percent reporting	20.8	20.9	5.4	9.6	12.0	14.5	14.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.51	\$0.43	\$0.89	\$0.98	\$2.10	\$1.85
Percent reporting	19.8	19.8	4.1	7.7	8.7	13.3	14.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$2.07	\$0.49	\$0.75	\$0.84	\$1.20	\$1.31
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	3.1	5.6	5.0	8.4	8.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.59	\$0.25	\$0.40	\$0.47	\$0.75	\$0.69
Percent reporting	14.5	14.6	2.7	5.6	5.1	8.1	8.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.03	\$0.09	\$0.06	\$0.09	\$0.12
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	3.0	3.4
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.34	\$0.34	\$0.05	\$0.09	\$0.08	\$0.16	\$0.13
Percent reporting	7.7	7.8	1.4	3.1	2.0	4.5	4.5
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$1.04	\$0.17	\$0.21	\$0.34	\$0.51	\$0.44
Percent reporting	9.0	9.0	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.57	\$0.79	\$1.14	\$1.47	\$1.81	\$2.06	\$2.00	\$1.18
Percent reporting	6.1	8.5	12.1	14.7	16.8	16.6	16.5	9.7
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$1.26	\$1.97	\$2.06	\$2.72	\$2.78	\$2.74	\$1.73
Percent reporting	17.1	17.3	24.2	27.5	30.1	28.3	26.5	18.4
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.83	\$8.86	\$12.93	\$14.38	\$18.12	\$19.28	\$20.69	\$13.16
Percent reporting	22.7	23.5	29.8	34.2	36.7	34.8	33.1	23.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$4.71	\$6.41	\$7.10	\$9.17	\$9.29	\$9.63	\$6.10
Percent reporting	18.5	19.0	24.4	29.5	31.4	29.7	28.5	19.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.30	\$2.52	\$4.05	\$4.54	\$5.79	\$6.80	\$7.25	\$4.46
Percent reporting	17.0	17.5	25.4	28.1	30.1	29.7	28.2	19.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.06	\$1.63	\$2.47	\$2.74	\$3.16	\$3.19	\$3.81	\$2.60
Percent reporting	11.7	11.1	15.4	17.2	19.5	17.7	16.7	11.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.92	\$1.01	\$1.68	\$2.00	\$2.61	\$3.35	\$3.68	\$1.69
Percent reporting	11.4	11.9	18.4	20.8	23.5	24.1	22.8	13.3
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.14	\$0.19	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.44	\$0.43	\$0.17
Percent reporting	4.2	4.4	5.5	6.4	7.4	8.0	7.2	3.4
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.20	\$0.25	\$0.42	\$0.43	\$0.59	\$0.67	\$0.72	\$0.33
Percent reporting	5.8	7.1	9.9	10.5	12.7	12.7	11.6	6.4
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.58	\$0.57	\$1.02	\$1.32	\$1.72	\$2.24	\$2.54	\$1.19
Percent reporting	5.4	6.6	10.3	13.0	15.0	16.8	16.3	8.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$254.72	\$248.71	\$76.35	\$109.82	\$129.78	\$146.69	\$164.31
Percent reporting	88.2	88.1	72.9	79.0	81.5	83.5	87.7
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.51	\$18.89	\$6.57	\$9.71	\$10.32	\$10.76	\$13.37
Percent reporting	29.9	29.6	14.1	19.0	21.2	22.1	26.4
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.35	\$0.85	\$0.95	\$1.58	\$2.40	\$2.14
Percent reporting	12.1	12.0	3.8	4.3	7.4	8.8	8.5
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$4.67	\$1.74	\$2.11	\$2.57	\$2.87	\$3.51
Percent reporting	21.4	21.3	11.0	14.3	15.7	16.3	18.0
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$4.40	\$0.86	\$1.49	\$1.80	\$1.29	\$2.74
Percent reporting	7.6	7.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	4.3	4.4
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.62	\$42.69	\$13.94	\$19.31	\$24.21	\$24.33	\$27.30
Percent reporting	54.2	54.1	32.2	40.7	44.8	45.7	48.6
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.65	\$26.04	\$6.52	\$8.90	\$10.98	\$14.01	\$15.43
Percent reporting	37.8	37.6	14.8	20.8	25.1	27.9	31.1
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.01	\$16.78	\$4.26	\$6.49	\$7.60	\$10.27	\$9.65
Percent reporting	52.3	52.4	20.5	31.2	34.2	39.0	44.8
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.09	\$6.15	\$8.25	\$11.85	\$14.87	\$16.01
Percent reporting	52.5	52.6	22.7	31.0	36.7	44.4	46.8
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.60	\$0.93	\$1.52	\$1.59	\$2.27	\$1.65
Percent reporting	7.6	7.6	3.1	4.9	6.4	6.3	6.6
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$2.87	\$0.38	\$0.63	\$0.97	\$1.31	\$1.23
Percent reporting	14.0	13.8	2.3	4.1	5.7	7.1	7.8
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$14.81	\$6.61	\$9.18	\$10.07	\$9.83	\$12.56
Percent reporting	63.7	63.8	41.8	49.2	52.5	53.7	61.9
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.72	\$9.59	\$3.81	\$5.75	\$6.11	\$6.19	\$7.81
Percent reporting	52.6	52.6	27.0	36.5	40.6	41.8	49.2
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$5.22	\$2.80	\$3.44	\$3.96	\$3.64	\$4.75
Percent reporting	48.8	49.0	33.2	37.9	41.5	41.8	47.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$186.63	\$206.10	\$226.65	\$259.45	\$335.05	\$418.59	\$683.78	\$361.99
Percent reporting	87.0	87.5	91.5	93.9	95.2	96.9	96.8	90.2
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.24	\$17.03	\$16.92	\$18.89	\$25.81	\$29.81	\$50.40	\$30.63
Percent reporting	26.6	28.8	31.0	33.9	37.6	40.7	47.7	34.8
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.04	\$2.40	\$3.04	\$3.27	\$4.63	\$7.11	\$9.27	\$4.87
Percent reporting	9.3	11.4	12.4	13.3	16.8	20.7	23.4	14.2
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.03	\$3.57	\$3.82	\$3.98	\$6.02	\$9.10	\$13.85	\$7.13
Percent reporting	17.4	18.4	20.4	21.7	28.1	31.9	39.0	24.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$2.43	\$2.91	\$3.07	\$7.97	\$8.54	\$15.42	\$13.10
Percent reporting	6.1	7.5	7.0	7.9	10.6	13.3	16.7	9.8
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.03	\$32.81	\$37.83	\$42.53	\$52.80	\$73.81	\$133.56	\$60.18
Percent reporting	49.4	50.6	55.6	59.5	66.0	70.7	79.3	54.9
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.02	\$20.61	\$24.02	\$28.09	\$35.03	\$46.99	\$78.18	\$37.49
Percent reporting	33.1	35.1	40.6	43.5	49.9	55.7	64.2	42.3
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.36	\$14.58	\$15.79	\$18.74	\$23.60	\$29.22	\$44.06	\$21.11
Percent reporting	48.1	52.0	57.8	64.9	69.5	72.7	77.1	51.9
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.27	\$21.08	\$21.42	\$25.60	\$33.39	\$38.69	\$54.76	\$28.88
Percent reporting	49.9	51.8	57.5	64.1	68.3	70.8	74.4	51.3
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$2.51	\$2.36	\$2.92	\$3.96	\$4.28	\$4.19	\$3.38
Percent reporting	6.6	7.4	7.3	9.7	9.8	11.2	10.0	7.3
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$2.16	\$2.42	\$3.12	\$4.14	\$5.32	\$10.14	\$5.04
Percent reporting	10.7	11.6	14.1	16.8	21.6	23.0	32.9	17.5
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.94	\$13.98	\$14.94	\$17.00	\$18.56	\$21.93	\$27.32	\$17.08
Percent reporting	62.0	63.2	68.2	72.8	75.2	76.6	78.2	61.6
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.62	\$9.14	\$9.87	\$11.30	\$12.16	\$14.68	\$17.61	\$11.92
Percent reporting	52.2	52.6	58.5	61.4	65.0	69.2	68.2	51.7
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.32	\$4.84	\$5.07	\$5.70	\$6.39	\$7.25	\$9.71	\$5.17
Percent reporting	47.6	48.7	51.2	55.4	57.7	56.9	61.5	45.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$8.23	\$2.84	\$4.07	\$4.67	\$4.96	\$5.11
Percent reporting	40.6	40.4	20.5	26.6	29.5	30.7	33.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$18.78	\$6.73	\$11.02	\$12.40	\$14.28	\$15.33
Percent reporting	76.4	76.4	54.8	64.0	66.2	67.4	73.6
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.76	\$32.25	\$12.87	\$17.37	\$19.32	\$22.10	\$26.00
Percent reporting	76.0	76.0	52.8	60.3	65.8	69.8	73.2
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.87	\$26.40	\$10.55	\$14.50	\$15.53	\$18.20	\$21.74
Percent reporting	69.2	69.2	44.9	51.8	57.8	63.8	65.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.15	\$.44	\$.42	\$.63	\$.72	\$.64
Percent reporting	16.5	16.6	7.4	8.1	11.8	12.3	12.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$4.70	\$1.88	\$2.46	\$3.15	\$3.18	\$3.62
Percent reporting	32.4	32.5	19.5	24.4	25.1	27.7	28.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.70	\$29.28	\$5.09	\$8.82	\$9.86	\$11.14	\$12.30
Percent reporting	55.8	55.7	25.7	35.2	40.8	42.0	50.5
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$.66	\$.47	\$.53	\$.65	\$.48	\$.47
Percent reporting	7.5	7.5	5.6	5.2	7.3	5.5	7.0
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.75	\$.72	\$.26	\$.33	\$.45	\$.58	\$.42
Percent reporting	12.4	12.4	6.2	7.3	9.0	8.5	10.4
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$5.03	\$1.37	\$2.26	\$2.44	\$2.50	\$3.04
Percent reporting	32.9	32.8	12.5	17.9	20.5	22.0	27.0
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.09	\$22.85	\$2.99	\$5.70	\$6.32	\$7.58	\$8.36
Percent reporting	40.3	40.1	13.2	21.2	23.7	27.1	35.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.77	\$7.45	\$7.99	\$8.78	\$11.00	\$13.65	\$19.49	\$11.06
Percent reporting	37.3	40.1	42.5	46.8	51.9	56.4	58.4	44.0
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.82	\$17.56	\$19.17	\$21.32	\$25.15	\$28.94	\$32.56	\$24.04
Percent reporting	73.3	75.8	80.6	84.1	87.9	89.8	89.7	77.2
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.66	\$27.78	\$31.79	\$34.02	\$41.23	\$50.77	\$73.02	\$41.93
Percent reporting	74.2	75.5	80.8	84.8	87.7	89.2	89.7	76.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.81	\$22.74	\$25.85	\$27.13	\$33.66	\$41.79	\$60.66	\$35.35
Percent reporting	66.6	68.1	73.8	77.6	82.1	83.8	84.9	69.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.84	\$9.94	\$12.21	\$13.35	\$16.64	\$18.86	\$25.54	\$14.40
Percent reporting	13.6	16.3	18.9	21.3	22.2	22.4	24.0	16.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$4.10	\$4.73	\$5.54	\$5.94	\$7.12	\$9.82	\$5.17
Percent reporting	29.9	30.3	34.7	38.6	39.4	41.3	43.4	30.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$20.15	\$22.23	\$28.11	\$41.77	\$50.44	\$117.55	\$56.08
Percent reporting	50.7	54.9	58.9	65.4	71.5	77.4	82.5	57.3
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.62	\$6.69	\$5.54	\$6.63	\$6.66	\$1.02	\$1.28	\$8.84
Percent reporting	7.4	7.8	6.4	7.3	8.5	10.0	10.9	7.8
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$6.61	\$7.70	\$8.80	\$9.90	\$12.27	\$17.77	\$12.22
Percent reporting	11.1	11.7	12.9	14.2	15.9	17.8	20.5	12.8
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.46	\$4.13	\$4.44	\$5.84	\$6.51	\$9.07	\$14.20	\$7.78
Percent reporting	26.3	31.2	34.9	38.9	45.1	49.6	54.8	34.9
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.10	\$14.72	\$16.55	\$20.84	\$33.69	\$39.08	\$100.31	\$46.24
Percent reporting	37.8	39.2	42.1	48.4	53.9	61.2	67.5	43.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.37	\$52.81	\$9.02	\$21.72	\$19.52	\$26.86	\$33.59
Percent reporting	25.3	25.3	7.9	14.7	15.5	18.7	19.9
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.26	\$4.22	\$.84	\$2.64	\$1.94	\$2.45	\$3.19
Percent reporting	12.4	12.4	2.7	7.6	5.7	7.7	10.0
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.29	\$.14	\$.28	\$.28	\$.38	\$.71
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	.8	2.5	2.5	3.2	5.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.27	\$.21	\$.51	\$.28	\$.49	\$.57
Percent reporting	8.5	8.4	1.7	3.9	3.2	5.0	4.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$.52	\$.49	\$.02	\$.16	\$.12	\$.23	\$.16
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	.3	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.3
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$6.23	\$1.17	\$3.06	\$2.67	\$3.31	\$4.41
Percent reporting	16.4	16.4	4.0	8.3	8.9	10.6	12.6
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.65	\$.45	\$1.43	\$1.21	\$2.19	\$2.26
Percent reporting	9.4	9.5	2.1	4.9	5.6	7.3	8.4
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$5.27	\$.71	\$1.36	\$1.82	\$2.16	\$2.55
Percent reporting	18.7	18.7	4.2	7.4	9.6	11.0	12.9
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.47	\$9.30	\$1.49	\$3.26	\$3.12	\$4.69	\$5.89
Percent reporting	21.0	21.0	5.3	9.8	11.7	13.7	15.8
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$.63	\$.62	\$.08	\$.10	\$.08	\$.09	\$.56
Percent reporting	2.9	2.9	.4	.7	.9	1.0	1.2
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.27	\$.18	\$.16	\$.26	\$.36	\$.36
Percent reporting	10.6	10.5	1.3	2.5	2.3	4.1	3.8
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.76	\$.65	\$1.53	\$1.12	\$1.96	\$2.03
Percent reporting	20.1	20.1	5.4	10.6	11.1	13.8	16.4
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$.89	\$.19	\$.25	\$.33	\$.53	\$.49
Percent reporting	8.3	8.3	2.0	2.8	3.6	5.5	5.1
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.88	\$.46	\$1.27	\$.79	\$1.43	\$1.54
Percent reporting	19.3	19.3	5.0	10.5	10.9	13.3	16.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.05	\$41.86	\$53.61	\$61.67	\$84.99	\$99.79	\$114.66	\$63.29
Percent reporting	23.6	24.9	30.7	32.1	36.7	35.4	32.2	24.8
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$3.95	\$4.44	\$4.83	\$6.22	\$7.22	\$8.27	\$4.98
Percent reporting	9.9	11.9	15.3	15.2	19.4	18.3	17.5	12.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$7.73	\$1.30	\$1.31	\$2.31	\$2.96	\$3.31	\$1.67
Percent reporting	5.5	5.0	8.5	8.7	11.9	14.8	13.9	7.8
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.75	\$8.83	\$1.09	\$1.29	\$1.95	\$2.87	\$3.94	\$1.88
Percent reporting	7.1	7.0	9.4	10.3	13.5	14.4	15.9	9.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$3.36	\$5.55	\$7.73	\$8.85	\$7.70	\$1.25	\$9.95
Percent reporting	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.5	4.9	5.2	3.3
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.54	\$5.18	\$6.39	\$7.27	\$9.51	\$11.05	\$13.43	\$6.32
Percent reporting	12.6	15.5	19.7	20.9	25.3	24.7	24.2	15.5
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.29	\$2.46	\$3.24	\$4.25	\$4.18	\$4.83	\$2.45
Percent reporting	8.0	8.8	11.7	12.3	14.7	12.8	12.0	8.3
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$3.85	\$5.27	\$5.54	\$9.04	\$10.83	\$13.65	\$6.75
Percent reporting	13.3	16.9	21.8	23.7	30.4	29.5	29.5	19.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.08	\$7.19	\$9.44	\$10.23	\$15.31	\$18.31	\$21.18	\$12.49
Percent reporting	18.0	19.9	25.1	27.0	32.2	31.6	30.3	20.1
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$3.36	\$4.40	\$5.53	\$1.12	\$2.21	\$1.29	\$7.78
Percent reporting	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.6	5.0	6.4	6.8	2.9
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.71	\$9.95	\$1.40	\$2.14	\$2.94	\$4.21	\$1.72
Percent reporting	6.6	8.2	11.1	14.0	19.4	20.4	21.2	11.7
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.22	\$2.19	\$2.94	\$3.44	\$4.15	\$4.73	\$5.00	\$2.87
Percent reporting	18.8	18.1	24.2	26.2	30.4	29.5	26.9	19.1
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$6.61	\$8.88	\$1.03	\$1.39	\$1.77	\$2.01	\$1.02
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	8.5	10.0	13.5	15.2	15.0	8.1
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.52	\$1.58	\$2.06	\$2.41	\$2.76	\$2.95	\$2.99	\$1.85
Percent reporting	18.4	17.3	23.2	25.5	29.3	27.9	24.7	18.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$1.86	\$0.26	\$0.62	\$0.59	\$0.53	\$0.89
Percent reporting	13.9	13.9	2.5	4.7	6.1	6.8	8.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.84	\$0.56	\$1.18	\$1.11	\$1.70	\$1.97
Percent reporting	21.1	21.2	5.8	10.4	11.6	14.8	16.5
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.36	\$10.28	\$1.88	\$4.75	\$4.30	\$5.41	\$6.77
Percent reporting	24.3	24.3	6.6	13.7	14.6	17.4	18.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$7.14	\$1.35	\$3.48	\$3.13	\$3.77	\$4.81
Percent reporting	22.9	22.9	5.8	12.8	13.7	15.9	18.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.57	\$0.26	\$0.65	\$0.51	\$0.85	\$0.99
Percent reporting	16.3	16.3	3.3	7.0	7.8	10.5	11.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$1.57	\$0.28	\$0.62	\$0.66	\$0.78	\$0.97
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	7.2	8.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.45	\$0.38	\$0.67	\$0.62	\$0.90	\$1.27
Percent reporting	15.8	15.8	3.1	6.5	5.9	10.8	11.2
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.02	\$0.08	\$0.07	\$0.09	\$0.12
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.5	3.2
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.24	\$0.24	\$0.04	\$0.11	\$0.05	\$0.11	\$0.11
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	1.4	3.7	2.0	4.0	4.6
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$0.07	\$0.15	\$0.25
Percent reporting	5.5	5.4	1.1	2.4	1.7	3.1	3.4
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.62	\$0.27	\$0.35	\$0.43	\$0.55	\$0.79
Percent reporting	10.1	10.1	1.7	3.3	3.5	6.0	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.58	\$2.00	\$2.20	\$3.16	\$3.77	\$4.06	\$2.34
Percent reporting	10.6	12.8	16.3	17.5	22.9	24.7	22.2	14.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$2.38	\$3.16	\$3.90	\$4.48	\$4.68	\$4.75	\$3.17
Percent reporting	18.1	20.5	25.8	27.5	31.7	30.4	29.0	19.8
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.51	\$8.60	\$10.75	\$12.89	\$16.60	\$18.38	\$18.80	\$11.95
Percent reporting	22.7	23.7	29.7	31.0	35.9	34.7	31.4	23.2
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.38	\$5.81	\$7.47	\$8.77	\$11.56	\$12.63	\$13.18	\$8.70
Percent reporting	21.1	21.6	27.6	29.7	34.3	33.2	30.1	21.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.90	\$1.30	\$1.65	\$2.04	\$2.57	\$2.98	\$2.95	\$1.83
Percent reporting	12.1	15.5	20.3	21.6	26.4	24.9	22.5	15.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.49	\$1.63	\$2.09	\$2.47	\$2.77	\$2.67	\$1.43
Percent reporting	9.8	12.6	14.5	16.9	19.8	18.4	16.2	11.4
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.35	\$1.67	\$2.49	\$2.88	\$3.91	\$4.95	\$6.70	\$2.96
Percent reporting	13.3	14.1	18.0	20.6	24.4	27.3	25.1	16.0
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$1.15	\$2.23	\$2.25	\$2.29	\$3.36	\$4.47	\$2.20
Percent reporting	3.1	3.6	5.8	5.2	6.9	8.4	6.9	4.2
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$1.17	\$2.27	\$3.30	\$3.39	\$4.48	\$5.54	\$2.24
Percent reporting	5.9	6.0	8.1	9.3	11.0	10.6	10.0	5.7
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.20	\$0.30	\$0.34	\$0.44	\$0.62	\$0.74	\$1.28	\$0.41
Percent reporting	3.7	4.9	5.4	7.5	8.2	10.3	10.2	6.2
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.88	\$1.05	\$1.67	\$1.89	\$2.61	\$3.36	\$4.41	\$2.11
Percent reporting	7.0	7.4	11.4	12.8	17.2	18.3	19.2	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.47	\$13.69	\$4.71	\$9.30	\$8.90	\$7.96	\$9.92
Percent reporting	13.6	13.7	5.8	10.0	9.6	10.7	13.7
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.03	\$0.85	\$2.25	\$1.82	\$2.27	\$2.14
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	3.3	6.2	6.1	6.8	8.4
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$3.47	\$1.09	\$2.71	\$2.17	\$2.60	\$2.45
Percent reporting	6.3	6.4	2.5	4.8	4.6	5.2	5.3
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$2.64	\$0.73	\$1.43	\$1.46	\$1.61	\$2.07
Percent reporting	9.4	9.6	3.7	6.2	6.6	7.9	8.4
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.47	\$4.56	\$2.04	\$2.91	\$3.45	\$1.47	\$3.26
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	3.0	4.6	6.1	4.5	7.7
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.98	\$80.42	\$46.84	\$60.91	\$58.71	\$68.68	\$80.64
Percent reporting	80.9	80.8	67.9	74.5	74.7	77.8	78.3
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.82	\$48.37	\$19.64	\$27.03	\$24.63	\$31.58	\$38.16
Percent reporting	67.7	67.4	45.8	54.4	54.1	58.2	60.8
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.76	\$2.80	\$1.34	\$2.09	\$1.37	\$1.86	\$2.97
Percent reporting	11.8	11.9	5.9	8.0	8.1	8.5	10.1
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.31	\$8.90	\$5.07	\$7.83	\$8.36	\$7.50	\$8.57
Percent reporting	9.0	8.8	7.7	8.8	9.2	7.6	9.4
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.10	\$20.35	\$20.78	\$23.96	\$24.34	\$27.74	\$30.93
Percent reporting	24.9	25.2	35.8	36.3	35.1	35.0	35.0
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.74	\$26.53	\$6.45	\$9.71	\$12.00	\$13.26	\$18.60
Percent reporting	62.4	62.5	35.3	45.9	49.8	52.6	53.5
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$19.71	\$4.71	\$6.82	\$8.20	\$8.82	\$14.25
Percent reporting	44.1	44.3	22.8	29.9	31.4	34.7	37.7
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.28	\$5.08	\$1.41	\$2.11	\$3.12	\$3.08	\$3.62
Percent reporting	36.3	36.1	17.0	23.6	28.6	26.6	29.1
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$1.74	\$0.34	\$0.78	\$0.68	\$1.36	\$0.73
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	1.0	1.7	1.3	2.9	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.72	\$15.70	\$16.04	\$19.45	\$16.87	\$16.90	\$20.33	\$28.36
Percent reporting	15.1	18.9	18.2	20.0	15.0	11.9	11.5	11.1
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.42	\$3.74	\$3.83	\$4.44	\$3.73	\$3.57	\$3.05	\$2.38
Percent reporting	10.5	12.8	12.2	13.9	9.1	6.1	5.3	5.4
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$5.39	\$4.73	\$5.54	\$4.23	\$2.33	\$2.88	\$2.38
Percent reporting	6.5	9.7	9.1	9.9	7.4	4.3	4.0	4.0
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$3.24	\$3.63	\$4.44	\$3.50	\$2.42	\$2.29	\$1.85
Percent reporting	11.4	13.6	13.7	15.7	10.5	6.6	5.6	6.7
Layettees, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$3.33	\$3.84	\$5.03	\$5.41	\$8.58	\$12.12	\$21.76
Percent reporting	8.1	10.5	9.6	11.5	9.4	8.2	8.6	6.1
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$75.45	\$83.67	\$81.00	\$75.41	\$92.75	\$99.62	\$148.82	\$109.91
Percent reporting	79.1	78.4	83.4	84.3	86.7	89.9	93.2	82.0
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.30	\$44.91	\$48.61	\$48.42	\$63.88	\$74.56	\$111.62	\$75.75
Percent reporting	63.7	65.4	71.8	73.7	78.6	84.1	89.4	72.8
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.85	\$3.28	\$2.98	\$3.50	\$4.29	\$4.05	\$2.04
Percent reporting	11.2	12.3	13.2	14.4	14.5	17.3	15.9	10.5
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.58	\$8.36	\$6.81	\$7.02	\$10.44	\$9.06	\$23.61	\$16.64
Percent reporting	7.8	8.1	6.9	6.9	9.3	9.3	18.0	12.6
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.27	\$27.54	\$22.30	\$16.99	\$14.94	\$11.72	\$9.53	\$15.49
Percent reporting	33.3	30.6	24.2	18.4	15.2	11.4	9.7	18.9
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.82	\$24.03	\$26.98	\$30.99	\$38.99	\$48.19	\$55.81	\$30.56
Percent reporting	60.4	63.4	66.9	72.9	75.7	79.5	81.7	62.1
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.75	\$18.18	\$21.04	\$24.17	\$30.11	\$36.02	\$36.04	\$19.62
Percent reporting	41.2	43.9	49.4	54.3	56.9	57.9	56.4	41.2
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.47	\$4.14	\$4.67	\$4.81	\$6.41	\$9.14	\$15.27	\$8.75
Percent reporting	32.2	35.4	37.0	40.5	45.9	51.8	59.1	39.5
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$1.71	\$1.28	\$2.01	\$2.48	\$3.04	\$4.50	\$2.19
Percent reporting	3.5	3.2	3.4	5.2	6.4	7.6	13.0	4.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,611.28	\$1,600.80	\$437.98	\$585.58	\$769.22	\$866.61	\$1,148.48
Percent reporting	92.6	92.5	66.7	84.1	86.2	91.9	93.8
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$705.01	\$699.09	\$180.10	\$207.56	\$284.41	\$317.87	\$474.92
Percent reporting	30.2	30.3	11.4	16.8	19.0	21.8	25.2
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$440.41	\$433.26	\$96.62	\$97.68	\$159.02	\$145.83	\$285.78
Percent reporting	12.4	12.3	3.2	3.2	5.3	4.4	8.0
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$264.59	\$265.83	\$83.48	\$109.87	\$125.39	\$172.05	\$189.14
Percent reporting	19.6	19.8	8.3	13.8	14.2	17.6	18.5
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$79.64	\$80.30	\$21.08	\$25.34	\$50.40	\$32.23	\$59.85
Percent reporting	29.4	29.6	6.8	11.0	14.5	15.9	21.4
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.13	\$2.49	\$1.69	\$1.54	\$1.20	\$2.16
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.0	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.5
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$771.67	\$768.37	\$199.30	\$311.31	\$391.87	\$474.28	\$544.45
Percent reporting	84.5	84.4	46.0	63.9	70.4	77.7	82.5
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$347.24	\$345.37	\$102.96	\$143.07	\$177.75	\$222.43	\$250.06
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	44.2	61.4	68.3	75.7	80.8
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.21	\$14.29	\$3.58	\$6.30	\$9.11	\$9.64	\$10.83
Percent reporting	57.5	57.7	20.9	36.9	43.7	49.2	53.1
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.97	\$56.05	\$11.82	\$21.26	\$27.40	\$33.21	\$38.52
Percent reporting	51.4	51.6	17.2	29.7	37.0	39.6	45.7
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.80	\$2.23	\$4.68	\$5.72	\$5.69	\$6.94
Percent reporting	25.1	25.2	8.6	18.0	20.5	19.8	23.4
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$7.21	\$7.74	\$2.70	\$2.34	\$2.60	\$3.47
Percent reporting	12.2	12.4	2.2	6.0	4.7	7.0	8.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,217.94	\$1,424.58	\$1,752.14	\$1,967.24	\$2,314.79	\$2,715.91	\$3,179.20	\$1,798.74
Percent reporting	96.3	97.9	98.8	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.1	94.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$507.90	\$579.67	\$783.36	\$859.84	\$1,034.10	\$1,233.15	\$1,506.66	\$810.75
Percent reporting	28.1	31.1	36.9	37.7	39.8	41.2	43.6	27.6
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$292.89	\$318.33	\$461.02	\$506.35	\$665.34	\$842.77	\$1,064.50	\$568.30
Percent reporting	9.1	10.3	13.8	14.8	18.6	22.7	25.8	13.9
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$215.01	\$261.33	\$322.34	\$353.49	\$368.76	\$390.38	\$442.16	\$242.45
Percent reporting	19.8	22.2	25.0	25.5	24.4	21.8	21.6	15.6
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.44	\$80.54	\$88.01	\$114.12	\$116.94	\$150.56	\$114.42	\$67.89
Percent reporting	26.7	33.2	37.9	42.4	43.8	42.7	36.1	25.4
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.07	\$2.71	\$4.21	\$4.06	\$4.13	\$6.30	\$31.12	\$6.74
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.8	9.1	3.0
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$620.85	\$718.48	\$833.23	\$952.62	\$1,114.26	\$1,259.51	\$1,427.33	\$830.66
Percent reporting	87.4	92.3	94.7	97.0	98.9	98.8	97.7	86.7
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$282.31	\$333.18	\$385.17	\$441.14	\$495.43	\$553.85	\$570.17	\$380.63
Percent reporting	86.1	91.0	93.3	95.9	97.7	97.9	96.2	83.9
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.65	\$13.89	\$15.23	\$18.32	\$20.98	\$22.69	\$22.43	\$12.88
Percent reporting	57.0	61.5	67.9	71.4	74.3	74.1	71.4	53.8
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.13	\$52.74	\$62.83	\$69.88	\$84.65	\$91.85	\$101.04	\$54.53
Percent reporting	51.4	55.0	61.9	62.9	68.5	68.6	68.0	47.9
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.15	\$7.94	\$8.92	\$9.62	\$11.03	\$10.35	\$10.13	\$7.29
Percent reporting	25.9	26.3	29.4	30.2	34.3	31.1	29.8	23.2
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.89	\$5.36	\$7.00	\$8.11	\$11.06	\$15.63	\$19.17	\$4.86
Percent reporting	11.3	10.3	14.4	15.1	19.5	19.3	23.6	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$97.14	\$97.57	\$20.52	\$41.56	\$52.07	\$62.12	\$69.43
Percent reporting	67.9	68.1	24.7	44.8	51.6	59.7	62.6
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.91	\$16.86	\$3.14	\$5.99	\$7.72	\$10.03	\$10.34
Percent reporting	40.4	40.6	11.1	19.6	26.0	30.5	32.5
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$9.16	\$1.82	\$4.16	\$4.39	\$7.49	\$5.81
Percent reporting	18.1	18.2	4.3	16.6	10.7	16.0	14.5
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.39	\$5.40	\$2.00	\$1.58	\$2.92	\$3.29	\$4.27
Percent reporting	17.0	17.2	4.2	7.5	10.8	12.2	12.6
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.92	\$7.02	\$1.69	\$3.55	\$3.35	\$5.90	\$5.81
Percent reporting	16.1	16.4	5.2	10.6	9.5	13.3	12.9
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.57	\$8.67	\$2.08	\$4.09	\$6.79	\$7.07	\$5.68
Percent reporting	9.7	9.8	3.2	4.3	6.7	9.1	7.5
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$6.16	\$1.62	\$3.22	\$3.34	\$4.12	\$5.07
Percent reporting	19.3	19.6	5.7	12.1	13.2	15.1	16.0
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.28	\$15.33	\$2.32	\$4.82	\$6.27	\$7.15	\$9.74
Percent reporting	10.7	10.7	2.5	4.3	5.6	7.8	8.3
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.82	\$0.61	\$0.84	\$1.41	\$1.44	\$1.44
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	1.6	2.7	3.9	4.0	3.7
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.27	\$19.46	\$3.76	\$11.20	\$13.19	\$10.60	\$17.32
Percent reporting	23.6	23.9	7.4	15.6	16.3	17.4	22.5
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$6.68	\$1.48	\$2.09	\$2.69	\$5.01	\$3.94
Percent reporting	16.5	16.6	4.2	9.1	9.9	11.7	13.6
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.29	\$4.09	\$9.12	\$10.87	\$12.03	\$15.20
Percent reporting	19.5	19.4	4.5	9.8	11.3	12.2	16.4
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$165.89	\$164.43	\$42.68	\$62.99	\$82.70	\$95.99	\$118.20
Percent reporting	66.5	66.7	28.4	44.0	51.6	58.1	64.3
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.61	\$43.41	\$10.03	\$17.54	\$20.84	\$27.49	\$27.51
Percent reporting	74.0	73.8	31.5	50.8	57.0	65.1	68.9
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$8.95	\$0.65	\$2.10	\$3.08	\$3.07	\$4.28
Percent reporting	22.7	22.5	4.4	8.7	12.6	12.7	13.7
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.75	\$47.91	\$35.01	\$39.67	\$40.99	\$41.03	\$67.10
Percent reporting	21.6	21.4	24.5	28.3	22.6	24.0	22.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$78.71	\$85.33	\$103.97	\$114.93	\$148.54	\$158.01	\$194.47	\$89.49
Percent reporting	66.8	74.1	77.4	83.9	86.8	87.1	86.4	64.2
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.26	\$15.10	\$15.43	\$20.20	\$25.91	\$29.80	\$39.00	\$17.85
Percent reporting	34.4	41.5	45.2	51.1	57.7	58.9	61.9	38.0
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.54	\$8.45	\$8.59	\$12.74	\$13.47	\$14.67	\$16.52	\$9.01
Percent reporting	16.2	17.7	20.7	24.1	26.0	26.8	24.3	16.0
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$4.65	\$6.39	\$7.01	\$7.85	\$7.47	\$9.83	\$5.24
Percent reporting	14.3	17.9	20.6	23.3	23.9	24.4	26.1	14.4
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.51	\$6.01	\$8.00	\$8.73	\$10.52	\$10.62	\$11.02	\$5.08
Percent reporting	16.0	15.5	18.8	21.6	22.9	24.6	19.6	11.3
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$9.20	\$9.85	\$11.08	\$12.35	\$10.79	\$13.61	\$6.75
Percent reporting	9.4	10.5	11.2	12.5	13.1	13.5	13.9	7.6
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.33	\$5.89	\$5.99	\$7.41	\$8.81	\$9.65	\$11.52	\$5.00
Percent reporting	21.4	21.3	21.0	24.7	26.5	27.2	26.5	14.5
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.42	\$8.39	\$17.94	\$14.64	\$25.84	\$29.06	\$39.96	\$14.36
Percent reporting	10.5	9.4	12.3	12.7	14.7	17.9	20.3	10.6
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$2.68	\$3.08	\$3.90	\$4.31	\$4.81	\$4.88	\$2.80
Percent reporting	5.9	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.0	10.6	10.4	6.0
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.98	\$18.28	\$20.95	\$22.08	\$29.20	\$29.80	\$35.42	\$15.84
Percent reporting	22.6	23.9	28.6	28.9	33.2	32.5	30.8	18.4
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.83	\$6.68	\$7.75	\$7.14	\$10.27	\$11.34	\$12.70	\$7.58
Percent reporting	14.8	16.7	18.7	20.1	23.8	25.3	25.4	14.5
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.68	\$25.75	\$20.89	\$25.57	\$31.80	\$43.86	\$56.73	\$25.32
Percent reporting	16.5	20.0	19.8	24.9	27.0	28.4	35.4	20.7
Vehicle Insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$133.29	\$150.52	\$176.87	\$201.86	\$234.36	\$269.99	\$330.72	\$191.98
Percent reporting	70.3	74.2	78.9	80.7	81.3	80.3	79.1	64.4
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.67	\$38.03	\$45.61	\$53.90	\$64.50	\$73.90	\$86.30	\$47.06
Percent reporting	74.2	78.6	84.7	88.4	92.1	91.9	91.8	77.3
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.36	\$5.75	\$6.74	\$9.29	\$11.92	\$19.37	\$36.17	\$16.60
Percent reporting	18.2	19.5	23.0	27.8	32.6	38.0	49.3	26.4
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.69	\$43.19	\$43.33	\$36.60	\$45.36	\$66.39	\$99.68	\$82.70
Percent reporting	18.5	18.8	16.5	16.5	19.5	23.3	29.8	25.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$473.86	\$472.48	\$200.97	\$276.53	\$327.40	\$355.53	\$405.82
Percent reporting	96.2	96.4	84.5	89.5	94.8	95.9	98.2
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$196.39	\$197.10	\$82.61	\$113.44	\$136.59	\$148.20	\$171.12
Percent reporting	91.1	92.2	72.8	82.5	88.8	89.9	94.9
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$133.71	\$132.25	\$48.00	\$68.98	\$90.50	\$103.11	\$123.11
Percent reporting	58.3	58.3	35.2	44.2	51.2	53.1	60.3
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.68	\$64.85	\$34.62	\$44.46	\$46.09	\$45.09	\$48.01
Percent reporting	81.7	84.1	61.9	74.6	80.8	80.9	86.1
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.28	\$47.30	\$1.95	\$5.60	\$10.47	\$15.45	\$23.60
Percent reporting	67.5	70.0	22.3	37.3	52.3	58.6	68.2
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.40	\$17.55	\$32.67	\$38.86	\$35.61	\$29.64	\$24.40
Percent reporting	19.2	19.3	40.6	41.8	35.2	28.9	25.1
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$277.47	\$275.39	\$118.35	\$163.09	\$190.82	\$207.33	\$234.70
Percent reporting	86.2	86.2	63.2	73.9	77.8	81.3	84.8
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.00	\$62.47	\$26.57	\$46.59	\$52.44	\$58.59	\$87.82
Percent reporting	19.8	19.9	11.0	16.6	15.7	19.2	20.5
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.55	\$28.96	\$16.88	\$21.19	\$29.46	\$25.12	\$41.88
Percent reporting	12.8	12.9	7.7	11.5	10.0	12.5	13.9
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.45	\$33.51	\$9.69	\$25.40	\$22.97	\$33.46	\$45.94
Percent reporting	15.9	16.0	8.1	12.8	12.7	15.7	15.9
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$215.47	\$212.91	\$91.79	\$116.50	\$138.38	\$148.75	\$146.88
Percent reporting	85.4	85.5	62.1	72.9	76.8	80.4	84.0
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.44	\$57.42	\$22.29	\$27.91	\$33.66	\$39.81	\$42.11
Percent reporting	66.5	66.5	40.4	51.1	54.6	60.3	65.7
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.78	\$24.55	\$8.20	\$10.55	\$17.20	\$17.30	\$18.36
Percent reporting	36.0	35.9	17.6	22.8	25.9	28.3	32.4
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$68.06	\$66.69	\$13.67	\$19.83	\$22.53	\$29.51	\$30.45
Percent reporting	46.8	46.7	14.4	21.2	27.0	30.8	35.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$398.25	\$456.68	\$487.78	\$529.96	\$600.18	\$696.57	\$855.06	\$498.53
Percent reporting	98.3	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.6	92.6
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$172.62	\$190.67	\$211.40	\$237.02	\$253.38	\$282.92	\$316.27	\$183.82
Percent reporting	93.7	95.9	97.1	98.3	98.5	98.3	96.5	72.1
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$127.34	\$134.97	\$145.34	\$159.21	\$162.31	\$184.84	\$224.16	\$159.98
Percent reporting	62.5	62.6	63.5	65.3	64.9	68.7	68.9	59.7
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.28	\$55.71	\$66.06	\$77.81	\$91.07	\$98.08	\$92.11	\$23.85
Percent reporting	85.8	87.7	89.5	91.6	93.0	90.8	85.7	37.6
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.65	\$40.95	\$55.43	\$69.11	\$85.00	\$93.30	\$82.34	\$9.17
Percent reporting	73.3	78.8	85.2	88.2	90.5	89.0	82.2	22.6
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.63	\$14.75	\$10.63	\$8.69	\$6.06	\$4.78	\$9.76	\$14.68
Percent reporting	19.2	15.3	11.3	9.7	7.0	5.9	9.5	16.7
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$225.63	\$266.01	\$276.37	\$292.94	\$346.80	\$413.65	\$538.79	\$314.71
Percent reporting	85.9	89.3	91.1	94.3	95.3	97.0	96.7	84.7
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$67.35	\$82.01	\$73.16	\$63.93	\$59.67	\$58.69	\$100.79	\$53.49
Percent reporting	21.0	20.5	23.1	24.3	22.4	22.5	21.6	18.8
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.47	\$30.63	\$34.71	\$29.84	\$22.20	\$26.62	\$54.04	\$21.18
Percent reporting	14.8	13.7	14.1	16.3	13.0	14.2	13.9	11.8
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.87	\$51.38	\$38.46	\$34.09	\$37.47	\$32.07	\$46.75	\$32.31
Percent reporting	15.8	16.5	18.5	19.8	18.8	17.9	17.6	15.0
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$158.29	\$184.00	\$203.21	\$229.01	\$287.13	\$354.96	\$438.00	\$261.22
Percent reporting	85.6	88.5	90.4	93.7	94.7	96.5	96.3	83.7
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.95	\$53.29	\$63.12	\$64.76	\$80.32	\$87.85	\$106.49	\$76.72
Percent reporting	65.0	67.4	71.0	76.5	78.9	81.0	79.2	65.7
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.90	\$20.15	\$23.87	\$27.06	\$33.87	\$44.04	\$49.75	\$28.85
Percent reporting	31.5	34.7	37.3	40.6	44.9	53.1	55.4	38.1
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.30	\$46.67	\$55.77	\$74.36	\$100.31	\$145.89	\$191.12	\$92.46
Percent reporting	39.5	44.0	52.0	60.5	64.5	71.9	78.0	49.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$13.87	\$9.71	\$8.42	\$13.66	\$14.53	\$9.03
Percent reporting	28.0	28.1	13.5	19.2	21.8	21.7	23.9
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.81	\$5.75	\$2.58	\$3.63	\$4.10	\$4.72	\$4.25
Percent reporting	21.0	21.1	8.9	13.2	15.0	15.8	17.5
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.00	\$8.11	\$7.14	\$4.80	\$9.56	\$9.81	\$4.78
Percent reporting	10.1	10.2	5.8	7.5	8.4	8.2	8.4
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.39	\$50.39	\$37.91	\$49.78	\$51.33	\$47.60	\$46.93
Percent reporting	66.6	66.8	47.0	56.3	57.8	60.2	62.3
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.40	\$47.38	\$35.15	\$46.97	\$46.48	\$43.22	\$43.51
Percent reporting	66.0	66.2	46.4	55.7	57.2	59.5	61.5
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.01	\$2.76	\$2.81	\$4.85	\$4.37	\$3.42
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.7
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.54	\$98.78	\$35.90	\$50.90	\$54.59	\$66.08	\$75.95
Percent reporting	84.2	84.1	58.9	73.9	76.8	80.9	82.8
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$92.84	\$91.09	\$33.57	\$47.28	\$50.25	\$61.46	\$70.56
Percent reporting	79.7	79.5	54.1	68.4	71.5	75.3	77.3
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.79	\$30.28	\$9.21	\$14.50	\$17.33	\$20.64	\$21.91
Percent reporting	64.5	64.1	29.2	44.7	49.5	57.9	56.3
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.04	\$60.81	\$24.36	\$32.77	\$32.92	\$40.82	\$48.65
Percent reporting	51.1	50.8	30.7	38.4	40.2	41.5	44.6
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.70	\$2.33	\$3.62	\$4.34	\$4.63	\$5.38
Percent reporting	28.4	28.4	11.5	16.4	17.4	19.9	22.4
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.47	\$1.32	\$1.93	\$2.84	\$2.89	\$2.96
Percent reporting	12.8	12.7	7.2	9.4	10.8	12.3	11.7
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.22	\$1.01	\$1.69	\$1.50	\$1.74	\$2.42
Percent reporting	18.6	18.7	4.8	7.7	7.6	9.5	12.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.02	\$14.16	\$13.40	\$14.22	\$18.88	\$16.47	\$18.61	\$12.75
Percent reporting	25.1	28.8	30.6	33.7	35.1	37.9	39.2	26.1
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.47	\$5.84	\$5.66	\$7.00	\$7.28	\$8.24	\$9.61	\$6.79
Percent reporting	18.6	20.3	22.7	26.7	27.5	29.4	31.3	19.3
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$8.33	\$7.74	\$7.22	\$11.60	\$8.23	\$9.00	\$5.97
Percent reporting	8.9	11.8	11.2	11.3	12.2	13.1	12.9	9.3
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.13	\$49.73	\$47.05	\$48.60	\$53.75	\$60.70	\$72.03	\$50.44
Percent reporting	63.3	68.2	69.1	75.5	76.4	77.8	79.0	63.2
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.47	\$46.91	\$45.33	\$46.27	\$50.67	\$56.62	\$68.90	\$47.77
Percent reporting	62.8	67.5	68.7	75.1	75.8	77.2	78.5	62.4
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$2.82	\$1.72	\$2.33	\$3.07	\$4.09	\$3.13	\$2.67
Percent reporting	4.0	4.3	3.0	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.1
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$76.19	\$81.60	\$95.70	\$107.61	\$134.23	\$160.39	\$224.73	\$132.00
Percent reporting	82.7	84.6	88.5	92.0	93.7	95.9	97.8	86.9
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$70.08	\$74.66	\$88.31	\$99.29	\$123.21	\$146.88	\$208.40	\$124.13
Percent reporting	76.3	79.2	84.0	88.2	89.3	92.4	95.2	83.4
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.20	\$26.92	\$33.27	\$36.43	\$41.66	\$47.29	\$60.93	\$39.96
Percent reporting	56.5	63.8	71.5	76.7	79.4	85.5	87.8	71.6
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.87	\$47.74	\$55.03	\$62.86	\$81.55	\$99.59	\$147.47	\$84.16
Percent reporting	44.8	45.9	50.9	55.9	62.4	69.2	78.1	55.6
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.11	\$6.94	\$7.39	\$8.32	\$11.03	\$13.51	\$16.33	\$7.88
Percent reporting	25.6	26.2	29.1	32.6	39.5	44.7	46.5	28.8
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.62	\$3.09	\$3.57	\$4.46	\$5.31	\$6.61	\$3.87
Percent reporting	13.9	12.5	12.6	13.4	15.4	18.0	15.1	14.5
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.32	\$4.30	\$4.75	\$6.57	\$8.21	\$9.72	\$4.01
Percent reporting	14.4	15.9	19.0	22.2	29.0	33.3	37.7	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$633.88	\$624.94	\$133.56	\$212.90	\$237.39	\$304.11	\$310.72
Percent reporting	92.5	92.6	69.9	82.9	88.0	89.8	93.8
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.96	\$9.59	\$1.42	\$.87	\$2.20	\$3.58	\$2.98
Percent reporting	2.7	2.6	.5	.6	1.4	1.3	1.4
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.30	\$.12	**	\$.25	**	\$.19
Percent reporting .....	.6	.7	.1	**	.1	**	.2
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$3.81	\$.65	\$.21	\$1.50	\$1.73	\$1.22
Percent reporting	2.3	2.3	.5	.4	1.3	1.0	1.4
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$.64	\$.65	\$.09	\$.15	\$.24	\$.13	\$.45
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.1	.3	.3	.3	.6
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$1.82	\$.56	\$.51	\$.21	\$1.72	\$1.13
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	.3	.2	.3	.8	.4
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$249.93	\$244.51	\$45.95	\$91.09	\$99.88	\$106.33	\$109.31
Percent reporting	62.5	62.5	26.9	41.0	46.3	48.3	51.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$86.50	\$84.83	\$19.91	\$39.95	\$44.36	\$37.97	\$49.34
Percent reporting	60.0	60.0	24.2	37.1	43.7	45.2	48.6
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.03	\$32.01	\$5.31	\$9.52	\$15.11	\$14.90	\$19.81
Percent reporting	53.1	53.3	17.0	27.1	34.7	36.4	41.7
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.23	\$.41	\$1.27	\$1.17	\$1.26	\$1.81
Percent reporting	26.5	26.4	5.4	9.6	12.4	12.3	16.8
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.95	\$38.53	\$9.83	\$21.17	\$19.81	\$15.87	\$21.46
Percent reporting	13.8	13.6	5.3	8.8	8.6	7.3	9.3
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$5.58	\$2.88	\$6.36	\$6.46	\$4.33	\$4.59
Percent reporting	9.3	9.3	6.5	11.9	10.7	9.5	8.4
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.71	\$5.48	\$1.49	\$1.63	\$1.82	\$1.61	\$1.67
Percent reporting	9.7	9.5	3.8	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$387.40	\$459.67	\$552.43	\$683.69	\$895.66	\$1,247.11	\$1,856.35	\$793.79
Percent reporting	94.9	97.7	98.0	98.9	99.5	99.7	99.8	91.5
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$55	\$234	\$554	\$841	\$1216	\$2792	\$4737	\$1659
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.2	2.1	2.9	4.5	5.7	7.6	3.6
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$31	\$102	\$268	\$414	\$1120	\$2005	\$134
Percent reporting	**	.1	.3	.8	1.0	2.2	3.0	.3
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$39	\$125	\$293	\$405	\$535	\$924	\$1608	\$792
Percent reporting .....	.7	1.0	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.0	6.7	2.9
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$04	\$26	\$50	\$75	\$89	\$164	\$253	\$49
Percent reporting .....	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.4	2.2	2.8	.8
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$12	\$52	\$108	\$94	\$179	\$584	\$871	\$683
Percent reporting .....	.3	.6	.8	1.1	1.6	2.2	3.3	1.7
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$145.66	\$168.10	\$202.02	\$248.20	\$341.18	\$492.59	\$835.90	\$346.96
Percent reporting	56.6	64.4	68.2	74.9	81.1	86.1	87.9	62.4
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$58.01	\$64.79	\$72.46	\$87.84	\$113.98	\$147.87	\$271.78	\$116.23
Percent reporting	54.5	61.7	65.9	72.7	78.3	84.3	86.9	58.7
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.82	\$29.81	\$32.87	\$40.43	\$48.61	\$60.01	\$64.77	\$32.31
Percent reporting	45.8	55.2	60.3	67.2	73.3	79.3	79.2	49.9
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.16	\$2.53	\$3.13	\$4.11	\$4.38	\$7.25	\$8.06	\$4.19
Percent reporting	18.0	24.5	26.1	36.1	38.7	47.8	51.3	29.6
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.25	\$26.07	\$28.55	\$34.37	\$48.56	\$61.07	\$158.11	\$65.48
Percent reporting	9.5	11.1	12.3	12.0	16.7	21.9	40.9	18.7
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$4.04	\$4.93	\$4.07	\$5.84	\$8.78	\$13.48	\$4.56
Percent reporting	9.3	7.9	9.2	8.1	8.7	12.2	14.7	8.6
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$2.33	\$2.97	\$4.86	\$6.59	\$10.76	\$27.36	\$9.68
Percent reporting	7.2	7.0	8.2	9.0	11.7	15.1	30.7	12.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$64.28	\$63.56	\$10.21	\$21.65	\$22.13	\$25.55	\$24.64
Percent reporting	54.2	54.4	18.5	31.4	36.2	38.3	41.1
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.18	\$15.10	\$2.20	\$4.24	\$6.59	\$7.09	\$5.86
Percent reporting	27.9	28.2	7.5	13.3	15.7	17.4	17.7
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.14	\$41.56	\$6.84	\$14.97	\$12.63	\$15.04	\$16.36
Percent reporting	50.1	50.2	15.8	29.2	31.7	32.9	36.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$6.90	\$1.17	\$2.45	\$2.90	\$3.42	\$2.43
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	5.3	10.0	11.9	11.6	12.4
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.15	\$39.87	\$5.84	\$9.00	\$15.40	\$12.29	\$13.89
Percent reporting	35.7	35.7	6.8	13.9	17.9	19.1	21.2
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.53	\$35.09	\$6.25	\$12.70	\$11.43	\$23.65	\$12.10
Percent reporting	8.9	8.7	2.2	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.3
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.48	\$21.15	\$3.74	\$7.78	\$6.56	\$6.88	\$9.34
Percent reporting	38.8	38.9	9.2	18.7	20.5	20.0	24.2
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.13	\$80.17	\$9.62	\$7.58	\$14.71	\$16.20	\$27.80
Percent reporting	15.0	15.1	3.1	3.4	7.3	6.8	7.4
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.23	\$28.41	\$3.35	\$3.32	\$1.22	\$1.69	\$4.45
Percent reporting	4.9	4.8	.4	.5	1.9	1.5	1.6
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.26	\$21.48	\$2.23	**	\$5.58	\$1.12	\$3.31
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.1	**	.3	.5	.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$6.93	\$1.12	\$3.32	\$6.64	\$5.56	\$1.14
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	.3	.5	1.7	1.3	1.5
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.79	\$20.94	\$6.49	\$5.79	\$9.32	\$11.77	\$8.64
Percent reporting	5.7	5.8	1.4	1.7	2.7	3.4	2.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.28	\$16.42	\$5.22	\$4.33	\$6.13	\$9.95	\$6.05
Percent reporting	2.5	2.6	.7	.6	1.4	1.4	1.0
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$4.52	\$1.26	\$1.46	\$3.19	\$1.82	\$2.59
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.9	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.38	\$43.57	\$55.35	\$65.95	\$97.18	\$129.27	\$206.11	\$77.09
Percent reporting	45.2	54.1	60.5	67.8	74.2	80.9	82.6	52.1
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.37	\$11.36	\$14.66	\$16.25	\$24.26	\$31.74	\$39.97	\$16.55
Percent reporting	22.5	27.3	30.7	37.6	40.9	45.3	45.3	23.1
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.67	\$27.39	\$34.23	\$42.88	\$62.30	\$85.44	\$143.20	\$52.60
Percent reporting	40.8	49.0	55.4	62.0	69.8	77.4	80.8	48.1
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.35	\$4.83	\$6.46	\$6.82	\$10.63	\$12.10	\$22.94	\$7.94
Percent reporting	17.0	22.0	25.3	29.9	37.0	43.6	56.7	23.2
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.16	\$24.46	\$31.43	\$40.83	\$56.99	\$90.69	\$147.20	\$64.19
Percent reporting	27.6	32.7	37.9	44.9	53.6	63.7	69.3	35.8
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.14	\$20.27	\$24.38	\$31.11	\$41.53	\$81.69	\$141.97	\$62.19
Percent reporting	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.8	12.0	18.0	24.1	12.4
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.97	\$15.02	\$18.40	\$22.47	\$31.49	\$43.08	\$68.84	\$27.26
Percent reporting	30.5	35.3	42.8	49.8	56.4	66.8	70.9	36.7
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.83	\$51.97	\$67.12	\$95.71	\$137.85	\$192.09	\$231.67	\$98.28
Percent reporting	9.1	13.4	18.5	20.8	23.3	25.9	28.4	13.8
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.49	\$11.57	\$14.96	\$26.52	\$52.54	\$78.41	\$117.16	\$43.94
Percent reporting	2.1	4.0	4.9	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.9	5.5
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.69	\$9.31	\$11.16	\$19.52	\$37.22	\$66.42	\$87.82	\$36.27
Percent reporting .....	.4	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.0	3.0	2.4	1.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.80	\$2.26	\$3.80	\$7.00	\$15.32	\$12.00	\$29.34	\$7.67
Percent reporting	2.1	3.1	4.2	6.0	7.6	8.8	9.7	5.0
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.39	\$19.26	\$23.38	\$32.86	\$25.14	\$39.53	\$40.78	\$18.09
Percent reporting	3.8	5.4	7.3	8.0	8.0	9.6	11.5	5.2
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.79	\$15.65	\$19.17	\$26.42	\$19.26	\$30.33	\$31.22	\$13.88
Percent reporting	1.3	2.5	3.5	4.0	3.2	4.5	4.5	2.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$3.61	\$4.21	\$6.44	\$5.88	\$9.20	\$9.56	\$4.20
Percent reporting	3.7	4.8	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.7	10.9	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.30	\$17.23	\$1.67	\$0.75	\$3.95	\$0.70	\$11.55
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	.9	.9	2.3	1.1	3.0
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.86	\$15.78	\$1.33	\$4.44	\$3.08	\$0.07	\$10.83
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	.2	.2	.6	.1	.7
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.45	\$3.34	\$3.31	\$8.87	\$6.63	\$7.72
Percent reporting	3.1	3.2	.8	.8	1.9	1.0	2.4
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$10.35	\$8.84	\$6.64	\$1.10	\$1.34	\$3.05
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	.5	.8	.8	1.0	1.6
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$5.81	\$6.65	\$2.29	**	\$8.84	\$1.31
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.1	.1	**	.2	.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$4.54	\$1.19	\$3.35	\$1.10	\$5.50	\$1.74
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.5
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.25	\$2.27	\$1.07	\$1.13	\$7.71	\$1.11
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	.6	.2	.4	.9	.4
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$292.86	\$290.67	\$76.57	\$113.35	\$120.60	\$178.00	\$170.63
Percent reporting	90.4	90.6	65.6	78.3	83.9	85.3	91.4
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.28	\$27.21	\$5.24	\$5.02	\$5.43	\$9.38	\$9.61
Percent reporting	38.6	38.4	16.9	22.2	22.3	26.8	30.1
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.19	\$48.04	\$10.58	\$15.04	\$15.75	\$46.39	\$22.89
Percent reporting	64.3	64.4	27.8	40.0	42.3	48.4	52.6
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$134.24	\$134.79	\$48.76	\$68.42	\$78.35	\$90.33	\$103.03
Percent reporting	75.3	75.5	47.4	60.2	63.6	66.0	71.8
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.54	\$46.68	\$17.22	\$23.00	\$28.37	\$34.37	\$43.63
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	9.3	10.6	12.5	14.3	14.4
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$7.90	\$7.07	\$7.17	\$11.07	\$7.99	\$7.27
Percent reporting	7.2	7.3	6.7	6.8	8.1	8.0	6.5
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.80	\$38.78	\$10.15	\$15.83	\$17.30	\$26.39	\$36.36
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	2.7	4.1	4.3	6.4	8.3
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.37	\$1.26	\$1.70	\$2.05	\$3.08	\$2.57
Percent reporting	12.0	12.0	4.1	5.6	7.2	7.8	7.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$6.47	\$16.93	\$23.28	\$37.79	\$37.77	\$33.89	\$18.65
Percent reporting	2.2	3.4	5.3	6.5	7.3	8.3	6.9	3.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.97	\$5.57	\$15.42	\$21.40	\$35.01	\$35.31	\$31.27	\$17.29
Percent reporting .....	.7	1.0	1.8	2.5	3.3	3.6	2.6	1.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$9.90	\$1.51	\$1.88	\$2.78	\$2.46	\$2.63	\$1.35
Percent reporting	1.9	2.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.1	2.2
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.91	\$11.22	\$8.32	\$9.66	\$16.14	\$29.78	\$31.09	\$14.59
Percent reporting	2.6	2.8	4.1	5.6	7.2	8.3	9.9	4.1
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.67	\$9.61	\$4.89	\$5.16	\$8.26	\$20.54	\$9.97	\$4.78
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.6	.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.61	\$3.43	\$4.50	\$7.88	\$9.24	\$21.12	\$9.81
Percent reporting	2.6	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.1	8.1	9.7	3.8
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.38	\$3.46	\$3.53	\$3.38	\$6.24	\$6.61	\$8.75	\$3.02
Percent reporting	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.1	1.9
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$203.36	\$237.26	\$277.76	\$331.36	\$404.47	\$534.50	\$741.41	\$331.96
Percent reporting	92.7	95.6	97.0	98.4	98.8	99.4	99.7	87.8
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.02	\$12.53	\$16.40	\$22.72	\$33.91	\$64.58	\$133.64	\$47.33
Percent reporting	27.9	33.2	38.9	44.1	53.2	58.5	72.0	41.1
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.29	\$35.76	\$48.41	\$53.42	\$67.55	\$90.18	\$129.17	\$69.78
Percent reporting	62.5	65.8	73.7	78.6	83.7	88.3	88.7	61.7
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$120.80	\$128.88	\$134.85	\$159.02	\$176.82	\$215.36	\$257.36	\$124.45
Percent reporting	75.3	78.7	82.3	85.3	88.0	89.3	90.1	71.0
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.81	\$48.77	\$48.66	\$60.56	\$60.93	\$63.02	\$73.20	\$44.07
Percent reporting	15.2	16.8	16.1	18.6	19.2	19.4	21.4	13.9
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.33	\$8.18	\$6.82	\$7.80	\$8.08	\$8.24	\$8.25	\$4.96
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	6.7	7.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	4.7
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.48	\$40.59	\$41.84	\$52.76	\$52.85	\$54.79	\$64.95	\$39.11
Percent reporting	8.3	9.8	9.7	12.1	11.9	12.5	15.1	9.5
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$2.77	\$3.87	\$5.10	\$6.92	\$8.11	\$9.26	\$4.92
Percent reporting	12.1	9.9	12.5	14.5	18.6	19.3	19.3	11.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.76	\$14.06	\$5.99	\$7.79	\$10.74	\$12.69	\$9.71
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	4.3	5.7	6.5	9.7	10.0
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.86	\$16.95	\$7.61	\$8.72	\$8.04	\$9.94	\$12.31
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	3.0	4.9	4.1	5.2	6.4
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$17.96	\$4.44	\$8.64	\$9.13	\$10.32	\$10.46
Percent reporting	49.0	49.2	17.2	25.3	29.7	33.5	37.9
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$13.22	\$2.40	\$3.32	\$3.44	\$3.85	\$5.07
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	1.8	2.6	2.6	3.4	3.4
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.65	\$14.56	\$6.10	\$8.93	\$10.65	\$10.03	\$12.46
Percent reporting	35.5	35.6	20.7	28.7	29.7	29.6	33.5
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$6.98	\$3.72	\$6.33	\$5.93	\$6.05	\$6.82
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	6.6	9.7	10.6	10.4	10.8
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.31	\$29.15	\$5.38	\$12.55	\$10.16	\$12.05	\$14.52
Percent reporting	57.8	57.9	17.0	28.2	33.7	38.6	43.9
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$8.97	\$1.89	\$6.71	\$3.57	\$2.59	\$3.22
Percent reporting	12.2	12.2	3.3	5.1	5.4	5.9	7.0
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.30	\$20.18	\$3.50	\$5.83	\$6.58	\$9.46	\$11.30
Percent reporting	57.0	57.1	16.3	27.2	32.3	37.7	42.8
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.83	\$51.48	\$6.61	\$12.33	\$10.91	\$19.85	\$20.58
Percent reporting	41.1	41.2	10.6	18.7	19.0	24.1	27.5
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$5.27	\$5.56	\$1.83	\$1.35	\$2.24	\$2.11
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	1.4	3.2	3.0	4.4	4.8
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.22	\$11.14	\$1.74	\$3.20	\$3.14	\$5.53	\$4.91
Percent reporting	14.2	14.3	2.9	5.5	4.9	8.5	8.8
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.07	\$12.86	\$1.58	\$2.41	\$2.49	\$4.21	\$4.09
Percent reporting	17.2	17.3	3.2	5.6	6.3	6.7	9.9
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.66	\$7.71	\$1.22	\$1.35	\$9.90	\$3.24	\$1.98
Percent reporting	12.2	12.4	1.8	3.8	3.4	6.2	5.1
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$8.67	\$4.44	\$6.67	\$7.71	\$1.79	\$1.77
Percent reporting	11.0	10.9	1.1	1.7	2.2	3.5	3.4
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$5.83	\$1.08	\$2.86	\$2.33	\$2.84	\$5.72
Percent reporting	8.0	8.0	3.1	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.88	\$15.31	\$15.01	\$15.58	\$17.08	\$18.67	\$21.36	\$8.36
Percent reporting	12.1	10.5	12.8	13.0	14.6	17.2	16.4	8.3
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.60	\$14.00	\$15.46	\$19.83	\$21.84	\$31.58	\$37.06	\$15.16
Percent reporting	7.6	8.4	9.0	10.7	12.4	14.1	17.1	8.5
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.55	\$17.68	\$19.04	\$21.30	\$23.82	\$30.37	\$37.70	\$15.68
Percent reporting	47.1	51.4	54.9	63.1	66.6	70.4	72.9	44.6
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.33	\$9.37	\$9.11	\$12.16	\$20.42	\$32.14	\$45.42	\$13.20
Percent reporting	4.7	5.7	6.3	8.1	10.1	11.4	13.4	4.4
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.94	\$13.37	\$15.30	\$16.33	\$18.12	\$23.44	\$25.28	\$16.30
Percent reporting	34.1	35.3	36.1	41.4	41.3	45.3	48.2	34.6
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.70	\$7.62	\$8.40	\$8.17	\$7.69	\$8.04	\$8.08	\$6.77
Percent reporting	10.1	13.1	13.1	12.7	12.6	12.0	11.7	9.8
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.25	\$24.55	\$29.62	\$34.57	\$43.54	\$54.16	\$73.91	\$32.28
Percent reporting	51.6	58.8	67.5	75.6	80.3	85.3	86.8	56.5
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$8.50	\$7.78	\$9.27	\$13.14	\$16.38	\$25.43	\$9.87
Percent reporting	9.2	10.1	12.4	14.6	18.0	22.4	26.4	12.6
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.21	\$16.05	\$21.84	\$25.29	\$30.40	\$37.78	\$48.48	\$22.41
Percent reporting	51.0	58.2	66.7	75.1	79.6	84.4	85.9	55.4
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.00	\$35.54	\$48.48	\$61.63	\$82.64	\$110.22	\$147.33	\$58.12
Percent reporting	32.3	40.1	48.8	55.5	61.0	63.5	65.7	37.9
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$4.72	\$6.74	\$7.81	\$9.37	\$8.36	\$8.59	\$3.75
Percent reporting	6.1	7.4	10.1	11.7	12.9	11.6	10.4	5.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.13	\$9.08	\$11.28	\$13.00	\$18.41	\$21.43	\$26.76	\$12.63
Percent reporting	11.4	14.4	16.7	18.4	22.5	23.5	22.7	13.3
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.60	\$9.34	\$10.76	\$14.48	\$20.78	\$26.65	\$43.85	\$16.82
Percent reporting	10.8	14.5	18.0	23.0	27.9	30.3	36.5	16.7
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$4.42	\$9.95	\$10.30	\$12.46	\$17.01	\$18.44	\$6.87
Percent reporting	7.9	10.2	15.5	17.4	19.9	23.3	22.1	10.1
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.15	\$4.07	\$4.79	\$8.64	\$12.25	\$26.40	\$37.76	\$12.84
Percent reporting	5.3	6.9	9.4	13.9	19.4	25.9	28.1	12.8
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.84	\$3.92	\$4.96	\$7.40	\$9.37	\$10.36	\$11.94	\$5.20
Percent reporting	8.1	7.4	9.2	10.1	10.7	11.4	11.6	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ¹ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.72	\$47.59	\$15.85	\$21.92	\$23.93	\$29.62	\$30.00
Percent reporting	84.0	83.9	57.4	69.8	72.1	76.7	80.2
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.32	\$27.21	\$10.29	\$13.59	\$13.03	\$16.01	\$17.21
Percent reporting	71.2	71.1	41.9	52.8	55.1	59.7	60.5
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.67	\$15.50	\$6.79	\$9.28	\$8.76	\$10.01	\$10.98
Percent reporting	57.6	57.4	32.4	41.7	42.7	45.1	45.9
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$7.32	\$1.92	\$3.18	\$3.18	\$3.87	\$3.77
Percent reporting	44.6	44.7	17.3	26.1	27.9	34.3	33.5
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.32	\$4.39	\$1.59	\$1.13	\$1.09	\$2.13	\$2.46
Percent reporting	11.6	11.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	5.9	7.6
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.40	\$20.38	\$5.56	\$8.33	\$10.90	\$13.61	\$12.80
Percent reporting	60.3	60.6	31.2	41.5	42.7	50.2	53.8
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$108.51	\$102.70	\$11.41	\$16.14	\$20.66	\$19.09	\$25.99
Percent reporting	24.4	24.3	4.2	8.2	10.2	10.5	13.0
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.10	\$43.39	\$2.09	\$9.67	\$6.90	\$10.55	\$8.79
Percent reporting	8.3	8.1	.7	2.0	2.2	3.3	3.2
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.72	\$18.60	\$1.21	\$2.15	\$2.39	\$4.43	\$3.65
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	.5	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.1
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.38	\$24.79	\$8.88	\$7.52	\$4.51	\$6.12	\$5.14
Percent reporting	2.6	2.5	.2	.5	.6	.8	1.0
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.88	\$27.78	\$4.40	\$3.68	\$7.54	\$5.27	\$11.83
Percent reporting	10.3	10.2	1.7	1.4	3.7	4.3	4.7
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.07	\$2.05	\$4.00	\$0.03	\$2.21	\$6.69	\$3.35
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	.6	.4	1.2	1.6	1.9
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$25.73	\$4.00	\$3.65	\$7.34	\$4.58	\$8.48
Percent reporting	7.4	7.3	1.2	1.0	2.6	2.7	2.9
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$12.88	\$1.25	\$2.75	\$5.48	\$3.18	\$3.25
Percent reporting	17.3	17.3	2.9	7.3	7.9	6.8	8.9
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.31	\$18.64	\$3.67	\$0.03	\$7.74	\$1.10	\$2.11
Percent reporting	3.3	3.2	.4	.1	.7	.1	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.66	\$40.83	\$45.16	\$53.95	\$65.08	\$80.62	\$112.49	\$50.05
Percent reporting	83.2	87.2	90.7	92.3	95.4	97.0	98.1	85.2
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.19	\$23.30	\$24.62	\$29.77	\$37.88	\$45.69	\$66.09	\$29.28
Percent reporting	66.8	71.0	77.0	82.0	86.6	90.8	93.4	73.8
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$13.14	\$14.53	\$17.02	\$20.56	\$24.19	\$34.87	\$18.66
Percent reporting	50.8	53.8	61.0	66.2	73.5	76.3	82.7	61.8
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.59	\$5.75	\$6.33	\$7.58	\$10.51	\$13.94	\$20.91	\$7.59
Percent reporting	38.1	41.7	47.9	52.8	60.4	67.1	74.7	44.5
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.74	\$4.41	\$3.76	\$5.17	\$6.82	\$7.56	\$10.31	\$3.03
Percent reporting	8.4	13.1	12.0	15.1	17.8	18.5	21.5	7.4
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.48	\$17.53	\$20.54	\$24.18	\$27.20	\$34.93	\$46.40	\$20.77
Percent reporting	56.5	63.2	66.1	70.3	75.6	78.7	83.3	55.9
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.34	\$41.71	\$62.01	\$77.62	\$147.02	\$263.24	\$510.22	\$212.46
Percent reporting	18.9	18.8	24.1	31.2	37.9	48.0	51.6	26.0
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.85	\$16.17	\$24.19	\$34.57	\$64.52	\$100.52	\$230.72	\$94.58
Percent reporting	3.4	5.5	6.9	10.0	13.9	16.8	23.7	10.4
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.68	\$8.70	\$8.89	\$19.13	\$31.33	\$44.52	\$82.61	\$39.76
Percent reporting	2.7	4.5	5.1	8.0	11.4	12.4	15.4	7.3
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.17	\$7.47	\$15.31	\$15.44	\$33.20	\$56.01	\$148.11	\$54.82
Percent reporting .....	.7	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	6.2	11.1	4.1
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.06	\$13.50	\$18.99	\$23.82	\$40.01	\$81.51	\$104.73	\$48.54
Percent reporting	6.6	7.4	9.5	12.8	16.1	23.7	23.3	11.5
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$1.15	\$1.26	\$3.22	\$2.99	\$4.49	\$4.54	\$2.49
Percent reporting	2.5	2.4	3.5	5.8	5.3	7.4	5.5	3.2
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.69	\$12.36	\$17.74	\$20.59	\$37.02	\$77.02	\$100.19	\$46.05
Percent reporting	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.8	11.5	18.6	19.1	8.7
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.98	\$7.30	\$10.89	\$12.29	\$20.88	\$28.86	\$45.89	\$19.25
Percent reporting	14.3	13.2	17.0	21.7	26.4	34.6	37.5	18.0
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$4.73	\$7.93	\$6.94	\$21.60	\$52.34	\$128.88	\$50.08
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	4.9	7.6	14.4	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.02	\$75.72	\$23.77	\$30.72	\$36.60	\$42.12	\$45.67
Percent reporting	67.7	68.0	38.8	50.1	54.1	57.0	64.0
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.12	\$22.80	\$3.56	\$6.04	\$7.25	\$12.17	\$14.06
Percent reporting	20.0	20.7	7.5	11.7	13.7	15.9	19.3
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.05	\$22.90	\$6.72	\$3.73	\$9.79	\$10.11	\$8.01
Percent reporting	8.3	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.5	5.0	5.8
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.85	\$30.02	\$13.49	\$20.95	\$19.56	\$19.83	\$23.60
Percent reporting	58.8	58.8	31.9	41.7	43.8	45.9	52.3
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.23	\$11.22	\$3.80	\$4.61	\$5.38	\$5.97	\$8.20
Percent reporting	52.7	52.6	27.0	35.4	37.5	39.5	46.6
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$5.92	\$3.26	\$7.08	\$2.74	\$7.24	\$8.87
Percent reporting	3.7	3.7	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.0
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.73	\$12.88	\$6.43	\$9.27	\$11.44	\$6.63	\$6.52
Percent reporting	13.0	13.1	6.8	9.9	10.5	9.2	10.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$720.37	\$738.92	\$66.45	\$119.22	\$171.75	\$235.95	\$305.61
Percent reporting	86.7	87.5	56.1	67.4	78.4	82.7	87.4
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$178.04	\$174.52	\$34.73	\$49.37	\$59.13	\$76.20	\$81.43
Percent reporting	59.4	59.5	30.5	36.7	41.1	44.4	48.2
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.95	\$35.21	\$5.47	\$5.19	\$9.58	\$10.43	\$11.99
Percent reporting	21.5	21.7	5.5	7.7	8.6	10.0	12.1
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.66	\$8.73	\$2.59	\$2.59	\$4.24	\$4.92	\$4.52
Percent reporting	11.2	11.4	4.8	5.9	8.0	8.6	8.8
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.67	\$1.46	\$1.56	\$2.33	\$3.61	\$3.73
Percent reporting	4.9	5.0	1.5	1.4	2.4	3.3	3.0
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.11	\$7.09	\$4.29	\$3.60	\$6.63	\$3.69	\$6.72
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	8.8	7.0	9.9	6.9	8.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.06	\$70.84	\$75.47	\$87.03	\$98.59	\$119.70	\$195.27	\$62.44
Percent reporting	65.6	72.2	74.5	79.6	81.0	82.1	84.8	63.5
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.61	\$25.69	\$30.26	\$34.81	\$33.54	\$29.16	\$37.46	\$9.94
Percent reporting	21.3	24.5	28.0	28.3	26.1	23.4	19.3	8.7
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.43	\$16.92	\$15.21	\$20.12	\$28.67	\$43.86	\$100.11	\$25.64
Percent reporting	6.1	6.7	8.3	10.2	11.0	13.1	18.1	8.5
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.02	\$28.23	\$30.01	\$32.10	\$36.37	\$46.67	\$57.71	\$26.86
Percent reporting	55.2	61.5	63.4	69.6	72.4	74.8	77.9	59.1
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.58	\$11.80	\$12.34	\$13.62	\$15.20	\$17.34	\$21.96	\$11.45
Percent reporting	47.9	53.9	57.0	62.3	67.4	68.4	72.2	54.5
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.19	\$4.57	\$4.89	\$4.42	\$7.89	\$4.70	\$11.85	\$5.27
Percent reporting	4.0	4.9	4.4	4.8	4.8	3.8	3.5	2.5
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.25	\$11.85	\$12.78	\$14.07	\$13.28	\$24.63	\$23.89	\$10.14
Percent reporting	11.7	13.2	13.4	16.1	15.2	18.2	18.8	11.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$375.84	\$533.32	\$729.85	\$919.06	\$1,206.72	\$1,531.81	\$2,092.08	\$388.61
Percent reporting	91.3	93.7	97.0	98.0	98.7	98.4	97.6	72.7
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$88.54	\$126.07	\$164.46	\$201.69	\$250.02	\$317.29	\$566.28	\$240.88
Percent reporting	51.0	59.7	66.7	73.4	76.9	78.5	82.3	57.4
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.49	\$23.81	\$35.38	\$36.09	\$53.60	\$73.28	\$121.09	\$30.32
Percent reporting	17.1	18.6	23.8	28.9	33.8	34.9	42.3	17.6
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.41	\$7.56	\$10.27	\$11.21	\$11.38	\$14.79	\$21.38	\$7.44
Percent reporting	9.3	11.3	11.3	14.0	15.6	17.2	17.6	6.8
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.35	\$5.51	\$4.95	\$8.03	\$11.82	\$14.86	\$27.01	\$6.58
Percent reporting	4.0	4.2	4.3	6.2	7.6	9.3	9.5	3.6
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.02	\$5.09	\$6.26	\$6.71	\$6.67	\$9.37	\$23.45	\$7.39
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.8	8.7	9.2	12.2	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$483.99	\$505.70	\$17.91	\$56.91	\$89.85	\$137.08	\$197.22
Percent reporting	70.8	73.3	22.8	38.2	53.2	59.5	69.3
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$297.05	\$310.15	\$15.00	\$43.47	\$79.02	\$116.44	\$164.76
Percent reporting	67.5	70.0	22.3	37.3	52.3	58.6	68.2
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.50	\$52.99	\$1.87	\$.93	\$2.48	\$4.30	\$9.66
Percent reporting	7.6	7.9	1.0	.7	1.6	2.2	3.4
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.23	\$32.69	\$.09	\$1.33	\$1.65	\$3.42	\$5.43
Percent reporting	6.4	6.7	.1	.8	1.1	1.9	2.7
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$105.21	\$109.87	\$.95	\$11.19	\$6.70	\$12.92	\$17.38
Percent reporting	11.9	12.4	1.3	1.8	3.2	4.3	6.1
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$474.26	\$476.48	\$126.44	\$193.21	\$206.48	\$252.92	\$324.70
Percent reporting	90.1	90.5	69.5	80.9	83.7	87.4	88.2
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$274.09	\$275.41	\$71.11	\$119.93	\$130.59	\$159.94	\$214.97
Percent reporting	78.5	78.7	49.4	64.0	67.9	72.3	74.9
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$158.37	\$160.33	\$40.26	\$72.68	\$72.38	\$92.41	\$146.51
Percent reporting	37.2	37.4	20.5	27.7	30.6	33.4	33.2
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.72	\$115.08	\$30.85	\$47.25	\$58.21	\$67.53	\$68.46
Percent reporting	73.1	73.2	42.4	57.7	60.2	64.7	67.8
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.52	\$.83	\$.89	\$1.90	\$1.35	\$1.00
Percent reporting	5.2	5.2	1.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.2
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.31	\$.13	\$.67	\$1.93	\$.84	\$.93
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	.2	.1	.8	.4	.7
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.35	\$2.35	\$.60	\$.76	\$.92	\$1.03	\$1.31
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	2.5	3.7	5.1	5.6	6.7
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$4.09	\$1.14	\$1.56	\$1.58	\$2.15	\$1.82
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	5.1	7.6	9.1	8.9	10.1
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.49	\$.79	\$1.31	\$1.34	\$1.84	\$1.92
Percent reporting	16.1	16.3	7.3	10.8	10.3	11.9	13.8
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.47	\$1.67	\$3.10	\$3.60	\$3.70	\$4.46
Percent reporting	21.2	21.4	9.2	14.1	14.3	14.8	17.8
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$.61	\$.61	\$.16	\$.15	\$.18	\$.34	\$.31
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	.8	.8	1.1	1.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$256.05	\$365.28	\$508.54	\$655.33	\$873.24	\$1,102.22	\$1,332.88	\$96.00
Percent reporting	76.9	82.6	90.5	93.3	94.7	94.1	87.4	24.7
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$206.13	\$276.34	\$357.89	\$426.57	\$525.32	\$596.67	\$617.69	\$62.98
Percent reporting	73.3	78.8	85.2	88.2	90.5	89.0	82.2	22.6
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.52	\$26.12	\$45.83	\$65.60	\$96.67	\$139.53	\$168.02	\$6.07
Percent reporting	5.3	6.7	9.3	11.7	13.6	16.0	14.0	1.9
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.93	\$13.29	\$23.35	\$39.75	\$56.72	\$77.26	\$133.43	\$4.99
Percent reporting	3.7	4.7	6.8	10.0	11.7	13.4	16.0	1.4
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.47	\$49.53	\$81.46	\$123.42	\$194.53	\$288.76	\$413.73	\$21.96
Percent reporting	7.3	10.4	14.2	17.5	21.8	23.5	23.5	2.6
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$271.84	\$359.70	\$369.70	\$455.57	\$586.54	\$803.90	\$1,806.82	\$434.49
Percent reporting	89.5	94.1	94.9	97.5	98.4	99.2	99.3	83.3
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$165.62	\$224.13	\$206.92	\$250.95	\$322.33	\$433.92	\$1,074.94	\$250.44
Percent reporting	76.9	82.2	84.4	88.6	90.1	93.8	94.5	74.6
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$88.71	\$126.92	\$95.85	\$125.15	\$171.54	\$226.09	\$760.46	\$123.33
Percent reporting	34.9	34.6	36.3	42.7	45.9	50.1	56.0	32.7
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$76.92	\$97.21	\$111.07	\$125.80	\$150.79	\$207.83	\$314.48	\$127.11
Percent reporting	70.4	76.8	79.6	83.8	86.1	89.5	91.3	69.9
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.75	\$2.75	\$2.81	\$4.41	\$5.99	\$5.09	\$10.53	\$6.23
Percent reporting	4.6	4.4	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.8	10.2	4.5
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$.78	\$1.74	\$1.43	\$.61	\$1.80	\$1.31	\$4.17	\$.42
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.4	1.0	.7	1.7	1.7	3.0	.6
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.68	\$2.35	\$2.16	\$2.99	\$3.55	\$4.20	\$5.02	\$2.29
Percent reporting	7.6	9.9	10.3	13.6	15.1	16.9	16.5	9.5
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.80	\$3.46	\$3.97	\$6.29	\$7.59	\$12.63	\$5.33
Percent reporting	11.5	14.3	15.7	18.2	20.3	22.2	28.5	12.2
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.49	\$2.21	\$2.36	\$2.98	\$3.22	\$3.73	\$5.44	\$2.07
Percent reporting	14.8	15.4	17.6	20.5	21.5	23.0	23.3	12.1
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$5.13	\$5.82	\$6.90	\$9.41	\$10.21	\$17.21	\$7.66
Percent reporting	17.6	21.4	24.0	26.5	28.0	29.1	32.6	16.5
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$.53	\$.52	\$.56	\$.84	\$.96	\$1.10	\$1.23	\$.54
Percent reporting	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.8	5.5	5.3	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.74	\$38.39	\$10.15	\$16.53	\$19.81	\$25.57	\$26.20
Percent reporting	59.2	59.3	29.9	40.0	44.9	49.9	53.8
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$9.91	\$2.95	\$4.41	\$5.85	\$6.53	\$7.04
Percent reporting	31.4	31.6	13.2	18.5	22.7	23.5	26.6
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$3.20	\$1.10	\$1.31	\$2.04	\$3.27	\$2.61
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	6.6	8.4	12.3	13.6	13.5
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.08	\$14.80	\$3.50	\$5.76	\$5.98	\$9.18	\$8.55
Percent reporting	37.5	37.7	15.2	21.7	23.5	28.8	31.8
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.05	\$4.06	\$1.09	\$2.24	\$2.61	\$3.17	\$4.01
Percent reporting	16.7	16.9	7.5	11.5	13.0	12.8	14.9
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.42	\$1.51	\$2.82	\$3.33	\$3.41	\$3.99
Percent reporting	31.0	31.2	12.0	17.0	21.2	22.9	25.8
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$2.30	\$0.68	\$1.12	\$1.37	\$1.80	\$1.68
Percent reporting	13.0	13.1	5.1	7.9	9.9	12.0	11.3
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.45	\$7.44	\$2.14	\$3.88	\$4.17	\$3.68	\$5.20
Percent reporting	20.8	21.0	7.0	12.0	13.1	13.4	15.9
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.60	\$0.61	\$0.13	\$0.23	\$0.31	\$0.31	\$0.22
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	.5	.8	1.3	1.4	1.2
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$2.90	\$0.56	\$1.26	\$1.36	\$0.74	\$1.45
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	1.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.71	\$42.58	\$11.88	\$15.79	\$19.74	\$24.17	\$21.95
Percent reporting	35.0	35.1	14.0	21.9	23.7	25.6	26.6
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$200.17	\$201.07	\$55.33	\$73.28	\$75.89	\$92.98	\$109.73
Percent reporting	76.5	77.4	51.6	61.4	61.7	69.0	69.4
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.54	\$43.29	\$12.59	\$7.73	\$9.57	\$11.32	\$15.33
Percent reporting	59.5	60.3	26.7	38.3	39.4	45.5	48.5
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$146.00	\$147.22	\$39.36	\$63.78	\$62.80	\$79.55	\$90.52
Percent reporting	59.1	59.6	42.1	48.5	46.9	51.0	51.1
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$10.56	\$3.38	\$1.78	\$3.51	\$2.11	\$3.88
Percent reporting	11.5	11.6	3.1	5.7	5.5	5.6	7.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.68	\$35.77	\$38.23	\$45.30	\$52.12	\$65.31	\$84.58	\$44.98
Percent reporting	57.3	61.2	66.8	69.7	73.8	77.4	75.3	56.3
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.95	\$9.59	\$9.96	\$10.63	\$13.52	\$16.26	\$21.94	\$9.70
Percent reporting	29.9	31.7	35.6	37.4	42.2	44.3	44.2	27.4
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$3.69	\$4.31	\$3.58	\$3.62	\$4.53	\$5.32	\$2.56
Percent reporting	13.9	16.0	18.0	18.2	18.0	19.6	17.1	11.2
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.03	\$12.28	\$13.75	\$19.21	\$20.60	\$27.65	\$33.75	\$20.10
Percent reporting	34.2	37.4	42.4	46.4	49.1	55.6	53.6	34.6
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.31	\$4.17	\$4.41	\$4.34	\$5.18	\$5.76	\$8.44	\$3.91
Percent reporting	16.5	17.2	19.3	21.3	21.3	22.5	20.1	14.0
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.61	\$6.04	\$5.80	\$7.54	\$9.20	\$11.10	\$15.13	\$8.71
Percent reporting	26.5	31.3	35.6	38.1	42.0	46.5	42.9	28.4
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$2.57	\$2.17	\$2.56	\$2.84	\$3.91	\$5.04	\$1.93
Percent reporting	12.6	14.0	15.2	14.3	17.2	17.6	18.9	10.0
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.61	\$7.22	\$6.36	\$7.65	\$10.10	\$12.87	\$18.29	\$7.55
Percent reporting	16.8	18.7	23.1	25.4	29.0	33.2	36.6	16.5
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.27	\$0.39	\$0.48	\$0.68	\$0.79	\$1.34	\$2.04	\$0.48
Percent reporting	1.2	1.8	1.9	3.4	2.9	4.0	5.5	1.7
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.20	\$2.38	\$2.57	\$3.56	\$4.05	\$5.90	\$7.56	\$2.49
Percent reporting	3.0	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.8	6.8	7.4	2.9
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.71	\$31.37	\$42.67	\$43.35	\$49.68	\$85.26	\$140.74	\$45.14
Percent reporting	31.0	36.4	37.4	41.3	44.6	50.5	60.0	32.6
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$106.22	\$135.57	\$162.79	\$204.62	\$264.21	\$369.99	\$731.88	\$184.05
Percent reporting	74.0	78.4	82.5	88.4	90.4	93.1	94.7	61.7
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.14	\$21.46	\$28.87	\$39.07	\$53.08	\$87.69	\$215.67	\$47.89
Percent reporting	54.7	60.1	65.8	74.2	78.8	83.8	87.2	44.4
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$90.44	\$110.44	\$128.81	\$160.09	\$203.09	\$266.25	\$434.34	\$124.14
Percent reporting	54.1	57.2	61.5	67.2	70.5	74.2	77.2	49.9
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$3.66	\$5.10	\$5.46	\$8.04	\$16.05	\$81.88	\$12.02
Percent reporting	7.4	8.8	8.4	11.1	15.8	21.8	37.8	10.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$11,419.16	\$11,944.54	\$1,712.65	\$3,491.15	\$4,494.04	\$5,481.81	\$6,478.31
Percent reporting	98.1	99.8	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$8,539.60	\$8,958.21	\$372.04	\$1,042.32	\$1,946.61	\$2,733.61	\$3,745.06
Percent reporting	78.1	80.0	35.9	49.4	65.9	68.6	78.5
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$8,453.43	\$8,869.45	\$366.64	\$1,030.45	\$1,896.91	\$2,705.23	\$3,651.89
Percent reporting	77.8	79.7	35.7	49.1	65.4	68.6	78.0
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$8,475.92	\$8,893.27	\$394.58	\$1,011.26	\$1,887.79	\$2,705.49	\$3,644.34
Percent reporting	74.8	77.6	32.2	46.0	61.5	65.9	73.9
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$51.10	-\$52.41	-\$39.59	-\$8.37	-\$9.46	-\$18.99	-\$31.85
Percent reporting	34.2	34.9	7.3	9.9	15.6	20.8	23.0
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$17.53	-\$18.22	-\$5.52	-\$1.52	-\$2.36	-\$5.20	-\$8.55
Percent reporting	17.2	17.8	1.9	3.0	4.9	8.0	10.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$33.57	-\$34.19	-\$39.07	-\$6.85	-\$7.10	-\$13.79	-\$23.31
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	5.7	7.5	10.9	13.5	14.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$9.78	\$9.91	\$2.68	\$10.80	\$3.35	\$2.33	\$20.15
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.9	1.2	.5	.4	1.3
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$8.97	\$16.76	\$15.23	\$16.39	\$19.25
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	6.3	7.7	9.3	9.4	7.4
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$86.18	\$88.75	\$5.40	\$11.86	\$49.70	\$28.38	\$93.17
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	.6	.8	1.4	.9	2.1
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$70.86	\$73.12	\$4.35	\$3.19	\$43.12	\$23.72	\$77.10
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	.4	.3	1.1	.6	1.9
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$15.32	\$15.63	\$1.06	\$8.67	\$6.59	\$4.66	\$16.07
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.3	.5	.6	.6	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,485.63	\$8,969.69	\$10,951.75	\$13,414.15	\$17,237.42	\$22,117.60	\$37,660.54	\$2,026.69
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.1
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$4,894.34	\$6,489.69	\$8,816.84	\$11,130.59	\$14,701.94	\$18,910.89	\$26,001.57	\$1,056.17
Percent reporting	84.8	89.0	94.0	96.1	97.3	97.4	92.7	44.2
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$4,837.58	\$6,362.06	\$8,725.74	\$11,030.03	\$14,585.13	\$18,714.12	\$25,847.57	\$1,016.04
Percent reporting	84.6	88.4	93.8	95.8	97.2	96.9	92.7	44.0
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$4,831.19	\$6,376.14	\$8,750.29	\$11,049.35	\$14,639.52	\$18,778.54	\$25,898.42	\$1,014.81
Percent reporting	81.6	86.3	92.7	95.1	96.0	96.5	90.1	24.6
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$27.90	-\$46.73	-\$48.81	-\$55.70	-\$86.99	-\$87.49	-\$100.04	-\$27.69
Percent reporting	27.7	36.4	44.0	49.3	54.1	53.7	47.3	22.4
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$10.12	-\$16.16	-\$23.67	-\$28.52	-\$33.38	-\$33.43	-\$29.51	-\$5.24
Percent reporting	12.9	18.1	26.1	28.8	29.9	27.0	20.2	5.3
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$17.79	-\$30.56	-\$25.13	-\$27.18	-\$53.61	-\$54.06	-\$70.53	-\$22.45
Percent reporting	16.6	21.5	22.5	27.1	32.9	35.2	34.2	17.9
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$11.13	\$14.08	\$4.54	\$17.27	\$12.58	\$4.53	\$13.59	\$7.51
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.8	1.1	.9	.1	.4	.8
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$23.16	\$18.57	\$19.71	\$19.11	\$20.02	\$18.55	\$35.60	\$21.41
Percent reporting	8.5	9.1	10.0	9.6	8.4	8.5	10.0	8.5
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	\$56.76	\$127.63	\$91.11	\$100.56	\$116.81	\$196.77	\$154.00	\$40.12
Percent reporting	1.1	2.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	.6
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$44.27	\$101.70	\$72.71	\$79.78	\$96.26	\$171.76	\$135.55	\$30.48
Percent reporting	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.1	.8	1.4	.8	.3
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	\$12.49	\$25.93	\$18.40	\$20.78	\$20.55	\$25.01	\$18.45	\$9.64
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.5	.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$875.24	\$916.75	-\$79.56	\$156.24	\$168.88	\$273.36	\$375.31
Percent reporting	12.9	13.5	7.4	10.3	10.4	11.3	12.0
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$613.59	\$643.97	-\$88.59	\$96.40	\$73.17	\$151.93	\$247.77
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	4.4	6.3	5.5	6.5	7.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$261.64	\$272.78	\$9.03	\$59.84	\$95.71	\$121.43	\$127.54
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	3.1	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.0
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$120.87	\$124.79	\$26.38	\$64.57	\$53.25	\$90.44	\$84.68
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	5.5	8.3	7.5	9.0	8.4
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$272.26	\$282.22	\$57.85	\$142.37	\$193.42	\$238.06	\$258.38
Percent reporting	61.4	63.2	35.4	44.9	51.8	52.9	56.0
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$140.12	\$145.80	\$8.25	\$37.60	\$43.47	\$41.08	\$70.93
Percent reporting	15.2	15.6	4.1	9.3	8.9	7.8	10.5
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,471.07	\$1,516.78	\$1,327.69	\$2,048.06	\$2,088.41	\$2,105.27	\$1,943.96
Percent reporting	81.7	83.8	84.1	90.4	86.2	86.0	86.5
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$577.61	\$596.50	\$813.66	\$1,198.62	\$1,149.25	\$1,123.29	\$945.50
Percent reporting	25.0	25.8	52.5	53.8	45.9	39.9	33.6
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$101.90	\$104.32	\$16.35	\$42.77	\$102.32	\$122.49	\$156.49
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	1.6	2.5	4.2	5.1	4.8
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$129.00	\$132.89	\$21.34	\$83.42	\$148.66	\$239.47	\$256.84
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	2.7	8.5	12.4	14.3	13.0
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$149.91	\$153.54	\$76.99	\$124.11	\$137.21	\$100.51	\$117.96
Percent reporting	8.6	8.9	8.9	10.5	9.2	7.1	7.3
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$40.84	\$41.45	\$11.73	\$35.07	\$40.48	\$51.66	\$62.88
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	1.5	3.3	5.4	6.0	6.0
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$107.30	\$111.46	\$265.73	\$379.79	\$269.14	\$194.25	\$159.34
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	22.5	18.2	12.1	8.1	6.4
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$70.38	\$71.96	\$44.62	\$60.31	\$85.29	\$110.29	\$73.22
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$455.82	\$528.80	\$605.17	\$653.80	\$802.45	\$1,300.65	\$6,652.72	\$133.08
Percent reporting	13.0	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	17.4	28.3	2.4
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$246.68	\$352.43	\$430.94	\$474.27	\$554.10	\$919.35	\$4,885.78	\$70.45
Percent reporting	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.1	9.7	12.6	22.5	1.7
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$209.14	\$176.37	\$174.23	\$179.53	\$248.35	\$381.30	\$1,766.93	\$62.63
Percent reporting	5.4	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.6	5.6	7.1	.7
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$77.46	\$108.08	\$64.15	\$91.92	\$117.55	\$158.01	\$665.60	\$50.74
Percent reporting	8.0	8.9	7.0	8.5	9.7	11.2	15.3	5.1
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$225.94	\$253.58	\$209.94	\$227.51	\$280.89	\$381.01	\$1,146.24	\$94.29
Percent reporting	56.9	60.2	65.6	74.3	77.8	82.7	87.4	29.5
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$76.80	\$75.36	\$71.88	\$85.64	\$124.65	\$182.43	\$1,095.74	\$38.52
Percent reporting	12.0	11.2	12.2	15.9	21.5	30.8	42.0	8.1
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$1,755.26	\$1,514.18	\$1,183.76	\$1,224.68	\$1,209.94	\$1,184.62	\$2,098.67	\$653.89
Percent reporting	84.4	84.7	83.5	85.5	83.2	80.8	72.8	43.9
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$737.19	\$577.93	\$403.37	\$352.68	\$265.53	\$235.64	\$322.71	\$239.84
Percent reporting	27.3	20.7	15.3	13.7	10.1	9.8	11.6	11.3
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	\$139.92	\$162.62	\$106.80	\$108.65	\$92.06	\$133.72	\$156.15	\$58.56
Percent reporting	4.4	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.7	1.5
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$246.79	\$146.65	\$129.44	\$130.53	\$109.08	\$85.84	\$228.37	\$59.41
Percent reporting	10.4	6.6	4.7	4.8	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.0
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$126.09	\$156.30	\$126.61	\$149.27	\$206.58	\$170.37	\$334.80	\$85.07
Percent reporting	7.7	7.8	8.9	8.9	9.4	9.6	10.2	4.2
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$39.76	\$67.07	\$44.09	\$48.50	\$40.33	\$33.48	\$42.43	\$29.88
Percent reporting	4.8	7.0	6.6	5.7	5.6	3.6	2.6	3.3
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$127.28	\$46.69	\$39.92	\$21.99	\$17.54	\$6.91	\$15.61	\$33.10
Percent reporting	5.0	2.7	2.1	1.6	1.2	.5	.7	2.3
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$130.14	\$108.04	\$64.94	\$68.66	\$68.68	\$52.93	\$47.65	\$42.15
Percent reporting	6.7	5.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$38.01	\$39.62	\$3.84	\$14.99	\$33.77	\$28.44	\$19.62
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	.5	1.5	2.2	3.1	2.4
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$40.89	\$42.40	\$85.70	\$117.95	\$106.69	\$105.13	\$80.87
Percent reporting	6.9	7.1	21.8	19.2	14.3	11.7	8.2
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$19.88	-\$20.60	-\$38.15	-\$56.51	-\$49.92	-\$56.20	-\$41.43
Percent reporting	6.6	6.8	21.3	18.5	13.8	11.0	8.0
All other income							
Annual average	\$235.10	\$243.22	\$25.90	\$47.54	\$65.52	\$85.95	\$112.67
Percent reporting	56.4	57.9	15.8	29.9	39.2	46.9	54.1
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,760.98	-\$76.46	-\$143.95	-\$242.42	-\$398.03	-\$550.59
Percent reporting	80.6	82.9	32.8	51.5	65.2	75.8	82.7
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,633.16	-\$1,704.74	-\$64.41	-\$125.58	-\$221.79	-\$366.43	-\$509.81
Percent reporting	76.0	78.5	23.4	40.0	56.6	67.8	77.0
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,460.05	-\$55.98	-\$111.62	-\$194.65	-\$323.95	-\$445.25
Percent reporting	75.0	77.6	22.1	37.9	54.6	65.4	75.6
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$234.05	-\$244.69	-\$8.44	-\$13.97	-\$27.13	-\$42.47	-\$64.56
Percent reporting	59.6	61.8	16.0	26.3	39.3	48.5	56.2
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$11.29	-\$11.66	-\$3.10	-\$4.41	-\$3.21	-\$6.18	-\$6.92
Percent reporting	12.9	13.2	6.0	9.7	7.9	11.4	13.2
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$43.48	-\$44.58	-\$8.95	-\$13.96	-\$17.43	-\$25.42	-\$33.85
Percent reporting	15.9	16.2	8.3	12.0	12.8	15.6	17.0
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$219.41	\$222.33	\$118.82	\$140.58	\$122.02	\$258.86	\$236.68
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	13.7	13.5	11.3	11.6	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$41.26	\$45.47	\$36.20	\$54.02	\$53.55	\$56.25	\$79.74	\$9.18
Percent reporting	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.3	2.6	1.1
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$51.35	\$25.95	\$19.64	\$9.41	\$4.87	\$5.58	\$2.93	\$13.97
Percent reporting	6.1	4.2	2.6	1.5	.8	.1	.2	3.0
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$27.74	-\$11.70	-\$11.04	-\$4.64	-\$2.84	-\$3.32	-\$1.30	-\$7.04
Percent reporting	5.5	3.7	2.5	1.3	.8	.1	.2	2.7
All other income								
Annual average	\$143.23	\$189.16	\$223.79	\$285.61	\$354.56	\$409.20	\$869.58	\$89.78
Percent reporting	63.3	68.2	72.7	76.2	76.3	72.7	62.9	28.6
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$770.25	-\$1,058.91	-\$1,460.49	-\$1,929.42	-\$2,696.83	-\$3,747.36	-\$7,199.44	-\$382.04
Percent reporting	90.6	95.5	98.7	99.2	99.6	99.7	99.1	39.9
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$722.73	-\$1,003.15	-\$1,408.55	-\$1,873.72	-\$2,627.72	-\$3,668.76	-\$7,003.66	-\$353.55
Percent reporting	86.8	91.5	96.4	98.3	98.8	98.7	95.7	30.6
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$628.45	-\$871.52	-\$1,212.02	-\$1,608.60	-\$2,251.10	-\$3,139.90	-\$5,937.72	-\$309.65
Percent reporting	85.5	90.4	95.9	98.0	98.6	98.6	95.7	28.0
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$94.28	-\$131.64	-\$196.53	-\$265.12	-\$376.62	-\$528.87	-\$1,065.94	-\$43.90
Percent reporting	66.4	70.7	77.9	80.8	81.6	80.7	78.6	19.4
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$8.86	-\$8.68	-\$8.86	-\$13.78	-\$18.11	-\$16.05	-\$36.47	-\$4.77
Percent reporting	13.3	13.6	14.6	16.7	16.2	16.4	16.2	7.7
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$38.65	-\$47.07	-\$43.08	-\$41.92	-\$51.00	-\$62.54	-\$159.31	-\$23.73
Percent reporting	16.1	17.9	16.6	17.0	17.2	18.2	29.7	9.5
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$166.29	\$235.35	\$168.73	\$215.38	\$245.29	\$340.13	\$469.75	\$167.27
Percent reporting	12.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	15.1	15.5	19.7	7.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,463.88	\$1,447.07	\$184.03	\$345.32	\$42.11	\$526.97	\$292.28
Percent reporting	74.0	75.1	47.0	59.6	61.1	66.0	68.7
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$153.68	\$165.10	-\$61.89	-\$18.30	-\$76.78	\$244.15	\$118.10
Percent reporting	42.4	43.8	22.2	29.0	33.6	35.2	38.6
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$12.55	\$13.86	-\$18.41	-\$13.11	-\$4.09	\$7.80	-\$29.46
Percent reporting	21.7	22.4	14.2	18.7	19.9	20.1	20.2
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$37.07	\$38.82	\$18.57	\$18.42	\$50.65	-\$10.98	-\$29.79
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	14.1	16.3	16.2	15.6	16.8
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,304.89	\$1,275.82	\$298.28	\$295.03	\$372.07	\$501.39	\$573.98
Percent reporting	30.4	30.6	10.3	14.3	15.0	17.6	20.7
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,134.91	\$1,107.37	\$264.92	\$262.05	\$333.63	\$433.47	\$471.01
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.4
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,114.65	\$1,086.75	\$262.16	\$257.72	\$329.12	\$423.70	\$464.67
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.4
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$20.26	\$20.62	\$2.76	\$4.33	\$4.51	\$9.77	\$6.33
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$166.10	\$164.52	\$32.69	\$31.38	\$35.86	\$66.98	\$100.36
Percent reporting	27.3	27.5	8.8	11.8	12.9	15.7	18.8
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.88	\$3.94	\$.67	\$1.60	\$2.58	\$.93	\$2.62
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	.9	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.53	\$41.55	\$.21	\$2.40	**	\$7.04	\$29.37
Percent reporting	.8	.8	(⁴)	.3	**	.2	.6
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$75.19	\$74.41	\$10.37	\$11.70	\$.97	\$16.05	\$25.82
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	.2	.6	.3	.7	.9
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$88.82	\$88.77	\$30.96	\$5.51	\$16.57	\$19.93	\$32.06
Percent reporting	.7	.8	.2	.3	.5	.7	.3
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$264.74	-\$267.23	-\$65.04	-\$21.06	-\$229.54	-\$82.87	-\$313.73
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.3	.1	.8	.6	.9
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$54.33	-\$54.28	-\$32.48	**	-\$16.36	-\$13.17	-\$14.43
Percent reporting	.3	.4	.3	**	.1	.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$473.25	\$924.30	\$1,291.42	\$1,581.53	\$2,187.29	\$3,238.50	\$5,381.65	\$1,764.36
Percent reporting	73.0	77.0	80.8	86.4	87.7	90.4	93.3	54.1
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$160.59	\$75.99	\$150.97	\$205.29	\$129.04	\$279.00	\$978.39	-\$50.47
Percent reporting	39.3	43.0	48.3	52.9	55.1	57.9	59.1	17.7
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$17.12	\$14.37	\$1.57	\$23.21	-\$16.68	\$5.54	\$249.71	-\$10.71
Percent reporting	22.7	25.0	23.6	26.4	24.5	25.0	26.1	9.1
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	\$17.50	\$4.48	\$124.78	\$44.63	\$45.12	\$94.98	\$34.63	\$5.88
Percent reporting	19.5	17.9	15.7	13.7	12.7	13.1	16.3	7.3
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$502.65	\$944.34	\$1,269.32	\$1,559.78	\$2,131.01	\$2,629.75	\$3,027.02	\$1,824.57
Percent reporting	21.2	26.3	31.9	39.8	45.2	49.8	55.6	26.7
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$401.40	\$841.80	\$1,141.33	\$1,379.36	\$1,859.13	\$2,268.07	\$2,509.71	\$1,627.28
Percent reporting	2.4	4.5	5.8	6.0	6.6	6.3	5.4	4.5
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$395.68	\$830.29	\$1,120.72	\$1,350.72	\$1,821.62	\$2,216.31	\$2,470.37	\$1,613.35
Percent reporting	2.4	4.5	5.8	6.0	6.6	6.3	5.4	4.5
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.73	\$11.51	\$20.60	\$28.64	\$37.51	\$51.76	\$39.34	\$13.93
Percent reporting	1.7	2.8	4.0	4.3	5.5	5.5	4.7	2.8
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$100.05	\$98.95	\$123.83	\$175.83	\$265.23	\$354.36	\$509.32	\$194.43
Percent reporting	18.3	22.7	28.1	35.9	41.2	45.3	52.3	23.6
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.20	\$3.59	\$4.17	\$4.59	\$6.65	\$7.32	\$7.98	\$2.87
Percent reporting	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.7	4.6	4.5	2.0
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	\$26	\$81	\$55.2	\$15.71	\$37.37	\$202.75	\$241.74	\$41.13
Percent reporting	2	4	4	9	1.4	2.2	2.9	8
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$43.01	\$67.92	\$113.80	\$55.53	\$98.87	\$189.45	\$224.93	\$89.18
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.9	1.4
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	\$86.53	\$43.61	\$53.88	\$122.11	\$152.54	\$121.00	\$304.16	\$89.68
Percent reporting	.7	.6	.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.0	.6
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$253.05	-\$168.74	-\$319.25	-\$216.17	-\$421.28	-\$352.69	-\$755.40	-\$220.09
Percent reporting	.8	.7	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.9	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$24.61	-\$8.20	-\$52.52	-\$52.40	-\$80.05	-\$165.48	-\$149.13	-\$55.25
Percent reporting	.4	.2	.4	.2	.5	.8	.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$205.09	\$203.41	\$72.40	\$157.93	\$21.61	\$23.93	\$117.96
Percent reporting	3.7	3.7	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.1
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$55.80	\$56.80	-\$24	-\$13.87	\$4.91	\$6.66	-\$37.23
Percent reporting	16.4	16.9	2.5	4.9	4.1	6.0	7.3
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.70	\$11.60	\$38	-\$2.34	-\$3.84	\$5.17	-\$35.00
Percent reporting	10.7	11.1	1.7	2.9	2.2	3.9	5.6
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.10	\$45.20	-\$62	-\$11.53	\$8.75	\$1.49	-\$2.22
Percent reporting	7.4	7.7	7	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.8
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$191.68	-\$189.96	-\$68.68	-\$79.33	-\$97.90	-\$192.97	-\$180.39
Percent reporting	20.7	21.0	8.6	11.8	14.4	14.5	16.9
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$640.86	\$646.88	\$184.53	\$195.61	\$154.49	\$317.60	\$400.22
Percent reporting	64.4	65.1	30.1	39.6	43.6	50.7	56.1
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$300.24	-\$301.46	-\$66.05	-\$80.81	-\$78.19	-\$128.46	-\$99.96
Percent reporting	35.6	35.9	5.5	7.9	11.4	15.0	17.3
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$779.25	\$780.04	\$153.98	\$202.38	\$123.33	\$343.89	\$303.90
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.4	2.6
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$161.85	\$168.29	\$96.59	\$74.04	\$109.35	\$102.17	\$196.27
Percent reporting	53.9	54.8	26.6	35.7	38.9	44.3	49.6
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$7,094.67	\$7,335.70	\$1,400.78	\$3,470.05	\$4,380.28	\$5,047.07	\$5,453.79
Percent reporting	76.6	78.6	51.3	60.2	66.1	67.8	72.9
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,659.42	\$3,783.23	\$967.27	\$2,402.92	\$3,058.79	\$3,890.00	\$3,645.83
Percent reporting	58.9	60.8	33.9	42.4	48.4	51.8	54.1
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$470.75	\$485.84	\$178.90	\$261.28	\$311.45	\$342.79	\$340.30
Percent reporting	63.3	65.2	36.5	46.7	47.6	51.7	58.6
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$335.36	\$347.04	\$81.52	\$187.90	\$152.88	\$305.48	\$203.71
Percent reporting	20.9	21.5	6.3	7.6	8.1	9.9	13.4
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,629.15	\$2,719.58	\$173.09	\$617.95	\$857.16	\$508.80	\$1,263.95
Percent reporting	16.5	17.1	3.0	7.3	8.0	7.3	10.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	\$63.93	\$107.82	\$59.40	\$78.82	\$254.44	\$205.54	\$1,391.47	\$235.08
Percent reporting	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.3	4.8	5.4	9.8	3.5
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$16.91	\$24.10	\$58.79	-\$42.23	\$124.61	\$312.37	\$203.88	\$37.84
Percent reporting	9.3	12.1	16.4	22.5	28.8	33.4	40.0	7.1
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$23.46	\$13.22	\$6.08	-\$14.13	\$35.05	\$7.06	\$95.49	-\$55.56
Percent reporting	6.0	9.2	11.9	16.0	19.0	20.9	21.0	4.3
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$6.55	\$10.87	\$52.71	-\$28.09	\$89.57	\$305.32	\$108.40	\$43.40
Percent reporting	3.5	3.6	5.9	9.0	13.0	17.2	25.3	3.4
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$123.35	-\$182.21	-\$174.84	-\$212.75	-\$267.71	-\$283.73	-\$369.77	-\$222.48
Percent reporting	20.0	21.3	23.3	27.3	27.7	28.9	29.1	15.5
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$258.27	\$721.62	\$724.90	\$974.21	\$951.62	\$1,192.24	\$964.25	\$533.38
Percent reporting	63.3	68.8	77.8	81.1	82.6	83.4	81.4	52.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$207.84	-\$166.21	-\$293.67	-\$347.36	-\$492.49	-\$566.98	-\$891.96	-\$278.47
Percent reporting	22.6	28.9	41.2	51.7	60.0	64.3	68.4	30.2
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$344.06	\$715.40	\$798.57	\$1,134.67	\$1,261.47	\$1,569.45	\$1,522.87	\$765.13
Percent reporting	3.1	5.1	5.5	7.1	6.9	7.2	6.6	3.0
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$122.06	\$172.42	\$220.00	\$186.90	\$182.64	\$189.77	\$333.34	\$46.72
Percent reporting	54.8	61.1	69.0	68.5	68.1	65.4	57.5	37.4
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,829.96	\$5,304.65	\$5,110.01	\$6,276.63	\$7,666.05	\$11,836.69	\$31,248.27	\$2,785.83
Percent reporting	75.5	82.0	84.7	90.0	92.0	93.3	93.7	39.8
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,300.37	\$3,267.22	\$2,788.85	\$3,547.18	\$4,001.23	\$5,986.06	\$11,176.35	\$1,446.04
Percent reporting	55.0	58.4	64.1	72.9	75.4	79.4	80.7	25.2
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$403.79	\$365.88	\$377.37	\$445.07	\$521.09	\$670.09	\$1,818.33	\$200.99
Percent reporting	61.1	67.5	69.0	76.9	80.7	82.6	86.1	30.5
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$309.15	\$348.90	\$356.47	\$320.77	\$439.04	\$579.39	\$907.03	\$126.40
Percent reporting	16.2	17.8	23.2	28.6	34.4	36.7	37.6	9.0
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,816.65	\$1,322.65	\$1,587.30	\$1,963.61	\$2,704.69	\$4,601.16	\$17,346.57	\$1,012.40
Percent reporting	12.6	11.6	14.2	19.3	25.0	35.7	45.8	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$134.89	\$136.20	\$92.68	\$111.03	\$117.12	\$149.55	\$111.06
Percent reporting	65.3	66.0	57.4	58.4	62.1	63.9	63.3
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$10.55	\$10.77	\$4.05	\$2.43	\$2.84	\$4.35	\$4.40
Percent reporting	4.9	5.0	3.9	1.7	3.3	3.2	4.5
Medical care							
Annual average	\$21.08	\$21.32	\$24.23	\$32.17	\$28.72	\$57.27	\$25.07
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.8	7.6
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$43.83	\$44.13	\$33.09	\$37.91	\$37.89	\$39.34	\$34.23
Percent reporting	40.8	41.4	33.5	32.1	37.5	37.3	36.4
Education							
Annual average	\$28.88	\$28.73	\$7.05	\$8.27	\$17.93	\$8.17	\$12.59
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	1.2	1.6	2.4	1.4	2.0
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$26.07	\$26.62	\$14.45	\$20.36	\$19.28	\$32.42	\$28.33
Percent reporting	31.3	31.7	21.9	25.7	25.2	28.7	29.0
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$4.48	\$4.62	\$9.81	\$9.89	\$10.46	\$8.01	\$6.44
Percent reporting	3.5	3.7	7.9	10.4	7.9	7.1	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$124.93	\$127.77	\$127.30	\$142.26	\$157.69	\$171.53	\$204.29	\$111.57
Percent reporting	64.8	65.8	68.3	71.0	70.5	71.2	69.6	53.0
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$5.58	\$8.88	\$9.92	\$13.45	\$16.57	\$20.68	\$26.15	\$6.57
Percent reporting	3.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.2	7.3	7.3	2.5
Medical care								
Annual average	\$16.99	\$18.58	\$18.69	\$19.69	\$8.73	\$10.39	\$24.78	\$16.78
Percent reporting	9.1	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.9	5.2
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$49.29	\$46.43	\$49.10	\$50.33	\$44.94	\$55.22	\$48.14	\$38.42
Percent reporting	42.1	43.6	46.0	47.3	44.2	45.4	43.0	31.7
Education								
Annual average	\$18.42	\$22.72	\$19.61	\$27.60	\$53.03	\$60.72	\$67.26	\$31.63
Percent reporting	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.5	6.1	7.9	6.8	3.3
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$28.05	\$27.17	\$26.28	\$29.79	\$33.16	\$24.26	\$37.75	\$16.29
Percent reporting	29.1	29.9	31.1	37.2	38.5	39.0	38.3	24.6
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$6.61	\$3.99	\$3.69	\$1.39	\$1.25	\$.27	\$.21	\$1.88
Percent reporting	4.5	2.2	2.2	1.4	.7	.3	.4	1.6

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	16,761	16,157	6,299	1,807	1,442	1,067	1,007
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size .....	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0
Family income before taxes	\$5,741	\$5,928	\$1,788	\$3,467	\$4,471	\$5,460	\$6,477
Family income after taxes	\$4,990	\$5,157	\$1,729	\$3,298	\$4,125	\$4,853	\$5,700
Age of head	53	53	59	57	53	49	47
Number of children under 18	(²)	(²)	.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.4	.4	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3
Number of automobiles owned .....	.6	.6	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
Estimated market value of owned home	\$5,584	\$5,499	\$3,864	\$6,459	\$6,322	\$5,277	\$5,430
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$41	\$41	\$34	\$43	\$45	\$40	\$40
Percent³							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	34	34	35	39	36	34	32
Renter	63	63	63	59	61	61	66
Other and not reported	3	3	2	2	3	5	2
Race of head							
White	87	87	81	91	90	89	91
Black	12	12	18	8	9	9	8
Other	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	24	24	39	31	21	16	12
9 years, not more than 12 years	33	33	29	33	39	43	40
More than 12 years	26	26	13	20	24	21	33
Not reported or no school	16	16	19	15	16	20	14
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	53	53	31	47	55	61	68

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	782	1,385	819	700	553	140	156	604
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Family income before taxes	\$7,458	\$8,915	\$10,898	\$13,394	\$16,899	\$21,791	\$67,950	\$746
Family income after taxes	\$6,379	\$7,539	\$8,967	\$10,841	\$13,547	\$17,688	\$59,562	\$534
Age of head	47	43	43	44	45	45	54	53
Number of children under 18	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.0	.0	.1
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	(²)	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned .....	.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	.7
Estimated market value of owned home	\$6,455	\$5,216	\$6,940	\$8,147	\$8,480	\$11,536	\$17,108	\$7,846
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$45	\$35	\$52	\$55	\$60	\$80	\$123	\$42
Percent ³								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	31	25	33	34	30	32	51	31
Renter	66	73	65	62	63	62	43	66
Other and not reported	3	2	3	4	7	6	6	3
Race of head								
White	92	89	87	91	92	97	99	87
Black	7	10	10	6	8	3	1	12
Other	1	1	2	3	**	**	**	(¹)
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	12	8	5	2	5	**	3	17
9 years, not more than 12 years	42	36	37	33	28	18	10	35
More than 12 years	30	40	48	55	61	74	85	31
Not reported or no school	15	16	11	10	6	8	2	17
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	72	79	80	86	89	85	81	58

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴							
Average annual expenditure	\$4,296.18	\$4,275.28	\$2,620.75	\$3,506.62	\$3,770.33	\$4,181.14	\$4,877.52
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$811.48	\$804.98	\$576.79	\$710.12	\$760.88	\$803.26	\$906.99
Percent reporting	99.2	99.3	98.6	98.7	100.0	99.4	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$549.25	\$547.32	\$485.97	\$525.42	\$574.39	\$523.56	\$618.41
Percent reporting	97.2	97.4	97.0	96.7	99.2	95.9	97.1
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$533.25	\$531.68	\$467.08	\$511.76	\$564.92	\$512.91	\$594.04
Percent reporting	96.4	96.5	96.0	95.9	98.6	95.2	96.7
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$4.18	\$3.08	\$4.55	\$4.89	\$4.60	\$3.51
Percent reporting	38.1	38.2	31.0	38.4	43.3	43.1	37.1
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.49	\$2.36	\$1.10	\$1.27	\$1.08	\$1.33	\$3.28
Percent reporting	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.2	7.0	4.4	4.8
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.35	\$9.10	\$14.72	\$7.85	\$3.50	\$4.72	\$17.58
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	1.9	.9	2.2	1.7	3.8
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$242.54	\$238.03	\$81.16	\$161.91	\$167.89	\$262.64	\$269.49
Percent reporting	76.7	76.6	57.6	73.7	82.0	89.3	94.1
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$170.88	\$166.97	\$56.76	\$118.54	\$123.53	\$199.77	\$189.79
Percent reporting	52.0	52.0	29.8	47.4	56.8	61.5	66.2
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$4.44	\$2.25	\$2.22	\$0.7	\$1.10	\$1.11
Percent reporting .....	.9	.8	1.1	.2	.2	.5	.8
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.19	\$70.63	\$24.15	\$43.15	\$44.29	\$62.76	\$79.59
Percent reporting	62.0	62.1	45.8	57.8	66.2	71.7	76.5
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.68	\$19.63	\$9.66	\$22.79	\$18.60	\$17.06	\$19.09
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	6.4	9.0	9.5	8.1	5.6
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.03	\$71.57	\$19.36	\$38.63	\$60.86	\$74.27	\$65.30
Percent reporting	50.5	50.8	31.1	43.3	49.0	60.8	58.2
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.14	\$19.27	\$7.72	\$12.70	\$18.73	\$24.85	\$18.88
Percent reporting	45.2	45.5	28.4	37.9	45.3	53.9	49.2
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.89	\$52.30	\$11.64	\$25.92	\$42.13	\$49.42	\$46.42
Percent reporting	34.4	34.6	16.0	26.1	33.3	38.9	42.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total *								
Average annual expenditure	\$5,215.55	\$5,766.92	\$6,902.72	\$7,776.70	\$8,915.46	\$10,143.33	\$12,268.99	\$4,854.86
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$930.31	\$1,009.26	\$1,186.74	\$1,216.16	\$1,343.77	\$1,680.49	\$1,896.91	\$985.13
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$574.28	\$568.10	\$669.45	\$631.24	\$647.76	\$758.62	\$849.95	\$600.94
Percent reporting	98.9	98.3	97.2	97.6	98.5	100.0	96.5	93.1
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$568.10	\$555.82	\$650.90	\$618.73	\$636.75	\$736.24	\$821.72	\$575.06
Percent reporting	98.5	96.7	96.5	96.9	97.6	100.0	95.2	91.9
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.38	\$3.67	\$5.88	\$6.52	\$6.74	\$8.70	\$10.27	\$3.93
Percent reporting	39.7	36.8	49.2	50.9	56.7	48.5	63.6	36.6
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$4.20	\$6.91	\$5.43	\$4.27	\$13.68	\$10.63	\$6.09
Percent reporting	2.9	7.0	4.9	5.2	6.1	10.4	8.0	1.8
Board								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$4.42	\$5.76	\$5.57	**	(²)	\$7.34	\$15.86
Percent reporting	**	1.8	.9	1.7	**	.1	1.3	2.1
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$312.86	\$409.16	\$487.72	\$565.13	\$653.98	\$853.87	\$1,034.76	\$362.98
Percent reporting	91.5	95.4	96.2	96.9	97.9	96.6	100.0	78.3
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$208.83	\$306.61	\$342.59	\$375.91	\$425.96	\$482.94	\$699.31	\$275.54
Percent reporting	70.5	79.0	75.1	78.7	83.0	82.5	88.6	52.9
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$.60	\$2.64	\$.05	\$.84	**	**	**	\$1.11
Percent reporting .....	.7	2.1	.4	.7	**	**	**	2.8
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$103.43	\$99.91	\$145.08	\$188.37	\$228.02	\$370.93	\$335.46	\$86.33
Percent reporting	69.8	77.5	78.0	90.3	84.0	89.2	86.0	58.5
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.16	\$32.00	\$29.57	\$19.80	\$42.03	\$68.00	\$12.19	\$21.21
Percent reporting	7.6	9.0	8.5	6.9	4.3	9.5	7.6	8.4
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$110.25	\$116.75	\$160.85	\$210.20	\$246.86	\$204.20	\$257.05	\$56.66
Percent reporting	68.3	74.0	79.9	80.3	87.6	92.3	90.9	42.6
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.27	\$29.69	\$38.56	\$45.08	\$51.33	\$57.45	\$53.55	\$15.77
Percent reporting	59.1	66.9	70.2	72.7	80.8	81.5	79.2	36.7
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$86.99	\$87.06	\$122.29	\$165.12	\$195.53	\$146.74	\$203.50	\$40.89
Percent reporting	50.7	58.2	61.2	63.9	73.6	83.0	75.9	28.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.18	\$67.20	\$50.94	\$52.67	\$57.34	\$77.13	\$77.50
Percent reporting	38.5	38.7	33.4	33.1	34.7	45.2	43.7
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.96	\$63.07	\$47.00	\$49.51	\$55.27	\$71.16	\$73.74
Percent reporting	34.4	34.5	28.3	29.6	32.8	41.5	40.1
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.22	\$4.12	\$3.93	\$3.16	\$2.07	\$5.97	\$3.76
Percent reporting	5.7	5.8	6.4	4.9	3.3	6.4	6.2
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,578.24	\$1,563.54	\$1,082.94	\$1,375.60	\$1,430.08	\$1,455.73	\$1,717.82
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	98.4	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.6
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,016.57	\$1,010.29	\$699.49	\$896.72	\$895.08	\$957.79	\$1,124.37
Percent reporting	95.0	95.2	91.8	96.8	95.6	95.9	98.4
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$790.80	\$784.73	\$555.70	\$680.11	\$685.67	\$740.56	\$881.45
Percent reporting	61.7	61.7	58.1	57.8	60.1	60.9	65.8
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$783.81	\$778.03	\$552.08	\$672.95	\$682.26	\$735.73	\$876.12
Percent reporting	61.3	61.4	57.5	57.4	59.7	60.9	65.8
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.99	\$6.70	\$3.62	\$7.16	\$3.41	\$4.83	\$5.34
Percent reporting	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.8	9.2	7.6	7.5
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$224.50	\$224.26	\$143.16	\$214.62	\$208.10	\$216.90	\$240.87
Percent reporting	36.1	36.3	35.5	41.5	38.9	37.5	33.0
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.30	\$40.04	\$12.50	\$16.57	\$21.34	\$30.59	\$41.08
Percent reporting	7.1	7.1	2.9	5.4	5.5	6.6	11.0
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$91.88	\$91.08	\$60.22	\$98.33	\$98.03	\$93.86	\$92.76
Percent reporting	31.0	31.3	30.5	34.8	34.3	33.9	30.1
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.32	\$23.17	\$18.27	\$26.00	\$21.81	\$22.20	\$21.93
Percent reporting	26.4	26.5	24.3	30.6	27.6	29.2	24.6
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.27	\$7.14	\$6.75	\$3.66	\$4.66	\$6.14	\$8.02
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$88.07	\$84.41	\$93.26	\$111.65	\$102.51	\$109.37	\$92.17	\$66.70
Percent reporting	46.0	43.5	46.8	50.9	51.8	54.9	39.5	33.4
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$85.12	\$77.06	\$88.75	\$110.51	\$94.23	\$106.90	\$84.99	\$59.90
Percent reporting	43.8	38.2	43.8	49.6	43.4	49.3	33.1	30.4
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.94	\$7.34	\$4.50	\$1.14	\$8.28	\$2.47	\$7.18	\$6.80
Percent reporting	3.1	7.4	4.6	5.6	9.0	5.6	6.3	3.5
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,937.16	\$1,900.81	\$2,241.78	\$2,451.75	\$3,002.11	\$3,395.99	\$4,976.72	\$1,971.12
Percent reporting	99.5	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,280.87	\$1,275.63	\$1,454.78	\$1,571.16	\$1,988.53	\$2,232.50	\$2,442.60	\$1,184.27
Percent reporting	98.4	97.3	99.5	98.2	99.0	99.9	100.0	89.0
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$993.83	\$1,067.23	\$1,110.95	\$1,203.23	\$1,575.82	\$1,703.22	\$1,064.99	\$953.03
Percent reporting	67.8	72.1	66.8	65.2	68.9	68.2	49.3	60.9
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$983.18	\$1,057.63	\$1,097.74	\$1,188.27	\$1,561.57	\$1,679.91	\$1,045.77	\$938.32
Percent reporting	67.8	72.1	66.8	65.2	68.9	64.7	49.3	60.4
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.65	\$9.60	\$13.21	\$14.96	\$14.25	\$23.31	\$19.22	\$14.71
Percent reporting	10.6	9.7	11.4	13.0	12.7	14.5	9.8	6.0
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$285.92	\$204.73	\$343.32	\$365.44	\$411.11	\$529.27	\$1,376.51	\$231.00
Percent reporting	33.2	28.5	37.1	38.0	37.4	40.3	56.6	30.9
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$52.30	\$40.55	\$114.67	\$127.29	\$114.58	\$238.73	\$364.12	\$47.44
Percent reporting	9.1	7.7	17.8	17.6	15.8	21.6	27.1	7.5
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$121.90	\$85.98	\$111.12	\$131.77	\$177.67	\$166.32	\$388.07	\$113.30
Percent reporting	30.6	22.8	32.5	32.0	32.5	32.4	50.9	23.7
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.79	\$20.09	\$26.68	\$29.83	\$32.08	\$27.99	\$141.07	\$27.18
Percent reporting	26.2	22.3	31.6	28.7	26.5	31.3	51.7	23.8
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.37	\$16.67	\$6.32	\$4.03	\$2.66	\$24.56	**	\$10.57
Percent reporting	1.2	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.6	**	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.74	\$62.83	\$45.42	\$70.05	\$62.26	\$64.11	\$77.07
Percent reporting	26.4	26.7	24.5	32.6	29.1	30.3	24.9
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.01	\$18.44	\$12.57	\$14.10	\$19.30	\$21.91	\$28.69
Percent reporting	11.8	11.9	9.8	15.0	13.0	16.4	13.7
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$7.54	\$6.61	\$6.83	\$9.11	\$7.01	\$8.41
Percent reporting	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.7	13.0	10.2	7.3
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.37	\$5.51	\$3.95	\$4.85	\$3.70	\$6.47	\$12.76
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	4.5	7.0	5.1	6.8	5.8
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.28	\$.86	\$.52	\$3.51	\$3.30	\$.12
Percent reporting	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.1	3.0	2.2	1.3
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$10.91	\$4.96	\$12.05	\$11.10	\$8.80	\$6.55
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	4.7	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.2
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.46	\$2.45	\$1.92	\$1.14	\$4.30	\$2.83
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.8	1.7	2.2	2.1
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.68	\$4.33	\$3.83	\$10.33	\$1.44	\$4.82	\$3.10
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.8	2.9	2.8	1.3
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.07	\$12.35	\$10.20	\$19.45	\$12.97	\$7.49	\$14.61
Percent reporting	10.3	10.5	8.8	14.5	10.0	12.0	11.8
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$.56	\$.58	\$.38	\$1.69	\$.16	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.1	.7	.3	**	**
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$.70	\$.72	\$.24	\$.30	\$1.15	\$.33	\$2.05
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	.5	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$73.55	\$41.44	\$84.52	\$72.53	\$84.11	\$71.67	\$483.26	\$32.50
Percent reporting	25.3	22.6	26.6	25.2	28.7	34.8	49.0	19.0
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.72	\$18.51	\$24.31	\$22.88	\$29.16	\$34.85	\$112.65	\$6.48
Percent reporting	12.6	10.0	13.4	10.8	12.0	12.5	21.1	7.4
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.61	\$4.57	\$6.62	\$8.12	\$10.68	\$6.18	\$30.79	\$2.59
Percent reporting	10.1	8.8	8.0	10.9	18.1	18.5	18.8	5.0
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$5.99	\$5.45	\$4.98	\$5.04	\$5.93	\$61.66	\$1.40
Percent reporting	5.3	6.3	5.8	4.1	6.7	6.7	21.7	3.1
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.71	\$2.27	\$7.70	\$2.26	\$1.54	**	\$5.52	\$1.16
Percent reporting	1.5	1.9	1.8	4.3	4.8	**	5.0	1.4
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.59	\$4.86	\$13.62	\$13.94	\$23.03	\$1.16	\$233.09	\$3.22
Percent reporting	6.9	4.3	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.3	2.7	3.9
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$1.19	\$1.23	\$3.83	\$6.58	**	**	**
Percent reporting	4.1	2.1	2.2	1.4	.7	**	**	**
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$1.20	\$8.91	\$5.54	\$3.75	\$16.47	\$16.60	\$13.93
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	3.7	4	3.6	9.2	8.9	1.8
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.50	\$4.85	\$23.67	\$15.97	\$4.35	\$7.08	\$27.95	\$4.72
Percent reporting	10.0	8.4	10.8	12.5	11.4	11.8	24.2	4.3
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.30	\$1.68	**	\$1.46	\$0.08	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.4	2.0	**	.5	.3	**	**	**
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.82	\$1.99	\$5.51	\$1.04	\$1.52	**	\$1.09	\$2.24
Percent reporting .....	.9	3.4	2.0	3.7	2.1	**	2.7	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$206.04	\$205.69	\$184.77	\$199.93	\$212.21	\$196.38	\$216.35
Percent reporting	75.5	75.8	71.8	74.3	79.7	77.7	72.9
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.70	\$26.26	\$22.77	\$30.74	\$31.56	\$21.09	\$23.54
Percent reporting	12.6	12.6	13.8	12.3	14.9	10.8	8.8
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.19	\$5.33	\$1.12	\$2.32	\$1.00	\$5.16
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.8
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.36	\$50.75	\$51.38	\$44.60	\$55.49	\$53.27	\$55.87
Percent reporting	40.9	41.2	42.3	38.9	46.7	43.1	38.8
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.41	\$43.66	\$42.33	\$38.91	\$47.67	\$43.35	\$53.76
Percent reporting	34.5	34.7	33.7	34.1	38.6	35.9	36.8
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.95	\$7.09	\$9.05	\$5.70	\$7.82	\$9.92	\$2.11
Percent reporting	6.6	6.7	8.8	5.0	8.6	7.5	2.1
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.22	\$74.90	\$61.33	\$65.02	\$77.99	\$68.47	\$81.06
Percent reporting	61.6	61.7	57.5	59.1	66.0	60.0	60.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.56	\$21.84	\$19.27	\$27.16	\$16.22	\$24.79	\$21.47
Percent reporting	11.6	11.7	10.2	15.1	10.5	14.4	10.2
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.92	\$28.74	\$24.70	\$31.30	\$28.63	\$27.75	\$29.25
Percent reporting	39.1	39.3	38.6	44.5	43.2	36.7	38.1
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$193.68	\$189.46	\$121.52	\$165.71	\$187.90	\$161.92	\$209.67
Percent reporting	84.5	84.7	78.7	86.6	87.0	84.6	85.7
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$122.62	\$122.12	\$78.33	\$103.65	\$116.82	\$117.97	\$154.58
Percent reporting	79.0	79.1	70.4	81.4	81.0	79.2	80.4
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.87	\$81.65	\$59.99	\$77.72	\$76.31	\$81.86	\$97.05
Percent reporting	75.8	76.0	66.6	77.8	78.6	76.8	78.2
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.30	\$2.32	\$3.24	\$3.57	\$2.56	\$4.12
Percent reporting	20.4	20.6	15.5	19.5	20.7	18.1	24.2
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.48	\$37.17	\$16.02	\$22.69	\$36.93	\$33.55	\$53.41
Percent reporting	62.9	63.1	50.0	64.3	65.3	66.0	69.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$214.90	\$193.01	\$230.34	\$241.18	\$265.49	\$307.57	\$526.63	\$215.51
Percent reporting	76.0	77.9	81.9	84.0	86.4	82.3	89.5	67.8
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.63	\$24.94	\$23.37	\$30.66	\$26.20	\$8.32	\$130.80	\$38.63
Percent reporting	13.7	11.7	10.5	11.9	9.9	5.6	13.9	14.2
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$4.42	\$2.40	\$1.41	\$2.60	\$6.70	\$2.14	\$5.34
Percent reporting	1.3	6.2	6.1	6.3	9.8	13.3	2.9	5.2
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$50.68	\$38.64	\$55.74	\$46.26	\$45.93	\$73.64	\$100.78	\$39.99
Percent reporting	39.1	35.7	43.8	42.0	33.4	44.1	36.8	34.6
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.95	\$33.50	\$52.41	\$41.65	\$37.69	\$73.56	\$88.54	\$36.67
Percent reporting	35.0	30.8	40.8	36.7	28.4	44.1	34.1	29.3
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$5.14	\$3.33	\$4.61	\$8.24	\$0.08	\$12.24	\$3.32
Percent reporting	4.0	5.4	3.6	5.3	5.6	2.6	2.7	5.3
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$88.53	\$79.66	\$105.06	\$99.84	\$117.36	\$97.51	\$161.86	\$83.84
Percent reporting	61.4	64.3	74.6	74.2	66.1	63.9	77.1	58.2
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.76	\$24.30	\$16.37	\$24.93	\$37.49	\$35.61	\$24.10	\$14.02
Percent reporting	11.0	13.6	8.8	12.2	17.8	13.7	15.1	9.5
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.15	\$25.05	\$27.40	\$38.09	\$35.91	\$85.79	\$106.95	\$33.69
Percent reporting	36.4	31.9	37.6	44.8	42.4	49.9	45.4	32.2
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$255.38	\$226.66	\$243.25	\$302.71	\$343.28	\$441.03	\$1,060.11	\$306.48
Percent reporting	85.7	88.0	92.7	96.4	97.2	93.2	94.2	80.4
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$159.56	\$171.07	\$180.20	\$204.14	\$196.49	\$248.79	\$300.82	\$135.96
Percent reporting	84.7	86.2	90.8	93.6	94.6	93.2	91.9	75.4
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$96.26	\$106.38	\$110.42	\$123.71	\$118.66	\$122.32	\$150.18	\$87.68
Percent reporting	81.3	82.6	90.2	90.6	94.6	90.3	90.6	70.5
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.69	\$4.96	\$3.28	\$5.42	\$5.26	\$7.50	\$4.38	\$2.50
Percent reporting	25.2	29.5	24.3	27.9	31.0	36.7	24.2	16.7
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$59.61	\$59.73	\$66.50	\$75.02	\$72.58	\$118.98	\$146.26	\$45.78
Percent reporting	70.5	78.1	80.9	78.0	85.8	79.5	74.2	56.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$54.76	\$52.39	\$34.45	\$47.00	\$58.67	\$31.83	\$42.40
Percent reporting	30.3	30.2	28.7	33.3	30.5	26.4	30.1
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.64	\$28.26	\$18.38	\$22.29	\$19.85	\$14.35	\$12.76
Percent reporting	12.9	12.7	9.2	13.8	11.5	9.8	12.6
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.24	\$7.51	\$3.63	\$9.74	\$23.69	\$5.25	\$12.82
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.5	.6	1.5
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.56	\$14.29	\$11.13	\$11.29	\$12.72	\$10.92	\$15.55
Percent reporting	18.6	18.6	18.6	20.6	19.6	16.4	16.9
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$2.33	\$1.31	\$3.68	\$2.40	\$1.31	\$1.27
Percent reporting	7.6	7.6	6.9	8.3	7.3	6.7	8.6
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.30	\$14.94	\$8.74	\$15.07	\$12.42	\$12.11	\$12.69
Percent reporting	31.1	31.4	26.9	35.4	33.4	32.7	30.8
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.70	\$4.34	\$1.69	\$7.20	\$2.21	\$3.00	\$2.02
Percent reporting	4.6	4.6	3.2	5.4	4.7	4.2	4.8
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.59	\$2.44	\$3.85	\$3.04	\$2.79	\$4.41
Percent reporting	12.6	12.7	11.4	14.4	12.3	13.1	13.3
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.78	\$4.73	\$2.85	\$2.29	\$4.53	\$2.47	\$4.50
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5	3.9
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.26	\$2.28	\$1.75	\$1.73	\$2.63	\$3.85	\$1.76
Percent reporting	17.9	18.1	15.7	20.7	18.7	20.3	14.8
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$161.95	\$158.10	\$77.15	\$113.24	\$134.88	\$139.65	\$167.42
Percent reporting	73.5	74.0	64.7	71.4	76.7	76.5	80.1
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.90	\$21.96	\$11.53	\$16.58	\$20.80	\$17.52	\$25.08
Percent reporting	52.9	53.5	45.5	49.5	53.1	55.5	58.2
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.19	\$4.18	\$2.26	\$2.79	\$4.01	\$3.33	\$4.54
Percent reporting	23.7	23.9	18.5	20.9	24.1	22.6	27.4
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.38	\$2.41	\$1.33	\$1.42	\$1.94	\$2.69	\$2.53
Percent reporting	12.4	12.6	9.7	8.3	12.9	17.5	12.2
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.95	\$.98	\$.79	\$.94	\$ 1.20	\$.92	\$.83
Percent reporting	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.5	8.5	6.9	6.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$63.75	\$39.64	\$45.61	\$71.38	\$111.39	\$143.00	\$704.27	\$117.92
Percent reporting	30.6	26.6	31.4	32.4	37.2	47.3	56.2	32.0
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.59	\$22.44	\$33.02	\$43.37	\$83.35	\$109.92	\$524.78	\$94.09
Percent reporting	14.6	11.8	16.9	19.8	25.4	36.7	53.0	18.4
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.72	\$2.29	\$.05	\$.55	\$.93	\$.70	**	\$.10
Percent reporting	1.6	1.1	.3	.7	.6	3.4	**	.7
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.46	\$11.88	\$11.23	\$24.64	\$24.03	\$22.65	\$154.68	\$21.60
Percent reporting	23.2	16.3	17.6	17.2	15.1	21.4	33.6	18.3
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.98	\$3.03	\$1.32	\$2.83	\$3.09	\$9.73	\$24.81	\$2.14
Percent reporting	7.0	7.9	5.4	8.6	10.8	18.8	12.3	8.8
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.07	\$15.95	\$17.44	\$27.19	\$35.40	\$49.23	\$55.02	\$52.60
Percent reporting	33.5	27.9	40.4	34.5	42.7	35.6	57.4	24.7
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.94	\$6.13	\$4.12	\$10.42	\$18.55	\$1.38	\$19.06	\$41.96
Percent reporting	5.8	3.9	6.5	6.4	9.8	2.8	16.1	5.8
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.70	\$3.29	\$4.95	\$7.30	\$4.18	\$4.68	\$12.34	\$2.93
Percent reporting	15.7	11.2	16.6	12.0	12.4	13.0	27.7	9.7
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.10	\$4.67	\$6.29	\$6.82	\$8.27	\$39.62	\$10.03	\$5.95
Percent reporting	7.0	3.8	6.0	3.3	7.0	6.0	3.9	5.0
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$1.86	\$2.09	\$2.65	\$4.39	\$3.56	\$13.58	\$1.76
Percent reporting	18.4	16.2	18.0	23.1	30.0	21.4	40.9	11.6
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$186.01	\$205.51	\$313.41	\$336.69	\$404.80	\$414.89	\$947.39	\$264.86
Percent reporting	79.3	81.4	91.0	84.7	92.4	88.8	90.8	58.9
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.84	\$28.60	\$45.01	\$39.96	\$53.04	\$42.12	\$78.54	\$75.79
Percent reporting	63.1	61.1	72.4	62.9	69.1	61.6	67.8	36.8
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.88	\$6.60	\$8.80	\$8.56	\$7.98	\$7.05	\$12.72	\$4.41
Percent reporting	29.3	32.1	31.4	37.1	32.7	24.4	33.2	16.7
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.02	\$3.10	\$4.92	\$5.61	\$5.53	\$3.35	\$5.70	\$1.60
Percent reporting	20.3	13.8	20.2	16.3	17.4	19.8	18.0	6.1
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.63	\$.74	\$1.77	\$1.33	\$1.73	\$3.09	\$1.54	\$.15
Percent reporting	5.2	4.7	7.2	9.0	7.7	9.2	8.0	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.62	\$0.61	\$0.27	\$0.40	\$0.51	\$0.70	\$0.80
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	5.0	5.6	8.7	10.1	11.4
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.70	\$2.71	\$1.41	\$2.06	\$2.45	\$2.56	\$3.37
Percent reporting	23.9	24.2	19.3	19.5	23.5	25.6	29.6
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.33	\$7.34	\$2.98	\$5.94	\$7.42	\$3.58	\$9.07
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	10.8	17.7	16.8	12.8	18.0
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.74	\$3.74	\$2.48	\$3.03	\$3.28	\$3.74	\$3.94
Percent reporting	19.5	19.8	16.6	20.0	21.2	22.4	20.0
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.18	\$60.25	\$24.77	\$38.92	\$52.70	\$42.87	\$69.10
Percent reporting	23.3	23.6	15.9	20.9	24.9	22.4	24.9
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.87	\$32.72	\$11.79	\$21.29	\$31.56	\$21.41	\$40.52
Percent reporting	14.4	14.5	8.3	13.3	14.4	12.2	17.2
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.17	\$7.29	\$2.54	\$4.34	\$4.62	\$4.86	\$8.24
Percent reporting	4.7	4.7	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.1	5.9
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.25	\$0.88	\$0.42	\$1.26	\$1.90	\$1.28
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.3	2.9
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$17.91	\$9.11	\$12.21	\$14.54	\$14.08	\$18.01
Percent reporting	8.8	8.9	6.5	8.0	9.3	8.9	9.1
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.13	(²)	\$0.02	**	**
Percent reporting	2	2	3	2	3	**	**
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.00	\$1.01	\$0.33	\$0.65	\$0.71	\$0.61	\$1.06
Percent reporting	3.5	3.6	2.3	2.4	4.2	3.9	3.6
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.67	\$12.74	\$6.47	\$16.80	\$11.96	\$9.13	\$9.76
Percent reporting	10.9	10.9	6.9	11.8	12.5	12.2	13.0
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.61	\$8.60	\$4.66	\$12.11	\$8.74	\$3.09	\$4.80
Percent reporting	3.9	3.8	1.9	5.6	4.7	4.0	3.5
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.05	\$4.14	\$1.81	\$4.69	\$3.22	\$6.04	\$4.95
Percent reporting	7.6	7.7	5.5	7.1	8.2	8.5	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$1.07	\$1.57	\$1.89	\$1.91	\$2.25	\$0.90
Percent reporting	9.0	9.4	13.4	13.2	11.7	16.0	9.2	3.9
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$4.11	\$6.06	\$4.23	\$5.89	\$5.49	\$9.59	\$2.29
Percent reporting	29.2	29.7	37.6	28.9	31.3	40.3	37.6	15.0
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.99	\$9.30	\$14.25	\$12.53	\$20.98	\$16.67	\$36.04	\$62.53
Percent reporting	22.4	12.7	21.4	18.9	21.7	27.3	15.5	11.9
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.48	\$4.05	\$8.13	\$6.14	\$9.03	\$4.56	\$10.70	\$3.92
Percent reporting	26.8	18.7	28.7	17.6	27.1	15.8	24.4	11.9
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$78.99	\$89.66	\$105.51	\$156.40	\$166.40	\$125.30	\$414.30	\$58.10
Percent reporting	32.1	31.3	39.4	33.8	42.8	35.5	39.2	14.0
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.09	\$49.92	\$57.08	\$93.86	\$77.58	\$50.87	\$251.48	\$36.84
Percent reporting	23.4	20.8	25.4	22.9	26.8	22.0	27.8	11.8
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.26	\$9.70	\$9.67	\$21.76	\$23.73	\$21.23	\$69.52	\$3.90
Percent reporting	7.3	5.5	9.0	8.7	11.8	3.5	11.0	3.4
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.46	\$0.95	\$1.02	\$0.82	\$3.10	\$17.83	\$4.26	\$0.93
Percent reporting	2.0	3.1	3.7	2.1	3.1	8.6	5.2	1.2
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.40	\$27.82	\$35.42	\$37.73	\$57.29	\$30.38	\$79.40	\$15.79
Percent reporting	10.6	8.9	14.2	14.0	18.4	17.0	15.5	4.3
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.07	**	**	\$0.17	\$0.71	**	**
Percent reporting	**	0.3	**	**	0.6	3.2	**	**
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.78	\$1.20	\$2.31	\$2.24	\$4.52	\$4.28	\$9.64	\$0.63
Percent reporting	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.6	6.9	9.6	11.6	1.6
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.98	\$6.51	\$29.40	\$19.53	\$48.14	\$65.00	\$53.96	\$66.24
Percent reporting	14.2	12.2	16.5	12.4	22.8	15.2	17.2	11.1
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.90	\$4.00	\$22.87	\$6.31	\$32.79	\$64.45	\$41.96	\$64.43
Percent reporting	4.3	3.2	6.5	4.7	10.4	6.9	5.2	6.5
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.08	\$2.51	\$6.54	\$13.22	\$15.35	\$5.55	\$12.00	\$1.82
Percent reporting	9.9	9.4	10.8	8.7	13.6	8.3	12.0	4.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.67	\$28.69	\$20.76	\$20.97	\$22.36	\$39.03	\$30.67
Percent reporting	14.4	14.4	12.0	12.4	13.2	18.3	14.7
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.67	\$8.77	\$7.96	\$8.32	\$6.55	\$10.13	\$9.14
Percent reporting	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	3.7	5.5	4.2
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.06	\$3.87	\$3.73	\$2.78	\$3.19	\$4.90	\$5.33
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.2	1.4	3.1	3.6
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$1.18	\$.45	\$.21	\$1.23	\$.89	\$.89
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.3	.4	.7	.4	.3
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.75	\$2.74	\$1.27	\$1.74	\$2.46	\$3.22	\$1.83
Percent reporting	4.5	4.6	2.2	3.2	5.3	5.9	4.9
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.22	\$4.26	\$3.50	\$3.75	\$4.41	\$5.58	\$4.71
Percent reporting	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.9	3.1
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.97	\$2.00	\$1.25	\$.94	\$.64	\$2.67	\$3.11
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	.7	.6	.5	2.2	3.0
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.66	\$3.63	\$1.28	\$2.56	\$2.09	\$7.99	\$3.75
Percent reporting	2.1	2.2	.9	1.3	1.8	4.9	2.2
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.17	\$2.24	\$1.32	\$.67	\$1.79	\$3.66	\$1.91
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.9	.8	1.7	2.3	.8
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.79	\$4.87	\$3.08	\$4.18	\$4.49	\$4.60	\$6.53
Percent reporting	18.0	18.2	12.5	16.9	19.2	19.3	25.5
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.03	\$1.05	\$.49	\$.97	\$1.01	\$1.02	\$1.70
Percent reporting	6.0	6.1	3.7	6.4	6.2	6.9	9.8
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.46	\$1.48	\$.94	\$1.49	\$1.64	\$2.03	\$1.67
Percent reporting	5.1	5.1	3.2	4.4	6.7	7.3	7.5
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.34	\$1.65	\$1.71	\$1.84	\$1.55	\$3.17
Percent reporting	9.7	9.8	6.8	7.5	9.8	8.7	13.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.34	\$31.02	\$54.83	\$41.28	\$49.05	\$44.00	\$89.67	\$28.24
Percent reporting	13.9	14.8	21.4	19.3	19.3	21.1	32.0	14.2
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.98	\$9.11	\$13.78	\$10.60	\$12.79	\$27.83	\$11.06	\$5.90
Percent reporting	3.2	3.7	4.9	5.3	4.1	11.4	2.7	5.5
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.94	\$2.78	\$6.12	\$1.82	\$3.82	\$9.31	\$23.48	\$9.10
Percent reporting	1.8	.9	2.8	1.2	2.3	2.8	5.5	2.9
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.41	\$1.17	**	\$5.42	\$5.98	**	\$24.36	\$1.18
Percent reporting .....	.7	.3	**	2.3	2.0	**	7.5	.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.07	\$5.32	\$5.90	\$4.19	\$5.07	\$6.86	\$9.48	\$2.93
Percent reporting	6.3	6.6	9.8	6.0	8.8	12.3	16.2	3.6
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.22	\$3.39	\$11.20	\$2.91	\$8.05	**	**	\$3.29
Percent reporting	1.6	2.4	4.2	1.7	3.4	**	**	2.7
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$1.59	\$7.06	\$1.53	\$6.12	**	\$5.30	\$1.09
Percent reporting	1.0	.8	3.5	1.7	3.4	**	2.9	.8
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.72	\$5.43	\$9.17	\$5.53	\$5.71	**	\$15.99	\$4.57
Percent reporting	4.0	2.4	5.3	2.7	4.3	**	10.7	1.9
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.72	\$3.22	\$1.59	\$9.28	\$1.52	**	**	\$1.18
Percent reporting	3.1	1.4	.7	2.8	1.6	**	**	.4
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.01	\$6.61	\$8.03	\$7.90	\$9.67	\$8.83	\$7.87	\$2.70
Percent reporting	20.3	23.7	27.4	27.6	25.6	24.4	16.5	12.0
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.88	\$1.28	\$1.98	\$1.41	\$3.90	\$3.19	\$1.27	\$4.46
Percent reporting	5.4	8.0	11.0	6.7	10.8	13.1	4.6	3.4
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.07	\$2.26	\$2.34	\$2.39	\$2.19	\$1.65	\$9.94	\$7.70
Percent reporting	5.7	6.1	6.9	8.6	6.3	6.5	6.4	2.7
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.06	\$3.07	\$3.71	\$4.11	\$3.58	\$3.99	\$5.66	\$1.54
Percent reporting	14.1	14.0	15.0	16.2	12.9	13.6	10.2	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.67	\$4.69	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$2.89	\$4.08	\$4.48
Percent reporting	15.1	15.1	10.3	11.2	15.3	19.1	20.3
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.41	\$1.15	\$1.14	\$2.20	\$5.59	\$2.20
Percent reporting	4.3	4.4	3.0	2.7	3.4	6.5	4.8
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$1.54	\$4.40	\$8.85	\$7.71	\$8.85	\$2.10
Percent reporting	5.1	5.0	3.4	3.5	5.3	4.0	8.2
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.02	\$1.04	\$1.18	\$0.08	\$5.56	\$2.24	\$2.20
Percent reporting	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.0	2.2	1.7	2.8
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.65	\$1.70	\$6.68	\$6.61	\$1.41	\$2.40	\$1.99
Percent reporting	8.9	9.1	6.0	7.2	8.8	13.4	12.7
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.07	\$24.90	\$9.15	\$14.11	\$19.70	\$22.43	\$21.79
Percent reporting	32.8	33.0	19.6	27.9	36.8	36.9	38.8
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.49	\$1.53	\$3.35	\$3.32	\$1.06	\$1.51	\$2.00
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.4	.8	1.4	.8	1.5
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.28	\$3.38	\$3.38	\$6.68	\$1.15	\$1.35
Percent reporting	3.4	3.4	1.2	2.0	2.5	5.2	5.3
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.97	\$2.88	\$1.06	\$1.53	\$3.09	\$1.47	\$3.73
Percent reporting	5.9	5.9	2.9	5.6	6.4	6.2	8.7
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.62	\$6.64	\$1.17	\$5.57	\$7.73	\$1.01	\$6.61
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	1.6	2.9	4.1	3.9	3.8
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.15	\$6.28	\$1.16	\$2.44	\$1.67	\$3.12	\$3.08
Percent reporting	9.5	9.7	4.1	8.1	7.7	10.8	11.3
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$2.19	\$1.11	\$2.40	\$9.90	\$3.44	\$1.84
Percent reporting	1.8	1.8	.9	2.2	1.2	1.5	2.7
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.11	\$2.09	\$6.64	\$1.02	\$1.65	\$3.68	\$2.43
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.2	6.0
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.50	\$6.12	\$3.64	\$4.32	\$7.22	\$4.73	\$5.94
Percent reporting	11.8	11.7	7.4	9.7	12.6	10.1	10.4
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.73	\$3.36	\$5.56	\$1.21	\$1.04	\$2.29
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	.9	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.2
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$1.16	\$2.26	\$5.58	\$1.49	\$1.27	\$5.52
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	1.9	2.7	5.4	5.9	5.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$6.78	\$10.90	\$7.98	\$20.72	\$32.10	\$50.67	\$4.22
Percent reporting	17.0	19.9	25.2	20.0	25.0	20.4	29.3	13.5
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.26	\$5.53	\$1.40	\$1.86	\$5.54	\$7.73	\$3.75	\$1.19
Percent reporting	4.6	6.5	10.6	7.4	4.4	6.2	6.8	2.0
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.35	\$1.81	\$4.54	\$2.86	\$1.80	\$28.17	\$16.17	\$3.34
Percent reporting	6.1	4.8	9.8	6.9	5.4	17.5	20.1	7.7
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$6.60	\$9.98	\$1.06	\$14.52	\$9.99	\$20.70	\$2.27
Percent reporting	2.4	3.3	4.2	2.9	4.1	3.5	3.2	1.2
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.65	\$3.84	\$3.98	\$2.20	\$3.86	\$2.20	\$10.05	\$4.42
Percent reporting	8.1	12.3	16.5	10.7	15.3	13.8	9.4	5.0
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.88	\$36.32	\$59.74	\$63.64	\$57.78	\$97.54	\$252.37	\$29.57
Percent reporting	37.8	43.1	56.2	55.6	65.6	63.8	59.2	26.1
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$1.66	\$5.66	\$10.63	\$1.93	\$4.59	**	\$4.40
Percent reporting .....	.9	2.2	2.5	7.4	1.3	2.6	**	1.1
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$2.32	\$3.37	\$3.48	\$2.28	\$5.55	\$18.87	\$8.82
Percent reporting	3.8	4.6	9.5	6.3	7.8	9.0	13.6	2.2
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.19	\$4.63	\$3.27	\$8.88	\$8.75	\$7.93	\$22.87	\$5.42
Percent reporting	8.7	7.9	8.1	11.4	13.0	9.6	11.4	5.3
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.76	\$3.34	\$2.57	\$1.57	\$1.53	\$1.19	\$2.32	\$0.04
Percent reporting	4.7	2.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.4	3.9	.7
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$6.28	\$21.83	\$17.46	\$16.15	\$24.83	\$176.76	\$2.56
Percent reporting	12.7	14.9	18.7	22.3	23.7	19.9	27.8	4.9
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.50	\$6.32	\$2.93	\$2.52	\$1.42	\$2.02	\$3.60	\$2.23
Percent reporting	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.6	1.4	4.6	2.9	.4
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.10	\$5.34	\$4.30	\$2.87	\$5.28	\$15.93	\$1.39	\$2.49
Percent reporting	3.7	5.6	6.6	7.9	10.3	13.1	5.8	3.0
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$6.08	\$11.62	\$12.52	\$15.41	\$34.00	\$19.74	\$16.51
Percent reporting	11.5	14.3	21.9	21.8	29.1	27.1	25.3	13.4
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$1.42	\$1.22	\$9.95	\$1.33	**	\$3.32	\$3.32
Percent reporting	1.4	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.4	**	4.7	1.2
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.58	\$1.93	\$2.96	\$2.75	\$3.70	\$2.50	\$3.51	\$7.79
Percent reporting	6.4	5.9	6.9	10.8	13.1	9.1	6.1	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$314.22	\$311.01	\$147.81	\$220.20	\$260.57	\$311.70	\$358.23
Percent reporting	98.1	98.2	96.5	99.1	98.4	98.9	99.3
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$84.02	\$83.80	\$27.56	\$45.11	\$53.32	\$74.39	\$65.34
Percent reporting	36.1	36.2	24.5	34.5	35.2	39.3	33.6
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.77	\$4.76	\$1.84	\$2.47	\$3.34	\$3.50	\$3.05
Percent reporting	6.7	6.7	3.2	5.5	6.3	8.0	5.0
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.93	\$2.94	\$1.02	\$1.26	\$1.39	\$2.76	\$2.78
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	4.6	6.8	6.5	9.4	10.9
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.11	\$2.08	\$0.67	\$1.35	\$1.44	\$2.22	\$1.37
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	3.0	7.3	6.6	9.2	6.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$4.43	\$0.08	\$1.13	\$4.43	\$4.44	\$0.02
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.8	1.6	1.8	.4
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.41	\$18.17	\$3.68	\$6.23	\$8.24	\$12.08	\$14.00
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	4.7	7.8	10.0	11.1	11.6
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.02	\$14.05	\$4.78	\$7.06	\$9.08	\$14.32	\$12.01
Percent reporting	23.1	23.2	12.3	18.8	22.6	24.7	21.9
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.41	\$1.01	\$2.22	\$2.15	\$2.30	\$2.30
Percent reporting	10.2	10.4	5.7	8.9	10.3	10.3	9.2
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.03	\$1.04	\$1.12	\$1.69	\$1.36	\$1.73	\$1.33
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	1.3	2.4	3.2	2.9	2.7
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.78	\$0.79	\$0.21	\$0.46	\$0.39	\$0.62	\$0.95
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	.5	.9	2.2	2.9	2.4
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.59	\$10.58	\$3.86	\$6.29	\$6.83	\$11.87	\$8.70
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	13.9	21.8	23.6	25.7	25.1
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.27	\$1.34	\$2.55	\$3.02	\$4.06	\$2.98
Percent reporting	20.0	20.1	12.2	19.5	22.0	23.0	19.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total⁴ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$412.32	\$461.46	\$593.38	\$669.51	\$766.83	\$860.58	\$1,069.16	\$400.00
Percent reporting	100.0	99.3	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$84.20	\$126.37	\$177.25	\$251.22	\$313.30	\$459.34	\$497.47	\$90.02
Percent reporting	41.3	49.5	50.1	59.6	68.6	64.3	65.5	34.1
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.62	\$6.04	\$14.64	\$14.68	\$14.50	\$42.82	\$11.86	\$5.01
Percent reporting	6.5	9.9	15.6	14.2	16.5	20.5	14.1	7.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$4.50	\$8.54	\$7.26	\$15.05	\$3.98	\$11.20	\$2.77
Percent reporting	10.0	13.7	18.6	18.7	28.2	19.0	20.4	4.7
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.75	\$3.69	\$3.68	\$5.97	\$6.10	\$10.58	\$17.16	\$2.78
Percent reporting	5.9	12.9	10.5	14.4	19.6	26.9	26.7	8.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.1	\$0.4	\$0.6	\$3.19	\$1.32	\$1.4	\$10.10	\$1.25
Percent reporting	2.6	.5	.8	2.9	2.3	2.6	6.2	.6
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.33	\$22.80	\$34.68	\$61.03	\$90.10	\$170.42	\$205.35	\$24.71
Percent reporting	12.2	18.5	21.2	33.8	44.8	52.8	49.7	13.0
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.52	\$22.79	\$34.34	\$40.03	\$42.80	\$54.61	\$70.74	\$12.99
Percent reporting	31.1	35.6	39.7	43.8	54.3	50.2	56.9	19.5
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.90	\$4.80	\$3.86	\$5.67	\$6.02	\$2.50	\$1.03	\$1.27
Percent reporting	15.6	16.0	17.3	18.8	29.0	14.2	4.5	6.1
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.1	\$1.17	\$2.39	\$3.54	\$4.65	\$11.61	\$3.95	\$6.9
Percent reporting	2.9	10.1	7.8	12.7	17.4	11.7	13.1	4.7
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.68	\$66	\$3.95	\$2.51	\$2.05	\$1.12	\$64	\$38
Percent reporting	4.5	3.0	3.8	3.7	5.1	2.7	3.6	1.7
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.13	\$16.91	\$25.24	\$28.90	\$34.77	\$41.03	\$43.97	\$10.66
Percent reporting	30.9	35.7	41.1	44.2	56.0	56.0	54.5	23.6
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$4.64	\$5.97	\$9.18	\$9.87	\$9.53	\$7.74	\$3.33
Percent reporting	20.2	23.9	32.7	36.7	43.9	35.6	41.6	17.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.52	\$0.53	\$0.39	\$0.41	\$0.54	\$0.56	\$0.42
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	2.8	4.4	4.6	5.5	2.0
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.14	\$2.13	\$0.70	\$1.41	\$1.70	\$2.06	\$2.06
Percent reporting	21.1	21.3	11.5	17.3	23.4	22.9	21.0
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.63	\$12.63	\$4.97	\$7.64	\$9.34	\$10.70	\$9.60
Percent reporting	26.6	26.6	15.0	23.6	27.1	28.2	24.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.60	\$8.60	\$3.60	\$5.03	\$6.48	\$7.44	\$6.40
Percent reporting	21.3	21.3	11.7	17.8	21.1	24.1	19.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.68	\$0.69	\$0.28	\$0.20	\$0.42	\$0.36	\$0.59
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	1.8	2.0	4.8	4.0	4.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$3.34	\$1.08	\$2.40	\$2.44	\$2.91	\$2.62
Percent reporting	11.1	11.1	5.4	10.1	10.2	9.3	10.4
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.99	\$7.97	\$2.90	\$3.95	\$5.07	\$6.16	\$4.76
Percent reporting	21.3	21.3	11.4	19.5	21.7	21.9	20.4
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.68	\$0.67	\$0.46	\$0.55	\$0.43	\$1.00	\$0.45
Percent reporting	6.1	6.3	4.4	5.7	6.2	7.6	3.5
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.62	\$0.63	\$0.22	\$0.43	\$0.34	\$1.22	\$0.43
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	3.5	6.9	6.2	7.6	5.1
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.70	\$6.67	\$2.23	\$2.96	\$4.30	\$3.94	\$3.89
Percent reporting	15.6	15.7	6.7	13.2	14.8	12.4	17.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.69	\$0.71	\$1.00	\$0.78	\$0.78	\$1.12	\$1.30	\$0.25
Percent reporting	5.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	8.2	5.2	11.3	4.1
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.13	\$3.69	\$4.56	\$6.01	\$6.33	\$7.19	\$9.66	\$2.47
Percent reporting	24.9	30.4	36.5	41.8	48.6	47.6	44.0	15.7
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.19	\$23.16	\$24.13	\$33.30	\$42.90	\$45.22	\$56.93	\$12.79
Percent reporting	33.3	39.6	44.7	49.5	57.1	56.3	54.6	25.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.88	\$16.15	\$14.65	\$19.44	\$30.36	\$33.93	\$50.18	\$8.49
Percent reporting	24.6	32.4	35.8	39.1	48.8	49.2	50.3	20.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$1.02	\$1.81	\$3.07	\$2.85	\$1.62	\$2.08	\$6.62
Percent reporting	2.5	5.8	7.7	9.8	16.0	12.0	11.4	3.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.07	\$5.98	\$7.68	\$10.80	\$9.69	\$9.67	\$4.67	\$3.67
Percent reporting	17.6	18.0	22.5	24.8	25.2	18.3	9.7	10.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.25	\$10.77	\$10.21	\$29.16	\$36.09	\$58.49	\$45.83	\$8.65
Percent reporting	25.9	29.2	33.9	41.3	53.3	55.2	45.0	20.4
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.09	\$0.70	\$1.09	\$0.96	\$0.78	\$4.73	\$1.66	\$0.93
Percent reporting	9.7	7.6	10.7	9.0	8.5	17.9	13.5	3.1
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.58	\$0.94	\$0.51	\$1.77	\$2.92	\$0.71	\$4.17	\$0.41
Percent reporting	6.6	7.2	7.9	15.8	13.5	6.0	13.2	7.4
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$9.12	\$8.62	\$26.43	\$32.39	\$53.06	\$40.01	\$7.32
Percent reporting	22.0	23.3	26.4	33.4	46.3	52.6	43.9	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.45	\$0.40	\$0.67	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.17	\$0.79
Percent reporting .....	.7	.6	.8	.5	.3	.4	1.2
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.08	\$0.04	**	\$0.06	\$0.10
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.4	.4	**	.4	.9
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	**	\$0.04	**	**	\$0.02
Percent reporting	(²)	(²)	**	.2	**	**	.3
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	**	\$0.05
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.2	**	**	**	.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	(²)	(²)	(²)	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(²)	(²)	.1	**	**	**	**
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	\$0.04	**	\$0.02
Percent reporting .....	.2	.1	.1	**	.3	**	.5
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.11	**	**	**	\$0.19
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.4	**	**	**	1.2
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.03	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.2	**	**	**	**
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	(²)	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(²)	**	**	**	**	**	**
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$0.08	\$0.13	**	\$0.03	**	\$0.14
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.5	**	.3	**	1.2
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.07	\$0.02	**	\$0.04	\$0.07
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.5	.4	**	.4	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.68	**	\$0.03	**	**	**	\$1.58
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	.3	**	**	**	2.7
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$47
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$32
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$28	**	\$03	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	.3	**	**	**	**
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$17
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$01
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$21	**	**	**	**	**	\$23
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$05	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.04	**	**	\$0.03	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.3	**	**	.4	.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	**	\$0.04
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.5	**	**	**	1.2
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.13	\$0.01	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.13
Percent reporting .....	.5	.4	.6	.4	.3	.4	.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.06	**	\$0.03	**	\$0.04
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.3	**	.3	**	.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	**	**	**	\$0.04
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.3	**	**	**	.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.01	**	\$0.04	\$0.05
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.3	.4	**	.4	.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.03	**	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.4	**	**	**	.5
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	(²)	(²)	(²)	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(²)	(²)	.1	**	**	**	**
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	(²)	(²)	\$0.01	**	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.2	.1	.3	**	**	**	.5
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.2	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$0.11
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Hosiery								**
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Footwear, total								\$25
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.14	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								\$19
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.09	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								**
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.05	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	**
Boots, slippers and other footwear								\$0.06
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								\$0.01
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.6
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Hats, caps and helmets								**
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Gloves and mittens								\$0.01
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.6
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Jewelry and other accessories								**
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$144.68	\$142.11	\$68.22	\$107.02	\$135.59	\$154.87	\$191.02
Percent reporting	61.0	61.0	67.1	63.5	63.4	61.1	68.2
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.09	\$10.89	\$6.03	\$9.25	\$12.29	\$10.94	\$16.07
Percent reporting	17.3	17.2	12.4	17.1	19.0	19.6	27.0
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.86	\$0.74	\$1.44	\$1.44	\$2.66	\$3.54
Percent reporting	6.3	6.3	3.1	5.3	7.0	7.5	9.9
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.22	\$1.58	\$2.37	\$3.44	\$4.96	\$4.51
Percent reporting	15.2	15.1	10.8	14.4	15.8	20.4	24.7
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.37	\$2.38	\$0.72	\$1.92	\$2.15	\$2.37	\$2.02
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	2.4	2.7	3.8	6.9	5.9
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.82	\$28.18	\$13.89	\$20.62	\$27.78	\$25.14	\$35.69
Percent reporting	35.3	35.5	30.9	36.0	40.7	40.1	48.7
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.25	\$15.24	\$5.50	\$8.46	\$11.75	\$14.65	\$17.80
Percent reporting	19.3	19.3	12.0	17.4	22.7	24.4	27.2
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.46	\$8.56	\$3.40	\$6.97	\$7.59	\$12.26	\$12.85
Percent reporting	26.1	26.3	17.5	28.3	28.3	30.7	41.6
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.19	\$11.36	\$4.67	\$7.71	\$11.14	\$15.31	\$18.30
Percent reporting	25.8	26.0	18.2	26.0	28.9	34.6	39.5
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$1.54	\$1.00	\$0.95	\$1.67	\$2.69	\$2.24
Percent reporting	4.1	4.2	3.0	2.8	6.4	6.1	9.1
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$1.16	\$0.26	\$0.65	\$0.91	\$2.00	\$1.57
Percent reporting	4.9	5.0	1.4	3.5	5.3	8.3	9.8
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.08	\$9.09	\$5.78	\$8.82	\$9.43	\$11.04	\$13.76
Percent reporting	40.5	40.8	37.9	42.6	45.5	44.7	51.1
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.72	\$5.73	\$3.15	\$5.85	\$6.20	\$7.32	\$8.41
Percent reporting	30.1	30.3	23.5	31.3	35.6	35.1	43.6
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.36	\$3.36	\$2.64	\$2.97	\$3.22	\$3.72	\$5.35
Percent reporting	30.8	31.0	29.8	32.2	32.9	33.7	37.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$221.75	\$208.62	\$263.45	\$280.29	\$281.99	\$208.83	\$388.34	\$213.30
Percent reporting	61.6	51.2	52.5	43.4	36.1	36.0	36.6	60.5
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.17	\$12.83	\$20.45	\$18.12	\$24.02	\$15.43	\$17.71	\$16.36
Percent reporting	22.8	20.0	24.2	17.3	20.4	11.8	17.8	19.9
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$3.16	\$4.36	\$2.90	\$2.61	\$4.34	\$3.59	\$1.98
Percent reporting	8.6	11.6	10.6	10.2	7.2	8.6	3.3	5.5
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.62	\$4.95	\$5.45	\$5.12	\$4.21	\$2.52	\$11.57	\$3.75
Percent reporting	21.3	19.3	18.8	15.7	13.7	8.5	12.6	17.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$3.67	\$9.37	\$7.19	\$1.31	\$25.63	\$29.65
Percent reporting	6.6	7.3	5.3	8.0	9.9	3.3	7.3	4.7
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.84	\$39.11	\$57.83	\$63.90	\$38.15	\$42.37	\$129.72	\$46.03
Percent reporting	42.6	36.0	40.8	33.1	26.1	22.9	33.8	32.2
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.20	\$23.68	\$30.67	\$43.85	\$37.60	\$40.73	\$75.71	\$15.49
Percent reporting	30.5	26.9	26.7	23.7	19.2	29.9	26.2	19.7
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.05	\$16.32	\$16.12	\$14.58	\$12.49	\$7.80	\$15.00	\$5.82
Percent reporting	39.2	35.0	36.6	27.4	22.7	24.2	21.8	22.1
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.16	\$21.69	\$20.54	\$18.69	\$17.38	\$13.19	\$14.24	\$6.73
Percent reporting	37.8	32.8	35.4	27.0	20.6	25.1	16.8	20.5
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$1.85	\$1.37	\$3.24	\$1.69	\$8.85	**	\$5.2
Percent reporting	3.3	5.5	2.6	6.7	2.3	5.7	**	1.3
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.95	\$2.44	\$2.33	\$4.10	\$1.07	\$7.3	\$3.24	\$7.0
Percent reporting	8.2	9.4	9.3	10.4	5.2	2.4	9.1	3.8
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.07	\$11.44	\$14.28	\$13.65	\$9.76	\$5.91	\$11.44	\$8.68
Percent reporting	49.4	40.4	45.8	35.2	27.3	19.3	28.8	33.5
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.51	\$8.08	\$9.42	\$8.75	\$5.60	\$2.77	\$6.72	\$5.27
Percent reporting	43.2	33.6	40.2	30.6	22.0	16.8	23.2	25.4
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.36	\$4.86	\$4.90	\$4.16	\$3.14	\$4.72	\$3.40
Percent reporting	35.1	30.4	34.7	26.1	22.7	16.8	20.6	24.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$3.95	\$2.37	\$2.91	\$4.94	\$4.57	\$4.56
Percent reporting	22.2	22.3	17.9	22.6	28.2	24.5	27.1
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.30	\$10.23	\$5.83	\$10.22	\$12.04	\$13.04	\$14.52
Percent reporting	50.6	50.6	50.6	54.9	55.9	52.6	60.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.24	\$21.19	\$12.17	\$17.57	\$20.58	\$22.87	\$32.21
Percent reporting	48.8	49.0	48.0	48.7	56.0	53.3	60.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.91	\$17.86	\$9.97	\$15.22	\$16.73	\$19.44	\$27.74
Percent reporting	43.7	43.9	40.2	43.4	51.1	50.7	56.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.50	\$5.50	\$3.38	\$3.37	\$3.30	\$3.35	\$3.38
Percent reporting	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.5	7.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.83	\$2.83	\$1.82	\$1.98	\$3.55	\$3.08	\$4.09
Percent reporting	19.3	19.6	18.2	18.9	22.7	22.2	26.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.10	\$13.24	\$4.27	\$7.15	\$8.44	\$10.38	\$11.38
Percent reporting	31.4	31.4	23.5	29.4	37.8	38.8	44.4
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$5.56	\$5.52	\$5.56	\$6.69	\$6.62	\$6.38
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	5.9	4.3	8.5	5.6	4.9
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.53	\$4.48	\$2.26	\$3.37	\$5.52	\$6.60	\$4.44
Percent reporting	7.9	7.9	5.9	6.8	9.1	8.8	10.8
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.21	\$3.12	\$1.36	\$2.00	\$3.02	\$2.56	\$3.60
Percent reporting	17.2	17.3	11.2	15.8	19.9	19.7	24.8
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.81	\$9.08	\$2.13	\$4.22	\$4.21	\$6.60	\$6.96
Percent reporting	19.6	19.6	11.4	17.1	21.3	24.9	35.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.48	\$5.05	\$8.18	\$6.62	\$4.88	\$5.73	\$6.42	\$5.94
Percent reporting	27.6	24.9	30.4	24.8	15.6	22.6	18.5	19.9
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.07	\$14.88	\$14.78	\$13.85	\$10.66	\$7.89	\$9.62	\$11.99
Percent reporting	55.4	47.7	48.9	38.8	32.4	25.1	31.8	50.5
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.59	\$28.84	\$40.96	\$34.59	\$26.28	\$23.91	\$31.26	\$22.64
Percent reporting	54.4	46.8	48.7	39.5	33.1	26.7	31.8	43.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.01	\$24.79	\$36.33	\$26.95	\$21.86	\$22.80	\$24.84	\$19.11
Percent reporting	51.6	45.3	47.4	38.0	31.1	26.7	29.0	39.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.79	\$6.68	\$8.84	\$1.38	\$8.84	\$1.10	\$9.98	\$6.62
Percent reporting	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.5	4.6	2.4	5.5	7.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.79	\$3.37	\$3.79	\$6.26	\$3.58	\$1.02	\$5.44	\$2.91
Percent reporting	21.6	17.3	18.9	24.8	14.5	9.8	9.8	13.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.32	\$20.04	\$22.47	\$27.70	\$84.00	\$28.12	\$33.18	\$37.02
Percent reporting	39.0	38.5	42.4	33.4	26.7	25.3	29.6	31.9
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$8.84	\$3.23	\$8.87	\$3.23	\$6.69	\$6.63	\$3.26
Percent reporting	4.6	6.9	2.6	7.3	2.0	4.7	5.6	3.1
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$5.54	\$1.21	\$1.25	\$6.63	\$4.47	\$7.72	\$1.88
Percent reporting	10.2	9.7	10.5	11.1	9.2	9.8	2.9	8.2
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$5.00	\$6.97	\$9.49	\$3.03	\$4.57	\$14.12	\$5.74
Percent reporting	26.4	23.4	28.2	22.3	15.7	16.8	21.3	15.1
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.50	\$13.66	\$14.05	\$16.10	\$80.10	\$22.39	\$17.71	\$29.15
Percent reporting	27.8	30.3	32.0	23.3	19.0	15.6	19.1	19.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.71	\$0.61	\$0.84	\$0.43	\$0.16	\$0.69	\$0.06
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	1.2	.7	.3	.5	.4
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.10	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.15	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.1	.1	.6	**	**	**
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.05	**	\$0.03	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.1	.2	**	.5	**
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.3	**	**	**	**
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	(²)	(²)	\$0.01	**	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.1	**	**	**	.4
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.03	\$0.05	**	**	\$0.03
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	**	**	.4
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.14	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.5	**	**	**	**
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	**	\$0.01	\$0.15	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.7	**	.3	.5	**
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$0.08	\$0.10	\$0.05	\$0.10	\$0.22	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.5	.2	.3	.5	.4
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.05	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(²)	(²)	.1	**	**	**	**
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	(²)	**	\$0.02	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(²)	(²)	**	.2	**	**	**
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.04	**	\$0.09	(²)
Percent reporting .....	.5	.4	.7	.6	**	.5	.4
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	\$0.03	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.2	.4	**	**	.5	**
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.04	**	\$0.06	(²)
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.5	.6	**	.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.77	\$0.27	\$0.03	**	**	**	\$3.64
Percent reporting	**	1.0	.4	.3	**	**	**	2.5
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.17	**	**	**	**	**	\$1.45
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.4	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	**
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.9	\$2.3	\$0.3	**	**	**	\$2.1
Percent reporting	**	.8	.4	.3	**	**	**	.7
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.6	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	**
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.4	\$0.4	**	**	**	**	\$0.8
Percent reporting	**	.8	.4	**	**	**	**	1.2
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.7	**	**	**	**	**	\$1.4
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	1.2
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$2.0
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.6	**	**	**	**	**	\$2.4
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	1.3
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.4	**	**	**	**	**	\$2.3
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.2	**	**	**	**	**	\$0.1
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.03	\$0.05	**	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.4	**	**	**	.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	**	**	\$0.03	(¹) .4
Percent reporting .....	.5	.4	.7	**	**	.5	
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$0.08	\$0.11	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.09	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.8	.6	.3	.5	**
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.03	\$0.05	\$0.05	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.5	**
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	(¹) .1	(¹) .1	**	**	\$0.05	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.1	**	**	.5	**
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.06	\$0.03	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.6	.6	**	**	**
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.11	\$0.01	**	\$0.07	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.6	.2	**	.5	**
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	(¹) .1	\$0.01	\$0.01	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.3	.2	**	**	**
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.01	(¹) .1	**	**	\$0.03	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.1	**	**	.5	**
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.10	**	**	\$0.04	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.2	.3	**	**	.5	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.10	**	**	**	**	**	\$0.62
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$27	**	**	**	**	**	\$08
Percent reporting	**	1.0	**	**	**	**	**	1.2
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$24	**	**	**	**	**	\$24
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$19	**	**	**	**	**	\$14
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$08
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$05	**	**	**	**	**	\$02
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$05	**	**	**	**	**	\$06
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$06
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$05	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.2	**	**	**	**	**	**
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.17	\$2.22	\$1.97	\$3.03	\$2.08	\$0.66	\$5.65
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.2	1.4	4.0
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$1.14	\$2.20	\$1.17	**	\$0.03	\$5.54
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	1.0	.6	**	.4	.8
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$1.11	\$1.12	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.6	.9	**	**	**
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.12	\$1.14	\$1.13	**	\$0.05	\$5.53
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.9	.6	**	.8	.8
Layettes, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.92	\$1.52	\$2.60	\$2.08	\$1.58	\$4.58
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	.6	4.0
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.54	\$71.12	\$43.16	\$57.61	\$57.12	\$68.58	\$79.59
Percent reporting	78.3	78.4	69.0	78.9	77.9	85.4	80.9
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.76	\$36.45	\$18.78	\$25.85	\$25.09	\$30.88	\$39.33
Percent reporting	58.0	58.0	46.0	58.5	54.7	58.6	61.2
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.76	\$1.75	\$1.02	\$2.32	\$1.13	\$1.55	\$2.76
Percent reporting	8.0	8.1	5.4	8.9	7.6	8.9	12.0
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.45	\$11.32	\$5.61	\$8.87	\$12.03	\$10.78	\$13.60
Percent reporting	13.1	13.0	8.7	10.8	12.7	12.9	14.1
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.57	\$21.61	\$17.75	\$20.57	\$18.87	\$25.38	\$23.91
Percent reporting	42.7	43.0	37.5	42.4	41.8	48.0	44.4
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$10.74	\$5.39	\$6.91	\$12.18	\$12.34	\$15.78
Percent reporting	42.6	42.7	33.4	39.1	45.9	46.5	48.6
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.19	\$6.28	\$3.76	\$4.22	\$7.23	\$7.59	\$11.49
Percent reporting	21.1	21.2	19.7	20.7	21.8	25.6	27.7
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.63	\$3.63	\$1.35	\$2.17	\$3.43	\$3.33	\$3.74
Percent reporting	27.4	27.4	17.4	24.2	30.7	28.7	30.6
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.82	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.52	\$1.52	\$1.42	\$0.55
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	.7	1.4	2.4	2.8	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.83	\$0.77	\$0.54	\$4.04	\$2.48	\$16.55	**	\$0.75
Percent reporting	1.0	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.0	6.4	**	1.0
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	\$1.12	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	.6	**	**	**
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	\$2.27	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	.6	**	**	**
Layettees, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.83	\$0.77	\$0.54	\$4.04	\$2.09	\$16.55	**	\$0.75
Percent reporting	1.0	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.3	6.4	**	1.0
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$89.94	\$106.73	\$129.41	\$116.48	\$152.41	\$149.97	\$170.24	\$82.76
Percent reporting	88.8	85.2	91.9	88.5	92.8	88.4	100.0	75.6
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.76	\$58.65	\$84.75	\$70.77	\$91.64	\$95.37	\$102.41	\$45.11
Percent reporting	67.5	68.6	81.3	76.1	82.4	82.9	86.4	58.1
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.19	\$2.61	\$3.52	\$1.39	\$3.76	\$4.43	\$1.93	\$2.09
Percent reporting	13.7	11.8	12.6	6.2	7.3	6.1	6.6	7.2
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.26	\$19.20	\$14.37	\$21.97	\$24.52	\$28.33	\$41.76	\$15.02
Percent reporting	14.8	19.1	14.7	21.7	24.2	29.2	36.5	15.7
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.73	\$26.28	\$26.78	\$22.34	\$32.48	\$25.85	\$24.15	\$20.54
Percent reporting	52.7	50.1	50.0	46.2	53.6	37.8	44.1	34.1
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.60	\$16.51	\$22.45	\$17.42	\$16.64	\$25.88	\$13.11	\$7.95
Percent reporting	53.9	49.0	56.3	59.5	56.9	56.6	46.1	39.4
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.14	\$10.13	\$12.04	\$7.11	\$5.26	\$1.51	\$0.69	\$3.79
Percent reporting	23.8	22.9	23.5	18.7	18.7	4.8	7.4	17.0
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$4.93	\$9.13	\$7.71	\$9.98	\$24.16	\$8.08	\$3.69
Percent reporting	38.1	34.4	42.2	46.8	46.6	51.8	38.9	27.8
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.27	\$1.45	\$1.28	\$2.60	\$1.40	\$0.21	\$4.34	\$0.48
Percent reporting	1.7	2.0	3.8	7.5	3.8	2.6	8.8	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$743.11	\$744.67	\$380.43	\$552.68	\$585.85	\$672.62	\$992.20
Percent reporting	78.5	78.4	60.8	79.9	80.8	88.8	91.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$314.07	\$315.57	\$173.06	\$243.83	\$187.47	\$212.61	\$426.97
Percent reporting	15.4	15.5	10.1	14.5	11.8	14.4	18.6
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$201.59	\$202.86	\$95.98	\$128.54	\$99.17	\$125.89	\$281.94
Percent reporting	6.2	6.3	3.3	4.2	3.3	4.6	6.7
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$112.48	\$112.71	\$77.09	\$115.29	\$88.30	\$86.72	\$145.02
Percent reporting	9.6	9.6	6.8	10.4	8.5	10.3	13.6
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.30	\$40.05	\$20.93	\$13.22	\$21.85	\$18.37	\$76.69
Percent reporting	13.8	13.9	6.0	8.5	11.1	11.5	20.0
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.53	\$.22	\$1.66	\$.57	\$1.72	\$1.56
Percent reporting	2.3	2.2	.5	.6	2.0	3.5	4.1
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$346.75	\$346.86	\$153.09	\$253.31	\$334.87	\$391.17	\$440.16
Percent reporting	60.5	60.5	38.5	55.7	60.2	71.1	76.3
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$147.07	\$146.94	\$76.36	\$109.33	\$137.70	\$175.83	\$192.82
Percent reporting	58.3	58.4	37.1	53.3	57.9	69.4	74.0
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.87	\$6.88	\$2.61	\$4.72	\$7.36	\$8.36	\$9.91
Percent reporting	33.8	33.9	16.1	30.2	36.3	41.0	47.9
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.55	\$21.44	\$8.00	\$16.02	\$22.51	\$25.35	\$29.51
Percent reporting	26.0	26.0	12.2	23.9	29.9	31.7	36.3
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.72	\$3.72	\$1.62	\$3.27	\$3.68	\$3.71	\$4.75
Percent reporting	12.7	12.7	6.3	12.7	13.1	13.3	16.4
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.15	\$3.24	\$.55	\$2.34	\$2.12	\$3.54	\$4.65
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	1.8	5.4	4.0	6.5	9.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$868.01	\$1,255.90	\$1,423.75	\$1,636.46	\$1,664.65	\$1,464.90	\$1,412.85	\$701.46
Percent reporting	94.5	95.1	95.8	97.6	99.5	97.3	91.5	81.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$293.60	\$541.36	\$688.45	\$700.68	\$759.84	\$670.39	\$598.57	\$274.16
Percent reporting	15.6	25.1	25.3	29.7	25.7	27.0	19.7	12.4
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$193.58	\$380.83	\$455.28	\$491.56	\$587.13	\$532.77	\$543.65	\$167.60
Percent reporting	6.1	12.2	14.1	15.7	16.7	13.2	11.8	4.2
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$100.02	\$160.53	\$233.17	\$209.12	\$172.72	\$137.62	\$54.92	\$106.55
Percent reporting	9.8	13.5	13.4	15.1	9.6	13.8	7.9	8.2
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.64	\$77.15	\$59.78	\$204.50	\$49.34	\$30.67	\$55.81	\$19.20
Percent reporting	24.0	30.1	25.8	33.7	22.1	20.0	20.7	9.6
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.48	\$4.45	\$4.92	\$4.20	\$11.52	\$13.64	\$3.11
Percent reporting	2.9	3.2	5.0	5.2	6.6	8.6	9.5	3.2
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$482.37	\$598.72	\$611.84	\$667.83	\$823.65	\$708.73	\$700.53	\$343.89
Percent reporting	77.4	87.1	86.3	91.3	94.7	97.3	82.7	59.6
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$204.43	\$237.26	\$234.92	\$264.68	\$301.20	\$282.06	\$276.15	\$150.56
Percent reporting	75.6	85.3	82.5	87.6	91.7	90.8	76.9	56.3
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.69	\$12.42	\$13.07	\$13.15	\$15.72	\$10.66	\$11.05	\$6.70
Percent reporting	47.7	53.2	57.8	56.2	65.7	43.4	48.9	29.7
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.99	\$38.23	\$38.29	\$44.98	\$61.32	\$29.53	\$18.36	\$24.68
Percent reporting	36.6	42.4	41.7	41.5	48.9	31.3	26.6	25.5
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.34	\$5.81	\$7.27	\$5.56	\$9.05	\$7.24	\$2.38	\$3.65
Percent reporting	18.9	18.3	24.0	17.5	29.9	18.6	8.4	12.2
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.40	\$5.43	\$6.80	\$11.53	\$6.08	\$11.27	\$18.38	\$6.65
Percent reporting	8.7	9.1	12.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	17.6	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.79	\$44.24	\$16.25	\$32.30	\$51.60	\$45.37	\$48.99
Percent reporting	40.5	40.6	19.9	35.8	44.3	50.5	55.3
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.62	\$2.34	\$4.56	\$6.58	\$10.68	\$10.89
Percent reporting	21.6	21.6	8.6	15.3	21.8	28.7	31.9
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$1.67	\$3.15	\$4.32	\$5.72	\$6.01
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	3.7	8.5	9.2	10.9	12.2
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$2.89	\$2.25	\$1.03	\$2.78	\$2.28	\$3.18
Percent reporting	8.5	8.5	3.2	5.3	10.1	11.9	10.9
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.05	\$3.13	\$1.18	\$2.60	\$4.10	\$4.17	\$4.71
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	3.8	7.4	9.5	10.1	10.1
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.98	\$4.03	\$1.92	\$3.01	\$7.67	\$4.46	\$1.76
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	2.5	3.0	5.1	6.8	2.3
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.98	\$3.03	\$1.21	\$2.90	\$3.42	\$2.71	\$3.78
Percent reporting	9.9	10.1	4.1	9.7	11.3	11.0	15.7
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$6.80	\$2.06	\$4.19	\$5.33	\$2.82	\$4.82
Percent reporting	5.7	5.7	2.1	4.5	5.5	4.1	5.5
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.34	\$1.34	\$0.48	\$0.99	\$1.54	\$1.44	\$1.89
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	1.1	2.3	3.7	2.8	4.4
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.24	\$8.47	\$2.23	\$8.59	\$13.00	\$9.21	\$8.84
Percent reporting	11.5	11.8	5.6	12.0	12.6	14.1	17.9
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.63	\$2.53	\$0.91	\$1.28	\$2.86	\$1.88	\$3.11
Percent reporting	8.2	8.2	3.5	7.9	10.0	7.4	10.3
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.50	\$11.70	\$2.49	\$7.25	\$14.60	\$14.74	\$11.49
Percent reporting	10.9	11.0	3.4	9.4	10.9	13.0	15.5
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$88.83	\$88.49	\$37.85	\$63.88	\$76.11	\$92.74	\$114.15
Percent reporting	48.0	48.1	24.8	42.2	48.3	54.3	63.7
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.87	\$15.84	\$6.99	\$12.26	\$15.33	\$17.70	\$20.20
Percent reporting	45.1	45.1	24.5	41.0	44.8	53.9	58.6
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.38	\$0.37	\$1.93	\$3.67	\$3.84	\$3.69
Percent reporting	11.7	11.7	3.2	6.1	12.9	12.8	15.5
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.40	\$40.66	\$33.13	\$40.66	\$41.10	\$48.74	\$46.82
Percent reporting	24.2	24.1	25.4	29.5	25.4	28.0	23.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.65	\$76.80	\$86.15	\$78.57	\$130.13	\$124.35	\$85.17	\$31.82
Percent reporting	54.0	66.2	64.4	66.3	75.5	59.8	62.5	36.5
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$12.85	\$14.57	\$16.45	\$27.67	\$13.66	\$13.34	\$7.46
Percent reporting	26.9	36.2	38.9	41.6	52.9	42.9	38.8	22.4
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.43	\$9.23	\$7.60	\$6.98	\$9.22	\$5.49	\$11.40	\$4.23
Percent reporting	13.3	16.7	18.3	13.3	16.2	20.5	11.8	9.9
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.95	\$4.08	\$5.21	\$4.00	\$4.38	\$5.26	\$17.80	\$1.52
Percent reporting	10.1	17.5	16.6	18.0	14.1	20.8	7.9	6.6
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.01	\$4.33	\$6.61	\$7.10	\$6.50	\$5.25	\$1.80	\$8.6
Percent reporting	8.8	11.3	15.8	13.2	13.7	15.4	5.6	3.6
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$9.41	\$6.78	\$6.61	\$6.97	\$2.24	\$2.27	\$2.40
Percent reporting	5.3	6.7	4.7	6.4	9.9	2.4	2.2	2.6
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.32	\$5.49	\$4.46	\$4.09	\$6.54	\$5.68	\$6.04	\$1.61
Percent reporting	21.1	17.1	13.2	13.8	18.8	18.9	13.3	6.0
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.88	\$10.15	\$16.96	\$13.54	\$34.88	\$58.04	\$12.57	\$5.02
Percent reporting	7.8	9.8	13.1	14.3	16.2	22.4	4.5	4.7
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.06	\$2.15	\$2.87	\$3.16	\$5.92	\$4.49	\$1.42
Percent reporting	4.5	5.7	4.7	6.7	6.6	13.5	2.1	2.8
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.42	\$15.26	\$16.37	\$12.47	\$21.63	\$18.30	\$15.11	\$2.03
Percent reporting	16.1	17.2	19.9	18.1	22.4	13.5	16.0	5.2
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.99	\$3.94	\$5.43	\$4.44	\$9.18	\$6.51	\$4.37	\$5.28
Percent reporting	11.6	14.9	14.7	13.2	17.7	17.6	2.9	9.2
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.91	\$22.58	\$17.31	\$23.25	\$55.56	\$26.22	\$20.92	\$6.35
Percent reporting	16.1	19.8	22.5	21.8	27.0	20.5	12.7	8.8
Vehicle Insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$129.31	\$164.24	\$165.81	\$179.72	\$193.67	\$158.46	\$210.84	\$97.82
Percent reporting	70.6	77.2	78.3	82.7	84.1	76.1	72.9	46.2
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.56	\$27.79	\$29.45	\$29.44	\$36.53	\$35.94	\$29.85	\$16.65
Percent reporting	60.8	69.0	74.0	74.8	80.4	64.9	61.8	45.4
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.10	\$8.16	\$12.76	\$16.96	\$14.39	\$23.00	\$27.43	\$5.01
Percent reporting	12.7	20.5	26.1	27.3	36.1	28.9	45.4	11.8
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.23	\$37.19	\$59.24	\$58.53	\$27.61	\$43.58	\$44.30	\$61.10
Percent reporting	23.7	17.2	20.3	20.0	12.6	13.8	25.2	27.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total* (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$236.65	\$236.78	\$176.78	\$243.24	\$254.42	\$230.27	\$274.97
Percent reporting	92.6	93.0	86.3	94.0	96.2	98.0	98.3
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$109.95	\$110.51	\$77.48	\$110.69	\$120.46	\$109.09	\$128.24
Percent reporting	85.8	86.6	75.9	90.1	92.4	94.3	95.3
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$66.70	\$66.42	\$42.14	\$68.43	\$81.38	\$70.00	\$82.00
Percent reporting	49.2	49.3	37.5	52.3	56.2	55.5	58.3
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.25	\$44.09	\$35.34	\$42.26	\$39.08	\$39.09	\$46.24
Percent reporting	74.7	76.2	65.1	80.0	85.4	84.3	88.4
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.96	\$19.61	\$1.72	\$6.14	\$13.36	\$19.04	\$29.45
Percent reporting	44.9	46.4	20.5	39.4	56.2	64.1	70.9
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.29	\$24.48	\$33.62	\$36.12	\$25.72	\$20.05	\$16.80
Percent reporting	32.5	32.6	45.3	45.7	35.1	25.1	24.2
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$126.70	\$126.26	\$99.31	\$132.55	\$133.96	\$121.18	\$146.72
Percent reporting	71.4	71.6	62.8	73.7	74.5	75.7	77.6
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.00	\$19.42	\$18.17	\$23.31	\$24.58	\$15.95	\$30.53
Percent reporting	8.9	9.0	9.0	10.2	9.0	8.6	12.9
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.34	\$9.77	\$11.12	\$9.66	\$11.48	\$8.10	\$11.68
Percent reporting	5.9	5.9	6.1	7.4	5.1	5.6	8.6
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.66	\$9.65	\$7.05	\$13.65	\$13.10	\$7.84	\$18.86
Percent reporting	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.5	7.4	6.8	9.1
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$106.70	\$106.84	\$81.14	\$109.24	\$109.38	\$105.24	\$116.19
Percent reporting	70.4	70.7	61.8	73.0	73.5	74.3	76.7
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.69	\$25.42	\$18.42	\$26.76	\$25.36	\$24.65	\$32.07
Percent reporting	46.4	46.5	39.6	51.1	50.6	51.8	54.2
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.74	\$11.70	\$7.58	\$11.92	\$12.76	\$11.90	\$15.19
Percent reporting	23.6	23.5	17.6	25.5	24.3	22.3	32.6
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.25	\$27.56	\$12.48	\$20.13	\$25.06	\$30.80	\$31.01
Percent reporting	26.6	26.7	13.4	21.2	30.6	29.7	33.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total * (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$277.91	\$264.37	\$291.35	\$309.04	\$320.30	\$452.60	\$669.22	\$233.24
Percent reporting	98.5	98.3	99.0	98.2	98.4	100.0	97.3	82.3
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$137.47	\$124.19	\$161.06	\$152.76	\$165.63	\$180.95	\$276.35	\$94.82
Percent reporting	95.0	93.5	97.6	94.6	93.6	94.2	90.0	63.4
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$94.75	\$68.68	\$93.00	\$89.97	\$86.71	\$127.39	\$227.03	\$74.18
Percent reporting	60.3	55.9	63.2	59.8	54.5	69.7	50.8	47.5
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.73	\$55.51	\$68.06	\$62.79	\$78.92	\$53.56	\$49.32	\$20.64
Percent reporting	85.0	85.4	85.2	78.7	80.0	72.2	71.6	33.5
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.68	\$46.65	\$61.17	\$52.32	\$71.81	\$50.18	\$38.21	\$1.61
Percent reporting	68.0	74.2	78.8	71.3	70.8	68.9	56.3	5.1
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.05	\$8.86	\$6.89	\$10.47	\$7.11	\$3.38	\$11.12	\$19.03
Percent reporting	20.2	12.7	10.2	9.3	10.7	4.9	15.5	28.9
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$140.44	\$140.18	\$130.29	\$156.28	\$154.67	\$271.65	\$392.87	\$138.42
Percent reporting	80.9	80.3	77.1	77.5	81.3	84.6	79.5	65.6
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.51	\$16.77	\$18.80	\$8.52	\$2.84	\$20.12	\$93.39	\$35.35
Percent reporting	9.7	6.3	7.0	7.7	3.5	10.3	22.7	8.1
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.45	\$8.49	\$5.60	\$3.40	\$5.52	\$9.42	\$57.15	\$25.54
Percent reporting	6.3	4.4	3.9	4.9	1.3	10.3	12.9	5.2
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.07	\$8.28	\$13.20	\$5.12	\$2.32	\$10.69	\$36.24	\$9.82
Percent reporting	8.3	4.4	4.5	5.0	2.8	8.7	19.1	6.8
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$126.92	\$123.42	\$111.48	\$147.76	\$151.83	\$251.53	\$299.48	\$103.06
Percent reporting	80.5	79.9	76.7	76.3	81.3	82.9	73.9	64.9
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.76	\$26.56	\$35.93	\$22.09	\$40.43	\$35.52	\$137.06	\$32.83
Percent reporting	54.8	50.4	49.8	42.0	54.9	48.1	50.7	43.3
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.89	\$13.14	\$15.71	\$20.21	\$19.37	\$17.44	\$16.46	\$12.86
Percent reporting	28.6	28.2	28.8	28.0	31.2	41.6	26.3	25.3
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.06	\$46.63	\$33.66	\$66.07	\$56.24	\$142.53	\$44.36	\$18.96
Percent reporting	40.0	39.2	45.3	53.8	47.4	46.6	38.4	23.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.69	\$9.76	\$9.12	\$8.77	\$6.98	\$11.60	\$6.61
Percent reporting	16.4	16.5	12.5	16.3	19.6	15.0	22.0
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.02	\$3.02	\$2.25	\$3.26	\$2.89	\$2.21	\$4.04
Percent reporting	11.3	11.4	8.3	12.5	13.0	9.5	17.6
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$6.75	\$6.87	\$5.52	\$4.08	\$9.39	\$2.57
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	5.2	4.8	7.5	6.3	6.1
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.34	\$32.40	\$33.54	\$41.66	\$39.22	\$26.29	\$31.30
Percent reporting	48.4	48.5	45.8	53.1	50.9	50.2	49.4
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.64	\$29.77	\$30.94	\$38.99	\$35.72	\$23.31	\$28.82
Percent reporting	47.8	47.9	45.1	52.9	50.4	49.8	49.1
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.70	\$2.63	\$2.60	\$2.67	\$3.51	\$2.98	\$2.48
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.5	3.1
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.41	\$53.19	\$32.13	\$50.53	\$49.92	\$58.65	\$77.56
Percent reporting	68.8	68.9	55.2	69.9	71.5	75.7	80.0
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.61	\$49.37	\$30.06	\$46.70	\$45.84	\$54.80	\$74.35
Percent reporting	63.7	63.7	50.0	65.0	65.1	70.6	74.6
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.75	\$10.65	\$5.69	\$8.74	\$9.05	\$10.92	\$11.13
Percent reporting	29.1	29.1	19.6	26.8	27.0	31.7	29.3
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.86	\$38.71	\$24.38	\$37.96	\$36.79	\$43.89	\$63.22
Percent reporting	35.5	35.7	31.2	39.3	39.9	39.3	46.5
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.80	\$3.82	\$2.07	\$3.83	\$4.07	\$3.85	\$3.21
Percent reporting	14.6	14.6	10.4	13.9	14.1	16.6	18.4
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$1.29	\$1.80	\$2.74	\$2.57	\$1.36
Percent reporting	7.9	7.9	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.5	9.0
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.55	\$1.57	\$.78	\$2.03	\$1.34	\$1.28	\$1.85
Percent reporting	7.3	7.4	4.0	6.9	5.7	7.3	11.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.38	\$10.83	\$8.53	\$16.51	\$17.91	\$11.36	\$19.04	\$7.61
Percent reporting	21.2	21.7	19.4	15.7	20.9	18.8	25.0	13.3
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.23	\$5.16	\$2.98	\$3.49	\$3.42	\$8.21	\$3.18	\$3.17
Percent reporting	14.2	15.0	11.8	11.8	15.0	16.0	20.2	8.0
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.15	\$5.67	\$5.55	\$13.01	\$14.49	\$3.15	\$15.86	\$4.44
Percent reporting	9.7	8.4	9.0	5.5	5.8	5.4	8.1	5.8
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.83	\$26.26	\$17.65	\$22.89	\$17.88	\$44.68	\$82.56	\$30.80
Percent reporting	53.6	53.0	46.7	43.8	46.1	48.4	37.6	45.7
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.08	\$24.18	\$17.23	\$22.40	\$17.73	\$29.45	\$71.17	\$26.07
Percent reporting	52.3	52.1	46.2	43.3	46.1	48.4	37.6	43.9
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.75	\$2.07	\$4.42	\$4.49	\$1.15	\$15.23	\$11.39	\$4.73
Percent reporting	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.1	1.2	2.5	3.6	4.8
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$74.36	\$69.51	\$77.30	\$80.12	\$82.81	\$105.37	\$119.60	\$59.39
Percent reporting	77.3	79.3	78.7	88.5	91.6	91.9	92.8	67.8
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$69.84	\$63.51	\$72.47	\$72.18	\$71.92	\$101.41	\$115.89	\$55.96
Percent reporting	72.6	73.1	74.2	85.0	87.6	88.7	89.8	62.2
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.99	\$14.22	\$19.23	\$21.17	\$29.22	\$29.29	\$30.22	\$13.18
Percent reporting	30.9	38.4	38.7	51.4	60.5	55.9	58.4	30.9
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$57.84	\$49.29	\$53.24	\$51.01	\$42.70	\$72.11	\$85.67	\$42.78
Percent reporting	43.8	35.8	35.9	34.4	27.9	32.7	33.7	32.5
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.53	\$6.00	\$4.82	\$7.94	\$10.89	\$3.97	\$3.71	\$3.43
Percent reporting	20.0	19.3	16.7	22.3	22.6	13.8	16.2	13.1
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.50	\$3.88	\$2.71	\$4.55	\$7.27	**	\$5.53	\$2.39
Percent reporting	11.3	9.3	7.3	8.2	11.1	**	2.1	8.9
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$2.11	\$2.11	\$3.39	\$3.61	\$3.97	\$3.18	\$1.03
Percent reporting	10.9	10.8	9.6	15.2	13.8	13.8	14.1	4.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$334.14	\$335.22	\$115.39	\$213.46	\$241.41	\$394.31	\$324.87
Percent reporting	81.7	82.0	67.7	81.3	86.5	87.6	92.9
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.64	\$3.42	\$.87	\$1.33	\$2.03	\$2.36	\$.87
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.4	1.0	.9	.7
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$.81	\$.61	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	**	**	**	**	**
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.68	\$1.68	\$.70	\$.09	\$1.42	\$.59	\$.46
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.4	.2	1.0	.6	.7
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$.23	\$.24	\$.06	\$.16	\$.60	\$.09	\$.28
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.1	.4	.7	.3	.3
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$.91	\$.89	\$.11	\$1.08	**	\$1.68	\$.13
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.1	.2	**	.3	.3
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$144.30	\$144.62	\$43.14	\$100.53	\$113.89	\$126.27	\$121.70
Percent reporting	47.4	47.6	26.2	48.1	51.2	52.2	59.6
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.21	\$57.35	\$19.43	\$47.02	\$51.19	\$41.84	\$54.60
Percent reporting	44.3	44.5	23.4	43.8	47.4	49.4	56.3
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.34	\$15.37	\$4.12	\$8.09	\$16.24	\$12.33	\$20.28
Percent reporting	32.7	32.9	15.0	27.8	34.3	38.7	46.0
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.90	\$1.91	\$.37	\$.79	\$1.31	\$1.40	\$1.77
Percent reporting	14.4	14.4	4.4	12.8	13.6	14.5	16.9
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.38	\$31.51	\$10.42	\$27.72	\$23.81	\$22.46	\$26.59
Percent reporting	13.8	13.8	5.8	14.0	12.3	10.9	15.3
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.34	\$5.35	\$2.91	\$8.55	\$8.52	\$3.79	\$4.69
Percent reporting	11.6	11.7	6.8	18.7	16.3	13.1	11.7
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.26	\$3.22	\$1.60	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.86	\$1.27
Percent reporting	9.8	9.7	4.1	8.0	7.2	8.7	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total * (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$422.08	\$455.94	\$685.11	\$913.41	\$1,187.19	\$1,586.35	\$1,075.34	\$305.16
Percent reporting	95.2	96.2	96.8	96.7	99.3	100.0	100.0	73.9
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$93	\$5.23	\$4.11	\$9.05	\$9.81	\$125.47	\$2.97	\$9.55
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.8	3.4	8.3	2.8	1.3
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.49	\$1.16	\$3.37	\$1.73	\$46.08	**	\$6.23
Percent reporting	**	.3	.2	.6	.6	8.3	**	.7
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$70	\$3.04	\$2.57	\$7.12	\$6.53	\$24.95	\$2.97	\$1.81
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.4	8.3	2.8	1.3
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$35	\$45	\$34	\$125	\$158	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.5	.4	.4	1.6	2.4	**	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$23	\$35	\$93	\$122	\$30	\$52.85	**	\$1.52
Percent reporting .....	.9	.6	.6	1.4	1.2	2.5	**	.7
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$190.49	\$212.44	\$342.51	\$388.10	\$501.61	\$731.68	\$556.56	\$135.98
Percent reporting	60.0	70.1	73.0	75.3	84.0	92.1	71.6	42.1
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$75.33	\$83.75	\$125.10	\$160.37	\$176.18	\$275.33	\$130.50	\$53.38
Percent reporting	58.4	66.1	72.0	73.8	80.7	87.2	68.3	38.1
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.93	\$31.54	\$32.43	\$36.12	\$37.52	\$94.79	\$26.03	\$14.65
Percent reporting	42.5	55.3	58.7	56.2	65.4	67.8	44.3	26.8
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.51	\$2.99	\$3.57	\$7.16	\$5.16	\$25.20	\$4.50	\$1.59
Percent reporting	17.1	26.7	29.7	35.9	38.5	40.3	21.0	14.7
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.26	\$41.34	\$74.16	\$104.27	\$98.37	\$133.91	\$91.28	\$27.89
Percent reporting	17.1	19.8	30.6	31.2	33.5	34.0	32.9	13.9
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.02	\$4.27	\$7.57	\$4.29	\$16.69	\$8.96	\$3.33	\$5.03
Percent reporting	15.9	10.9	17.7	12.8	15.2	10.9	13.7	9.4
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.61	\$3.61	\$7.37	\$8.53	\$18.43	\$12.47	\$5.36	\$4.23
Percent reporting	15.5	12.7	23.1	23.3	31.8	24.2	21.1	11.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.78	\$34.02	\$9.53	\$20.34	\$28.80	\$28.19	\$21.85
Percent reporting	38.0	38.2	17.4	36.9	40.3	42.7	45.3
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.39	\$6.46	\$1.99	\$4.43	\$9.16	\$6.24	\$3.43
Percent reporting	15.1	15.2	6.6	14.9	18.6	17.9	14.3
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.84	\$20.86	\$6.23	\$13.01	\$15.79	\$16.44	\$16.23
Percent reporting	34.7	34.9	14.9	34.4	35.0	38.2	41.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.55	\$6.71	\$1.32	\$2.90	\$3.85	\$5.51	\$2.19
Percent reporting	17.9	18.1	5.4	13.5	16.0	19.3	16.3
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.96	\$17.77	\$5.41	\$6.79	\$12.16	\$14.37	\$14.22
Percent reporting	20.6	20.7	5.7	15.8	17.7	23.6	27.0
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.65	\$23.58	\$5.43	\$19.03	\$13.96	\$30.40	\$21.68
Percent reporting	5.9	5.8	2.1	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.8
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.70	\$11.90	\$3.34	\$7.35	\$7.78	\$11.46	\$9.36
Percent reporting	23.7	23.9	8.3	21.3	24.6	26.2	28.1
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.82	\$37.28	\$9.13	\$5.29	\$17.12	\$33.29	\$31.71
Percent reporting	5.2	5.3	2.7	3.7	5.6	6.3	5.4
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.28	\$14.78	(²)	\$1.14	\$4.40	\$2.69	\$1.65
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	.1	.5	.6	1.6	1.0
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.10	\$11.52	**	**	\$3.32	\$2.53	\$1.40
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	**	**	.1	.3	.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.18	\$3.26	(²)	\$1.14	\$0.88	\$1.16	\$2.26
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.1	.5	.4	1.6	1.0
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.85	\$14.96	\$7.70	\$4.53	\$14.60	\$28.10	\$17.87
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	1.4	1.5	3.4	3.0	2.7
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.39	\$11.43	\$6.06	\$3.10	\$8.89	\$25.01	\$13.41
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.8	.2	1.5	2.5	1.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.47	\$3.53	\$1.64	\$1.43	\$5.71	\$3.09	\$4.46
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	1.3	1.5	3.4	2.8	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.44	\$54.47	\$76.54	\$93.30	\$120.59	\$253.57	\$137.03	\$27.41
Percent reporting	49.2	61.6	68.1	68.5	75.9	83.5	67.0	33.4
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$8.18	\$12.32	\$14.47	\$11.71	\$117.67	\$8.30	\$4.60
Percent reporting	19.4	24.7	27.5	28.2	32.9	44.5	9.4	12.8
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.44	\$36.03	\$48.44	\$58.45	\$71.87	\$78.43	\$101.20	\$20.33
Percent reporting	46.3	57.7	65.1	63.9	72.2	77.6	67.0	29.3
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.94	\$10.26	\$15.78	\$20.38	\$37.02	\$57.47	\$27.53	\$2.48
Percent reporting	24.8	34.0	43.2	42.9	49.9	51.0	49.4	10.9
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.02	\$25.48	\$41.19	\$47.78	\$66.65	\$137.85	\$143.82	\$23.10
Percent reporting	30.8	37.2	46.6	48.9	53.8	52.5	40.1	18.5
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.57	\$34.91	\$66.68	\$49.03	\$85.19	\$23.41	\$109.12	\$25.60
Percent reporting	9.9	9.6	14.0	10.1	15.7	4.8	17.1	6.2
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.13	\$13.83	\$33.01	\$37.63	\$53.00	\$41.52	\$36.09	\$6.49
Percent reporting	37.8	38.2	50.4	48.4	54.5	59.3	50.2	18.4
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$44.81	\$53.36	\$183.89	\$326.86	\$53.78	\$36.38	\$24.42
Percent reporting	4.4	5.2	12.5	13.7	15.8	8.2	10.2	2.5
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$5.55	\$4.68	\$99.48	\$271.99	**	\$7.70	\$1.06
Percent reporting .....	.7	.9	3.1	5.3	7.6	**	2.2	.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$4.81	\$2.22	\$85.43	\$207.64	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.5	.4	2.1	3.9	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$7.74	\$4.46	\$14.05	\$64.35	**	\$7.70	\$1.06
Percent reporting .....	.7	.9	2.7	5.3	6.9	**	2.2	.7
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.19	\$18.02	\$29.49	\$65.11	\$16.73	\$0.8	\$25.92	\$12.04
Percent reporting	1.3	2.7	6.2	7.8	4.2	2.7	5.6	2.5
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.25	\$12.71	\$21.80	\$48.93	\$13.18	**	\$23.25	\$10.32
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.0	3.2	4.7	1.2	**	3.3	2.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.94	\$5.30	\$7.70	\$16.18	\$3.55	\$0.8	\$2.67	\$1.72
Percent reporting	1.3	2.7	6.2	7.8	4.2	2.7	5.6	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$2.92	\$0.57	\$0.11	\$1.85	\$1.83	\$9.23
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	1.0	.8	1.9	1.9	2.1
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.34	\$2.35	\$2.21	\$0.2	\$1.02	\$2.21	\$9.05
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.1	.2	.3	.2	.8
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$5.57	\$3.36	\$0.09	\$8.83	\$1.63	\$1.18
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	.8	.6	1.6	1.7	1.3
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.66	\$3.46	\$5.56	\$4.41	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$2.58
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.8	.3	.2	.6
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.78	\$2.62	\$4.46	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.1	.1	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.88	\$8.84	\$1.10	\$4.41	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$2.58
Percent reporting	1.0	.9	.3	.8	.3	.2	.6
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.17	\$2.28	\$0.09	\$2.21	\$6.61	\$3.38
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.6	.3	.5	.9	1.3
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$149.37	\$149.90	\$62.25	\$106.32	\$108.38	\$232.39	\$170.59
Percent reporting	77.4	77.9	63.1	76.2	81.5	82.6	90.8
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.55	\$13.25	\$4.55	\$6.03	\$5.22	\$10.24	\$7.95
Percent reporting	28.6	28.8	18.1	27.5	25.9	30.7	30.9
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.72	\$32.73	\$8.87	\$16.36	\$21.25	\$101.67	\$28.21
Percent reporting	44.9	45.0	25.6	42.7	44.9	53.1	54.4
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$79.43	\$80.22	\$41.89	\$66.84	\$67.06	\$96.84	\$110.30
Percent reporting	56.3	56.9	43.8	55.5	58.8	60.8	69.3
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.96	\$27.04	\$13.69	\$23.20	\$24.45	\$30.36	\$36.09
Percent reporting	10.7	10.8	7.8	8.8	10.7	14.1	11.9
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.32	\$6.37	\$5.87	\$6.49	\$6.75	\$8.90	\$6.71
Percent reporting	5.8	5.9	5.6	4.9	6.0	8.5	6.4
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.64	\$20.67	\$7.82	\$16.71	\$17.70	\$21.47	\$29.38
Percent reporting	5.0	5.0	2.2	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.5
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.16	\$2.17	\$1.00	\$1.37	\$2.28	\$2.54	\$2.66
Percent reporting	5.7	5.7	3.4	4.1	5.0	6.9	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$0.16	\$1.33	\$11.32	\$18.20	\$53.70	\$1.86	\$2.30
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	2.9	3.3	4.3	5.6	2.3	.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$.02	**	\$10.54	\$16.60	\$49.57	**	\$2.30
Percent reporting .....	.3	(¹)	**	1.2	1.3	2.6	**	.7
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$.16	\$.14	\$1.33	\$.78	\$1.60	\$4.13	\$1.86	**
Percent reporting	1.2	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.7	5.6	2.3	**
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.30	\$18.58	\$13.98	\$1.47	\$15.75	**	\$.86	\$9.03
Percent reporting	1.6	1.2	3.3	3.7	4.8	**	(¹)	1.3
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$18.47	\$8.48	**	\$9.22	**	\$.86	\$6.96
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.4	**	.6	**	(¹)	.7
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$.18	\$.11	\$5.50	\$1.47	\$6.52	**	(¹)	\$2.08
Percent reporting	1.6	.8	3.3	3.7	4.8	**	(¹)	1.3
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.63	\$2.50	\$3.88	\$6.51	\$4.19	**	\$.05	**
Percent reporting	1.9	1.1	3.5	3.4	2.2	**	(¹)	**
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$211.83	\$193.47	\$285.12	\$332.36	\$348.92	\$675.42	\$479.42	\$135.21
Percent reporting	90.9	92.3	96.1	95.6	95.4	100.0	97.7	65.3
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.62	\$12.44	\$20.88	\$28.36	\$37.95	\$312.85	\$104.23	\$21.36
Percent reporting	35.2	35.7	49.8	54.1	52.9	50.3	52.5	24.4
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.05	\$36.46	\$71.52	\$77.41	\$90.92	\$93.60	\$129.89	\$32.46
Percent reporting	60.9	63.4	76.3	74.4	76.0	65.5	76.4	41.6
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$123.80	\$111.69	\$130.62	\$157.93	\$146.05	\$187.69	\$156.16	\$58.39
Percent reporting	68.6	70.9	76.0	70.2	76.5	58.1	67.2	41.0
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$51.37	\$35.74	\$42.20	\$59.36	\$31.93	\$68.30	\$75.56	\$24.84
Percent reporting	15.9	14.0	14.2	14.5	12.6	28.7	18.1	8.4
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.25	\$7.11	\$6.69	\$2.56	\$5.09	\$15.68	\$2.48	\$5.11
Percent reporting	7.1	6.9	5.6	2.1	5.5	17.4	2.9	3.5
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.12	\$28.63	\$35.51	\$56.81	\$26.84	\$52.63	\$73.07	\$19.73
Percent reporting	8.9	7.2	8.6	12.4	7.1	11.2	15.3	5.3
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.51	\$2.13	\$2.94	\$6.46	\$7.28	\$4.58	\$2.01	\$1.99
Percent reporting	7.7	7.3	8.1	11.5	15.1	10.4	4.8	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.58	\$8.80	\$5.40	\$5.15	\$7.68	\$10.83	\$12.87
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	3.1	3.2	5.2	7.6	7.8
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.03	\$13.11	\$6.83	\$10.94	\$7.66	\$16.82	\$24.92
Percent reporting	5.6	5.7	2.6	6.0	4.3	6.2	8.4
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.81	\$12.99	\$3.66	\$10.74	\$10.93	\$16.44	\$13.04
Percent reporting	27.8	28.3	14.7	22.3	26.0	32.8	39.9
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.01	\$3.12	\$2.05	\$1.11	\$3.39	\$4.58	\$3.66
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.9
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$7.77	\$5.86	\$8.11	\$8.94	\$8.39	\$10.51
Percent reporting	22.7	22.8	19.7	26.0	23.8	23.1	30.4
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.10	\$5.22	\$3.40	\$6.21	\$4.72	\$6.88	\$6.55
Percent reporting	8.1	8.2	6.2	8.7	8.6	11.2	9.7
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.17	\$12.04	\$3.67	\$6.45	\$10.05	\$9.18	\$10.96
Percent reporting	28.0	28.1	13.4	23.6	30.2	31.6	34.0
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.76	\$3.65	\$1.28	\$1.68	\$3.30	\$1.75	\$1.96
Percent reporting	5.0	4.9	2.4	3.6	4.5	4.3	4.5
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.41	\$8.40	\$2.39	\$4.77	\$6.75	\$7.43	\$9.00
Percent reporting	27.3	27.4	12.9	22.3	28.9	31.6	33.7
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.51	\$11.66	\$3.27	\$10.64	\$4.79	\$14.46	\$13.16
Percent reporting	14.9	15.0	7.2	13.5	13.2	16.1	16.1
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.23	\$2.21	\$2.26	\$2.22	\$1.10	\$1.63	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.5	.7	.6	1.4	**
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$1.81	\$1.99	\$2.10	\$3.34	\$4.67	\$2.48
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	1.4	2.8	.7	4.6	3.3
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.63	\$3.64	\$2.94	\$2.83	\$1.12	\$2.72	\$1.37
Percent reporting	5.8	5.8	2.4	3.8	5.6	4.6	5.7
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.26	\$1.17	\$1.31	\$1.52	\$1.17	\$1.64
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	1.9
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.38	\$1.42	\$1.16	\$1.78	\$1.93	\$1.50	\$1.13
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	.4	1.2	1.4	3.3	3.0
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.25	\$3.33	\$2.73	\$3.41	\$1.78	\$3.76	\$7.53
Percent reporting	4.5	4.6	2.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.79	\$15.50	\$13.34	\$12.37	\$14.96	\$26.62	\$11.50	\$2.77
Percent reporting	8.1	7.2	8.0	5.9	11.1	14.5	6.2	5.2
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.64	\$19.45	\$20.30	\$21.10	\$40.17	\$12.93	\$17.00	\$11.03
Percent reporting	9.2	8.0	11.1	9.2	13.1	9.7	5.0	4.2
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.24	\$20.77	\$34.03	\$30.89	\$30.09	\$17.04	\$25.15	\$7.94
Percent reporting	38.3	48.6	52.3	49.4	46.7	31.5	38.6	15.4
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$3.65	\$1.44	\$10.05	\$7.40	\$47.02	\$1.13	**
Percent reporting	2.8	4.0	1.4	5.1	2.7	2.8	2.1	**
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.11	\$8.72	\$10.41	\$7.56	\$8.89	\$7.33	\$16.15	\$8.05
Percent reporting	25.8	21.5	24.9	23.0	22.6	22.7	38.5	18.4
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.97	\$5.73	\$5.97	\$10.14	\$5.33	\$3.86	\$8.66	\$1.77
Percent reporting	9.4	10.9	9.7	7.7	8.8	6.3	14.3	5.2
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.75	\$21.15	\$37.06	\$29.34	\$36.52	\$18.35	\$48.95	\$15.59
Percent reporting	44.5	45.7	50.2	46.5	53.0	43.0	50.3	27.1
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.16	\$7.94	\$10.63	\$9.77	\$11.51	\$4.44	\$10.58	\$6.71
Percent reporting	8.2	7.3	11.1	11.4	9.5	9.5	12.3	7.9
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.59	\$13.21	\$26.44	\$19.57	\$25.01	\$13.91	\$38.37	\$8.89
Percent reporting	44.0	45.5	49.4	46.0	52.4	39.7	50.3	25.0
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.62	\$11.74	\$25.03	\$39.32	\$37.49	\$62.93	\$40.19	\$7.40
Percent reporting	20.0	21.5	28.1	32.7	33.6	40.8	26.5	12.1
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.3	**	**	\$5.7	\$0.9	\$2.6	**	\$8.4
Percent reporting .....	.4	**	**	1.4	1.2	2.6	**	1.3
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$2.64	\$2.52	\$2.47	\$2.30	\$8.37	\$1.12	\$1.12
Percent reporting	2.1	3.5	2.1	4.3	3.9	9.0	1.1	1.1
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.38	\$5.13	\$8.83	\$16.42	\$14.86	\$22.42	\$18.48	\$3.22
Percent reporting	7.9	9.2	13.0	15.8	16.2	13.5	16.1	5.0
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.81	\$1.00	\$5.02	\$2.48	\$5.37	\$3.36	\$1.18	\$5.55
Percent reporting	4.0	3.7	8.1	6.4	7.3	2.4	3.0	1.9
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.58	\$6.3	\$6.44	\$9.70	\$1.23	\$5.03	\$1.4	\$5.4
Percent reporting	2.8	3.6	6.3	5.6	3.3	8.0	4.8	1.3
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$2.35	\$2.22	\$7.67	\$13.63	\$26.49	\$20.28	\$1.13
Percent reporting	7.1	4.2	3.8	5.1	12.9	7.8	5.7	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.71	\$29.88	\$15.08	\$22.09	\$25.85	\$34.21	\$29.94
Percent reporting	70.9	71.2	56.8	71.9	76.1	76.9	78.6
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.98	\$16.04	\$9.97	\$13.91	\$13.66	\$15.72	\$17.00
Percent reporting	52.5	52.9	41.5	53.5	56.5	57.8	54.5
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.62	\$8.69	\$6.71	\$8.49	\$8.70	\$7.47	\$9.70
Percent reporting	37.9	38.1	32.1	39.8	43.7	39.0	38.4
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.58	\$4.52	\$1.85	\$3.99	\$3.50	\$4.64	\$3.99
Percent reporting	29.9	30.2	16.9	31.0	30.2	36.5	32.3
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.83	\$1.42	\$1.43	\$1.45	\$3.61	\$3.31
Percent reporting	6.7	6.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	7.3	8.4
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.73	\$13.84	\$5.11	\$8.18	\$12.20	\$18.49	\$12.94
Percent reporting	47.1	47.3	30.5	42.4	47.7	56.3	56.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.17	\$10.56	\$3.95	\$8.99	\$10.38	\$19.87	\$7.61
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	1.7	3.9	5.0	5.8	8.0
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.56	\$3.78	\$.73	\$3.04	\$2.35	\$12.34	\$.81
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.7
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$.83	\$.71	\$.25	\$.10	\$.27	\$3.31	\$.15
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	.2	.3	.5	.6	.4
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.74	\$3.07	\$.48	\$2.94	\$2.08	\$9.04	\$.66
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.1	.8	.7	.8	1.2
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.47	\$4.64	\$2.48	\$4.27	\$5.23	\$4.63	\$4.47
Percent reporting	2.7	2.8	.9	1.2	2.8	3.7	4.6
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$.15	\$.15	\$.01	\$.01	\$.01	\$.02	\$.32
Percent reporting .....	.4	.5	.1	.2	.3	.4	1.1
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.33	\$4.49	\$2.47	\$4.25	\$5.22	\$4.61	\$4.15
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	.8	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.82	\$1.81	\$.64	\$1.68	\$2.80	\$2.90	\$2.33
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	1.1	3.5	3.8	4.2	5.1
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$.32	\$.33	\$.11	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.1	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.10	\$46.60	\$54.98	\$64.23	\$69.09	\$62.84	\$85.95	\$25.22
Percent reporting	87.1	82.9	85.0	88.7	90.0	86.8	91.0	64.8
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.28	\$23.60	\$28.91	\$27.48	\$30.90	\$30.62	\$40.85	\$14.27
Percent reporting	59.1	62.3	66.1	70.8	74.2	74.8	70.9	42.6
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.83	\$11.02	\$13.65	\$9.73	\$11.83	\$11.90	\$16.38	\$6.97
Percent reporting	42.7	40.8	46.4	39.8	49.5	51.6	50.3	31.1
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$7.03	\$9.38	\$10.01	\$11.96	\$16.69	\$19.72	\$6.10
Percent reporting	36.5	43.8	48.6	49.5	55.7	55.3	50.2	22.5
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.63	\$5.55	\$5.89	\$7.74	\$7.11	\$2.03	\$4.75	\$1.20
Percent reporting	6.8	12.9	14.2	18.3	11.7	5.4	11.2	3.9
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$23.00	\$26.07	\$36.75	\$38.18	\$32.22	\$45.10	\$10.95
Percent reporting	64.6	66.3	67.9	74.1	72.6	65.4	76.0	41.8
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.93	\$26.04	\$27.69	\$12.68	\$20.17	\$17.51	\$8.47	\$27.52
Percent reporting	7.2	12.5	13.1	11.9	12.3	5.8	10.3	2.1
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.90	\$6.05	\$13.27	\$4.47	\$14.84	\$16.99	**	\$25.46
Percent reporting .....	.8	3.5	3.1	2.8	7.6	2.7	**	1.5
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.81	\$2.03	\$0.16	\$0.69	\$2.94	**	**	\$3.94
Percent reporting .....	.5	2.1	.4	2.0	4.5	**	**	.8
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$4.02	\$13.11	\$3.78	\$11.90	\$16.99	**	\$21.51
Percent reporting .....	.4	1.4	3.1	.8	3.1	2.7	**	1.5
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$15.00	\$10.25	\$3.76	\$1.74	**	\$5.29	**
Percent reporting	2.3	7.4	7.0	7.1	1.6	**	7.0	**
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.75	\$0.38	\$0.46	\$0.17	**	\$1.60	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	.5	1.0	3.1	.3	**	2.1	**
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.35	\$14.25	\$9.87	\$3.30	\$1.57	**	\$3.69	**
Percent reporting	1.7	6.9	6.6	4.0	1.2	**	4.9	**
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.67	\$2.43	\$4.17	\$2.89	\$3.59	\$5.52	\$3.18	\$2.06
Percent reporting	4.8	8.1	9.3	8.5	7.2	5.8	6.1	.7
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$2.56	**	\$1.56	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	1.4	**	.5	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.84	\$46.69	\$19.16	\$18.42	\$32.78	\$49.12	\$44.53
Percent reporting	53.8	53.9	37.5	53.3	54.8	57.3	66.4
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.73	\$9.92	\$2.82	\$3.38	\$3.49	\$10.48	\$6.02
Percent reporting	10.3	10.6	5.8	7.4	7.0	13.5	12.2
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.05	\$16.45	\$6.24	\$3.66	\$4.57	\$12.17	\$4.64
Percent reporting	4.5	4.6	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.2
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.06	\$20.32	\$10.09	\$11.38	\$24.71	\$26.47	\$33.88
Percent reporting	47.8	47.7	32.1	49.2	50.1	50.0	58.6
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.80	\$6.81	\$3.83	\$5.42	\$6.00	\$6.56	\$8.36
Percent reporting	43.2	43.1	28.5	44.0	45.3	45.3	53.8
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.67	\$6.77	\$2.39	\$2.17	\$4.56	\$13.66	\$19.79
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	1.3	2.0	3.6	4.9	3.9
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.59	\$6.75	\$3.88	\$3.80	\$14.16	\$6.24	\$5.72
Percent reporting	7.3	7.4	5.1	8.2	9.0	8.2	9.8
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$270.67	\$277.02	\$51.63	\$97.20	\$166.99	\$247.25	\$296.38
Percent reporting	69.8	70.8	53.3	64.7	76.0	82.5	85.3
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.39	\$51.94	\$25.67	\$35.65	\$43.51	\$49.40	\$45.49
Percent reporting	35.3	35.3	28.2	31.4	36.5	31.7	40.6
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.24	\$8.37	\$3.85	\$3.24	\$5.38	\$6.28	\$9.79
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	4.6	8.0	7.3	8.0	9.8
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.86	\$3.88	\$2.24	\$1.92	\$4.56	\$4.24	\$3.69
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	4.4	6.4	9.8	8.4	9.6
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.30	\$4.42	\$1.04	\$2.62	\$2.24	\$3.46	\$4.82
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.4	2.3	3.0	4.5	4.6
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.31	\$2.32	\$1.75	\$3.05	\$2.17	\$2.26
Percent reporting	6.3	6.6	7.5	4.6	4.2	4.4	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$54.05	\$75.87	\$66.53	\$101.49	\$109.18	\$203.12	\$605.54	\$23.26
Percent reporting	68.0	72.5	73.4	75.1	76.8	74.4	72.4	51.9
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.97	\$29.52	\$34.12	\$21.75	\$15.17	\$15.10	\$40.34	\$4.70
Percent reporting	16.8	19.3	22.9	17.1	15.9	15.7	15.8	2.8
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$17.37	\$11.00	\$56.04	\$34.86	\$134.46	\$538.01	\$5.59
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	7.0	10.2	14.8	13.6	20.8	2.2
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.21	\$28.98	\$21.42	\$23.70	\$59.15	\$53.56	\$27.19	\$12.97
Percent reporting	60.1	64.3	66.4	68.5	68.0	68.7	63.5	50.6
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.83	\$9.98	\$13.78	\$12.71	\$11.49	\$21.32	\$11.64	\$6.51
Percent reporting	50.8	59.2	59.9	63.2	64.4	66.2	61.1	45.1
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.67	\$8.13	\$6.62	\$4.43	\$42.07	\$31.78	\$14.46	\$4.20
Percent reporting	7.4	6.3	3.9	10.3	9.3	4.5	7.4	4.8
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.71	\$10.87	\$7.01	\$6.56	\$5.58	\$4.45	\$1.09	\$2.26
Percent reporting	8.2	9.6	10.6	11.0	7.5	1.8	2.7	5.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$373.52	\$520.02	\$781.27	\$941.60	\$1,016.69	\$1,150.91	\$884.20	\$100.98
Percent reporting	86.2	88.3	93.7	94.0	89.9	91.2	81.6	43.5
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.81	\$72.13	\$96.90	\$149.94	\$139.33	\$183.53	\$197.10	\$64.24
Percent reporting	37.1	44.4	49.6	54.9	44.5	42.7	49.3	35.5
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.35	\$13.53	\$21.16	\$14.64	\$20.81	\$67.77	\$14.37	\$4.88
Percent reporting	13.9	14.2	21.6	17.6	19.4	25.7	4.8	4.1
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$6.43	\$7.92	\$6.71	\$8.03	\$2.38	\$18.84	\$3.52
Percent reporting	8.4	12.6	11.8	10.0	9.9	6.9	21.2	3.6
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.19	\$10.81	\$7.55	\$16.63	\$10.92	\$6.79	\$33.77	\$1.08
Percent reporting	4.9	6.5	7.6	11.3	8.5	10.1	14.0	1.6
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.83	\$2.33	\$5.08	\$7.85	\$4.16	\$46.84	\$13.13	\$0.07
Percent reporting	6.4	5.6	7.4	10.0	8.0	7.8	17.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$198.69	\$205.10	\$16.50	\$52.02	\$108.24	\$181.69	\$230.33
Percent reporting	48.2	49.7	21.1	40.1	57.6	66.2	72.3
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$121.82	\$125.92	\$13.12	\$47.34	\$98.61	\$146.56	\$184.07
Percent reporting	44.9	46.4	20.5	39.4	56.2	64.1	70.9
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.20	\$24.07	\$2.01	\$96	\$3.47	\$8.06	\$12.81
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	1.2	1.0	2.1	3.6	4.2
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.93	\$13.42	\$1.11	\$80	\$2.68	\$3.92	\$8.55
Percent reporting	3.3	3.4	.1	.5	1.6	3.0	4.0
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.74	\$41.71	\$1.26	\$2.93	\$3.49	\$23.15	\$24.91
Percent reporting	6.3	6.5	1.6	1.4	3.8	6.4	7.3
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$376.63	\$380.99	\$123.50	\$204.58	\$270.69	\$308.58	\$453.82
Percent reporting	83.0	83.4	71.2	85.3	88.3	89.8	89.8
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$277.85	\$281.05	\$72.70	\$126.73	\$178.55	\$226.26	\$350.03
Percent reporting	69.4	69.5	51.8	71.6	76.4	78.2	80.4
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$178.41	\$182.58	\$41.23	\$69.10	\$96.37	\$128.68	\$237.43
Percent reporting	36.5	36.8	23.4	36.7	40.5	42.4	45.7
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$99.43	\$98.47	\$31.47	\$57.63	\$82.18	\$97.58	\$112.60
Percent reporting	60.5	60.5	43.9	62.0	65.5	68.5	71.0
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.46	\$96	\$1.72	\$4.09	\$1.14	\$1.72
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	1.5	3.9	4.9	3.7	5.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$95	\$98	\$13	**	\$1.69	**	\$2.46
Percent reporting .....	.6	.7	.2	**	1.1	**	1.7
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.52	\$66	\$1.05	\$1.25	\$1.47	\$1.34
Percent reporting	5.6	5.7	2.4	4.1	6.2	7.6	6.6
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.52	\$2.51	\$1.07	\$1.72	\$2.39	\$2.33	\$2.08
Percent reporting	9.4	9.4	4.9	8.2	11.8	11.2	9.7
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.54	\$1.55	\$84	\$1.41	\$1.89	\$1.87	\$2.72
Percent reporting	10.2	10.4	7.6	10.7	12.8	10.0	16.3
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.14	\$4.21	\$1.40	\$4.41	\$5.10	\$5.32	\$5.31
Percent reporting	14.6	14.9	10.1	16.9	18.2	15.8	18.8
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$39	\$40	\$17	\$30	\$23	\$57	\$31
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	.9	1.4	1.4	2.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$304.30	\$414.79	\$642.66	\$745.84	\$833.44	\$843.60	\$606.98	\$27.18
Percent reporting	75.1	79.2	89.0	88.6	85.1	83.2	62.8	5.7
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$215.02	\$281.75	\$365.04	\$335.87	\$332.97	\$393.04	\$326.58	\$12.37
Percent reporting	68.0	74.2	78.8	71.3	70.8	68.9	56.3	5.1
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.15	\$35.34	\$78.13	\$126.09	\$136.30	\$268.58	\$50.81	**
Percent reporting	8.3	9.3	14.1	17.2	15.6	21.7	2.2	**
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.76	\$20.88	\$37.65	\$85.75	\$87.38	\$28.85	\$92.14	**
Percent reporting	6.2	7.5	10.4	15.5	12.9	6.1	13.1	**
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.36	\$76.82	\$161.84	\$198.13	\$276.79	\$153.14	\$137.45	\$14.81
Percent reporting	9.5	13.5	20.5	20.5	21.8	12.8	9.2	1.2
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$398.45	\$565.50	\$597.07	\$858.08	\$1,214.83	\$1,813.03	\$4,637.09	\$259.99
Percent reporting	93.4	94.4	92.6	97.1	99.1	96.1	100.0	72.8
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$305.19	\$426.70	\$445.02	\$641.66	\$1,001.98	\$1,582.58	\$3,752.39	\$192.26
Percent reporting	84.6	86.7	84.9	86.4	88.5	91.7	96.7	66.3
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$185.84	\$274.00	\$261.06	\$389.76	\$701.18	\$958.96	\$3,319.98	\$66.99
Percent reporting	47.2	45.6	47.0	55.9	60.9	51.5	76.5	28.9
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$119.34	\$152.70	\$183.95	\$251.90	\$300.80	\$623.62	\$432.40	\$125.27
Percent reporting	74.6	77.2	75.8	76.4	79.9	88.7	83.0	59.8
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$6.11	\$2.51	\$1.33	\$6.27	\$8.46	\$21.04	\$2.83
Percent reporting	6.4	3.0	5.1	3.7	4.4	8.4	2.8	2.2
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$2.48	\$3.04	**	\$3.03	**	**	\$0.1
Percent reporting	2.6	1.5	1.0	**	1.4	**	**	.1
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$3.59	\$1.26	\$2.87	\$6.00	\$2.67	\$8.88	\$1.13
Percent reporting	6.4	13.6	7.1	10.5	11.0	10.4	5.9	3.5
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.91	\$3.99	\$5.61	\$6.22	\$3.72	\$21.89	\$2.60
Percent reporting	14.7	13.8	17.6	14.1	14.1	14.7	14.9	9.2
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.90	\$1.88	\$3.48	\$1.91	\$2.25	\$5.54	\$5.51	\$1.27
Percent reporting	11.6	11.4	18.2	10.9	11.0	2.8	4.1	7.1
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.07	\$5.64	\$6.20	\$7.98	\$9.08	\$10.86	\$25.19	\$2.19
Percent reporting	16.7	19.8	19.5	21.1	15.1	15.6	14.9	6.4
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$4.8	\$5.9	\$1.49	\$6.7	\$7.4	\$6.1	**
Percent reporting	3.5	3.1	3.3	8.1	2.9	3.1	2.8	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.56	\$31.64	\$10.67	\$19.70	\$25.89	\$35.20	\$36.76
Percent reporting	44.1	44.3	30.3	41.5	46.9	52.6	57.9
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.88	\$3.42	\$5.25	\$8.22	\$8.98	\$9.63
Percent reporting	21.7	22.0	14.2	19.0	26.1	27.6	29.2
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.78	\$2.84	\$1.06	\$1.35	\$2.30	\$4.92	\$3.94
Percent reporting	10.7	10.9	6.6	9.4	13.3	16.0	14.7
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$14.12	\$3.78	\$8.01	\$8.73	\$14.29	\$13.42
Percent reporting	27.5	27.8	16.2	25.4	28.8	35.0	38.7
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.40	\$3.46	\$1.11	\$3.19	\$3.41	\$3.72	\$6.25
Percent reporting	12.0	12.2	7.5	13.6	15.1	14.4	16.0
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.69	\$3.34	\$1.30	\$1.90	\$3.24	\$3.29	\$3.52
Percent reporting	16.3	16.3	10.0	14.8	18.5	21.0	24.3
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.06	\$2.10	\$0.74	\$0.84	\$1.80	\$1.68	\$2.22
Percent reporting	9.8	9.9	5.1	7.1	11.5	11.5	13.4
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$9.06	\$2.48	\$4.94	\$7.46	\$4.24	\$10.14
Percent reporting	15.2	15.4	6.9	13.1	18.2	16.4	22.8
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.49	\$0.50	\$0.16	\$0.33	\$0.57	\$0.48	\$0.46
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	0.5	1.1	2.1	2.5	1.9
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$2.68	\$0.76	\$1.39	\$1.41	\$1.46	\$1.97
Percent reporting	3.3	3.4	1.1	2.5	2.9	3.7	4.8
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.02	\$38.86	\$11.43	\$19.80	\$28.40	\$41.82	\$45.09
Percent reporting	29.3	29.2	14.8	24.6	31.2	31.0	31.6
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$98.78	\$99.94	\$50.80	\$77.85	\$92.15	\$82.32	\$103.79
Percent reporting	64.9	65.6	53.1	65.2	64.9	71.4	73.6
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.83	\$24.18	\$12.38	\$10.49	\$12.94	\$16.22	\$18.72
Percent reporting	45.5	46.0	28.5	44.4	42.8	55.2	57.6
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$69.32	\$70.17	\$35.94	\$65.76	\$72.50	\$62.09	\$83.34
Percent reporting	46.2	46.5	42.7	49.7	49.8	44.8	47.1
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.63	\$5.59	\$2.48	\$1.60	\$6.70	\$4.02	\$1.73
Percent reporting	8.4	8.4	3.1	6.9	8.1	6.8	11.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.74	\$48.57	\$66.54	\$101.84	\$60.79	\$152.19	\$102.19	\$57.12
Percent reporting	62.2	61.1	59.7	50.2	56.7	72.0	56.7	38.6
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.96	\$13.91	\$14.84	\$13.95	\$13.43	\$24.40	\$29.10	\$4.75
Percent reporting	31.7	31.4	29.2	23.4	28.3	46.1	23.6	13.8
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$4.95	\$11.47	\$3.61	\$3.12	\$8.27	\$5.22	\$1.29
Percent reporting	12.7	13.4	22.6	11.6	13.3	16.7	7.7	5.3
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.79	\$18.92	\$25.60	\$72.50	\$32.86	\$90.08	\$37.90	\$36.37
Percent reporting	40.7	39.5	43.1	37.9	38.9	49.0	39.0	20.1
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.83	\$5.77	\$9.27	\$5.65	\$6.31	\$13.85	\$6.8	\$1.61
Percent reporting	15.9	16.6	21.7	8.6	14.1	28.0	3.3	8.3
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.85	\$5.02	\$5.35	\$6.12	\$5.07	\$15.58	\$29.29	\$13.10
Percent reporting	20.0	26.3	22.9	17.6	20.3	18.5	25.4	16.6
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.55	\$5.00	\$4.60	\$7.30	\$3.10	\$10.97	\$7.7	\$8.6
Percent reporting	16.7	16.7	20.2	13.9	13.5	16.5	6.1	5.2
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.71	\$16.10	\$16.66	\$17.79	\$39.04	\$27.89	\$110.07	\$12.00
Percent reporting	18.5	21.9	29.1	30.7	29.4	27.1	32.5	9.5
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.3	\$9.4	\$5.1	\$1.03	\$1.22	\$1.74	\$6.43	\$0.9
Percent reporting	1.7	3.2	1.5	4.9	3.6	5.2	10.6	.6
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.36	\$5.49	\$9.90	\$7.45	\$5.43	\$10.56	\$8.0	\$1.76
Percent reporting	4.0	6.2	7.7	8.3	9.1	7.5	2.4	1.9
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.42	\$52.52	\$64.67	\$95.30	\$157.69	\$393.27	\$142.03	\$43.40
Percent reporting	41.2	46.6	49.4	55.6	58.2	64.2	52.0	30.3
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$93.27	\$138.80	\$152.06	\$216.42	\$212.85	\$230.46	\$884.70	\$67.73
Percent reporting	74.0	76.8	81.9	83.6	87.3	77.3	95.6	46.7
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.30	\$30.20	\$38.20	\$59.44	\$77.67	\$125.13	\$312.66	\$14.56
Percent reporting	57.6	60.2	72.4	73.2	76.0	74.3	87.8	30.6
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$72.44	\$102.50	\$100.59	\$145.93	\$116.89	\$99.07	\$463.38	\$46.57
Percent reporting	48.8	49.2	50.9	49.6	46.1	50.6	69.0	38.3
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.53	\$6.10	\$13.27	\$11.05	\$18.29	\$6.26	\$108.66	\$6.60
Percent reporting	10.5	13.5	13.7	17.3	24.4	19.2	44.6	8.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$5,740.71	\$5,927.59	\$1,788.40	\$3,466.80	\$4,471.05	\$5,459.57	\$6,476.77
Percent reporting	97.9	99.6	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$3,628.33	\$3,758.37	\$348.12	\$1,207.73	\$2,324.52	\$3,297.71	\$4,230.18
Percent reporting	57.4	58.4	32.5	49.4	67.7	71.1	78.5
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$3,592.74	\$3,721.45	\$343.98	\$1,197.07	\$2,281.75	\$3,287.44	\$4,178.87
Percent reporting	57.0	58.1	32.3	48.9	67.0	71.1	77.8
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$3,585.61	\$3,714.43	\$343.75	\$1,167.41	\$2,269.12	\$3,290.21	\$4,157.85
Percent reporting	53.2	55.1	29.1	46.4	62.6	68.4	74.4
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$21.97	-\$21.60	-\$11.66	-\$8.05	-\$11.00	-\$22.59	-\$23.43
Percent reporting	19.0	19.0	6.9	11.3	18.3	23.4	23.0
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$6.92	-\$7.15	-\$5.7	-\$2.13	-\$3.10	-\$6.97	-\$10.45
Percent reporting	8.5	8.8	2.2	4.0	5.3	10.9	13.4
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$15.06	-\$14.45	-\$11.09	-\$5.91	-\$7.91	-\$15.62	-\$12.98
Percent reporting	11.7	11.5	5.1	8.3	13.3	13.9	9.6
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$9.42	\$9.00	\$2.23	\$14.92	\$5.03	\$2.77	\$25.36
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	.9	1.3	.5	.2	1.5
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$19.68	\$19.63	\$9.66	\$22.79	\$18.60	\$17.06	\$19.09
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	6.4	9.0	9.5	8.1	5.6
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$35.59	\$36.92	\$4.14	\$10.66	\$42.76	\$10.27	\$51.31
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	.5	.9	1.3	.3	1.1
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$27.68	\$28.72	\$3.77	\$2.38	\$36.18	\$10.27	\$41.56
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.3	.2	1.0	.3	1.1
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$7.91	\$8.21	\$3.37	\$8.28	\$6.59	**	\$9.74
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.2	.7	.3	**	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,458.39	\$8,914.51	\$10,897.58	\$13,394.46	\$16,899.30	\$21,791.40	\$67,949.75	\$745.75
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	51.4
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$5,358.71	\$6,816.99	\$8,901.84	\$10,947.04	\$12,882.36	\$17,319.04	\$45,548.74	\$152.69
Percent reporting	83.8	85.9	90.4	91.2	92.2	94.6	66.5	29.7
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$5,358.71	\$6,734.99	\$8,848.90	\$10,773.92	\$12,613.30	\$17,319.04	\$45,548.74	\$152.69
Percent reporting	83.8	85.4	90.4	90.0	92.2	94.6	66.5	29.7
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$5,326.67	\$6,721.09	\$8,852.78	\$10,775.29	\$12,639.26	\$17,312.39	\$45,579.75	\$142.63
Percent reporting	81.1	83.6	89.4	88.7	85.8	92.1	63.1	2.9
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$26.09	-\$39.46	-\$41.41	-\$42.43	-\$78.72	-\$61.35	-\$43.21	-\$31.84
Percent reporting	25.4	36.1	38.3	43.9	46.8	48.7	26.0	17.1
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$9.70	-\$21.29	-\$20.33	-\$22.52	-\$24.37	-\$13.44	-\$5.13	-\$0.70
Percent reporting	14.0	17.6	24.4	23.4	24.5	16.1	5.4	1.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$16.39	-\$18.17	-\$21.08	-\$19.90	-\$54.35	-\$47.91	-\$38.08	-\$31.14
Percent reporting	13.2	21.2	17.4	25.4	28.5	36.4	22.9	16.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$14.96	\$21.36	\$7.95	\$21.25	\$10.73	**	**	\$20.69
Percent reporting	1.5	1.7	.8	2.4	.9	**	**	2.6
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$43.16	\$32.00	\$29.57	\$19.80	\$42.03	\$68.00	\$12.19	\$21.21
Percent reporting	7.6	9.0	8.5	6.9	4.3	9.5	7.6	8.4
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	**	\$82.00	\$52.95	\$173.12	\$269.06	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	1.1	.5	1.8	2.1	**	**	**
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	**	\$61.39	\$43.08	\$130.83	\$215.33	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.8	.5	1.2	1.4	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	**	\$20.61	\$9.87	\$42.29	\$53.72	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	1.1	.5	1.8	2.1	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$224.40	\$224.09	\$21.46	\$105.26	\$145.30	\$198.31	\$161.82
Percent reporting	6.1	6.2	4.9	5.6	7.3	7.6	4.6
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$163.60	\$169.72	\$12.83	\$55.19	\$50.59	\$167.39	\$100.14
Percent reporting	3.9	4.1	3.3	2.8	3.4	5.6	1.8
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$58.81	\$54.37	\$8.63	\$50.07	\$94.70	\$30.92	\$61.68
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.9	2.0	2.8
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$116.71	\$119.69	\$29.03	\$88.06	\$89.27	\$145.25	\$151.84
Percent reporting	7.9	8.1	5.8	9.7	9.8	10.5	8.7
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$260.67	\$267.99	\$68.41	\$227.10	\$281.19	\$303.15	\$412.20
Percent reporting	56.8	58.2	40.7	60.3	66.8	64.4	70.8
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$166.13	\$171.88	\$9.37	\$69.92	\$78.68	\$78.59	\$163.88
Percent reporting	12.5	12.9	4.7	14.5	14.4	11.0	16.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,346.46	\$1,385.58	\$1,312.01	\$1,768.73	\$1,552.09	\$1,436.56	\$1,356.86
Percent reporting	81.8	83.8	84.9	89.7	84.5	83.4	86.6
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$698.46	\$719.51	\$890.27	\$1,180.10	\$905.19	\$677.26	\$574.66
Percent reporting	39.7	40.9	58.8	58.7	43.2	30.5	28.2
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$99.15	\$101.79	\$17.10	\$77.01	\$124.38	\$176.34	\$189.90
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	1.7	4.4	5.7	5.6	5.3
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$124.32	\$127.87	\$23.53	\$138.74	\$182.93	\$252.63	\$252.04
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	3.0	13.3	13.5	12.7	10.7
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$103.32	\$106.67	\$84.77	\$113.48	\$100.23	\$79.82	\$54.05
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	10.0	10.7	6.8	4.0	4.1
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$21.03	\$21.52	\$9.11	\$26.94	\$55.23	\$39.89	\$31.70
Percent reporting	2.8	2.7	1.1	3.2	6.9	6.0	3.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$89.56	\$91.77	\$200.17	\$93.79	\$27.56	\$7.43	\$1.01
Percent reporting	8.0	8.2	19.1	5.1	1.3	.6	.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$66.75	\$68.53	\$37.89	\$60.16	\$60.55	\$59.43	\$103.47
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	5.1	5.4	4.6	3.1	5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$212.89	\$240.30	\$340.62	\$516.03	\$1,055.33	\$810.72	\$5,618.94	\$177.37
Percent reporting	4.2	7.2	7.1	10.3	9.0	8.4	27.5	1.4
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$154.89	\$164.94	\$194.13	\$443.78	\$749.13	\$810.72	\$5,540.22	**
Percent reporting	2.2	5.5	5.6	7.9	5.1	8.4	26.5	**
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$58.01	\$75.37	\$146.49	\$72.25	\$306.20	**	\$78.71	\$177.37
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.4	3.8	**	1.0	1.4
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$137.97	\$87.56	\$121.59	\$153.43	\$277.71	\$679.03	\$3,023.33	\$37.13
Percent reporting	9.1	5.9	9.4	10.6	10.3	21.6	20.7	2.9
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$369.91	\$423.93	\$356.83	\$407.16	\$693.96	\$753.86	\$2,580.60	\$65.11
Percent reporting	69.0	68.3	77.4	80.0	80.8	81.5	91.5	18.9
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$164.56	\$154.69	\$215.06	\$315.98	\$637.34	\$636.71	\$6,730.39	\$12.38
Percent reporting	19.0	14.3	18.9	28.3	36.1	39.5	48.7	3.4
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$1,214.35	\$1,191.04	\$961.63	\$1,054.82	\$1,352.60	\$1,592.02	\$4,447.75	\$301.07
Percent reporting	82.6	81.5	77.1	80.5	74.5	83.6	62.6	28.5
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$451.31	\$321.44	\$238.32	\$160.94	\$199.46	\$81.43	\$319.76	\$136.03
Percent reporting	19.8	13.7	11.0	9.4	10.8	8.1	18.9	7.7
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	\$255.35	\$238.39	\$151.08	\$125.08	\$140.65	\$56.92	\$78.16	\$28.45
Percent reporting	5.9	5.8	2.5	1.9	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.3
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$253.41	\$99.09	\$170.94	\$157.25	\$84.97	**	\$1,589.96	\$29.47
Percent reporting	7.5	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.3	**	3.9	1.8
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$63.57	\$173.06	\$84.33	\$167.31	\$159.90	\$78.42	\$804.73	\$13.74
Percent reporting	4.8	5.7	6.3	9.1	5.3	4.0	4.7	1.3
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$19.41	\$40.39	\$6.28	\$10.47	\$5.85	\$4.13	**	\$8.18
Percent reporting	2.0	4.1	1.1	2.1	2.5	3.8	**	3.1
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	**	\$2.57	**	**	**	**	**	\$30.36
Percent reporting	**	.3	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$14.49	\$122.34	\$103.52	\$79.81	\$125.50	\$816.83	**	\$19.06
Percent reporting	1.0	2.5	2.4	1.1	1.7	6.1	**	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$24.59	\$25.47	\$2.77	\$16.06	\$15.30	\$43.47	\$20.27
Percent reporting	1.8	1.8	.5	2.0	1.1	4.6	2.3
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$18.75	\$19.38	\$43.29	\$18.15	\$3.66	\$1.62	\$26
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	16.6	5.9	3.2	1.4	.4
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$9.04	-\$9.34	-\$21.07	-\$7.96	-\$1.87	-\$7.79	-\$0.9
Percent reporting	7.1	7.3	16.2	5.1	2.8	1.4	.4
All other income							
Annual average	\$109.57	\$112.41	\$24.17	\$52.26	\$78.92	\$99.45	\$129.60
Percent reporting	39.6	40.4	15.2	34.2	48.5	56.3	62.3
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$750.75	-\$770.90	-\$59.17	-\$168.39	-\$345.71	-\$607.06	-\$776.31
Percent reporting	61.2	62.6	30.0	54.9	72.9	85.9	88.5
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$728.24	-\$748.94	-\$50.82	-\$153.36	-\$324.72	-\$581.20	-\$749.39
Percent reporting	55.4	57.0	22.1	46.3	66.1	80.8	84.7
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$631.56	-\$649.49	-\$44.84	-\$134.33	-\$284.52	-\$510.91	-\$653.11
Percent reporting	54.3	55.9	21.1	43.7	64.7	79.6	83.5
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$96.68	-\$99.45	-\$5.98	-\$19.04	-\$40.20	-\$70.28	-\$96.28
Percent reporting	41.7	43.0	14.9	31.2	46.8	62.6	65.3
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$5.89	-\$6.02	-\$3.14	-\$4.66	-\$2.28	-\$7.60	-\$11.65
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	5.3	8.0	7.1	9.3	12.3
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$16.61	-\$15.93	-\$5.21	-\$10.37	-\$18.71	-\$18.27	-\$15.27
Percent reporting	9.2	9.2	5.7	9.1	12.1	13.7	10.8
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$194.82	\$195.48	\$92.67	\$147.45	\$136.10	\$380.98	\$330.57
Percent reporting	13.3	13.5	14.5	13.7	13.5	12.4	13.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$31.33	\$30.41	\$5.40	\$82.09	\$250.51	\$13.10	\$46.43	\$1.10
Percent reporting	2.2	3.8	1.0	6.0	2.9	3.3	1.9	.6
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	**	\$25	**	**	**	**	**	\$1.91
Percent reporting	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**	2.0
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	**	-\$06	**	**	**	**	**	-\$1.14
Percent reporting	**	.4	**	**	**	**	**	1.3
All other income								
Annual average	\$125.48	\$163.16	\$201.77	\$271.87	\$385.76	\$541.20	\$1,608.71	\$33.91
Percent reporting	66.1	67.8	68.0	71.0	61.0	74.9	49.4	16.7
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$1,079.36	-\$1,375.54	-\$1,930.37	-\$2,553.56	-\$3,352.28	-\$4,103.50	-\$8,387.94	-\$212.21
Percent reporting	93.9	95.2	98.5	98.9	98.7	95.1	98.3	23.7
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$1,049.93	-\$1,343.38	-\$1,900.76	-\$2,512.54	-\$3,275.76	-\$4,059.42	-\$8,253.47	-\$175.01
Percent reporting	92.3	93.7	97.8	97.6	96.4	95.1	91.8	12.4
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$919.24	-\$1,161.23	-\$1,638.93	-\$2,171.29	-\$2,792.48	-\$3,409.97	-\$7,359.89	-\$152.39
Percent reporting	91.7	93.4	97.5	97.6	94.8	91.7	91.8	11.1
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$130.69	-\$182.15	-\$261.82	-\$341.25	-\$483.27	-\$649.45	-\$893.58	-\$22.62
Percent reporting	71.3	75.3	75.9	80.1	80.7	83.3	68.4	6.2
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$7.50	-\$6.55	-\$5.86	-\$13.12	-\$25.51	-\$7.30	-\$12.23	-\$2.43
Percent reporting	11.5	14.4	13.0	16.2	15.4	10.0	14.6	8.6
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$21.93	-\$25.61	-\$23.75	-\$27.90	-\$51.01	-\$36.78	-\$122.24	-\$34.78
Percent reporting	7.2	10.8	11.8	13.8	14.2	5.3	25.8	9.2
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$115.23	\$189.70	\$71.62	\$663.62	\$580.08	\$393.62	\$775.65	\$177.24
Percent reporting	11.8	15.2	10.4	9.9	12.5	6.1	15.8	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$228.18	\$218.20	\$93.54	\$206.01	\$142.91	\$465.48	\$250.56
Percent reporting	63.6	64.5	47.8	63.8	67.0	70.9	75.7
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$46.16	\$49.14	-\$67.05	-\$10.68	-\$128.27	\$385.46	\$263.39
Percent reporting	38.3	39.2	25.2	36.8	43.6	45.3	47.5
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$6.47	\$7.25	-\$19.24	-\$2.89	\$34.63	\$4.70	-\$8.95
Percent reporting	22.2	22.8	15.6	22.0	26.9	28.2	24.3
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$13.10	\$14.32	\$14.85	\$24.17	\$26.61	-\$67.44	-\$1.09
Percent reporting	20.3	20.6	15.2	19.0	21.7	19.8	24.4
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$366.07	\$360.01	\$211.69	\$295.80	\$213.08	\$327.13	\$239.00
Percent reporting	11.7	11.7	8.8	12.0	9.9	12.0	13.9
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$320.18	\$313.61	\$192.48	\$270.88	\$186.17	\$288.55	\$170.71
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.6
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$314.02	\$307.25	\$189.28	\$267.29	\$182.29	\$275.21	\$164.89
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.6
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$6.16	\$6.36	\$3.20	\$3.59	\$3.88	\$13.35	\$5.82
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.2
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$44.59	\$45.10	\$18.59	\$23.98	\$26.84	\$37.76	\$65.37
Percent reporting	9.9	9.9	7.4	9.5	8.7	11.0	12.4
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$.62	\$.94	\$.07	\$.82	\$2.92
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.9	1.6	.4	.6	.9
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.96	\$6.12	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	**	**	**	**	**
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$26.55	\$27.24	\$.02	\$.12	**	\$11.82	\$7.60
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	(¹)	.2	**	.8	.4
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.51	\$43.06	\$43.40	\$.10	\$.02	\$.32	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$74.47	-\$77.25	-\$46.33	**	**	-\$146.02	-\$30.54
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	.3	**	**	.7	.2
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$21.29	-\$22.09	-\$25	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.2	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$40.32	\$491.47	\$855.39	\$152.95	\$1,624.94	\$576.44	-\$5,316.66	\$494.93
Percent reporting	79.9	76.8	83.9	89.4	88.6	96.0	90.3	40.6
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$271.29	\$134.06	-\$83.48	\$598.34	-\$464.46	-\$1,650.63	\$3,106.86	-\$33.34
Percent reporting	54.9	50.1	57.3	61.7	56.2	54.7	50.3	15.5
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$11.61	\$51.94	\$30.66	\$109.14	-\$19.59	\$208.57	\$95.77	-\$14.21
Percent reporting	29.1	27.4	31.1	34.8	31.4	40.1	23.2	6.6
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$19.83	\$12.91	\$87.02	\$172.27	\$157.06	\$387.43	-\$1,325.22	-\$19.73
Percent reporting	25.7	26.9	24.8	26.3	33.2	46.3	26.9	13.3
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$354.00	\$232.49	\$815.22	\$775.01	\$1,011.12	\$2,033.44	\$2,566.84	\$527.95
Percent reporting	15.0	11.9	17.4	18.0	15.6	18.9	29.7	11.4
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$308.49	\$206.05	\$722.24	\$684.47	\$876.39	\$2,012.52	\$1,630.73	\$495.63
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.7	4.1	5.9	6.0	2.6
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$306.54	\$205.27	\$698.27	\$675.11	\$855.64	\$1,997.36	\$1,579.09	\$494.86
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.7	4.1	5.9	6.0	2.6
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.95	\$7.78	\$23.97	\$9.35	\$20.75	\$15.15	\$51.64	\$7.77
Percent reporting .....	.5	.6	2.8	1.9	3.3	5.9	6.0	.6
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$44.86	\$21.57	\$92.89	\$85.51	\$134.52	\$20.93	\$933.05	\$30.88
Percent reporting	14.0	9.2	15.6	14.6	11.9	16.1	23.7	9.2
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$.65	\$4.87	\$1.10	\$5.03	\$.22	**	\$3.06	\$1.45
Percent reporting	1.0	1.7	.5	1.3	.6	**	2.3	.4
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.08	\$.42	\$12.19	\$1.73	\$.13	\$34.86	\$522.65	\$1.61
Percent reporting .....	.9	.6	.2	.5	.5	2.5	2.0	.7
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$23.18	\$80.83	\$70.08	\$8.21	\$173.85	\$399.68	\$477.13	\$8.04
Percent reporting .....	.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.8	.6
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$.28	**	**	\$402.60	\$7.87	\$1,269.00	**
Percent reporting	**	.3	**	**	1.5	2.4	2.4	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$685.27	-\$63.05	**	**	-\$264.63	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.2	.3	**	**	.7	**	**	**
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	**	**	-\$67.26	-\$263.56	-\$4.45	-\$827.98	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	.4	.7	(²)	2.5	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$42.30	\$43.24	\$17.30	\$0.37	\$52.71	\$13.22	-\$9.52
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.8	.8	1.7	1.0	1.8
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$132.26	-\$138.95	\$3.63	-\$48.41	-\$1.59	\$2.51	-\$71.64
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	2.7	6.5	5.8	7.4	8.9
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.00	\$1.15	\$1.72	-\$43	-\$9.44	-\$2.79	-\$97.43
Percent reporting	5.2	5.3	1.9	3.4	3.6	4.1	5.7
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$133.26	-\$140.10	\$1.91	-\$47.98	\$7.85	\$5.31	\$25.78
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	.8	3.5	2.7	3.3	3.2
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$91.90	-\$93.89	-\$64.46	-\$52.58	-\$54.29	-\$66.22	-\$137.69
Percent reporting	10.6	10.8	6.9	9.8	10.9	8.8	13.9
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$251.91	\$248.81	\$171.78	\$290.46	\$78.05	\$237.31	\$266.18
Percent reporting	38.0	38.4	25.3	31.7	34.4	42.2	48.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$75.85	-\$75.97	-\$17.58	-\$19.69	-\$43.05	-\$33.34	-\$42.00
Percent reporting	7.8	7.8	3.2	5.2	5.9	7.8	11.0
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$214.32	\$208.94	\$99.29	\$217.21	\$32.72	\$147.64	\$130.72
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	.9	1.5	.5	1.1	1.9
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$113.43	\$115.84	\$90.08	\$92.95	\$88.37	\$123.01	\$177.47
Percent reporting	33.9	34.3	22.9	28.3	31.3	38.0	43.2
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,792.53	\$5,972.18	\$1,602.34	\$5,391.43	\$6,453.57	\$6,692.95	\$8,363.08
Percent reporting	70.9	72.6	56.1	73.1	79.5	76.6	84.7
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,464.31	\$3,562.10	\$1,124.54	\$3,898.50	\$4,237.09	\$5,038.57	\$5,545.49
Percent reporting	53.7	55.1	38.7	56.3	61.0	63.6	68.8
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$371.00	\$381.48	\$175.85	\$311.67	\$455.83	\$388.83	\$438.34
Percent reporting	54.8	56.3	39.0	56.6	58.2	59.5	68.1
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$263.80	\$272.42	\$99.28	\$296.01	\$188.25	\$278.83	\$155.47
Percent reporting	11.9	12.3	7.1	9.5	9.3	10.3	11.9
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,693.42	\$1,756.18	\$202.67	\$885.25	\$1,572.39	\$986.72	\$2,223.77
Percent reporting	11.4	11.8	3.4	11.1	12.7	8.8	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.58	\$54.79	\$51.00	\$23.89	\$279.70	\$1.81	\$1,399.49	\$17.04
Percent reporting .....	.5	1.8	1.5	2.6	3.0	1.8	5.9	.6
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$92.48	\$80.41	\$32.85	-\$942.78	\$517.80	\$659.71	-\$13,096.59	\$46.49
Percent reporting	13.2	13.3	20.1	33.2	27.8	41.9	28.7	4.2
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$49.44	\$27.67	\$55.47	-\$5.54	\$29.35	-\$325.63	\$195.62	-\$3.17
Percent reporting	7.8	9.2	12.3	18.5	12.5	20.1	8.1	1.2
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$43.04	\$52.74	-\$22.62	-\$942.24	\$488.45	\$985.35	-\$13,292.21	\$49.66
Percent reporting	5.4	4.1	9.5	18.9	20.0	30.0	20.7	3.6
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$67.22	-\$93.61	-\$92.90	-\$329.32	-\$168.20	-\$678.31	-\$332.59	-\$38.93
Percent reporting	12.7	13.7	13.0	24.2	19.4	31.2	17.1	4.5
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$256.21	\$197.48	\$556.86	\$694.02	\$389.44	\$1,461.63	\$2,216.12	\$334.65
Percent reporting	54.7	53.0	66.1	61.4	54.7	57.3	60.1	26.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$379.29	-\$59.51	-\$88.81	-\$123.88	-\$472.34	-\$827.02	-\$165.38	-\$72.56
Percent reporting	10.4	8.2	18.9	20.9	18.1	29.3	31.8	7.5
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$111.74	\$117.39	\$485.92	\$596.77	\$511.11	\$1,998.17	\$2,533.21	\$357.99
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.2	2.8	3.3	2.8	8.3	10.4	1.1
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$11.35	\$139.60	\$159.76	\$221.13	\$350.67	\$290.49	-\$151.71	\$49.22
Percent reporting	49.1	49.1	59.4	51.8	46.9	47.2	38.8	22.2
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$8,407.32	\$8,235.99	\$8,090.00	\$12,075.37	\$15,844.82	\$26,562.62	\$40,174.16	\$990.65
Percent reporting	83.8	89.6	90.2	92.3	91.7	97.5	89.4	23.9
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$4,650.48	\$4,599.44	\$3,926.02	\$6,447.04	\$6,906.99	\$16,370.30	\$16,138.82	\$850.63
Percent reporting	66.2	65.1	75.1	76.3	77.5	81.5	59.4	14.9
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$506.27	\$472.66	\$632.08	\$848.48	\$819.89	\$920.73	\$1,509.56	\$90.80
Percent reporting	67.6	75.1	75.1	81.1	84.3	83.5	77.9	16.5
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$263.65	\$361.07	\$655.97	\$548.40	\$761.96	\$1,039.65	\$2,065.95	\$33.31
Percent reporting	18.9	18.3	22.6	25.9	26.7	28.8	24.8	3.0
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,986.91	\$2,802.83	\$2,875.92	\$4,231.45	\$7,355.98	\$8,231.93	\$20,459.84	\$15.91
Percent reporting	21.9	15.3	20.1	31.6	32.1	49.8	31.3	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR ONE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$61.96	\$63.22	\$69.82	\$64.24	\$56.87	\$47.12	\$51.72
Percent reporting	49.6	50.5	51.6	45.6	51.0	50.4	49.6
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$5.86	\$5.97	\$3.64	\$1.65	\$2.90	\$6.06	\$9.41
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	4.0	1.7	4.4	5.1	7.7
Medical care							
Annual average	\$13.54	\$14.02	\$19.27	\$20.00	\$7.83	\$7.39	\$8.67
Percent reporting	7.2	7.4	8.9	6.0	7.4	8.3	7.3
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$31.44	\$31.77	\$31.34	\$32.48	\$30.97	\$26.10	\$28.26
Percent reporting	32.5	33.1	31.7	27.6	33.6	34.5	31.8
Education							
Annual average	\$5.08	\$5.27	\$5.28	\$5.70	\$11.61	\$3.77	\$2.12
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	.9	1.1	1.5	.7	.7
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$4.33	\$4.45	\$5.98	\$4.17	\$3.52	\$3.42	\$3.25
Percent reporting	13.6	13.9	16.2	17.5	12.4	13.4	11.6
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$1.70	\$1.74	\$4.32	\$2.23	\$1.03	\$1.38	**
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	4.5	1.7	.3	1.2	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$46.73	\$61.76	\$50.78	\$85.38	\$72.28	\$101.42	\$22.89	\$28.24
Percent reporting	48.8	51.9	52.7	54.3	49.6	45.1	33.9	26.4
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$3.12	\$10.43	\$10.54	\$14.02	\$23.50	\$11.22	\$3.01	\$3.12
Percent reporting	3.9	6.4	7.0	6.8	8.7	3.6	6.2	1.9
Medical care								
Annual average	\$5.63	\$10.54	\$2.50	\$25.91	\$2.17	\$5.53	**	\$.67
Percent reporting	5.7	6.1	6.1	8.5	3.6	2.8	**	2.6
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$32.14	\$34.30	\$33.10	\$39.28	\$28.22	\$80.83	\$13.25	\$22.81
Percent reporting	36.5	39.7	37.6	38.6	30.4	36.2	27.1	18.6
Education								
Annual average	\$1.04	\$3.89	\$2.66	\$2.13	\$14.51	**	\$5.73	**
Percent reporting	1.1	4.0	3.4	3.0	5.9	**	4.5	**
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$4.80	\$2.61	\$1.99	\$4.04	\$3.88	\$3.84	\$.89	\$1.11
Percent reporting	11.9	8.4	9.4	11.8	12.9	8.9	8.5	6.4
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	\$.53
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.1

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Value less than 0.05 percent.

³ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

⁴ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

** Data not available.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	19,447	18,347	1,700	1,227	1,234	1,156	1,189
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
Family income before taxes	\$10,787	\$11,300	\$1,448	\$3,501	\$4,511	\$5,482	\$6,476
Family income after taxes	\$9,160	\$9,594	\$1,351	\$3,368	\$4,338	\$5,215	\$6,031
Age of head	54	53	57	62	61	60	58
Number of children under 18 .....	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.3	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.0
Estimated market value of owned home	\$14,099	\$13,920	\$6,121	\$7,871	\$9,415	\$11,584	\$11,347
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$95	\$94	\$38	\$55	\$63	\$74	\$78
Percent²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	62	62	50	58	61	66	62
Renter	33	33	48	40	37	30	35
Other and not reported	5	5	2	2	2	4	3
Race of head							
White	92	92	79	90	89	88	89
Black	7	7	19	10	10	11	9
Other	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	27	27	45	50	47	44	37
9 years, not more than 12 years	42	42	33	31	32	39	40
More than 12 years	28	27	12	13	15	14	19
Not reported or no school	3	3	10	6	6	4	4
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	84	84	54	67	70	75	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	1,080	2,150	1,837	2,166	2,462	1,142	1,004	1,100
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
Family income before taxes	\$7,489	\$8,941	\$10,961	\$13,356	\$17,240	\$22,074	\$36,787	\$2,222
Family income after taxes	\$6,797	\$7,934	\$9,444	\$11,345	\$14,317	\$17,948	\$28,859	\$1,918
Age of head	53	52	50	50	48	49	54	56
Number of children under 18 .....	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.6	.5	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.5
Number of automobiles owned	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3
Estimated market value of owned home	\$11,056	\$12,371	\$12,470	\$13,692	\$19,349	\$21,776	\$33,080	\$17,096
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$76	\$84	\$86	\$101	\$127	\$147	\$211	\$109
Percent ²								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	59	62	58	65	68	65	75	66
Renter	39	34	35	28	25	26	18	31
Other and not reported	2	4	7	7	7	9	7	3
Race of head								
White	91	92	95	96	95	95	98	90
Black	8	8	4	3	4	4	2	9
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	30	25	17	18	13	11	5	28
9 years, not more than 12 years	44	47	53	48	49	41	32	34
More than 12 years	21	25	28	33	36	47	63	33
Not reported or no school	5	3	1	1	1	2	**	5
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	83	89	92	94	97	95	93	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total³							
Average annual expenditure	\$7,227.62	\$7,192.22	\$3,565.37	\$4,202.66	\$4,919.66	\$5,141.64	\$5,705.55
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,449.35	\$1,438.25	\$906.91	\$1,087.94	\$1,175.07	\$1,206.81	\$1,243.90
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,104.30	\$1,100.43	\$808.75	\$973.57	\$1,042.23	\$1,026.68	\$1,013.13
Percent reporting	99.6	99.7	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.9
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,073.20	\$1,069.08	\$786.83	\$959.85	\$1,028.72	\$992.75	\$992.09
Percent reporting	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.4	99.8	98.6
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.32	\$9.23	\$5.88	\$5.71	\$5.55	\$7.05	\$7.46
Percent reporting	54.3	54.5	36.0	49.3	45.8	48.7	50.9
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.29	\$19.48	\$5.13	\$8.01	\$7.96	\$14.39	\$13.59
Percent reporting	18.0	18.2	11.0	19.1	11.1	15.4	18.3
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.63	\$10.91	**	**	\$12.49	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.9	**	**	.6	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$328.43	\$321.66	\$92.30	\$100.78	\$120.91	\$167.55	\$208.82
Percent reporting	83.9	84.1	53.1	64.0	69.3	75.2	82.5
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$205.66	\$199.75	\$60.40	\$55.16	\$77.18	\$109.56	\$141.06
Percent reporting	54.5	54.2	21.5	28.6	33.5	37.4	43.5
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$3.18	\$1.85	\$2.06	\$1.77	\$3.91	\$5.71
Percent reporting	3.3	3.5	5.1	3.5	4.4	3.1	6.7
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.77	\$118.73	\$30.04	\$43.56	\$41.96	\$54.09	\$62.05
Percent reporting	75.2	75.4	43.5	58.6	58.1	65.0	72.2
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.62	\$16.15	\$5.86	\$13.60	\$11.93	\$12.57	\$21.95
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	4.4	6.1	9.3	5.4	6.2
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$69.41	\$69.18	\$18.61	\$24.92	\$27.70	\$33.94	\$36.17
Percent reporting	60.3	60.5	27.7	36.8	42.8	44.9	50.3
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.05	\$30.12	\$6.68	\$11.75	\$14.63	\$17.83	\$16.27
Percent reporting	55.3	55.7	24.2	31.5	38.0	41.8	44.9
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.37	\$39.06	\$11.93	\$13.17	\$13.08	\$16.11	\$19.90
Percent reporting	41.1	41.1	12.2	17.7	20.2	21.7	27.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³								
Average annual expenditure	\$6,038.50	\$6,730.97	\$7,288.74	\$8,097.42	\$9,637.97	\$10,638.32	\$14,081.34	\$7,817.94
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,235.12	\$1,355.07	\$1,457.68	\$1,574.71	\$1,765.89	\$1,849.63	\$2,381.09	\$1,634.52
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,007.05	\$1,089.29	\$1,122.54	\$1,173.99	\$1,233.02	\$1,218.17	\$1,475.20	\$1,168.85
Percent reporting	99.7	99.5	99.1	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	98.5
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$984.53	\$1,064.40	\$1,097.65	\$1,133.54	\$1,186.06	\$1,162.52	\$1,425.60	\$1,141.92
Percent reporting	99.7	99.5	98.9	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.3	98.5
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.38	\$8.52	\$7.76	\$10.03	\$11.81	\$14.84	\$20.15	\$10.79
Percent reporting	47.3	56.9	54.9	58.7	65.5	67.8	65.3	50.3
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.13	\$16.36	\$16.22	\$25.68	\$35.15	\$37.84	\$29.44	\$16.14
Percent reporting	16.0	19.0	16.5	21.5	20.8	24.7	24.1	14.3
Board								
Average annual expenditure	**	(¹)	\$92	\$4.73	**	\$2.97	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.2	.5	.3	**	.3	**	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$208.27	\$250.02	\$322.88	\$388.28	\$506.56	\$619.18	\$875.29	\$441.25
Percent reporting	80.9	90.4	92.8	94.7	96.1	96.4	99.6	80.9
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$121.10	\$154.20	\$191.16	\$233.14	\$322.20	\$395.80	\$538.91	\$304.12
Percent reporting	46.4	58.0	61.0	69.4	72.5	77.4	82.6	59.5
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$3.58	\$6.44	\$2.20	\$3.45	\$4.45	\$1.41	\$0.03
Percent reporting	3.4	4.2	3.6	3.2	1.6	1.0	2.3	.2
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$83.00	\$92.24	\$125.28	\$152.94	\$180.92	\$222.92	\$334.98	\$137.10
Percent reporting	71.3	80.2	84.9	86.6	87.6	88.9	94.0	71.9
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.80	\$15.77	\$12.26	\$12.45	\$26.31	\$12.28	\$30.60	\$24.42
Percent reporting	8.9	8.8	6.5	5.6	7.6	6.0	6.1	6.4
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$54.68	\$57.53	\$71.82	\$69.57	\$118.43	\$119.30	\$196.68	\$73.25
Percent reporting	57.6	61.5	69.0	69.1	81.5	83.0	87.5	56.1
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.02	\$26.21	\$30.35	\$34.71	\$43.43	\$50.23	\$86.63	\$28.84
Percent reporting	52.3	57.4	65.0	65.2	75.0	75.1	81.9	48.8
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.66	\$31.32	\$41.48	\$34.86	\$75.00	\$69.07	\$110.05	\$44.41
Percent reporting	36.6	37.9	46.7	48.3	65.1	68.4	78.0	41.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.70	\$119.48	\$87.83	\$81.08	\$91.08	\$87.89	\$95.31
Percent reporting	54.8	55.2	52.5	49.7	50.2	50.8	49.7
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$105.34	\$105.88	\$74.96	\$64.90	\$80.36	\$75.55	\$86.25
Percent reporting	46.3	46.6	42.1	34.2	37.7	39.6	42.0
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.36	\$13.61	\$12.87	\$16.18	\$10.73	\$12.33	\$9.06
Percent reporting	14.6	14.8	16.1	20.4	16.7	16.2	13.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,223.01	\$2,208.33	\$1,338.93	\$1,386.08	\$1,558.59	\$1,662.62	\$1,809.52
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,192.60	\$1,184.22	\$777.87	\$722.10	\$827.75	\$861.55	\$948.73
Percent reporting	98.2	98.3	94.3	95.6	97.6	98.8	98.4
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$583.60	\$586.08	\$520.79	\$461.46	\$499.66	\$446.85	\$508.48
Percent reporting	35.9	36.1	45.3	38.1	36.8	33.2	36.1
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$576.05	\$578.93	\$516.82	\$454.65	\$490.96	\$444.07	\$502.62
Percent reporting	35.8	36.0	45.1	38.1	36.2	33.2	35.8
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.55	\$7.15	\$3.97	\$6.81	\$8.71	\$2.78	\$5.87
Percent reporting	6.3	6.1	5.3	7.9	7.8	4.4	5.6
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$603.56	\$592.52	\$253.97	\$258.92	\$319.70	\$413.77	\$437.29
Percent reporting	67.5	67.5	50.9	60.8	61.9	70.1	65.4
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$172.91	\$173.95	\$59.29	\$32.26	\$48.09	\$57.39	\$75.05
Percent reporting	26.0	26.3	9.1	9.0	13.6	14.1	14.5
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$230.70	\$227.23	\$100.02	\$108.63	\$141.86	\$202.02	\$176.74
Percent reporting	61.1	61.3	44.7	52.1	56.4	63.7	59.7
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$54.71	\$54.18	\$25.20	\$35.80	\$37.76	\$46.88	\$46.47
Percent reporting	52.8	53.0	33.0	43.9	46.6	53.9	48.1
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.48	\$12.09	\$4.52	\$11.03	\$8.65	\$12.51	\$18.91
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	1.1	3.0	1.7	2.4	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$124.40	\$121.21	\$138.49	\$133.03	\$156.71	\$135.82	\$137.02	\$123.38
Percent reporting	53.7	58.1	58.1	58.3	61.4	55.2	52.3	48.6
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$111.29	\$108.25	\$123.36	\$121.22	\$142.10	\$121.61	\$115.10	\$96.39
Percent reporting	48.4	50.3	50.2	51.2	54.7	49.1	44.7	41.5
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.11	\$12.97	\$15.13	\$11.81	\$14.60	\$14.21	\$21.93	\$26.99
Percent reporting	10.9	14.1	13.5	13.2	14.4	11.9	18.6	11.9
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,879.49	\$2,015.02	\$2,170.58	\$2,381.20	\$2,824.12	\$3,240.36	\$4,363.84	\$2,467.74
Percent reporting	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$972.41	\$1,092.52	\$1,202.60	\$1,283.68	\$1,506.51	\$1,716.45	\$2,305.61	\$1,332.40
Percent reporting	99.7	98.5	99.1	99.4	99.1	99.0	99.5	96.4
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$589.18	\$576.95	\$648.84	\$615.18	\$622.22	\$706.19	\$820.59	\$542.28
Percent reporting	40.8	36.9	40.8	34.4	31.4	34.0	23.8	31.7
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$582.95	\$571.32	\$642.26	\$605.49	\$615.25	\$697.10	\$804.95	\$528.11
Percent reporting	40.8	36.7	40.8	34.3	31.4	34.0	23.8	31.3
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.22	\$5.63	\$6.58	\$9.69	\$6.97	\$9.10	\$15.64	\$14.17
Percent reporting	7.5	5.7	7.7	5.0	5.1	6.4	7.0	9.5
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$376.09	\$510.25	\$550.24	\$663.34	\$873.79	\$999.74	\$1,478.81	\$787.70
Percent reporting	61.8	66.7	65.7	72.0	75.7	74.5	83.8	67.7
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$68.74	\$139.75	\$151.89	\$203.89	\$314.87	\$402.97	\$503.40	\$155.51
Percent reporting	18.7	24.4	28.6	33.2	43.2	44.9	51.6	20.7
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$176.60	\$180.77	\$212.64	\$230.12	\$317.40	\$371.13	\$570.89	\$288.54
Percent reporting	56.5	60.6	58.0	64.8	71.0	69.6	78.4	56.6
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.36	\$50.25	\$51.37	\$58.03	\$70.38	\$66.48	\$127.64	\$63.60
Percent reporting	49.3	52.2	53.4	59.2	62.6	59.6	71.2	49.7
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.44	\$9.21	\$24.36	\$19.00	\$12.13	\$1.28	\$3.60	\$1.29
Percent reporting	2.4	2.0	5.4	4.2	2.0	.5	.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$133.76	\$125.06	\$64.93	\$71.21	\$83.35	\$94.99	\$120.13
Percent reporting	50.0	50.2	32.9	45.7	43.8	53.0	51.2
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.97	\$29.46	\$15.03	\$15.71	\$9.77	\$25.70	\$30.33
Percent reporting	26.7	26.7	16.8	17.1	19.6	26.6	27.8
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.89	\$16.24	\$7.74	\$12.69	\$15.28	\$8.52	\$13.14
Percent reporting	18.8	19.1	12.0	18.7	19.2	15.8	21.5
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.67	\$9.97	\$5.66	\$3.92	\$6.83	\$4.35	\$14.50
Percent reporting	9.7	9.9	4.6	6.7	9.2	11.3	12.6
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.03	\$3.07	\$1.30	\$2.25	\$.79	\$1.99	\$1.80
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.5	6.0
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.72	\$19.85	\$10.44	\$9.29	\$20.69	\$15.05	\$23.39
Percent reporting	8.2	8.2	5.8	6.2	9.4	8.1	9.0
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.74	\$6.03	\$4.77	\$2.88	\$7.39	\$7.22	\$9.47
Percent reporting	5.4	5.5	4.5	6.1	4.0	7.2	6.4
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.92	\$11.87	\$1.34	\$6.95	\$9.81	\$9.51	\$12.42
Percent reporting	3.3	3.3	1.1	2.6	2.0	3.2	1.6
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.82	\$28.57	\$18.66	\$17.52	\$12.78	\$22.64	\$15.09
Percent reporting	20.6	20.9	13.9	16.1	17.8	20.7	19.3
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.45	\$2.60	\$1.84	\$.20	\$5.06	\$.06	\$1.17
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	.5	.7	1.0	.2	.7
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.02	\$1.27	\$1.52	\$3.32	\$.86	\$2.78
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	2.3	3.2	4.8	3.3	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$76.95	\$130.27	\$109.99	\$152.30	\$159.01	\$157.88	\$273.29	\$278.77
Percent reporting	43.5	47.5	45.9	57.3	58.5	56.0	67.7	45.3
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.13	\$25.18	\$27.25	\$38.62	\$43.85	\$25.75	\$74.97	\$38.36
Percent reporting	24.1	23.1	24.7	32.7	32.6	34.7	40.0	26.8
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.72	\$16.86	\$13.09	\$18.36	\$26.53	\$14.42	\$27.16	\$10.01
Percent reporting	13.5	17.6	17.0	24.3	23.3	19.2	24.0	13.9
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$8.45	\$10.44	\$8.07	\$12.49	\$20.61	\$25.51	\$22.30
Percent reporting	7.0	9.7	9.1	9.5	11.3	12.9	17.6	7.2
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$4.89	\$1.50	\$3.72	\$4.70	\$3.11	\$5.02	\$2.35
Percent reporting	3.6	6.0	2.8	5.0	7.2	6.3	6.0	2.9
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.22	\$25.12	\$13.83	\$31.39	\$22.53	\$19.89	\$25.40	\$17.62
Percent reporting	6.1	10.1	7.0	11.7	6.8	9.0	8.5	8.2
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.86	\$6.44	\$5.28	\$7.26	\$4.70	\$8.88	\$7.25	\$18.55
Percent reporting	4.4	4.9	4.2	7.2	5.4	5.6	6.0	3.8
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.16	\$3.40	\$16.85	\$14.75	\$4.32	\$18.93	\$59.74	\$154.23
Percent reporting	3.8	3.2	2.5	4.3	3.6	4.8	8.4	3.9
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.89	\$39.94	\$21.75	\$30.14	\$39.89	\$46.30	\$48.24	\$15.34
Percent reporting	19.1	21.7	18.9	24.2	23.0	26.3	30.2	15.0
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.68	\$1.29	\$1.52	\$2.74	\$5.12	\$7.43	\$1.13	**
Percent reporting	1.5	.4	1.0	.9	1.4	1.2	.8	**
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$4.02	\$1.99	\$2.42	\$5.38	\$3.08	\$6.07	\$2.42
Percent reporting	3.2	5.6	3.8	5.3	6.4	6.4	10.5	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$386.92	\$383.98	\$278.71	\$328.79	\$335.40	\$352.22	\$356.94
Percent reporting	93.1	93.2	86.9	92.5	90.9	93.3	91.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.48	\$50.88	\$36.51	\$43.03	\$57.28	\$48.19	\$58.26
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.6	22.4	22.8	23.7
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.13	\$5.03	\$7.30	\$13.84	\$8.72	\$2.96	\$3.76
Percent reporting	8.5	8.5	10.9	10.8	6.8	6.0	5.0
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$88.98	\$88.65	\$80.08	\$90.14	\$73.69	\$89.60	\$72.84
Percent reporting	56.5	56.7	54.6	64.7	56.7	60.4	54.1
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.35	\$70.63	\$53.88	\$64.42	\$54.40	\$64.55	\$55.21
Percent reporting	46.1	46.1	39.1	47.4	41.3	46.4	43.0
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.63	\$18.02	\$26.20	\$25.72	\$19.29	\$25.04	\$17.64
Percent reporting	11.4	11.6	16.6	18.1	15.7	14.7	12.4
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$148.21	\$147.57	\$104.36	\$122.74	\$115.54	\$127.84	\$138.33
Percent reporting	79.4	79.6	75.6	83.3	72.8	79.5	78.6
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.79	\$35.28	\$17.58	\$15.77	\$37.15	\$33.63	\$33.71
Percent reporting	13.1	13.0	8.4	9.5	14.1	13.3	12.9
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.33	\$56.58	\$32.88	\$43.28	\$43.01	\$50.00	\$50.03
Percent reporting	63.2	63.0	44.4	53.8	57.7	63.6	60.7
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$288.57	\$284.55	\$169.94	\$174.80	\$212.36	\$205.95	\$251.73
Percent reporting	95.6	95.7	82.2	94.3	94.6	94.2	95.6
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$168.97	\$167.39	\$95.82	\$120.74	\$127.66	\$131.06	\$150.01
Percent reporting	92.5	92.6	74.0	87.6	88.2	90.3	93.1
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.11	\$106.18	\$66.12	\$82.61	\$90.79	\$92.94	\$99.76
Percent reporting	91.0	91.0	69.7	85.9	87.5	89.5	89.6
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$3.09	\$3.22	\$2.36	\$2.34	\$2.98	\$2.67
Percent reporting	17.3	17.6	14.8	13.2	13.4	17.6	16.0
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.82	\$58.12	\$26.48	\$35.77	\$34.53	\$35.14	\$47.59
Percent reporting	81.9	82.3	57.2	71.6	75.2	76.1	81.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$354.63	\$367.39	\$374.60	\$402.19	\$449.84	\$441.87	\$575.59	\$435.88
Percent reporting	90.0	93.5	93.2	95.3	96.4	96.6	95.8	92.1
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$55.12	\$46.43	\$52.56	\$47.49	\$58.90	\$47.46	\$64.79	\$61.44
Percent reporting	21.3	19.5	20.0	19.7	21.1	18.4	19.4	22.2
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.03	\$2.53	\$2.55	\$4.69	\$3.46	\$4.42	\$7.03	\$6.76
Percent reporting	4.3	6.3	7.8	9.7	9.2	9.9	16.1	8.4
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$78.19	\$88.71	\$84.97	\$88.01	\$99.85	\$92.10	\$125.12	\$94.60
Percent reporting	48.9	57.2	56.6	57.1	57.7	55.0	56.4	52.8
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.37	\$74.70	\$69.02	\$71.33	\$85.04	\$80.01	\$105.22	\$83.43
Percent reporting	41.7	49.5	46.8	47.2	49.7	46.1	50.9	45.1
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.82	\$14.01	\$15.94	\$16.68	\$14.82	\$12.09	\$19.91	\$11.17
Percent reporting	7.6	8.7	10.7	11.0	9.1	9.7	7.0	7.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$147.94	\$145.34	\$147.20	\$155.92	\$172.20	\$171.04	\$224.04	\$158.85
Percent reporting	81.2	80.0	79.8	80.5	81.5	79.7	81.5	76.4
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.59	\$29.72	\$33.01	\$42.86	\$46.82	\$50.19	\$57.56	\$44.26
Percent reporting	9.7	11.4	13.6	14.7	15.6	17.3	14.0	14.9
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.76	\$54.66	\$54.31	\$63.20	\$68.62	\$76.65	\$97.05	\$69.97
Percent reporting	58.6	65.1	62.1	67.9	72.7	69.6	74.6	65.8
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$240.44	\$251.68	\$258.76	\$298.39	\$334.45	\$388.30	\$725.70	\$355.57
Percent reporting	94.8	96.1	98.2	98.6	98.8	99.7	100.0	94.6
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$155.45	\$160.69	\$174.10	\$182.09	\$209.08	\$222.14	\$275.42	\$195.27
Percent reporting	92.4	94.7	95.5	96.9	98.1	99.2	97.4	92.3
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$105.51	\$103.44	\$112.80	\$112.47	\$124.72	\$134.11	\$148.24	\$122.63
Percent reporting	90.6	93.5	94.0	96.2	96.8	99.1	96.0	91.2
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.43	\$3.30	\$2.86	\$3.37	\$3.23	\$3.58	\$2.34	\$2.13
Percent reporting	20.0	20.8	18.2	21.1	18.4	18.7	13.2	12.9
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.52	\$53.96	\$58.43	\$66.24	\$81.14	\$84.46	\$124.84	\$70.51
Percent reporting	82.1	86.9	86.3	88.6	90.9	92.8	90.0	76.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$78.94	\$76.26	\$60.10	\$30.41	\$65.20	\$38.76	\$56.10
Percent reporting	34.1	34.1	29.7	30.4	28.7	32.9	33.8
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.90	\$37.17	\$34.77	\$6.66	\$15.62	\$12.19	\$9.83
Percent reporting	12.3	12.0	6.8	7.2	6.0	7.8	9.1
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.91	\$19.31	\$10.17	\$12.97	\$39.60	\$16.38	\$32.18
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	6.6	5.2	5.3	4.5	5.4
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.60	\$16.27	\$10.61	\$9.45	\$5.56	\$8.86	\$12.27
Percent reporting	19.9	20.0	16.4	18.2	15.1	20.4	19.2
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.53	\$3.51	\$4.55	\$1.32	\$4.42	\$1.33	\$1.82
Percent reporting	9.3	9.4	7.3	5.9	8.4	8.2	8.5
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.67	\$40.91	\$14.02	\$23.65	\$19.50	\$36.13	\$45.62
Percent reporting	60.0	60.3	36.5	56.8	54.8	59.8	62.0
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.11	\$10.07	\$1.90	\$5.53	\$2.55	\$5.20	\$13.34
Percent reporting	8.7	8.8	3.3	7.1	4.5	6.9	10.9
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.81	\$9.78	\$4.41	\$9.01	\$8.37	\$8.12	\$10.78
Percent reporting	29.5	29.6	19.4	28.9	29.9	29.4	31.2
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.79	\$12.10	\$4.64	\$4.68	\$3.94	\$15.08	\$13.93
Percent reporting	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	3.4	5.6	4.8
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.96	\$8.95	\$3.07	\$4.43	\$4.64	\$7.72	\$7.57
Percent reporting	44.1	44.7	22.0	38.3	39.8	45.3	41.6
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$354.91	\$355.57	\$112.41	\$160.39	\$183.08	\$242.90	\$252.12
Percent reporting	89.2	89.6	74.0	82.2	83.6	85.5	86.7
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.54	\$47.78	\$19.32	\$23.37	\$26.42	\$33.51	\$40.35
Percent reporting	73.3	73.9	57.3	66.0	64.2	68.5	71.1
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.02	\$6.95	\$3.71	\$4.50	\$4.94	\$4.62	\$5.49
Percent reporting	33.8	33.9	23.5	26.7	30.8	29.0	34.5
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.87	\$4.85	\$2.53	\$2.63	\$3.48	\$1.77	\$3.87
Percent reporting	20.3	20.5	17.0	12.8	17.1	11.8	18.1
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.80	\$1.81	\$0.81	\$1.82	\$1.71	\$1.68	\$1.72
Percent reporting	9.4	9.4	7.3	9.6	10.6	9.9	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$54.36	\$58.78	\$42.55	\$74.25	\$76.26	\$105.72	\$333.79	\$123.67
Percent reporting	32.6	31.6	25.7	32.4	37.0	42.7	62.7	35.1
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.74	\$15.91	\$17.36	\$38.47	\$39.60	\$70.55	\$233.89	\$85.43
Percent reporting	6.9	8.1	8.7	11.7	15.2	20.7	45.6	17.6
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.70	\$26.19	\$12.90	\$16.82	\$14.20	\$11.11	\$14.49	\$12.19
Percent reporting	5.8	4.8	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.0	1.9	3.2
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$13.07	\$10.58	\$15.67	\$19.72	\$19.69	\$72.95	\$22.12
Percent reporting	19.1	20.6	15.0	19.5	20.4	23.9	38.4	19.7
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.62	\$1.72	\$3.29	\$2.74	\$4.37	\$12.47	\$3.94
Percent reporting	10.3	9.5	5.6	9.2	10.4	15.0	17.6	8.5
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.63	\$32.20	\$42.10	\$42.06	\$49.10	\$60.43	\$116.48	\$36.63
Percent reporting	56.6	59.5	59.0	63.9	69.6	69.3	78.3	54.3
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$8.40	\$9.22	\$9.16	\$15.39	\$12.62	\$36.31	\$10.65
Percent reporting	7.1	9.3	8.2	10.8	10.2	9.1	18.0	8.4
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.01	\$9.31	\$8.11	\$9.63	\$12.13	\$12.27	\$18.87	\$10.28
Percent reporting	28.4	28.2	25.4	30.9	33.5	31.5	42.5	28.0
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.93	\$6.14	\$16.19	\$14.05	\$10.24	\$18.01	\$39.50	\$6.60
Percent reporting	3.6	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.5	5.7	7.6	4.0
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.95	\$8.35	\$8.58	\$9.21	\$11.34	\$17.54	\$21.80	\$9.11
Percent reporting	43.9	44.7	44.6	48.4	52.7	55.5	60.7	33.7
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$312.02	\$303.43	\$334.62	\$396.95	\$533.32	\$693.74	\$756.94	\$343.88
Percent reporting	89.9	91.1	92.7	94.6	95.9	96.1	97.0	82.7
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.03	\$40.93	\$43.37	\$53.14	\$66.73	\$84.54	\$109.58	\$43.55
Percent reporting	75.0	72.6	75.8	79.2	83.2	84.8	83.9	64.3
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.65	\$6.27	\$6.01	\$7.60	\$9.80	\$10.22	\$14.67	\$8.19
Percent reporting	29.7	32.5	34.4	35.8	42.4	41.0	42.6	31.7
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$4.82	\$4.72	\$5.24	\$6.72	\$8.98	\$8.80	\$5.27
Percent reporting	23.8	20.4	20.3	24.0	23.3	28.1	26.3	17.7
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.88	\$1.37	\$1.77	\$2.13	\$2.13	\$3.44	\$1.64
Percent reporting	9.7	9.5	8.2	7.8	9.9	10.7	13.3	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.57	\$1.57	\$0.63	\$0.78	\$0.86	\$1.05	\$0.75
Percent reporting	15.1	15.3	6.9	11.0	10.7	12.9	10.0
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.56	\$4.49	\$1.47	\$1.90	\$2.31	\$2.58	\$2.66
Percent reporting	33.7	33.9	18.4	25.1	26.9	28.7	27.4
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.22	\$17.51	\$4.79	\$4.86	\$7.34	\$12.90	\$18.69
Percent reporting	25.5	25.9	17.4	18.5	18.3	23.3	20.1
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.50	\$10.60	\$5.37	\$6.88	\$5.79	\$8.91	\$7.18
Percent reporting	35.7	36.2	21.6	31.5	28.5	30.8	34.3
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$113.27	\$112.51	\$36.91	\$38.44	\$59.14	\$71.64	\$57.89
Percent reporting	37.2	37.7	21.1	22.0	24.0	30.1	27.7
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.33	\$60.35	\$18.96	\$19.73	\$26.84	\$43.84	\$35.16
Percent reporting	23.5	23.9	11.1	12.1	15.9	19.9	15.5
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.64	\$14.36	\$4.32	\$5.83	\$8.32	\$8.63	\$6.20
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	3.8	2.5	5.6	6.1	3.8
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.44	\$1.32	\$1.30	\$1.31	\$1.72	\$3.08
Percent reporting	3.3	3.4	1.5	2.2	2.2	4.0	2.3
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.22	\$31.76	\$11.34	\$10.64	\$21.79	\$15.97	\$12.12
Percent reporting	12.7	12.7	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.3	10.1
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$60	\$61	\$65	\$66	\$52	\$29	\$05
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	.7
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.02	\$3.01	\$3.33	\$2.29	\$3.36	\$1.19	\$1.27
Percent reporting	7.6	7.8	2.4	2.4	2.0	4.6	4.9
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.66	\$40.12	\$10.12	\$13.21	\$20.10	\$29.46	\$46.06
Percent reporting	19.7	19.9	8.8	12.3	12.3	16.7	18.2
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.46	\$31.79	\$8.73	\$9.71	\$13.36	\$23.96	\$40.55
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	3.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	8.6
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.20	\$8.33	\$1.38	\$3.50	\$6.74	\$5.50	\$5.51
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	5.5	8.1	8.3	9.3	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.91	\$1.22	\$1.11	\$1.64	\$2.06	\$3.44	\$5.47	\$1.45
Percent reporting	13.6	13.8	14.6	17.3	21.3	23.8	27.2	11.6
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.93	\$4.65	\$4.13	\$5.40	\$7.20	\$6.99	\$9.34	\$5.65
Percent reporting	32.1	34.5	36.7	40.5	41.9	43.3	44.6	30.5
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.92	\$13.61	\$14.38	\$18.17	\$25.90	\$38.59	\$42.89	\$12.36
Percent reporting	28.7	27.7	27.6	28.0	34.3	32.5	25.8	18.7
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.58	\$8.48	\$11.64	\$13.32	\$12.93	\$14.19	\$24.98	\$8.98
Percent reporting	36.5	36.7	40.1	41.2	41.7	45.3	41.6	26.3
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$98.50	\$98.31	\$94.51	\$131.01	\$171.51	\$262.06	\$232.03	\$125.92
Percent reporting	36.3	37.0	41.6	47.2	49.2	54.8	50.0	28.8
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$49.30	\$48.55	\$53.32	\$69.43	\$91.82	\$143.11	\$129.17	\$59.95
Percent reporting	23.1	23.7	25.7	29.7	32.2	38.8	31.9	18.3
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.26	\$15.87	\$8.93	\$19.31	\$17.75	\$32.36	\$32.74	\$19.31
Percent reporting	7.1	8.6	7.8	10.1	7.1	10.0	9.0	6.9
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.76	\$1.83	\$1.71	\$1.58	\$4.06	\$7.85	\$3.25	\$3.03
Percent reporting	1.9	2.7	3.0	4.0	5.7	6.0	3.6	2.6
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.40	\$29.77	\$27.13	\$32.72	\$53.14	\$72.55	\$56.91	\$39.88
Percent reporting	11.5	12.8	14.6	15.2	15.6	20.0	16.1	12.1
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$3.31	\$9.99	\$1.01	\$3.37	\$7.78	\$8.84	\$4.48
Percent reporting	1.8	.8	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	.8
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.01	\$1.97	\$2.43	\$6.96	\$4.36	\$5.40	\$9.11	\$3.26
Percent reporting	6.5	8.1	9.0	10.7	12.8	10.2	15.1	4.3
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.48	\$30.97	\$32.56	\$37.42	\$62.33	\$73.87	\$111.54	\$31.98
Percent reporting	19.6	19.2	23.4	23.4	24.4	29.1	29.5	15.9
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.86	\$23.14	\$25.70	\$29.89	\$49.51	\$57.11	\$89.10	\$26.05
Percent reporting	8.1	6.8	9.3	11.3	11.3	14.5	16.4	6.4
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$7.83	\$6.86	\$7.53	\$12.82	\$16.76	\$22.44	\$5.93
Percent reporting	12.8	13.7	16.4	13.9	14.3	17.1	15.2	10.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$85.16	\$85.83	\$30.54	\$57.29	\$44.35	\$65.66	\$66.21
Percent reporting	30.2	30.3	15.0	23.7	20.6	25.8	25.7
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.40	\$26.21	\$11.16	\$18.68	\$14.80	\$17.29	\$17.54
Percent reporting	9.2	9.2	6.1	7.9	5.4	8.3	5.3
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.39	\$11.44	\$3.32	\$7.26	\$7.73	\$13.05	\$11.68
Percent reporting	5.2	5.2	2.5	4.2	4.5	6.4	4.8
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$4.36	\$2.20	**	\$0.7	\$4.1	\$2.46
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	1.3	**	.2	.4	1.9
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.16	\$7.19	\$2.17	\$4.60	\$2.79	\$7.81	\$3.25
Percent reporting	8.2	8.3	3.1	6.2	4.6	7.3	5.4
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.37	\$13.57	\$6.67	\$10.41	\$5.09	\$13.81	\$15.45
Percent reporting	6.5	6.6	4.3	5.6	2.4	6.2	7.1
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.67	\$7.62	\$2.16	\$4.40	\$2.79	\$4.35	\$8.14
Percent reporting	4.6	4.5	1.3	2.3	1.8	2.8	4.4
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.06	\$9.43	\$9.6	\$9.15	\$9.13	\$4.60	\$5.74
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	.6	4.1	4.3	2.5	3.6
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.70	\$6.01	\$1.89	\$2.80	\$1.96	\$4.33	\$1.95
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	1.1	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.10	\$9.24	\$2.74	\$4.61	\$7.20	\$6.45	\$6.85
Percent reporting	28.9	29.1	15.8	17.7	23.7	26.0	25.6
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$1.81	\$89	\$63	\$1.31	\$1.72	\$1.61
Percent reporting	9.1	9.2	6.8	5.7	7.6	9.6	8.8
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.74	\$2.81	\$96	\$1.87	\$2.69	\$2.18	\$1.69
Percent reporting	9.1	9.2	4.8	5.8	9.2	10.3	5.5
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.58	\$4.63	\$88	\$2.11	\$3.20	\$2.55	\$3.55
Percent reporting	16.6	16.5	6.7	8.3	10.5	10.9	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$91.16	\$78.78	\$87.20	\$98.90	\$122.11	\$149.06	\$129.55	\$73.93
Percent reporting	34.3	28.5	32.2	35.3	40.7	39.1	36.0	29.2
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.21	\$25.17	\$27.83	\$28.62	\$35.02	\$52.30	\$36.17	\$29.50
Percent reporting	11.0	8.9	9.7	10.6	10.9	14.3	11.0	10.4
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.57	\$8.55	\$12.78	\$13.12	\$12.23	\$15.69	\$20.46	\$10.59
Percent reporting	7.2	4.7	6.5	6.2	5.3	5.0	5.9	4.5
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.87	\$3.07	\$4.13	\$6.01	\$7.03	\$14.29	\$10.97	\$5.34
Percent reporting	1.3	2.5	2.5	3.7	4.6	5.8	4.6	2.4
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.28	\$4.35	\$7.34	\$8.11	\$12.96	\$13.57	\$12.68	\$6.58
Percent reporting	8.9	5.1	7.7	10.2	14.4	12.3	11.9	7.5
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.69	\$12.54	\$11.24	\$13.68	\$19.59	\$22.09	\$14.34	\$10.00
Percent reporting	8.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	8.9	9.2	6.4	5.1
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.59	\$8.46	\$6.74	\$7.72	\$13.12	\$13.21	\$9.70	\$8.53
Percent reporting	5.7	5.1	4.3	5.1	6.9	8.1	5.0	5.3
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.45	\$10.13	\$9.58	\$12.91	\$14.77	\$10.30	\$13.23	\$2.81
Percent reporting	4.1	4.7	5.5	5.5	7.4	6.0	6.4	2.4
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.50	\$6.52	\$7.56	\$8.74	\$7.38	\$7.60	\$11.99	\$5.57
Percent reporting	2.7	4.3	4.3	4.7	3.0	4.9	4.7	.7
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.71	\$9.37	\$9.31	\$12.39	\$12.47	\$14.55	\$11.73	\$6.80
Percent reporting	25.0	32.1	34.5	34.9	36.3	34.5	32.3	24.5
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$2.21	\$2.55	\$1.80	\$2.04	\$1.65	\$3.70	\$1.37
Percent reporting	7.5	10.5	13.9	8.3	9.3	8.0	13.4	6.6
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.98	\$2.92	\$2.43	\$3.13	\$3.78	\$4.54	\$2.31	\$1.61
Percent reporting	10.6	10.6	9.6	10.9	11.2	11.2	8.6	5.9
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$4.23	\$4.33	\$7.46	\$6.65	\$8.36	\$5.73	\$3.82
Percent reporting	13.5	17.7	18.7	23.4	22.8	23.2	18.1	17.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.02	\$8.28	\$2.09	\$5.64	\$3.03	\$6.41	\$3.61
Percent reporting	22.6	22.9	12.5	15.2	15.9	14.9	18.8
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$83	\$83	\$26	\$36	\$30	\$13	\$29
Percent reporting	5.9	5.9	2.6	4.4	3.6	3.1	4.9
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$2.92	\$84	\$1.20	\$79	\$1.89	\$1.63
Percent reporting	7.6	7.7	4.0	4.4	4.1	6.0	5.6
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.35	\$1.39	\$1.10	\$53	\$22	\$1.07	\$30
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	.9	1.1	2.3	1.8	2.0
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$3.13	\$89	\$3.55	\$1.71	\$3.32	\$1.38
Percent reporting	12.9	13.2	8.1	9.1	10.0	8.7	11.2
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.15	\$51.81	\$10.70	\$17.82	\$22.83	\$29.77	\$31.16
Percent reporting	47.6	48.0	22.5	25.4	31.9	39.1	39.6
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.74	\$1.17	\$78	\$71	\$57	\$99
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	.4	.9	.8	1.2	2.9
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$2.00	\$36	\$20	\$78	\$1.63	\$1.20
Percent reporting	5.4	5.5	2.6	1.3	3.2	3.8	2.9
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.13	\$5.07	\$66	\$1.20	\$1.68	\$2.55	\$2.37
Percent reporting	9.8	9.9	3.4	4.9	4.5	7.8	5.7
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.46	\$1.42	\$21	\$48	\$72	\$79	\$79
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	1.9	2.4	3.8	3.4	4.4
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$10.66	\$1.19	\$2.63	\$1.84	\$1.44	\$3.32
Percent reporting	15.5	15.7	6.0	6.9	7.6	8.8	10.8
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.57	\$9.44	\$3.01	\$2.80	\$6.06	\$11.26	\$8.67
Percent reporting	5.7	5.7	2.1	2.3	2.6	6.9	4.3
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.61	\$8.85	\$63	\$3.72	\$2.99	\$6.55	\$4.97
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	2.3	4.3	8.5	8.4	9.7
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.88	\$7.55	\$3.27	\$4.92	\$6.31	\$2.88	\$5.00
Percent reporting	12.5	12.3	6.4	9.5	9.7	6.4	9.7
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.10	\$1.15	\$39	\$7	\$27	\$52
Percent reporting	2.6	2.5	.5	1.1	.7	1.4	1.1
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.97	\$3.96	\$1.05	\$70	\$1.68	\$1.81	\$3.33
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	2.4	3.5	5.9	4.0	4.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.52	\$7.74	\$5.73	\$9.82	\$13.29	\$9.97	\$25.15	\$3.80
Percent reporting	21.9	23.2	22.4	26.2	31.7	29.8	37.4	17.4
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$5.50	\$5.51	\$8.88	\$1.97	\$1.07	\$3.21	\$8.88
Percent reporting	5.2	6.6	5.8	6.1	8.2	8.7	11.0	5.6
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$1.64	\$1.76	\$4.20	\$4.55	\$4.30	\$11.32	\$1.49
Percent reporting	8.8	6.0	6.7	10.7	10.7	10.4	14.0	5.3
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$1.70	\$1.35	\$1.92	\$2.05	\$1.69	\$4.34	\$5.59
Percent reporting	2.6	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.8	5.9	6.9	2.4
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.04	\$3.90	\$2.10	\$2.81	\$4.71	\$2.91	\$6.29	\$8.83
Percent reporting	13.2	14.5	12.2	15.3	17.9	14.7	19.4	7.8
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.62	\$37.34	\$61.94	\$54.27	\$84.88	\$99.68	\$137.35	\$57.90
Percent reporting	49.0	46.0	59.6	56.9	62.5	67.6	62.8	41.7
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.87	\$8.85	\$2.86	\$9.95	\$3.94	\$2.70	\$5.18	\$2.61
Percent reporting	1.6	1.1	2.6	1.2	2.7	2.2	2.8	1.5
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.99	\$1.44	\$1.90	\$1.48	\$4.26	\$4.33	\$5.31	\$1.75
Percent reporting	3.6	4.3	5.9	5.8	9.0	11.3	10.4	3.8
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.51	\$2.53	\$6.07	\$4.55	\$7.96	\$14.49	\$16.05	\$6.27
Percent reporting	9.0	6.8	15.5	10.4	14.5	18.3	15.6	8.5
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.33	\$1.16	\$2.52	\$1.46	\$2.37	\$1.02	\$3.70	\$2.08
Percent reporting	3.1	3.2	4.6	4.7	5.3	4.1	5.1	3.4
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$7.40	\$7.33	\$12.03	\$20.30	\$23.06	\$46.90	\$10.24
Percent reporting	15.6	13.9	16.3	17.7	25.0	29.1	27.6	10.9
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.42	\$6.84	\$12.93	\$8.54	\$13.84	\$15.45	\$18.22	\$11.74
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.1	8.6	8.9	8.3	5.2
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.84	\$8.01	\$13.06	\$11.32	\$15.25	\$15.15	\$10.53	\$4.60
Percent reporting	11.5	11.3	17.0	17.1	19.5	20.6	19.8	7.7
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.83	\$6.12	\$10.03	\$7.65	\$9.25	\$10.83	\$17.99	\$13.39
Percent reporting	11.6	10.3	17.9	12.9	16.5	16.8	17.2	14.8
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.91	\$9.90	\$1.95	\$1.99	\$1.22	\$1.94	\$2.46	\$1.16
Percent reporting	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.6	3.1	4.3	3.8	2.6
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.51	\$2.08	\$3.30	\$4.30	\$6.51	\$10.71	\$11.02	\$4.05
Percent reporting	7.9	9.0	8.6	11.9	15.3	17.9	18.0	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$532.54	\$524.82	\$198.37	\$236.03	\$267.42	\$313.92	\$343.76
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	95.9	98.0	100.0	99.3	99.4
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$155.70	\$153.46	\$42.68	\$56.21	\$68.39	\$76.20	\$81.19
Percent reporting	84.4	84.6	56.0	72.0	79.2	83.3	81.1
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.02	\$6.87	\$1.22	\$1.52	\$4.42	\$4.95	\$3.75
Percent reporting	12.5	12.5	4.6	4.8	8.3	11.7	8.7
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.15	\$5.15	\$1.59	\$2.06	\$2.71	\$2.61	\$3.10
Percent reporting	18.9	19.4	8.8	11.9	12.9	13.9	15.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$2.61	\$.49	\$1.12	\$.80	\$1.23	\$1.73
Percent reporting	11.8	12.0	2.8	6.5	5.4	8.7	9.7
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$.66	\$.66	\$.09	\$.15	\$.37	\$.24	\$.08
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	.3	1.1	2.8	.9	.6
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.33	\$39.82	\$8.49	\$10.42	\$12.37	\$13.14	\$16.30
Percent reporting	31.2	31.0	10.2	14.4	16.2	13.8	21.4
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.05	\$26.12	\$8.07	\$9.92	\$12.19	\$13.00	\$15.95
Percent reporting	55.1	55.5	24.1	37.3	41.9	43.1	44.6
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.63	\$4.55	\$2.93	\$2.84	\$2.70	\$3.75	\$3.08
Percent reporting	24.5	24.9	15.5	20.2	17.5	22.2	22.2
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.02	\$1.01	\$.26	\$.23	\$.21	\$.28	\$.25
Percent reporting	6.5	6.6	2.0	2.7	2.5	3.4	2.9
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.29	\$1.25	\$.21	\$.20	\$.73	\$.28	\$.45
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	.9	1.2	2.6	2.0	2.0
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.91	\$18.62	\$4.93	\$6.28	\$7.85	\$7.74	\$9.33
Percent reporting	56.7	56.7	26.6	38.3	42.3	38.6	42.4
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$5.86	\$2.54	\$3.51	\$4.36	\$4.18	\$4.38
Percent reporting	44.7	45.1	27.0	34.2	38.4	38.2	36.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$409.32	\$445.96	\$513.19	\$555.00	\$787.95	\$905.05	\$1,375.53	\$661.33
Percent reporting	99.3	99.7	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$109.24	\$123.06	\$160.24	\$166.88	\$251.09	\$298.27	\$406.07	\$193.04
Percent reporting	81.7	84.5	91.2	93.1	95.5	95.5	94.4	80.8
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$4.98	\$7.24	\$6.18	\$12.46	\$13.89	\$18.19	\$9.50
Percent reporting	10.6	10.9	13.5	14.0	20.0	19.2	21.0	12.1
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.33	\$3.92	\$6.37	\$5.94	\$8.42	\$8.80	\$10.78	\$5.10
Percent reporting	17.0	18.4	24.4	21.7	27.2	31.3	22.6	11.7
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.21	\$2.17	\$3.14	\$4.67	\$6.56	\$3.99	\$3.55
Percent reporting	10.9	10.9	10.8	17.0	18.9	23.9	13.0	9.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$.27	\$.52	\$.75	\$.59	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.37	\$ 2.43	\$.56
Percent reporting	1.0	2.0	3.1	2.8	4.6	5.0	4.3	1.6
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.54	\$27.32	\$34.34	\$34.89	\$64.13	\$91.87	\$174.71	\$66.53
Percent reporting	18.7	29.9	36.0	35.5	46.7	56.5	65.4	33.7
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.58	\$23.20	\$29.31	\$30.10	\$41.93	\$49.56	\$54.20	\$24.88
Percent reporting	48.6	55.5	67.6	66.2	72.2	74.6	74.5	47.6
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.79	\$4.56	\$6.32	\$6.26	\$5.90	\$4.91	\$3.36	\$6.04
Percent reporting	29.2	25.9	29.5	30.6	30.8	25.0	20.5	16.7
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.32	\$.85	\$.78	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.86	\$ 1.59	\$ 4.15	\$ 1.10
Percent reporting	4.2	6.9	6.3	8.3	10.9	10.0	16.5	5.5
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.08	\$1.25	\$2.39	\$1.76	\$1.72	\$2.84	\$2.08
Percent reporting	4.7	4.1	5.0	6.0	5.1	5.3	3.6	2.0
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.70	\$13.87	\$21.19	\$21.67	\$32.12	\$36.61	\$43.21	\$23.71
Percent reporting	51.7	53.7	66.8	69.8	77.5	77.0	76.6	56.7
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.30	\$5.76	\$6.47	\$6.78	\$8.31	\$9.75	\$7.21	\$6.26
Percent reporting	46.2	45.0	47.8	53.2	58.0	58.4	45.5	38.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.93	\$1.85	\$0.83	\$0.93	\$1.94	\$1.28	\$1.10
Percent reporting	14.0	14.0	7.4	10.2	12.9	12.0	10.9
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.19	\$3.22	\$1.16	\$1.58	\$2.13	\$1.94	\$1.74
Percent reporting	39.5	40.0	22.2	28.3	35.3	30.0	30.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.80	\$22.68	\$7.47	\$10.33	\$10.69	\$12.47	\$14.45
Percent reporting	59.5	59.9	34.2	45.5	45.8	50.2	46.9
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.27	\$16.08	\$4.86	\$6.25	\$7.58	\$8.01	\$10.69
Percent reporting	45.9	46.3	24.5	29.3	34.2	34.5	37.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$1.15	\$0.34	\$0.58	\$0.57	\$0.63	\$0.40
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	3.3	4.3	6.3	4.1	5.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.40	\$5.45	\$2.27	\$3.50	\$2.55	\$3.83	\$3.36
Percent reporting	25.4	25.9	16.8	24.3	20.9	25.5	17.2
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.17	\$13.17	\$2.40	\$5.11	\$4.91	\$9.11	\$5.51
Percent reporting	46.0	46.5	20.8	32.5	35.6	32.0	35.2
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.10	\$1.08	\$0.53	\$0.51	\$0.78	\$1.21	\$0.55
Percent reporting	11.4	11.6	7.7	8.0	12.8	10.8	6.8
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.90	\$0.92	\$0.37	\$0.63	\$0.57	\$0.82	\$0.42
Percent reporting	11.5	11.6	8.2	10.5	10.8	10.3	7.6
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.17	\$11.18	\$1.50	\$3.97	\$3.55	\$7.08	\$4.53
Percent reporting	35.9	36.2	10.3	20.4	21.1	19.2	26.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.72	\$1.61	\$2.10	\$2.08	\$3.01	\$4.85	\$3.16
Percent reporting	12.5	14.6	13.7	16.9	17.0	16.4	20.6	14.8
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.67	\$3.19	\$3.43	\$3.51	\$4.63	\$5.33	\$6.95	\$2.83
Percent reporting	37.1	40.6	45.4	46.1	52.8	51.2	47.6	32.4
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.30	\$19.80	\$26.93	\$27.13	\$34.94	\$40.38	\$42.03	\$24.71
Percent reporting	57.0	61.2	69.0	70.6	73.7	76.0	73.6	51.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.60	\$14.24	\$17.57	\$18.86	\$25.26	\$31.33	\$32.29	\$19.45
Percent reporting	43.1	46.1	53.7	57.6	58.9	62.6	59.4	40.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$.66	\$.74	\$1.43	\$1.21	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$2.79	\$.73
Percent reporting	10.0	8.6	9.7	10.0	13.4	11.5	14.3	6.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.04	\$4.82	\$7.92	\$7.06	\$7.54	\$7.00	\$6.95	\$4.53
Percent reporting	24.9	25.8	33.0	31.3	30.4	28.1	22.5	17.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.99	\$10.06	\$12.08	\$14.92	\$26.67	\$22.92	\$27.17	\$13.02
Percent reporting	41.5	46.0	51.7	54.9	64.2	64.7	65.2	38.1
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.91	\$1.30	\$1.51	\$.96	\$1.11	\$1.76	\$1.89	\$1.39
Percent reporting	14.0	12.7	13.8	12.4	13.0	12.3	13.3	8.6
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$.98	\$1.19	\$1.16	\$1.05	\$1.15	\$1.35	\$.64
Percent reporting	14.9	10.4	14.4	11.1	14.5	11.3	13.7	10.7
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.92	\$7.78	\$9.39	\$12.80	\$24.51	\$20.01	\$23.93	\$10.99
Percent reporting	28.3	37.5	41.7	44.2	55.3	57.0	57.5	30.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$3.12	\$6.91	\$3.03	\$4.49	\$6.50	\$3.66
Percent reporting	2.1	2.1	6.2	2.7	3.1	2.7	3.3
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$15	\$15	\$70	\$08	\$36	\$08	\$06
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	2.5	.6	1.3	.9	.6
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$12	\$11	\$17	\$02	\$08	\$21	\$27
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	2.0	.3	.9	1.2	1.0
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$06	\$07	\$12	\$09	\$11	\$15	\$06
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	1.8	.9	1.4	.7	.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$03	\$03	\$01	**	\$21	**	\$02
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	.2	**	.8	**	.4
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$22	\$22	\$39	\$22	\$38	\$83	\$07
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	1.8	.5	1.8	.9	.5
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$57	\$59	\$167	\$67	\$70	\$124	\$86
Percent reporting	1.6	1.7	4.2	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.1
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$24	\$24	\$19	\$06	\$31	\$26	\$25
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	1.2	1.0	.8	1.4	1.6
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$05	\$05	\$09	\$03	\$05	\$11	\$02
Percent reporting .....	.5	.6	1.1	.3	.8	1.3	.8
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$46	\$47	\$84	\$60	\$55	\$133	\$63
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	4.3	1.1	2.7	1.3	3.0
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$18	\$18	\$34	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$22
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	4.0	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.75	\$3.86	\$1.47	\$1.38	\$1.90	\$0.02	\$0.51	\$1.70
Percent reporting	2.7	2.0	1.2	.8	1.1	(¹)	.6	1.7
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$2.24	\$0.02	**	\$0.06	**	\$0.07	\$1.11
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	.1	**	.3	**	.4	.3
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.23	\$1.11	\$0.09	\$1.15	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.05	\$2.20
Percent reporting	1.0	.7	.4	.5	.3	(¹)	.2	1.2
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.17	**	\$0.01	\$0.02	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.0	**	.2	.2	**	**	(¹)
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	**	**	**	\$0.08	(¹)	**	\$0.06
Percent reporting .....	.2	**	**	**	.2	(¹)	**	.2
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.66	\$2.23	\$1.17	\$0.04	\$0.02	**	**	\$2.20
Percent reporting .....	.9	.8	.4	.1	.1	**	**	.8
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.57	\$0.67	\$0.27	\$0.25	\$0.25	\$0.01	\$0.18	\$1.19
Percent reporting	2.2	1.6	.9	.8	.8	(¹)	.6	.8
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.71	\$0.29	\$0.14	\$0.13	\$0.44	(¹)	**	\$0.16
Percent reporting	2.2	1.3	.3	.5	.9	(¹)	**	.8
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.08	\$0.04	**	\$0.13	**
Percent reporting	1.0	.5	.3	.3	.5	**	.4	**
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.61	\$0.57	\$0.27	\$0.19	\$0.30	(¹)	**	\$0.24
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	.9	.5	1.1	(¹)	**	1.2
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.27	\$1.18	\$0.08	\$0.07	\$0.13	(¹)	**	\$0.08
Percent reporting	2.2	1.4	.8	.3	.7	(¹)	**	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.11	\$0.08	\$0.11	\$0.03	\$0.05
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	1.9	.8	.6	.6	.8
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.23	\$0.10	\$0.08	\$0.18	\$0.15
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	4.3	1.6	.9	2.1	2.6
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.71	\$0.73	\$1.83	\$0.61	\$1.17	\$1.44	\$0.88
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	6.2	2.4	3.1	2.7	3.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.40	\$0.42	\$1.25	\$0.31	\$0.83	\$0.59	\$0.38
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	5.3	1.7	2.8	1.8	1.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.28	\$0.15	\$0.23	\$0.45	\$0.21
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	3.4	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.14	\$0.13	\$0.30	\$0.14	\$0.11	\$0.40	\$0.29
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	3.5	1.1	1.1	2.1	1.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.24	\$0.15	\$0.06	\$0.29	\$0.12
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	3.2	1.3	.8	.7	1.7
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.02	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	1.1	.3	.5	**	**
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.05	\$0.04	(*)	\$0.01	\$0.04
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	1.4	.7	.3	.3	.9
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.15	\$0.07	\$0.04	\$0.28	\$0.08
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	2.1	.2	.6	.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.15	\$0.06	\$0.04	\$0.06	\$0.05	**	**	(¹)
Percent reporting	1.4	.9	.7	.5	.4	**	**	(¹)
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.06	(¹)	**	\$0.10
Percent reporting	1.9	1.4	.7	.7	1.0	(¹)	**	1.1
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.99	\$1.09	\$0.28	\$0.31	\$0.33	(¹)	\$0.02	\$0.34
Percent reporting	2.4	2.0	.8	.8	1.1	(¹)	.4	1.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.56	\$0.80	\$0.13	\$0.13	\$0.07	(¹)	**	\$0.10
Percent reporting	1.8	1.7	.8	.8	.4	(¹)	**	.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.25	\$0.17	\$0.13	\$0.12	\$0.18	**	**	\$0.08
Percent reporting	1.9	1.2	.7	.7	1.0	**	**	.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.17	\$0.12	\$0.02	\$0.06	\$0.08	(¹)	\$0.02	\$0.16
Percent reporting	1.5	1.1	.4	.5	.8	(¹)	.4	.6
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.14	\$0.12	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.07	(¹)	\$0.06	\$0.02
Percent reporting	1.9	.9	.9	.7	.6	(¹)	.4	.3
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.01	**	\$0.01	**	**	(¹)
Percent reporting	1.0	.5	.2	**	.3	**	**	(¹)
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.03	\$0.01	(¹)	\$0.01	**	**	(¹)
Percent reporting	1.4	.8	.2	.2	.3	**	**	(¹)
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.07	\$0.04	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.05	(¹)	\$0.06	\$0.01
Percent reporting .....	.7	.4	.5	.5	.4	(¹)	.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$259.85	\$254.81	\$84.39	\$105.64	\$123.03	\$149.61	\$151.97
Percent reporting	94.4	94.4	85.3	90.7	93.0	93.7	93.7
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.70	\$20.26	\$8.34	\$9.53	\$9.55	\$11.09	\$12.34
Percent reporting	30.3	30.2	18.0	18.9	21.8	23.0	23.1
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.13	\$1.11	\$.89	\$1.53	\$2.43	\$1.60
Percent reporting	10.6	10.6	5.2	4.9	5.8	10.5	6.9
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.72	\$4.74	\$1.82	\$2.10	\$2.23	\$1.90	\$3.73
Percent reporting	20.4	20.5	10.2	14.4	17.3	14.4	14.6
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.48	\$6.18	\$.74	\$1.75	\$1.34	\$1.01	\$5.52
Percent reporting	7.4	7.3	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.2	4.5
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.02	\$46.88	\$12.61	\$17.72	\$25.81	\$29.63	\$25.65
Percent reporting	57.3	57.4	35.2	44.9	51.3	53.7	48.1
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.56	\$28.93	\$6.77	\$9.46	\$8.80	\$14.05	\$13.67
Percent reporting	37.8	37.7	18.9	21.9	22.4	25.6	28.2
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.23	\$15.19	\$5.18	\$5.05	\$6.27	\$9.59	\$7.04
Percent reporting	49.9	50.1	23.3	30.3	30.0	37.5	39.9
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.12	\$19.21	\$6.60	\$5.44	\$8.69	\$13.50	\$11.88
Percent reporting	48.0	48.4	28.8	27.5	34.3	43.0	40.2
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.20	\$2.21	\$.97	\$1.66	\$1.62	\$2.32	\$1.13
Percent reporting	6.0	6.1	3.7	6.0	4.7	4.1	5.2
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.44	\$2.41	\$.46	\$.80	\$.73	\$.86	\$1.11
Percent reporting	10.7	10.8	2.7	4.5	4.9	5.2	6.7
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.65	\$14.62	\$8.06	\$8.17	\$9.82	\$9.04	\$12.38
Percent reporting	62.9	63.1	48.5	49.5	52.1	53.3	61.6
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.75	\$9.65	\$5.34	\$5.06	\$5.37	\$5.34	\$7.84
Percent reporting	50.7	50.7	32.1	34.8	37.1	36.8	45.8
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.90	\$4.97	\$2.72	\$3.11	\$4.46	\$3.70	\$4.53
Percent reporting	46.2	46.7	37.1	37.1	43.5	41.9	46.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$199.11	\$213.27	\$240.35	\$270.36	\$392.35	\$444.70	\$719.03	\$343.81
Percent reporting	94.2	96.2	95.5	96.7	97.5	97.1	97.0	93.8
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.88	\$20.02	\$17.64	\$19.61	\$32.66	\$28.01	\$57.77	\$28.09
Percent reporting	31.1	29.4	30.9	33.6	41.0	39.8	46.9	31.7
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.34	\$2.03	\$3.42	\$3.33	\$4.57	\$7.59	\$7.50	\$2.95
Percent reporting	9.8	10.1	13.0	12.2	14.5	15.7	16.6	10.1
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$3.77	\$3.70	\$4.18	\$7.73	\$10.86	\$13.55	\$4.38
Percent reporting	17.2	20.1	20.0	22.0	29.9	28.1	33.8	19.0
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.44	\$2.86	\$2.77	\$3.17	\$16.97	\$12.43	\$19.56	\$11.42
Percent reporting	6.7	7.7	6.4	7.2	12.5	11.9	16.0	9.1
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.40	\$35.51	\$43.81	\$47.51	\$64.02	\$90.34	\$165.23	\$66.99
Percent reporting	54.2	55.8	61.4	63.3	69.4	72.7	72.9	55.2
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.75	\$22.16	\$27.35	\$31.30	\$46.22	\$55.22	\$99.97	\$40.16
Percent reporting	34.8	38.0	41.3	41.3	53.8	55.2	61.1	40.7
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.04	\$13.62	\$16.42	\$16.39	\$23.55	\$28.85	\$38.56	\$15.82
Percent reporting	47.8	51.3	56.6	60.7	68.4	69.5	69.8	46.6
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.95	\$18.28	\$18.78	\$20.83	\$31.69	\$34.30	\$40.50	\$17.66
Percent reporting	44.6	49.3	53.2	56.2	62.0	64.4	64.7	41.8
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$2.49	\$2.35	\$2.00	\$3.03	\$2.61	\$4.77	\$2.09
Percent reporting	7.0	6.4	7.9	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.2	4.7
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.75	\$2.12	\$3.39	\$3.29	\$3.67	\$9.98	\$2.86
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	12.9	14.3	15.1	18.5	23.7	9.1
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.28	\$14.45	\$15.19	\$18.04	\$18.49	\$22.67	\$23.32	\$15.15
Percent reporting	63.1	64.4	63.4	72.8	72.4	74.7	70.4	60.2
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$9.22	\$10.70	\$12.47	\$12.31	\$15.58	\$15.97	\$11.34
Percent reporting	52.7	52.6	54.7	60.3	61.6	67.3	61.0	49.6
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.89	\$5.23	\$4.49	\$5.57	\$6.18	\$7.09	\$7.34	\$3.81
Percent reporting	47.9	48.5	42.9	52.2	53.9	52.9	48.8	38.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.86	\$7.85	\$3.66	\$4.33	\$4.19	\$5.30	\$4.74
Percent reporting	38.2	38.1	26.9	26.8	24.1	31.8	29.6
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.40	\$18.27	\$7.28	\$9.95	\$13.27	\$13.54	\$13.92
Percent reporting	79.0	79.2	61.9	69.9	72.0	72.2	77.7
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.08	\$33.73	\$13.96	\$17.62	\$19.34	\$23.36	\$24.31
Percent reporting	80.1	80.1	62.4	69.9	72.3	74.5	77.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.52	\$28.13	\$11.70	\$14.28	\$15.87	\$19.30	\$20.28
Percent reporting	73.0	73.0	54.1	57.5	62.5	67.6	67.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$9.90	\$3.33	\$5.53	\$6.62	\$6.69	\$7.78
Percent reporting	13.1	13.2	9.0	10.4	12.9	8.3	11.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.66	\$4.70	\$1.93	\$2.82	\$2.85	\$3.37	\$3.25
Percent reporting	32.1	32.3	21.4	28.1	27.0	28.7	26.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.26	\$31.20	\$6.82	\$11.19	\$9.83	\$12.02	\$12.94
Percent reporting	56.3	56.4	30.9	37.0	40.3	38.4	51.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$7.79	\$3.30	\$5.52	\$7.73	\$4.49	\$3.38
Percent reporting	7.5	7.6	5.3	4.1	6.6	6.7	7.9
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$7.78	\$1.15	\$3.35	\$5.51	\$7.77	\$4.47
Percent reporting	12.0	12.1	5.7	7.9	10.9	9.8	10.1
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.03	\$4.89	\$1.11	\$1.83	\$1.70	\$2.45	\$2.74
Percent reporting	31.1	31.2	14.4	16.4	17.6	18.8	24.8
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.66	\$24.74	\$5.25	\$8.49	\$6.90	\$8.31	\$9.35
Percent reporting	39.7	39.8	17.8	22.1	22.2	23.6	35.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.24	\$8.26	\$7.38	\$8.60	\$11.45	\$13.19	\$14.49	\$8.05
Percent reporting	38.2	41.8	39.8	44.5	47.8	47.4	45.4	39.9
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.94	\$16.71	\$20.21	\$20.56	\$25.94	\$29.66	\$27.17	\$20.67
Percent reporting	76.1	81.6	82.2	82.8	89.3	89.0	87.1	76.3
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.80	\$29.63	\$33.60	\$37.19	\$47.87	\$54.42	\$76.33	\$39.99
Percent reporting	81.1	81.2	82.5	86.8	88.9	89.2	87.8	79.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.80	\$24.58	\$27.40	\$31.09	\$39.83	\$46.02	\$65.53	\$35.12
Percent reporting	73.2	74.3	76.9	81.1	84.9	82.7	82.3	71.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.65	\$7.79	\$9.96	\$10.11	\$12.20	\$13.14	\$21.18	\$8.88
Percent reporting	11.2	14.4	14.3	16.7	15.1	13.8	17.2	11.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.34	\$4.25	\$5.24	\$5.08	\$6.83	\$7.25	\$8.61	\$3.99
Percent reporting	30.3	31.9	35.9	35.6	40.7	38.6	35.6	28.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.95	\$21.74	\$25.61	\$34.25	\$54.88	\$50.88	\$120.33	\$67.55
Percent reporting	56.7	57.7	61.3	66.7	72.5	74.5	76.7	53.9
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.90	\$0.80	\$0.61	\$0.65	\$0.98	\$1.60	\$1.95	\$0.55
Percent reporting	9.7	7.5	7.6	8.1	9.5	9.9	7.7	5.3
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.56	\$0.73	\$0.69	\$0.91	\$1.07	\$1.34	\$1.95	\$0.82
Percent reporting	11.8	12.3	14.0	14.0	15.0	15.4	15.6	11.2
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$4.11	\$4.47	\$6.20	\$7.65	\$9.94	\$13.70	\$7.36
Percent reporting	25.8	32.1	35.3	37.2	44.4	46.7	49.7	30.2
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.65	\$16.10	\$19.85	\$26.49	\$45.16	\$37.99	\$102.73	\$58.82
Percent reporting	41.1	39.8	43.5	47.9	53.7	61.8	59.2	38.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.37	\$5.69	\$7.33	\$8.23	\$5.78	\$9.39	\$12.18
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	7.0	4.5	3.2	3.6	6.1
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.48	\$5.51	\$7.73	\$8.89	\$5.53	\$9.91	\$11.14
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	2.7	2.5	1.3	2.7	4.0
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.13	\$2.20	\$1.12	(¹)	\$0.09	\$0.61
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	1.1	1.0	(¹)	1.2	2.9
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.17	\$3.32	\$1.15	\$1.16	\$2.20	\$3.13
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	2.5	1.8	.8	1.4	1.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.01	\$0.21	**	\$0.01	\$0.03
Percent reporting .....	.3	.4	(¹)	.9	**	.2	.7
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.62	\$0.66	\$0.90	\$0.91	\$1.03	\$1.10	\$1.16
Percent reporting	1.7	1.8	3.9	2.8	2.1	1.8	3.3
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.39	\$0.41	\$0.67	\$0.53	\$0.43	\$0.74	\$1.29
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.9	3.0
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.55	\$0.59	\$0.58	\$0.69	\$0.54	\$0.97	\$1.25
Percent reporting	1.8	2.0	3.7	3.4	1.9	1.7	5.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.98	\$1.04	\$0.96	\$1.50	\$1.25	\$2.26	\$2.10
Percent reporting	2.1	2.3	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.4	5.5
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.08	\$0.16	\$0.04	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	.4	.6	.3	**	**
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.12	\$0.09	\$0.04	\$0.19	\$0.20
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	1.2	1.6	.6	1.5	1.6
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.29	\$0.31	\$0.56	\$0.52	\$0.20	\$0.57	\$0.61
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	4.8	3.1	2.5	2.3	4.5
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.27	\$0.15
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.8	.6	.5	1.3	1.7
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.48	\$0.49	\$0.19	\$0.31	\$0.46
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	4.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	4.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.99	\$8.00	\$3.39	\$5.77	\$2.13	\$0.02	\$2.84	\$0.06
Percent reporting	2.8	4.1	1.2	1.4	.9	(¹)	1.2	.2
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$6.66	\$2.29	\$5.51	**	(¹)	\$3.34	**
Percent reporting	1.5	2.3	.3	.7	**	(¹)	.8	**
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$0.88	\$1.12	\$1.15	\$0.07	(¹)	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.7	.9	.9	.2	(¹)	**	**
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.07	\$3.37	\$0.02	\$1.18	\$1.13	(¹)	\$2.23	**
Percent reporting	1.2	1.8	.2	.9	.3	(¹)	1.2	**
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.10	\$1.11	\$1.10	\$0.04	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.5	.2	.2	**	**	**
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.20	\$1.09	\$3.30	\$3.38	\$4.47	(¹)	\$3.37	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	3.1	.8	1.1	.7	(¹)	.8	**
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$3.32	\$6.06	\$4.40	\$1.17	**	\$1.17	\$0.05
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.5	1.0	.3	**	.4	.2
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.57	\$7.70	\$5.50	\$5.54	\$2.29	(¹)	\$6.69	**
Percent reporting	2.4	2.8	1.1	.9	.6	(¹)	1.2	**
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.02	\$1.30	\$7.76	\$1.26	\$3.31	\$0.01	\$1.15	**
Percent reporting	2.4	3.1	1.1	1.1	.6	(¹)	.8	**
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.04	\$0.05	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.3	.5	**	**	**	**	**
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$1.10	\$1.11	\$0.05	\$0.08	**	\$0.06	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	1.1	.5	.5	.4	**	.4	**
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.17	\$4.44	\$2.21	\$2.26	\$1.10	(¹)	\$1.10	\$0.01
Percent reporting	2.4	3.2	1.2	1.1	.6	(¹)	.8	.2
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$1.11	\$0.05	\$0.01	(¹)	\$0.07	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	.5	.7	.3	.2	(¹)	.8	**
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$4.40	\$1.11	\$2.21	\$0.09	(¹)	\$0.03	\$0.01
Percent reporting	2.4	3.2	1.2	1.1	.6	(¹)	.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.30	\$0.25	\$0.41	\$0.29	\$0.33
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	3.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	3.2
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.26	\$0.27	\$0.48	\$0.32	\$0.09	\$0.59	\$0.52
Percent reporting	2.1	2.2	5.7	3.3	1.7	2.8	5.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.88	\$0.93	\$1.16	\$1.49	\$0.83	\$1.24	\$2.25
Percent reporting	2.5	2.6	6.1	4.2	2.8	3.2	5.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.60	\$0.64	\$0.70	\$1.07	\$0.51	\$0.97	\$1.56
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	5.1	4.2	2.7	3.2	5.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.12	\$0.13	\$0.25	\$0.21	\$0.10	\$0.17	\$0.46
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	4.1	2.7	2.0	2.0	4.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.16	\$0.16	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.11	\$0.23
Percent reporting	1.1	1.2	2.6	1.8	1.2	1.1	3.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.26	\$0.27	\$0.26	\$0.40	\$0.23	\$0.21	\$0.56
Percent reporting	1.6	1.7	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.9	3.7
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.05	\$0.04	\$0.05
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	1.5	.6	.6	1.0	1.5
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.06	\$0.03	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.03
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	2.2	.8	.5	.7	1.4
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.04	\$0.05	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.05	\$0.11
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.6	.8	.3	.8	1.9
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.14	\$0.33	\$0.16	\$0.10	\$0.38
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.2	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.38	\$0.04	\$0.25	\$0.08	**	\$0.32	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	2.1	.5	1.2	.4	**	.4	**
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$0.43	\$0.24	\$0.29	\$0.05	(¹)	\$0.03	**
Percent reporting	2.1	3.7	1.2	1.2	.2	(¹)	.4	**
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.39	\$0.39	\$1.10	\$0.19	(¹)	\$0.28	**
Percent reporting	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.4	.6	(¹)	1.2	**
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.97	\$0.90	\$0.25	\$0.76	\$0.14	(¹)	\$0.15	**
Percent reporting	2.7	3.6	1.2	1.4	.4	(¹)	.8	**
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.06	\$0.13	\$0.05	\$0.10	\$0.04	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.1	2.0	.4	.8	.2	**	**	**
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.14	\$0.37	\$0.09	\$0.23	\$0.01	**	\$0.12	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	1.9	.5	1.1	.1	**	.4	**
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.19	\$0.59	\$0.19	\$0.31	\$0.13	(¹)	\$0.09	(¹)
Percent reporting	1.6	2.7	1.0	1.2	.3	(¹)	1.2	0.2
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.04	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	.6	.7	**	**	**	**
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.01	\$0.04	**	(¹)	\$0.07	(¹)
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.5	.5	.7	**	(¹)	.8	.2
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.02	\$0.13	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.05	**	\$0.02	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	1.3	.5	.4	.2	**	.4	**
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.12	\$0.40	\$0.11	\$0.20	\$0.09	**	\$0.01	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	1.3	.6	.7	.3	**	.4	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$4.91	\$6.16	\$5.23	\$3.42	\$1.38	\$2.46
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	8.4	4.9	3.3	2.5	3.7
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$3.39	\$1.45	\$4.48	\$6.67	\$1.17	\$1.19
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	4.8	1.9	2.1	1.0	1.0
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$4.45	\$1.97	\$4.47	\$7.76	\$1.13	\$3.30
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	3.8	1.2	2.2	1.0	3
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.32	\$3.33	\$1.06	\$3.35	\$7.79	\$0.01	\$0.02
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	5.5	2.3	2.7	2	4
Layette, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.70	\$3.74	\$1.69	\$3.93	\$1.21	\$1.06	\$1.96
Percent reporting	2.8	2.8	4.5	3.5	2.4	1.7	2.9
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.21	\$80.02	\$42.90	\$46.07	\$51.81	\$58.45	\$71.75
Percent reporting	81.5	81.5	63.6	72.4	76.6	74.2	78.9
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.55	\$46.57	\$16.90	\$19.65	\$22.30	\$27.16	\$37.57
Percent reporting	68.7	68.6	43.3	53.5	57.3	59.8	65.3
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.39	\$2.46	\$2.09	\$1.55	\$1.29	\$1.09	\$1.89
Percent reporting	11.1	11.3	7.3	6.7	8.0	7.6	9.9
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.23	\$9.62	\$3.20	\$5.25	\$7.28	\$8.89	\$8.30
Percent reporting	10.0	9.7	4.9	8.2	8.3	7.2	9.4
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.04	\$21.37	\$20.71	\$19.63	\$20.93	\$21.30	\$23.99
Percent reporting	27.4	27.7	30.5	30.3	31.1	27.1	30.0
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.56	\$22.81	\$8.01	\$11.63	\$10.52	\$12.38	\$20.53
Percent reporting	60.4	61.0	37.5	53.7	52.6	52.9	53.5
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.46	\$15.81	\$5.98	\$8.00	\$6.58	\$8.12	\$15.27
Percent reporting	40.2	40.8	27.0	37.3	34.3	32.7	39.9
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.95	\$5.83	\$1.64	\$2.73	\$3.94	\$3.88	\$4.61
Percent reporting	35.5	35.6	15.4	25.3	30.4	26.6	28.0
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$1.17	\$4.40	\$0.90	**	\$0.39	\$0.66
Percent reporting	2.9	2.9	9	2.6	**	2.4	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.59	\$2.95	\$2.35	\$4.27	\$1.84	\$3.43	\$31.03	\$3.33
Percent reporting	3.8	4.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.0	3.9	3.1
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$.60	\$.07	\$.13	\$.02	**	\$.01	\$.15
Percent reporting	1.5	1.3	.5	.3	.1	**	.2	.4
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.20	\$.41	\$.26	\$.03	\$.02	\$.04	\$.01	**
Percent reporting	1.8	1.4	.9	.3	.4	.3	.2	**
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$.77	\$.64	\$.05	\$.08	\$.14	\$.01	\$.07	\$.13
Percent reporting	1.8	1.7	.7	.3	.8	.3	.2	.5
Layettees, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.54	\$1.30	\$1.98	\$4.03	\$1.66	\$3.38	\$30.93	\$3.05
Percent reporting	3.8	3.5	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	3.9	2.7
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.50	\$72.10	\$81.57	\$80.26	\$105.83	\$121.55	\$171.31	\$100.95
Percent reporting	80.0	81.8	86.4	85.5	89.4	91.3	92.8	81.8
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.31	\$38.08	\$46.97	\$45.48	\$71.87	\$84.09	\$120.83	\$63.79
Percent reporting	65.0	68.7	73.2	75.1	80.8	84.4	90.7	70.8
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.68	\$2.76	\$3.00	\$2.40	\$2.93	\$3.71	\$3.58	\$1.23
Percent reporting	12.0	12.1	14.5	11.6	14.3	14.4	13.6	8.2
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.91	\$6.26	\$7.71	\$8.01	\$13.59	\$14.70	\$33.68	\$20.45
Percent reporting	7.1	6.8	8.2	8.9	12.8	14.2	24.8	15.2
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.59	\$25.00	\$23.88	\$24.37	\$17.44	\$19.06	\$13.21	\$15.48
Percent reporting	31.1	31.0	29.3	29.5	20.7	24.3	16.8	22.7
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.14	\$22.72	\$23.81	\$26.09	\$32.82	\$37.06	\$44.75	\$18.43
Percent reporting	61.7	64.2	63.6	66.4	69.7	73.0	78.5	51.9
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.54	\$15.99	\$18.09	\$18.41	\$23.50	\$25.81	\$22.77	\$9.53
Percent reporting	42.6	42.3	45.4	47.2	44.6	47.0	42.4	30.1
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.55	\$5.18	\$4.77	\$5.68	\$7.46	\$9.96	\$20.12	\$8.04
Percent reporting	33.6	37.3	36.8	38.1	45.4	50.4	58.5	34.4
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.55	\$.95	\$1.99	\$1.86	\$1.30	\$1.86	\$.86
Percent reporting	3.0	3.3	2.6	4.1	4.3	3.7	5.6	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,448.13	\$1,452.40	\$497.02	\$625.13	\$894.78	\$960.29	\$1,153.29
Percent reporting	95.0	95.0	78.9	87.1	89.7	90.8	95.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$632.86	\$636.34	\$162.67	\$168.04	\$335.44	\$409.76	\$486.89
Percent reporting	24.8	25.0	12.0	13.3	16.7	19.6	20.2
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$446.26	\$448.11	\$84.27	\$77.93	\$244.96	\$196.02	\$353.86
Percent reporting	12.6	12.6	2.9	2.8	7.7	5.0	9.4
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$186.60	\$188.23	\$78.40	\$90.10	\$90.48	\$213.74	\$133.03
Percent reporting	13.0	13.2	9.1	10.4	10.1	14.8	10.8
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.31	\$62.88	\$12.43	\$44.63	\$89.59	\$26.68	\$59.02
Percent reporting	23.2	23.2	7.4	8.4	13.0	9.5	14.3
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.64	\$5.86	\$6.03	\$1.98	\$2.57	\$64	\$87
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$702.69	\$703.18	\$277.77	\$384.35	\$427.78	\$495.80	\$563.86
Percent reporting	88.1	88.1	62.2	75.7	76.9	81.0	86.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$304.72	\$304.60	\$145.65	\$165.58	\$188.84	\$213.11	\$246.12
Percent reporting	86.6	86.7	59.3	73.5	75.5	79.1	85.2
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.09	\$15.35	\$5.38	\$9.51	\$10.28	\$11.60	\$11.47
Percent reporting	62.0	62.6	31.5	49.0	51.6	58.3	57.8
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.89	\$50.47	\$17.04	\$28.89	\$31.07	\$33.74	\$36.35
Percent reporting	49.6	50.1	27.2	35.8	41.1	40.4	43.7
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.42	\$7.44	\$3.45	\$6.69	\$7.29	\$6.39	\$6.96
Percent reporting	24.2	24.3	13.2	26.0	24.3	21.9	23.7
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.27	\$6.40	\$6.1	\$3.35	\$3.34	\$2.13	\$2.74
Percent reporting	11.8	12.0	2.6	7.9	4.2	7.7	7.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,257.59	\$1,421.00	\$1,621.44	\$1,874.66	\$2,141.23	\$2,063.90	\$2,358.15	\$1,377.01
Percent reporting	96.4	98.5	99.3	99.6	99.9	99.3	99.3	94.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$562.82	\$600.42	\$695.60	\$886.81	\$1,017.94	\$931.61	\$1,053.47	\$574.90
Percent reporting	26.5	26.9	29.7	29.8	34.6	32.1	26.6	21.3
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$372.40	\$388.56	\$463.82	\$624.65	\$785.64	\$733.83	\$814.36	\$415.54
Percent reporting	11.6	11.9	13.6	17.5	21.5	21.6	18.5	12.1
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$190.42	\$211.86	\$231.79	\$262.16	\$232.30	\$197.79	\$239.11	\$159.36
Percent reporting	15.4	15.9	17.3	14.6	14.2	11.7	8.8	10.0
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.84	\$88.85	\$79.49	\$61.95	\$71.26	\$73.14	\$99.07	\$52.69
Percent reporting	19.1	26.1	31.5	34.9	36.5	34.0	20.6	23.2
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.69	\$3.31	\$3.88	\$4.47	\$4.30	\$12.58	\$38.93	\$1.96
Percent reporting	3.6	2.5	2.7	5.4	5.2	7.1	10.4	.9
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$621.82	\$684.59	\$800.73	\$883.16	\$1,000.50	\$986.67	\$1,063.95	\$694.67
Percent reporting	88.3	92.6	95.4	95.9	98.7	97.1	95.2	87.8
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$268.92	\$306.32	\$347.84	\$393.21	\$420.44	\$429.23	\$398.87	\$306.81
Percent reporting	87.3	91.6	94.7	94.6	97.3	96.4	93.5	85.9
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.96	\$14.96	\$16.62	\$20.57	\$21.64	\$23.09	\$18.98	\$10.79
Percent reporting	61.3	66.8	69.3	73.7	74.6	74.5	68.6	53.4
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.50	\$50.45	\$62.15	\$63.79	\$75.28	\$71.58	\$70.16	\$40.27
Percent reporting	47.7	50.6	61.8	59.0	63.9	57.2	54.8	41.5
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.72	\$7.73	\$9.28	\$8.07	\$8.98	\$7.49	\$7.54	\$7.06
Percent reporting	23.8	25.5	31.0	25.1	26.7	22.7	24.1	22.3
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.60	\$4.70	\$8.50	\$8.07	\$10.97	\$7.37	\$18.78	\$4.09
Percent reporting	11.3	10.7	16.3	15.3	17.8	15.5	22.9	8.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.47	\$89.99	\$27.08	\$54.10	\$53.38	\$69.00	\$69.48
Percent reporting	70.2	70.7	34.4	57.4	58.9	66.2	64.5
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.03	\$17.15	\$4.80	\$8.39	\$9.73	\$11.30	\$10.95
Percent reporting	40.7	41.1	15.2	26.0	31.6	34.4	32.6
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.82	\$7.85	\$1.62	\$5.40	\$4.34	\$7.87	\$4.54
Percent reporting	15.8	16.0	5.1	12.8	11.3	19.7	11.8
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.30	\$5.30	\$1.29	\$2.82	\$3.31	\$5.06	\$4.81
Percent reporting	18.0	18.2	6.0	12.4	13.1	13.6	13.1
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.18	\$7.33	\$3.44	\$5.36	\$3.70	\$8.30	\$7.53
Percent reporting	17.1	17.6	10.4	16.2	11.3	16.9	16.3
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.94	\$7.00	\$2.16	\$5.03	\$5.67	\$7.30	\$6.09
Percent reporting	8.5	8.6	4.7	5.5	7.0	10.1	8.8
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.12	\$5.17	\$2.87	\$3.26	\$4.40	\$4.70	\$4.15
Percent reporting	18.0	18.4	8.7	14.0	15.9	16.6	15.0
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.20	\$15.04	\$2.13	\$3.38	\$7.67	\$8.83	\$8.93
Percent reporting	11.2	11.2	2.9	3.1	6.8	10.5	10.2
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.71	\$2.67	\$0.81	\$1.02	\$0.91	\$1.67	\$1.01
Percent reporting	6.5	6.5	2.6	4.1	3.0	5.3	3.2
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.34	\$16.58	\$5.39	\$17.64	\$10.78	\$7.96	\$16.26
Percent reporting	22.1	22.3	10.1	20.2	16.8	15.5	21.5
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.83	\$5.91	\$2.56	\$1.81	\$2.87	\$6.00	\$5.22
Percent reporting	15.7	16.0	5.2	9.0	10.6	14.2	16.8
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.96	\$21.86	\$8.15	\$13.10	\$7.59	\$10.82	\$16.01
Percent reporting	19.8	19.7	6.5	12.1	11.6	11.8	18.1
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$155.39	\$155.43	\$53.88	\$75.23	\$97.08	\$113.10	\$137.29
Percent reporting	71.2	71.6	39.4	58.1	63.2	69.0	73.3
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.88	\$42.65	\$15.51	\$25.42	\$26.20	\$32.74	\$30.84
Percent reporting	78.1	78.1	46.6	66.3	68.1	71.9	76.3
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.60	\$8.99	\$1.01	\$2.46	\$2.70	\$3.17	\$6.61
Percent reporting	22.1	21.9	6.1	11.4	13.7	12.5	14.5
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.63	\$44.14	\$38.11	\$26.13	\$39.40	\$27.42	\$42.64
Percent reporting	19.4	19.3	22.8	21.2	19.5	18.7	18.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$80.42	\$83.39	\$95.47	\$112.28	\$137.48	\$123.58	\$145.44	\$80.75
Percent reporting	66.7	75.9	79.0	83.0	84.0	83.6	78.7	62.6
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.08	\$17.89	\$16.13	\$22.93	\$26.34	\$28.02	\$30.26	\$15.12
Percent reporting	35.2	45.8	46.4	51.9	53.7	55.4	49.7	33.3
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.43	\$7.44	\$8.07	\$11.47	\$10.70	\$12.13	\$8.62	\$7.45
Percent reporting	16.0	16.9	17.0	21.9	20.2	21.3	12.2	12.0
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.58	\$4.73	\$4.82	\$7.88	\$7.51	\$7.42	\$6.82	\$5.31
Percent reporting	17.5	18.7	21.3	25.1	24.2	22.4	23.1	14.4
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.43	\$5.88	\$9.12	\$8.84	\$8.79	\$9.98	\$9.25	\$4.68
Percent reporting	18.2	16.6	19.0	21.5	21.3	22.5	17.6	8.6
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.67	\$7.59	\$7.80	\$9.17	\$8.78	\$5.05	\$9.63	\$6.04
Percent reporting	9.1	10.0	9.3	11.3	8.9	4.8	11.8	7.3
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.81	\$4.51	\$6.24	\$5.23	\$7.79	\$7.38	\$5.93	\$4.24
Percent reporting	18.7	18.9	21.2	26.5	24.4	21.8	19.4	12.5
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.00	\$9.69	\$15.45	\$20.64	\$26.53	\$21.09	\$41.52	\$17.71
Percent reporting	11.6	10.5	12.5	15.2	16.6	12.4	17.6	12.6
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$3.23	\$3.75	\$3.44	\$4.62	\$3.27	\$3.53	\$3.31
Percent reporting	5.5	7.8	7.7	8.1	10.5	7.6	7.0	6.6
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.06	\$15.51	\$17.96	\$16.49	\$27.73	\$21.49	\$21.41	\$12.33
Percent reporting	21.5	24.0	26.9	26.2	26.3	28.8	23.5	18.9
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.32	\$6.94	\$6.15	\$6.19	\$8.68	\$7.76	\$8.46	\$4.55
Percent reporting	16.2	17.1	18.4	17.3	22.2	22.7	17.8	11.5
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.62	\$18.52	\$24.79	\$27.22	\$29.28	\$37.42	\$48.58	\$23.61
Percent reporting	18.6	20.6	18.9	26.4	26.5	26.3	34.6	21.2
Vehicle Insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$142.32	\$154.19	\$184.61	\$189.02	\$219.89	\$202.54	\$246.49	\$154.69
Percent reporting	73.5	75.8	81.6	81.0	80.8	74.8	78.6	64.8
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.11	\$40.25	\$43.93	\$50.30	\$63.00	\$65.60	\$70.40	\$46.76
Percent reporting	77.9	79.6	85.9	86.5	91.7	87.6	86.8	78.8
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.65	\$4.07	\$7.53	\$10.62	\$13.53	\$18.77	\$38.71	\$19.84
Percent reporting	20.3	19.9	22.5	28.5	32.6	32.7	43.5	24.5
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.43	\$43.83	\$41.73	\$38.26	\$47.23	\$59.90	\$102.73	\$52.79
Percent reporting	16.4	20.4	16.1	16.7	18.0	20.3	26.6	20.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$505.95	\$506.68	\$275.19	\$384.90	\$482.69	\$439.50	\$529.23
Percent reporting	97.3	97.5	83.8	94.9	97.9	97.2	99.1
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$226.32	\$227.37	\$103.69	\$156.22	\$193.01	\$190.99	\$231.41
Percent reporting	92.4	93.4	71.7	87.1	92.1	91.7	97.2
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$150.26	\$148.84	\$60.92	\$89.23	\$120.33	\$123.32	\$165.52
Percent reporting	62.4	62.3	30.3	48.2	57.5	61.6	67.0
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$76.05	\$78.54	\$42.76	\$66.99	\$72.68	\$67.67	\$65.89
Percent reporting	81.9	84.2	61.1	81.7	83.1	80.5	84.3
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.17	\$45.35	\$2.24	\$4.19	\$6.99	\$9.93	\$16.66
Percent reporting	59.6	62.1	23.0	28.2	38.7	38.6	52.0
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.89	\$33.18	\$40.53	\$62.80	\$65.69	\$57.74	\$49.23
Percent reporting	30.7	30.9	39.8	57.3	53.6	50.8	43.6
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$279.63	\$279.31	\$171.51	\$228.67	\$289.68	\$248.51	\$297.82
Percent reporting	89.1	89.4	66.6	85.2	88.3	87.1	90.4
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$64.63	\$65.88	\$53.03	\$69.63	\$88.67	\$47.22	\$117.66
Percent reporting	19.4	19.7	17.5	25.3	24.5	21.7	20.4
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.86	\$29.25	\$34.02	\$31.49	\$56.53	\$16.90	\$51.87
Percent reporting	13.2	13.4	12.9	18.6	17.1	13.8	13.5
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.76	\$36.63	\$19.01	\$38.14	\$32.13	\$30.32	\$65.79
Percent reporting	15.1	15.3	12.3	20.1	18.9	16.9	16.1
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$215.01	\$213.43	\$118.48	\$159.05	\$201.02	\$201.28	\$180.15
Percent reporting	88.3	88.7	65.1	84.6	87.4	86.6	90.4
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.22	\$51.90	\$27.82	\$36.34	\$43.66	\$48.78	\$45.09
Percent reporting	67.6	67.8	42.8	60.0	66.0	64.0	72.8
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.15	\$24.18	\$9.12	\$12.55	\$17.55	\$21.87	\$21.57
Percent reporting	37.3	37.3	17.3	27.7	29.0	37.7	37.3
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$54.44	\$52.87	\$12.62	\$21.81	\$28.29	\$30.75	\$35.04
Percent reporting	42.9	42.8	13.1	24.6	29.5	35.2	36.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$452.76	\$566.99	\$499.30	\$523.23	\$592.56	\$592.62	\$725.85	\$493.72
Percent reporting	98.8	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.6	93.7
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$209.32	\$228.90	\$237.56	\$261.89	\$287.14	\$282.06	\$317.27	\$208.73
Percent reporting	93.5	96.7	97.1	98.5	98.4	98.7	94.4	74.9
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$148.96	\$165.50	\$154.06	\$172.30	\$181.66	\$162.77	\$222.80	\$174.04
Percent reporting	67.6	69.9	67.0	70.1	65.6	66.7	73.7	64.0
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.37	\$63.40	\$83.49	\$89.59	\$105.48	\$119.29	\$94.47	\$34.69
Percent reporting	86.6	87.3	89.1	89.9	92.3	88.7	76.6	42.8
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.14	\$34.18	\$58.19	\$70.28	\$92.26	\$108.34	\$73.36	\$6.66
Percent reporting	63.4	70.8	79.1	80.3	85.4	83.3	65.4	18.1
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.23	\$29.22	\$25.30	\$19.31	\$13.21	\$10.96	\$21.11	\$28.03
Percent reporting	36.1	29.1	23.8	20.5	13.5	11.3	16.8	27.2
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$243.44	\$338.09	\$261.75	\$261.34	\$305.42	\$310.56	\$408.58	\$284.99
Percent reporting	91.1	91.5	92.3	93.3	94.7	95.6	96.4	83.0
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$50.75	\$113.75	\$61.61	\$48.52	\$53.57	\$29.91	\$45.44	\$43.65
Percent reporting	21.1	21.5	19.8	19.4	17.9	13.0	15.0	14.4
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.95	\$37.86	\$33.74	\$18.70	\$20.14	\$6.50	\$20.20	\$22.45
Percent reporting	13.9	14.4	13.8	12.8	11.8	8.7	10.8	9.5
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.80	\$75.88	\$27.86	\$29.82	\$33.43	\$23.40	\$25.23	\$21.20
Percent reporting	15.0	17.5	15.1	15.3	14.1	9.7	11.9	11.7
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$192.69	\$224.35	\$200.14	\$212.82	\$251.85	\$280.65	\$363.14	\$241.34
Percent reporting	91.1	90.4	91.6	92.9	93.5	94.7	96.4	81.6
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$51.01	\$62.85	\$50.01	\$53.97	\$62.26	\$61.60	\$73.55	\$57.57
Percent reporting	66.2	70.4	68.5	75.3	75.6	73.4	73.8	64.8
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.79	\$24.33	\$25.31	\$29.54	\$26.55	\$37.58	\$43.24	\$23.61
Percent reporting	37.7	38.6	38.9	44.1	39.5	48.8	52.5	37.2
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$40.57	\$43.30	\$45.81	\$59.10	\$73.63	\$106.79	\$156.82	\$80.49
Percent reporting	38.5	41.3	46.5	51.9	56.6	61.2	75.7	44.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$18.17	\$13.41	\$10.85	\$26.98	\$21.37	\$11.63
Percent reporting	28.9	29.1	15.6	28.5	26.3	27.3	25.9
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.21	\$6.11	\$3.08	\$4.73	\$5.62	\$6.63	\$4.92
Percent reporting	21.6	21.8	9.6	18.0	17.3	19.9	19.8
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.63	\$12.07	\$10.33	\$6.12	\$21.36	\$14.75	\$6.71
Percent reporting	10.6	10.6	7.6	13.0	10.9	9.4	8.8
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$66.36	\$66.30	\$55.51	\$77.50	\$84.54	\$78.51	\$66.83
Percent reporting	70.8	71.3	53.2	71.4	70.8	70.6	69.6
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.55	\$61.36	\$50.59	\$72.63	\$75.23	\$69.34	\$60.34
Percent reporting	70.0	70.5	52.4	69.7	69.8	69.1	68.2
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.81	\$4.93	\$4.93	\$4.87	\$9.31	\$9.17	\$6.49
Percent reporting	5.0	5.1	3.6	7.0	5.9	7.6	5.8
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$109.37	\$108.05	\$39.10	\$55.74	\$64.64	\$81.27	\$83.94
Percent reporting	87.8	87.7	65.7	81.1	84.9	87.8	85.2
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$102.27	\$100.87	\$36.66	\$52.49	\$60.83	\$77.62	\$78.47
Percent reporting	84.0	83.8	61.8	77.6	81.5	83.6	83.1
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.90	\$28.58	\$13.46	\$18.64	\$22.70	\$27.58	\$22.47
Percent reporting	72.4	72.2	47.0	63.5	68.1	77.2	68.0
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$73.37	\$72.29	\$23.20	\$33.85	\$38.14	\$50.04	\$56.01
Percent reporting	57.9	57.7	31.5	48.2	48.3	52.1	55.2
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.10	\$7.18	\$2.44	\$3.25	\$3.80	\$3.65	\$5.47
Percent reporting	24.7	24.9	12.5	15.2	17.1	15.8	18.7
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.66	\$1.11	\$1.70	\$2.15	\$2.27	\$3.45
Percent reporting	12.0	11.9	6.9	8.3	9.2	9.8	9.1
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.52	\$1.33	\$1.55	\$1.65	\$1.38	\$2.02
Percent reporting	14.9	15.2	6.4	7.6	9.1	6.7	10.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$19.24	\$16.88	\$16.40	\$27.40	\$21.89	\$13.64	\$12.24
Percent reporting	32.2	30.5	32.5	32.3	30.8	34.3	32.6	25.5
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$6.96	\$6.75	\$6.98	\$6.62	\$5.41	\$8.11	\$7.92
Percent reporting	26.4	22.7	23.2	26.3	25.0	25.2	25.4	18.3
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$12.28	\$10.13	\$9.42	\$20.77	\$16.48	\$5.54	\$4.31
Percent reporting	9.0	13.1	13.1	10.3	9.1	13.7	9.5	10.5
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.74	\$74.62	\$62.14	\$53.81	\$62.01	\$52.79	\$75.90	\$67.43
Percent reporting	72.7	74.1	71.2	75.5	74.4	74.1	78.2	62.3
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$62.50	\$69.16	\$59.40	\$49.81	\$56.62	\$51.16	\$74.66	\$64.64
Percent reporting	72.4	73.6	70.7	74.4	73.8	73.5	77.6	61.6
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.24	\$5.46	\$2.74	\$4.00	\$5.39	\$1.62	\$1.24	\$2.79
Percent reporting	5.9	6.0	3.2	5.2	4.2	3.4	5.1	3.8
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$89.30	\$91.97	\$106.89	\$121.10	\$152.20	\$171.05	\$250.04	\$131.48
Percent reporting	84.7	89.2	91.7	92.0	94.3	94.6	98.8	89.3
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$82.85	\$86.14	\$99.49	\$113.35	\$141.93	\$158.33	\$231.64	\$125.66
Percent reporting	78.6	83.6	87.8	88.6	90.6	92.1	95.7	86.9
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.38	\$26.95	\$28.32	\$30.10	\$36.73	\$41.03	\$55.12	\$34.25
Percent reporting	63.2	70.9	75.4	77.8	81.1	83.2	89.3	75.6
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.47	\$59.19	\$71.17	\$83.25	\$105.19	\$117.30	\$176.52	\$91.41
Percent reporting	55.0	57.0	58.3	62.8	69.2	73.6	81.1	60.7
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.45	\$5.83	\$7.40	\$7.74	\$10.28	\$12.72	\$18.40	\$5.82
Percent reporting	25.3	24.4	28.4	28.0	33.7	36.8	37.4	22.1
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.71	\$2.57	\$3.49	\$3.68	\$4.89	\$6.72	\$11.23	\$3.80
Percent reporting	11.6	12.0	13.8	11.9	15.6	17.2	15.4	14.4
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.74	\$3.26	\$3.91	\$4.06	\$5.39	\$6.00	\$7.17	\$2.02
Percent reporting	16.4	14.2	17.8	18.3	21.4	23.0	27.7	10.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$621.12	\$614.64	\$141.26	\$235.74	\$269.20	\$278.32	\$309.95
Percent reporting	92.6	92.7	71.4	81.5	87.7	89.1	92.2
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.13	\$12.59	\$3.40	\$.59	\$3.24	\$5.08	\$4.74
Percent reporting	3.4	3.3	1.1	.9	2.5	2.1	2.4
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$3.07	**	**	\$.74	**	\$.46
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	**	**	.3	**	.2
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$5.13	\$.71	\$.52	\$1.88	\$1.70	\$.62
Percent reporting	3.0	3.0	.8	.7	2.2	1.5	2.4
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$.99	\$.97	\$.23	**	**	\$.28	\$.54
Percent reporting	1.2	1.1	.3	**	**	.7	1.0
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.89	\$3.42	\$2.46	\$.07	\$.62	\$3.10	\$3.12
Percent reporting	1.7	1.6	.8	.3	1.0	1.8	.9
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$304.45	\$297.08	\$37.98	\$120.70	\$132.16	\$137.04	\$142.60
Percent reporting	64.2	64.4	27.3	40.9	47.6	50.9	54.7
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$103.48	\$101.57	\$16.95	\$49.71	\$55.58	\$47.64	\$64.67
Percent reporting	62.0	62.2	24.7	36.9	46.0	48.0	53.5
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.69	\$36.90	\$7.08	\$13.49	\$18.20	\$18.49	\$24.53
Percent reporting	55.0	55.5	19.8	30.5	38.8	38.3	46.9
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.78	\$3.63	\$.51	\$2.67	\$1.36	\$1.35	\$2.14
Percent reporting	28.5	28.5	8.1	9.3	13.7	13.8	21.0
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.04	\$47.29	\$5.88	\$24.51	\$26.25	\$19.43	\$29.88
Percent reporting	14.9	14.5	3.4	5.8	8.4	7.6	10.5
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.72	\$2.99	\$6.86	\$6.47	\$5.70	\$5.14
Percent reporting	8.3	8.4	5.3	7.6	7.5	8.6	8.0
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.40	\$7.03	\$.49	\$2.18	\$3.31	\$2.68	\$2.99
Percent reporting	10.5	10.4	3.4	4.3	6.3	6.4	7.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$417.69	\$505.51	\$550.89	\$697.51	\$901.41	\$1,315.85	\$1,934.18	\$729.31
Percent reporting	93.3	97.7	97.2	97.4	99.3	99.8	99.4	90.0
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$.36	\$2.91	\$13.86	\$15.96	\$9.56	\$34.39	\$79.12	\$22.24
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.6	4.1	4.7	3.7	6.4	11.2	4.7
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$3.35	\$3.51	\$2.19	\$10.54	\$23.57	**
Percent reporting	**	**	.6	1.1	.6	1.6	3.3	**
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$.16	\$1.42	\$6.70	\$7.91	\$4.48	\$12.54	\$29.09	\$9.22
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.5	3.5	4.5	3.4	4.6	10.8	3.6
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.38	\$1.17	\$1.86	\$.83	\$2.16	\$4.95	\$1.30
Percent reporting	**	.3	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.5	5.1	1.9
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$.20	\$1.11	\$2.63	\$2.67	\$2.06	\$9.15	\$21.52	\$11.71
Percent reporting .....	.2	1.1	1.8	2.3	1.4	3.9	4.9	2.8
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$192.74	\$218.65	\$255.47	\$330.01	\$473.10	\$624.07	\$1,002.85	\$427.36
Percent reporting	58.0	68.6	70.7	77.7	83.3	85.7	90.5	60.6
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$69.37	\$83.80	\$89.95	\$103.31	\$160.31	\$172.02	\$336.57	\$135.38
Percent reporting	55.0	66.3	68.7	75.7	81.2	84.1	90.2	57.6
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.27	\$38.98	\$41.71	\$47.08	\$55.96	\$63.48	\$70.83	\$33.24
Percent reporting	46.3	59.5	63.2	70.8	75.0	77.9	78.2	47.0
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$3.18	\$3.87	\$4.98	\$5.51	\$6.31	\$9.03	\$6.23
Percent reporting	21.8	26.8	29.0	42.0	43.9	47.5	52.7	27.7
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.59	\$33.77	\$32.90	\$40.61	\$78.14	\$81.20	\$202.64	\$78.18
Percent reporting	11.6	12.4	14.3	13.8	20.4	26.4	46.6	20.4
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.66	\$4.66	\$7.42	\$5.52	\$8.94	\$9.24	\$15.80	\$4.08
Percent reporting	7.4	8.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	12.4	13.3	7.8
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.85	\$3.21	\$4.04	\$5.12	\$11.75	\$11.78	\$38.27	\$13.65
Percent reporting	7.4	6.8	8.4	9.1	14.0	20.9	39.2	12.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.14	\$70.19	\$8.65	\$32.36	\$23.97	\$31.15	\$35.18
Percent reporting	56.1	56.4	19.2	31.5	39.1	39.8	47.2
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.12	\$13.79	\$2.44	\$4.80	\$5.72	\$10.02	\$8.37
Percent reporting	27.2	27.5	9.1	13.6	14.7	18.8	21.8
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.59	\$49.03	\$5.35	\$24.74	\$14.92	\$19.68	\$24.13
Percent reporting	52.3	52.6	16.1	29.4	35.2	35.1	41.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.43	\$7.37	\$.86	\$2.82	\$3.32	\$1.45	\$2.68
Percent reporting	25.9	26.3	4.3	8.2	10.7	9.1	13.6
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.62	\$54.87	\$4.54	\$15.39	\$28.79	\$15.71	\$21.83
Percent reporting	38.9	39.3	7.5	14.6	23.3	19.8	26.0
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.19	\$47.99	\$4.69	\$13.12	\$16.26	\$38.45	\$8.27
Percent reporting	7.6	7.4	1.9	4.2	3.7	5.4	3.3
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.02	\$22.46	\$3.15	\$10.11	\$7.56	\$4.08	\$12.65
Percent reporting	39.1	39.4	9.7	20.5	20.4	16.9	29.2
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.96	\$73.03	\$12.52	\$3.25	\$17.12	\$3.94	\$19.09
Percent reporting	13.0	13.2	3.3	2.2	8.4	5.2	7.0
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.46	\$33.68	\$1.31	\$.47	\$2.61	\$1.68	\$10.00
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	1.1	.4	3.5	1.8	2.1
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.56	\$25.51	\$1.22	**	\$1.32	\$.75	\$7.55
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	.5	**	.9	.7	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.89	\$8.17	\$.09	\$.47	\$1.28	\$.94	\$2.45
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	.7	.4	3.2	1.2	2.0
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.61	\$10.10	\$4.23	\$.10	\$5.68	\$1.67	\$1.79
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	1.0	.3	1.7	2.2	.6
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.20	\$7.58	\$4.19	**	\$4.03	\$.92	\$1.28
Percent reporting	1.1	1.2	.8	**	1.1	.3	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.41	\$2.52	\$.04	\$.10	\$1.65	\$.75	\$.51
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	.2	.3	1.7	2.2	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.53	\$52.99	\$65.09	\$80.72	\$117.79	\$124.72	\$236.25	\$86.93
Percent reporting	49.1	57.8	63.8	72.1	75.7	81.1	83.1	50.7
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.62	\$13.63	\$16.15	\$15.13	\$22.67	\$18.16	\$35.56	\$19.65
Percent reporting	21.7	30.0	33.0	37.0	38.7	36.9	40.7	21.2
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.74	\$34.18	\$42.19	\$57.38	\$81.49	\$95.97	\$170.88	\$58.95
Percent reporting	46.3	53.4	57.6	68.3	72.9	77.4	81.2	47.5
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.16	\$5.18	\$6.74	\$8.21	\$13.63	\$10.59	\$29.80	\$8.33
Percent reporting	19.9	22.6	28.7	34.4	45.3	47.6	61.0	20.1
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.64	\$36.41	\$49.98	\$65.40	\$86.12	\$129.55	\$195.88	\$85.75
Percent reporting	33.8	39.7	43.9	51.7	59.0	66.5	71.3	33.0
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.83	\$26.24	\$29.91	\$54.55	\$70.75	\$154.68	\$163.35	\$86.94
Percent reporting	6.0	5.3	5.3	8.8	10.4	15.3	22.6	10.8
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.38	\$19.21	\$20.55	\$26.03	\$38.13	\$43.11	\$70.81	\$32.36
Percent reporting	36.2	37.4	44.0	53.1	57.4	66.4	68.3	34.0
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$49.64	\$61.60	\$40.26	\$90.38	\$96.05	\$249.09	\$288.22	\$36.46
Percent reporting	10.4	15.4	16.6	18.4	19.3	24.5	19.5	9.3
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.78	\$16.34	\$6.34	\$26.96	\$35.70	\$153.37	\$201.22	\$12.05
Percent reporting	3.5	6.4	6.0	6.3	8.5	12.3	10.3	3.2
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.41	\$13.81	\$2.23	\$19.50	\$17.65	\$130.09	\$166.99	\$8.78
Percent reporting .....	.7	2.2	1.1	1.9	1.4	4.7	2.3	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.37	\$2.53	\$4.11	\$7.46	\$18.06	\$23.28	\$34.23	\$3.27
Percent reporting	3.5	5.0	5.1	5.7	8.2	11.0	9.4	3.0
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.55	\$14.65	\$12.76	\$25.88	\$7.42	\$12.85	\$8.26	\$1.48
Percent reporting	4.5	4.2	3.3	4.7	3.8	5.7	3.1	.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.11	\$10.80	\$10.26	\$20.89	\$5.48	\$5.94	\$6.84	\$8.88
Percent reporting	1.0	2.0	1.4	2.5	1.1	1.7	.5	.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$3.85	\$2.51	\$4.99	\$1.94	\$6.92	\$1.42	\$6.60
Percent reporting	4.5	4.1	3.3	4.5	3.8	5.1	3.1	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.94	\$18.55	\$6.54	\$2.26	\$8.60	\$0.04	\$6.41
Percent reporting	4.1	4.2	.7	1.4	2.0	.4	3.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.27	\$16.84	\$6.31	\$1.40	\$7.52	**	\$5.46
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	.5	.3	1.1	**	.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.67	\$1.71	\$2.22	\$8.86	\$1.08	\$0.04	\$9.95
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	.5	1.2	1.1	.4	3.1
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.45	\$8.09	\$0.08	\$4.42	\$2.21	\$0.05	\$8.89
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	.3	.9	1.7	.7	2.1
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.47	\$4.07	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.98	\$4.02	\$0.08	\$4.42	\$2.21	\$0.05	\$8.89
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	.3	.9	1.7	.7	2.1
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.50	\$2.61	\$3.36	**	\$0.02	\$0.50	**
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	.5	**	.3	.7	**
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$232.58	\$231.94	\$87.36	\$111.19	\$116.68	\$132.27	\$143.51
Percent reporting	89.7	89.9	67.0	74.6	82.7	82.5	88.6
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.29	\$30.74	\$7.44	\$5.79	\$7.01	\$12.82	\$13.81
Percent reporting	41.9	41.7	15.9	23.3	26.6	33.7	40.4
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.58	\$34.37	\$9.50	\$12.49	\$10.57	\$17.41	\$16.43
Percent reporting	53.0	53.4	26.6	31.0	32.4	37.0	44.2
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$111.78	\$113.35	\$54.73	\$61.74	\$79.58	\$76.64	\$87.13
Percent reporting	71.0	71.4	51.6	62.3	62.8	62.4	66.5
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.38	\$44.79	\$23.65	\$14.58	\$28.71	\$39.48	\$45.04
Percent reporting	14.1	14.2	11.5	7.2	11.0	12.5	13.6
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.21	\$6.38	\$7.45	\$5.28	\$12.22	\$6.17	\$4.90
Percent reporting	5.6	5.7	7.7	4.5	7.0	4.8	5.1
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.17	\$38.41	\$16.20	\$9.30	\$16.49	\$33.31	\$40.14
Percent reporting	8.8	8.9	4.0	2.7	4.0	7.7	9.6
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.18	\$3.13	\$1.38	\$2.15	\$1.54	\$2.90	\$2.57
Percent reporting	8.5	8.6	4.1	7.2	7.4	5.2	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.53	\$13.20	\$15.19	\$29.63	\$36.20	\$35.25	\$51.06	\$7.71
Percent reporting	2.7	4.7	6.4	5.8	6.4	7.7	4.4	3.9
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.10	\$11.55	\$13.40	\$26.70	\$33.35	\$32.86	\$48.03	\$6.86
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	3.1	3.7	1.6	1.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.43	\$1.65	\$1.78	\$2.93	\$2.85	\$2.39	\$3.03	\$.85
Percent reporting	2.7	3.4	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.6	3.7	2.6
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$13.49	\$4.01	\$5.99	\$12.63	\$40.75	\$16.20	\$14.47
Percent reporting	2.7	3.2	3.2	6.2	7.0	9.2	8.1	3.3
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$11.95	\$2.33	\$1.59	\$2.51	\$27.81	\$3.29	\$11.14
Percent reporting	**	.8	.5	.2	.3	1.2	.5	.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$1.54	\$1.69	\$4.40	\$10.13	\$12.94	\$12.91	\$3.33
Percent reporting	2.7	3.0	3.2	6.2	7.0	8.8	7.6	2.9
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$.91	\$3.92	\$1.95	\$1.92	\$4.10	\$6.87	\$11.48	\$.75
Percent reporting	1.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.8	.7
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$174.94	\$222.35	\$241.30	\$261.16	\$322.70	\$408.30	\$563.99	\$243.26
Percent reporting	90.9	95.4	95.4	96.6	98.1	98.5	99.4	85.5
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$16.24	\$20.94	\$29.36	\$40.14	\$78.42	\$162.19	\$40.51
Percent reporting	35.1	39.0	43.4	49.7	55.7	59.3	75.0	44.7
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.71	\$28.78	\$41.37	\$42.89	\$49.38	\$70.80	\$90.50	\$73.37
Percent reporting	50.4	54.5	60.7	63.0	72.4	76.5	75.9	45.5
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$105.74	\$124.26	\$121.76	\$121.86	\$152.68	\$166.71	\$184.42	\$85.56
Percent reporting	72.9	73.5	77.4	78.0	81.0	77.8	79.8	64.7
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.82	\$53.14	\$46.18	\$48.87	\$59.79	\$62.08	\$64.93	\$37.49
Percent reporting	13.9	16.4	15.4	14.9	17.6	14.7	17.7	11.1
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.27	\$7.06	\$5.89	\$5.36	\$5.32	\$4.94	\$5.69	\$3.38
Percent reporting	7.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.2	4.8	3.5
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.55	\$46.08	\$40.28	\$43.51	\$54.47	\$57.14	\$59.24	\$34.12
Percent reporting	7.0	10.8	9.6	10.1	12.5	11.3	13.9	7.8
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.84	\$1.64	\$2.12	\$3.59	\$4.56	\$4.79	\$7.04	\$3.99
Percent reporting	11.2	7.5	7.6	10.0	11.8	11.7	12.6	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.34	\$10.60	\$5.36	\$6.99	\$11.30	\$6.72	\$4.44
Percent reporting	5.9	5.9	4.1	4.9	3.5	4.7	5.4
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.43	\$11.77	\$8.01	\$5.28	\$10.44	\$3.85	\$4.74
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	2.9	1.7	3.8	2.9	3.8
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.15	\$12.32	\$5.22	\$6.27	\$5.88	\$5.31	\$6.46
Percent reporting	36.6	37.0	18.0	21.9	21.6	23.2	25.1
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.93	\$9.39	\$7.78	\$6.99	\$1.61	\$1.91	\$4.04
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	.8	2.2	1.2	1.5	1.7
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.52	\$14.40	\$5.70	\$11.35	\$13.21	\$11.42	\$13.34
Percent reporting	36.5	36.7	20.9	35.6	38.9	37.2	36.5
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.84	\$6.95	\$4.63	\$8.13	\$6.89	\$5.05	\$6.49
Percent reporting	11.5	11.6	8.1	12.6	12.2	9.9	11.8
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.13	\$26.43	\$7.88	\$21.55	\$9.21	\$13.62	\$10.03
Percent reporting	53.8	54.4	21.8	27.4	31.4	37.6	44.2
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.37	\$8.53	\$3.10	\$16.76	\$2.99	\$2.95	\$1.66
Percent reporting	9.9	10.1	4.7	6.1	4.5	4.5	7.1
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.76	\$17.90	\$4.78	\$4.79	\$6.22	\$10.67	\$8.36
Percent reporting	53.2	53.8	20.8	27.0	30.7	37.0	42.6
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$27.05	\$7.81	\$9.62	\$10.31	\$11.77	\$16.12
Percent reporting	26.8	27.3	13.3	16.1	16.4	14.3	21.3
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$8.2	\$6.69	\$3.33	\$7.71	\$4.42	\$7.77
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.9	.9	1.2
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.62	\$4.83	\$1.68	\$3.02	\$1.37	\$1.19	\$3.75
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.2	5.8
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.63	\$9.29	\$1.78	\$1.53	\$3.11	\$3.82	\$3.84
Percent reporting	11.2	11.3	3.7	4.2	6.0	5.2	8.0
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.86	\$4.02	\$1.10	\$9.98	\$1.16	\$2.89	\$1.31
Percent reporting	6.3	6.5	2.2	4.5	3.5	3.7	3.7
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$2.09	\$4.45	\$4.44	\$2.22	\$1.10	\$1.07
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	1.3	2.9	1.1	1.6	2.4
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.90	\$6.00	\$2.10	\$3.32	\$3.72	\$2.35	\$5.37
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	4.3	4.9	6.9	5.7	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.36	\$11.21	\$10.19	\$12.80	\$14.98	\$9.07	\$14.28	\$6.11
Percent reporting	7.5	5.7	7.7	6.9	6.1	5.5	8.4	4.9
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.09	\$9.21	\$14.31	\$13.54	\$19.27	\$24.87	\$13.84	\$5.90
Percent reporting	5.2	5.5	6.4	5.7	7.5	7.8	6.9	3.6
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.30	\$12.76	\$14.33	\$15.33	\$17.21	\$21.60	\$19.97	\$9.28
Percent reporting	39.0	38.5	40.7	49.2	49.5	52.3	49.4	30.8
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$14.42	\$9.38	\$5.40	\$14.42	\$19.66	\$28.92	\$1.14
Percent reporting	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.8	3.8	5.2	4.3	1.1
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.16	\$15.05	\$14.97	\$14.85	\$16.69	\$17.80	\$26.29	\$16.58
Percent reporting	35.9	38.2	35.7	40.4	39.1	39.0	44.3	33.6
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$6.84	\$10.28	\$7.47	\$5.77	\$6.84	\$9.15	\$5.07
Percent reporting	10.8	11.3	15.9	12.9	10.2	9.9	14.0	9.1
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.13	\$24.68	\$27.74	\$32.67	\$37.90	\$50.65	\$64.62	\$21.04
Percent reporting	46.6	55.6	62.8	70.4	73.6	82.7	79.4	43.7
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.08	\$9.78	\$9.00	\$7.59	\$9.91	\$16.34	\$21.20	\$5.64
Percent reporting	5.7	10.1	10.4	12.3	14.5	18.2	19.4	6.5
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.05	\$14.90	\$18.73	\$25.09	\$27.99	\$34.32	\$43.42	\$15.39
Percent reporting	46.3	54.9	62.2	70.1	73.4	81.6	78.6	43.3
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.44	\$28.39	\$29.49	\$34.38	\$42.60	\$41.72	\$62.26	\$22.78
Percent reporting	22.7	28.2	32.7	34.1	38.1	38.0	39.8	18.6
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$2.09	\$6.66	\$3.31	\$3.36	\$1.35	\$9.94	\$0.09
Percent reporting	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.4	3
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$5.47	\$5.50	\$7.76	\$7.70	\$6.45	\$6.20	\$1.19
Percent reporting	3.6	6.1	5.7	8.1	7.0	6.9	6.2	2.7
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.64	\$10.32	\$8.49	\$10.65	\$15.66	\$16.28	\$28.50	\$15.34
Percent reporting	8.7	12.4	12.7	14.5	17.6	17.8	18.9	8.6
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.99	\$2.90	\$6.90	\$5.16	\$7.59	\$6.66	\$6.93	\$1.14
Percent reporting	4.2	6.7	9.0	6.8	10.1	10.3	10.2	2.7
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.79	\$4.14	\$1.09	\$1.39	\$2.23	\$3.98	\$9.43	\$8.83
Percent reporting	2.3	3.8	4.0	3.3	6.5	6.9	10.5	2.6
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.67	\$3.48	\$6.85	\$9.12	\$9.06	\$6.99	\$10.28	\$4.19
Percent reporting	11.1	7.3	12.6	11.8	9.8	10.0	10.2	6.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.17	\$47.04	\$16.19	\$25.80	\$22.22	\$30.71	\$31.65
Percent reporting	86.2	86.2	62.2	75.8	74.6	80.3	82.6
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.58	\$28.47	\$9.97	\$16.74	\$14.68	\$20.29	\$20.78
Percent reporting	75.0	74.8	46.7	64.2	61.4	69.6	69.8
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.18	\$16.91	\$7.32	\$12.99	\$10.24	\$13.96	\$14.74
Percent reporting	61.0	60.7	36.5	55.9	47.8	58.4	55.4
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.84	\$7.87	\$1.93	\$3.20	\$4.12	\$4.79	\$4.73
Percent reporting	47.4	47.4	18.6	28.4	32.3	41.1	39.1
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.69	\$72	\$56	\$32	\$154	\$130
Percent reporting	8.9	9.2	3.0	1.6	2.3	5.3	5.0
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.59	\$18.58	\$6.21	\$9.06	\$7.54	\$10.42	\$10.88
Percent reporting	56.1	56.5	31.1	40.2	39.0	42.1	49.2
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.03	\$29.81	\$10.79	\$27.85	\$22.01	\$8.22	\$23.94
Percent reporting	9.5	9.7	4.4	5.5	5.6	4.1	6.7
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.77	\$10.91	\$1.76	\$21.43	\$1.63	\$3.84	\$16.31
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	.7	1.6	.9	1.4	3.4
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.33	\$1.25	\$1.30	\$76	\$58	\$3.83
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.6	1.1	.5	.3	2.5
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.51	\$9.58	\$51	\$20.14	\$87	\$3.26	\$12.48
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	(⁴)	.4	.4	1.1	.9
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.77	\$12.10	\$7.03	\$2.68	\$12.69	\$2.80	\$5.22
Percent reporting	5.0	5.1	2.2	1.0	2.7	1.8	2.3
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$58	\$55	\$29	**	**	\$09	\$37
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	.1	**	**	.6	1.0
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.19	\$11.55	\$6.74	\$2.68	\$12.69	\$2.71	\$4.85
Percent reporting	4.1	4.2	2.1	1.0	2.7	1.2	1.3
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$5.83	\$1.20	\$3.73	\$7.15	\$1.58	\$2.37
Percent reporting	6.9	7.1	2.9	5.5	4.2	3.0	5.1
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$91	\$96	\$80	**	\$54	**	\$05
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.2	**	.4	**	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.92	\$43.41	\$46.62	\$52.82	\$65.80	\$86.88	\$111.71	\$49.29
Percent reporting	85.5	91.2	92.9	92.4	94.0	96.3	98.9	86.5
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.82	\$27.16	\$26.06	\$31.40	\$40.25	\$46.15	\$69.63	\$30.50
Percent reporting	73.9	77.9	80.6	82.5	84.6	85.6	94.3	78.7
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.21	\$16.33	\$16.61	\$18.82	\$20.85	\$22.06	\$38.20	\$21.73
Percent reporting	56.8	62.3	65.0	68.0	69.8	66.1	80.7	65.9
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.34	\$7.04	\$6.75	\$8.67	\$12.33	\$15.85	\$20.29	\$7.31
Percent reporting	42.5	48.0	49.9	56.3	61.7	66.4	78.0	47.4
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.27	\$3.80	\$2.70	\$3.91	\$7.07	\$8.24	\$11.14	\$1.46
Percent reporting	7.1	10.5	7.2	11.0	16.7	17.2	18.0	4.7
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.10	\$16.24	\$20.56	\$21.42	\$25.55	\$40.72	\$42.08	\$18.79
Percent reporting	51.2	62.2	62.9	64.7	69.2	76.2	77.5	49.5
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.34	\$36.87	\$35.24	\$33.63	\$41.67	\$38.09	\$32.27	\$16.15
Percent reporting	10.6	8.7	10.0	13.6	13.0	18.3	12.8	5.7
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$15.73	\$9.21	\$11.97	\$20.52	\$3.88	\$11.24	\$8.30
Percent reporting	1.3	2.3	1.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.3	1.5
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.73	\$1.14	\$7.72	\$2.00	\$1.87	\$1.14	\$9.94	\$0.03
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	.5	.6	.5
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$14.59	\$8.49	\$9.97	\$18.65	\$3.74	\$10.30	\$8.27
Percent reporting .....	.4	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.8	2.6	4.3	1.0
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.24	\$13.72	\$12.76	\$14.53	\$14.06	\$27.85	\$6.77	\$6.26
Percent reporting	6.1	4.4	5.9	8.8	7.7	10.8	3.9	3.0
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$9.95	\$3.30	\$5.54	\$4.46	\$1.16	**	\$9.99
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.3	.9	2.3	1.4	1.6	**	.2
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.57	\$12.77	\$12.46	\$13.99	\$13.61	\$26.68	\$6.77	\$5.27
Percent reporting	5.3	3.4	5.0	6.5	6.3	9.4	3.9	2.7
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$6.29	\$12.88	\$6.06	\$6.16	\$5.98	\$8.53	\$1.60
Percent reporting	7.5	6.4	7.8	9.4	9.0	13.3	10.4	3.8
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.53	\$1.13	\$3.39	\$1.07	\$9.92	\$3.38	\$5.73	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.6	.5	.5	.4	.3	.8	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$72.81	\$73.54	\$35.17	\$31.45	\$44.25	\$38.15	\$44.89
Percent reporting	67.6	67.8	40.0	48.9	55.6	57.3	65.5
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.44	\$15.66	\$2.85	\$4.83	\$5.42	\$7.19	\$9.88
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	8.4	9.6	10.9	8.0	13.2
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$26.62	\$6.91	\$4.60	\$18.60	\$12.41	\$13.18
Percent reporting	9.9	10.0	4.4	5.2	6.5	6.2	8.3
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.57	\$31.26	\$25.41	\$22.03	\$20.24	\$18.55	\$21.82
Percent reporting	59.6	59.6	31.6	40.3	48.1	50.9	58.6
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.04	\$11.13	\$3.68	\$4.46	\$5.89	\$5.28	\$9.29
Percent reporting	53.7	53.5	24.4	35.3	40.8	43.8	54.2
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.49	\$6.73	\$4.80	\$3.07	\$1.50	\$3.89	\$5.51
Percent reporting	3.6	3.7	2.1	1.3	.8	2.5	3.7
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.05	\$13.40	\$16.93	\$14.49	\$12.84	\$9.37	\$7.02
Percent reporting	13.4	13.6	10.3	10.6	13.6	10.5	12.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$634.62	\$652.13	\$77.69	\$135.05	\$153.80	\$193.00	\$248.80
Percent reporting	86.0	87.0	63.0	68.5	77.4	76.7	83.1
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$154.88	\$151.46	\$40.43	\$53.07	\$69.04	\$82.38	\$81.75
Percent reporting	60.1	60.6	35.5	42.6	49.4	54.0	52.6
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.79	\$27.87	\$5.00	\$6.63	\$8.74	\$12.76	\$9.66
Percent reporting	18.2	18.5	6.0	7.4	8.1	10.9	11.5
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.89	\$10.17	\$2.95	\$3.32	\$4.67	\$4.66	\$5.94
Percent reporting	11.8	12.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	8.3	10.4
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.52	\$7.39	\$2.65	\$1.21	\$2.93	\$3.82	\$5.88
Percent reporting	4.7	4.7	1.5	1.1	2.2	2.5	3.9
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.57	\$8.28	\$9.08	\$5.95	\$7.06	\$4.51	\$11.12
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	12.0	10.1	13.7	8.2	9.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$52.89	\$70.43	\$76.57	\$80.95	\$90.01	\$119.76	\$214.96	\$60.76
Percent reporting	67.4	70.7	71.9	78.2	80.0	81.7	85.5	65.0
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.74	\$17.61	\$21.90	\$24.34	\$22.58	\$21.24	\$24.22	\$11.76
Percent reporting	17.5	17.9	22.1	18.6	16.9	18.1	11.8	7.6
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.06	\$24.63	\$22.21	\$27.13	\$31.31	\$60.73	\$106.63	\$29.99
Percent reporting	9.4	9.3	10.1	12.9	12.2	16.2	18.8	9.1
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.09	\$28.19	\$32.47	\$29.47	\$36.12	\$37.79	\$84.11	\$19.01
Percent reporting	57.8	60.0	62.1	69.5	72.4	76.0	81.0	59.5
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.54	\$14.15	\$10.85	\$12.30	\$12.30	\$13.76	\$35.68	\$9.46
Percent reporting	53.0	53.3	56.1	63.3	66.8	68.7	75.2	57.6
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.73	\$3.57	\$3.79	\$5.85	\$10.74	\$9.80	\$22.04	\$2.39
Percent reporting	3.0	4.7	3.7	5.3	4.4	6.2	5.0	1.4
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.82	\$10.47	\$17.84	\$11.32	\$13.08	\$14.23	\$26.39	\$7.16
Percent reporting	10.3	14.0	13.3	14.2	16.4	16.3	20.1	9.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$313.89	\$481.36	\$677.91	\$827.74	\$1,127.37	\$1,433.94	\$2,123.88	\$342.70
Percent reporting	90.3	91.2	95.5	95.5	97.7	95.2	96.2	69.7
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$92.61	\$113.80	\$164.44	\$155.06	\$225.94	\$246.22	\$545.14	\$211.87
Percent reporting	59.6	62.0	71.4	67.2	73.4	69.7	78.3	51.7
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.46	\$22.01	\$35.72	\$32.84	\$42.06	\$50.43	\$95.28	\$26.49
Percent reporting	15.9	16.5	23.2	26.3	25.8	28.3	34.7	13.4
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$8.43	\$15.02	\$15.25	\$13.76	\$13.61	\$25.95	\$5.17
Percent reporting	9.5	11.0	12.6	17.7	17.4	18.2	16.8	5.0
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.41	\$5.08	\$9.13	\$8.11	\$13.85	\$11.99	\$16.72	\$9.74
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	5.5	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.6	4.3
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$5.50	\$3.10	\$6.14	\$8.02	\$3.39	\$42.08	\$13.30
Percent reporting	7.1	8.6	7.1	8.1	10.7	7.4	15.2	7.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$425.97	\$446.95	\$17.58	\$64.86	\$61.36	\$84.86	\$134.44
Percent reporting	62.9	65.4	23.4	29.0	39.3	38.9	52.9
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$256.13	\$268.42	\$17.27	\$32.31	\$53.96	\$72.64	\$114.58
Percent reporting	59.6	62.1	23.0	28.2	38.7	38.6	52.0
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.07	\$52.37	\$1.10	\$0.60	\$1.34	\$2.13	\$6.59
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	.2	.4	1.1	1.4	2.5
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.49	\$27.71	\$0.07	\$0.72	\$0.30	\$4.48	\$4.72
Percent reporting	5.5	5.8	.4	.4	.2	2.0	2.0
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$93.28	\$98.46	\$1.14	\$31.23	\$5.76	\$5.61	\$8.56
Percent reporting	9.8	10.3	.3	2.5	2.2	2.3	4.0
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$610.51	\$610.96	\$123.08	\$260.07	\$235.30	\$309.55	\$352.32
Percent reporting	92.3	92.6	68.2	85.4	89.4	91.7	92.4
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$391.81	\$391.19	\$72.25	\$166.95	\$147.16	\$182.96	\$206.73
Percent reporting	81.2	81.4	45.0	64.4	70.9	76.0	78.5
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$247.27	\$246.94	\$49.21	\$122.17	\$92.34	\$111.99	\$140.98
Percent reporting	42.6	42.8	16.5	27.4	35.8	36.6	35.9
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$144.54	\$144.25	\$23.03	\$44.78	\$54.82	\$70.98	\$65.75
Percent reporting	75.4	75.5	39.0	60.2	62.6	67.4	71.5
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.64	\$4.41	\$0.38	\$0.27	\$0.39	\$2.37	\$0.64
Percent reporting	5.9	6.0	.3	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.9
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.47	**	\$0.87	\$3.67	\$2.39	\$0.46
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	.2	1.2	1.0	.3
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.56	\$2.57	\$0.32	\$0.71	\$0.76	\$1.01	\$1.47
Percent reporting	10.1	10.1	1.8	4.2	4.4	6.0	7.3
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.75	\$4.53	\$1.02	\$2.00	\$1.24	\$2.75	\$2.49
Percent reporting	15.3	15.1	5.0	8.7	8.9	9.5	13.3
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.03	\$3.07	\$0.61	\$1.68	\$1.14	\$1.98	\$2.33
Percent reporting	17.8	18.1	5.5	14.2	10.9	13.9	17.0
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.20	\$7.78	\$2.19	\$2.69	\$4.01	\$3.80	\$4.63
Percent reporting	23.7	23.8	6.2	16.1	16.5	17.7	21.2
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.65	\$0.66	\$0.12	**	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.34
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	.4	**	.3	1.0	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$191.70	\$326.54	\$450.49	\$610.33	\$823.75	\$1,108.30	\$1,398.71	\$76.13
Percent reporting	64.8	73.4	84.9	85.6	89.9	89.7	75.5	20.8
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$168.84	\$237.03	\$322.39	\$385.98	\$513.21	\$582.00	\$518.09	\$51.24
Percent reporting	63.4	70.8	79.1	80.3	85.4	83.3	65.4	18.1
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.37	\$30.15	\$49.36	\$64.09	\$97.60	\$134.05	\$248.03	\$11.77
Percent reporting	3.9	8.0	10.2	11.5	15.0	16.9	17.3	3.5
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$7.59	\$18.84	\$35.85	\$45.08	\$91.79	\$146.36	\$6.16
Percent reporting	2.2	3.2	6.8	10.1	10.4	13.6	15.7	1.3
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.05	\$51.77	\$59.90	\$124.41	\$167.86	\$300.46	\$486.23	\$6.96
Percent reporting	3.8	9.4	11.8	16.0	18.8	24.7	20.6	1.8
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$276.72	\$440.84	\$430.75	\$575.77	\$751.35	\$1,139.71	\$3,164.81	\$603.02
Percent reporting	92.2	94.6	97.7	97.8	99.1	99.4	100.0	87.5
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$146.69	\$275.91	\$233.44	\$359.01	\$473.42	\$752.72	\$2,218.68	\$402.01
Percent reporting	82.0	86.0	88.2	92.0	94.0	93.5	96.3	77.6
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$65.38	\$160.38	\$85.80	\$176.86	\$259.31	\$425.43	\$1,798.67	\$252.76
Percent reporting	41.7	41.2	43.8	49.9	55.2	62.4	65.4	37.8
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$81.31	\$115.53	\$147.64	\$182.15	\$214.11	\$327.29	\$420.01	\$149.25
Percent reporting	75.3	79.5	83.2	87.2	89.3	87.3	91.8	72.7
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$2.18	\$2.52	\$7.29	\$11.72	\$6.60	\$11.67	\$8.48
Percent reporting	6.0	5.5	6.7	9.8	9.6	9.7	14.2	4.5
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.38	\$.96	\$.51	\$3.00	\$1.52	\$.99	\$.83
Percent reporting	**	2.4	1.2	.7	2.3	2.1	.9	1.0
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.80	\$2.81	\$4.16	\$3.93	\$5.20	\$6.51	\$2.28
Percent reporting	8.9	7.4	11.1	16.5	15.6	19.2	13.5	9.9
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$2.92	\$4.19	\$5.09	\$6.81	\$8.49	\$16.42	\$8.33
Percent reporting	13.3	13.8	15.7	19.6	20.7	22.8	28.5	17.1
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.61	\$2.99	\$2.86	\$3.99	\$4.11	\$5.24	\$6.49	\$2.30
Percent reporting	17.4	16.4	19.1	23.9	24.9	23.3	26.0	13.8
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$7.07	\$6.99	\$8.61	\$13.67	\$12.60	\$20.49	\$15.17
Percent reporting	21.7	25.9	26.2	30.4	31.8	30.4	33.6	22.1
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$.30	\$.83	\$.72	\$.91	\$1.44	\$.81	\$1.21	\$.55
Percent reporting	1.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	6.5	4.1	5.4	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.56	\$48.29	\$8.35	\$15.44	\$19.30	\$26.05	\$28.13
Percent reporting	62.8	63.0	30.3	41.7	48.3	50.5	57.1
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.56	\$11.54	\$1.85	\$4.50	\$4.84	\$6.20	\$7.83
Percent reporting	34.0	34.3	11.2	20.6	23.5	23.2	27.5
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.89	\$4.87	\$1.52	\$1.95	\$2.74	\$3.41	\$2.78
Percent reporting	18.8	18.7	7.8	10.1	12.8	14.2	15.9
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.04	\$16.99	\$2.23	\$4.34	\$5.21	\$8.45	\$8.68
Percent reporting	40.4	40.6	12.4	21.5	23.3	28.5	35.1
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.45	\$1.08	\$1.94	\$2.62	\$4.64	\$4.88
Percent reporting	20.7	20.7	7.7	11.4	12.9	13.9	18.8
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.50	\$8.43	\$1.67	\$2.71	\$3.89	\$3.36	\$3.96
Percent reporting	34.1	34.5	16.1	18.8	24.1	23.1	27.8
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$3.07	\$.37	\$1.79	\$1.08	\$2.60	\$1.41
Percent reporting	15.5	15.6	4.9	10.7	8.9	13.0	10.4
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.81	\$6.89	\$1.51	\$3.74	\$2.41	\$3.69	\$2.62
Percent reporting	20.3	20.6	7.1	12.3	10.3	12.0	13.2
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$.55	\$.54	\$.01	\$.26	\$.23	\$.40	\$.12
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	3	1.2	1.5	8	1.4
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$3.46	\$.12	\$1.93	\$1.10	\$.45	\$2.09
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	.9	.9	1.7	1.8	1.8
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.89	\$57.50	\$8.05	\$13.41	\$19.34	\$23.31	\$19.02
Percent reporting	39.5	39.5	11.0	21.1	23.2	29.8	31.5
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$218.70	\$219.76	\$50.83	\$93.13	\$88.14	\$126.59	\$145.59
Percent reporting	79.3	80.0	53.1	69.4	69.6	74.6	75.7
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.83	\$48.90	\$9.80	\$7.82	\$10.68	\$12.81	\$19.67
Percent reporting	62.4	63.2	24.4	40.0	47.0	48.3	56.4
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$158.31	\$160.22	\$39.97	\$83.62	\$75.27	\$111.88	\$119.41
Percent reporting	60.1	60.7	44.8	57.8	51.7	59.9	56.6
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$10.65	\$1.06	\$1.68	\$2.18	\$1.90	\$6.51
Percent reporting	12.7	12.7	3.6	5.9	5.0	7.1	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.97	\$44.41	\$46.50	\$57.63	\$77.56	\$92.92	\$123.21	\$53.06
Percent reporting	59.7	65.8	70.9	77.8	80.4	76.6	76.3	59.9
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.61	\$11.67	\$11.35	\$12.90	\$18.66	\$21.77	\$25.46	\$11.83
Percent reporting	36.2	36.3	37.3	41.6	49.8	45.4	45.4	30.1
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.85	\$4.79	\$5.41	\$6.17	\$6.67	\$7.16	\$10.21	\$5.19
Percent reporting	19.9	21.5	18.8	23.9	25.0	24.1	24.0	19.4
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.37	\$13.48	\$16.63	\$20.14	\$29.37	\$37.52	\$45.36	\$17.84
Percent reporting	37.2	42.5	49.3	52.6	55.0	57.3	56.7	36.6
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.90	\$5.81	\$5.33	\$7.85	\$9.74	\$11.00	\$18.56	\$8.64
Percent reporting	20.9	20.8	21.8	28.9	26.9	30.7	26.8	21.5
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.25	\$8.66	\$7.79	\$10.56	\$13.11	\$15.47	\$23.61	\$9.57
Percent reporting	31.4	35.6	38.2	44.4	47.5	49.9	41.8	27.4
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.83	\$2.82	\$2.68	\$4.07	\$4.49	\$5.05	\$8.86	\$2.93
Percent reporting	14.2	16.9	17.3	18.5	21.7	19.8	27.1	14.1
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$5.70	\$6.98	\$11.75	\$8.87	\$12.57	\$14.91	\$5.53
Percent reporting	21.1	19.7	21.4	29.2	27.7	30.7	36.5	16.3
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.27	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$1.04	\$0.81	\$0.96	\$1.48	\$0.64
Percent reporting .....	.8	2.1	2.5	4.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	2.5
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.98	\$2.56	\$1.84	\$4.33	\$6.42	\$10.16	\$9.79	\$2.57
Percent reporting	2.4	5.4	3.9	4.2	7.9	9.2	8.5	3.6
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.33	\$39.47	\$68.17	\$72.75	\$71.29	\$165.16	\$197.97	\$46.59
Percent reporting	35.3	42.6	43.3	48.9	53.8	56.0	67.9	39.5
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$130.03	\$164.93	\$197.31	\$216.76	\$277.93	\$387.00	\$946.13	\$201.01
Percent reporting	79.0	81.2	85.5	87.8	90.4	91.4	95.2	68.4
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.61	\$24.02	\$42.95	\$39.86	\$64.64	\$91.08	\$320.22	\$65.37
Percent reporting	61.7	66.7	72.5	76.7	80.6	81.2	87.0	50.0
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$111.10	\$138.17	\$149.45	\$170.56	\$204.68	\$263.03	\$537.30	\$126.42
Percent reporting	58.5	60.2	61.0	64.0	67.1	73.5	73.3	50.3
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$2.73	\$4.91	\$6.34	\$8.61	\$32.89	\$88.61	\$9.23
Percent reporting	8.4	9.4	10.3	15.2	18.8	25.1	39.4	12.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$10,786.82	\$11,300.39	\$1,447.70	\$3,501.13	\$4,510.60	\$5,482.18	\$6,476.33
Percent reporting	97.9	99.7	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$7,143.37	\$7,520.24	\$438.17	\$719.32	\$1,416.08	\$1,751.12	\$2,683.84
Percent reporting	72.1	74.0	35.7	41.9	53.7	51.5	67.6
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$7,087.88	\$7,464.03	\$437.46	\$706.40	\$1,348.56	\$1,723.85	\$2,574.06
Percent reporting	71.9	73.8	35.6	41.9	53.4	51.5	67.3
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$7,102.62	\$7,480.70	\$440.48	\$696.96	\$1,340.30	\$1,719.23	\$2,555.38
Percent reporting	67.8	70.7	32.4	37.2	49.1	47.8	59.5
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$42.66	-\$44.05	-\$14.64	-\$7.79	-\$7.60	-\$8.77	-\$27.42
Percent reporting	31.5	32.0	6.2	9.6	12.2	16.5	24.4
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$14.68	-\$15.26	-\$1.16	-\$1.06	-\$1.33	-\$4.41	-\$6.22
Percent reporting	15.0	15.6	1.0	2.2	3.3	6.9	6.7
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$27.97	-\$28.79	-\$14.48	-\$6.74	-\$6.27	-\$4.36	-\$21.20
Percent reporting	19.7	19.9	5.7	7.8	9.3	9.9	19.1
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$11.30	\$11.23	\$5.75	\$3.63	\$3.93	\$.82	\$24.15
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	1.2	.3	.7	.3	1.4
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$16.62	\$16.15	\$5.86	\$13.60	\$11.93	\$12.57	\$21.95
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	4.4	6.1	9.3	5.4	6.2
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$55.49	\$56.21	\$.70	\$12.92	\$67.52	\$27.27	\$109.78
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	.1	.9	1.8	.9	2.6
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$45.69	\$46.47	\$.67	\$1.83	\$55.89	\$20.75	\$101.51
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.1	.5	1.4	.6	2.1
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$9.80	\$9.74	\$.03	\$11.09	\$11.63	\$6.52	\$8.27
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	(⁴)	.4	1.2	.8	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,488.97	\$8,940.65	\$10,960.99	\$13,355.68	\$17,240.36	\$22,074.18	\$36,786.51	\$2,221.94
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$3,996.79	\$5,584.28	\$8,010.67	\$10,157.69	\$13,838.76	\$17,886.33	\$21,753.00	\$858.30
Percent reporting	73.0	81.9	89.5	90.6	93.7	93.1	85.8	40.6
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$3,932.28	\$5,433.12	\$7,977.17	\$10,136.97	\$13,785.98	\$17,842.04	\$21,666.11	\$814.86
Percent reporting	73.0	81.6	89.2	90.6	93.7	93.1	85.8	40.2
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$3,933.86	\$5,467.62	\$7,999.20	\$10,144.60	\$13,823.93	\$17,911.92	\$21,709.78	\$797.45
Percent reporting	68.9	78.2	87.6	89.4	91.9	92.7	79.8	19.9
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$28.94	-\$53.46	-\$39.98	-\$49.81	-\$78.44	-\$82.19	-\$106.67	-\$19.43
Percent reporting	23.8	29.8	40.3	46.8	53.7	52.1	44.8	22.5
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$11.00	-\$12.09	-\$20.79	-\$27.08	-\$27.81	-\$34.34	-\$21.83	-\$5.04
Percent reporting	12.1	14.9	23.3	28.2	26.8	26.2	16.6	5.7
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$17.94	-\$41.37	-\$19.19	-\$22.73	-\$50.64	-\$47.85	-\$84.84	-\$14.40
Percent reporting	14.1	17.1	21.9	24.1	33.0	34.6	34.3	16.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$7.55	\$3.19	\$5.69	\$29.74	\$14.18	\$.04	\$32.41	\$12.43
Percent reporting	1.0	1.5	.7	1.5	.8	(¹)	.9	.9
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$19.80	\$15.77	\$12.26	\$12.45	\$26.31	\$12.28	\$30.60	\$24.42
Percent reporting	8.9	8.8	6.5	5.6	7.6	6.0	6.1	6.4
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	\$64.51	\$151.16	\$33.51	\$20.72	\$52.78	\$44.29	\$86.89	\$43.44
Percent reporting	1.2	2.9	.3	.9	1.5	.3	.9	.9
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$54.82	\$126.73	\$26.42	\$15.35	\$42.21	\$37.31	\$75.30	\$32.66
Percent reporting	1.2	2.3	.3	.6	.5	.3	.7	.5
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	\$9.69	\$24.43	\$7.09	\$5.37	\$10.57	\$6.98	\$11.60	\$10.78
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.9	.3	.9	1.4	.3	.9	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$793.46	\$832.03	-\$508.89	\$213.70	\$145.68	\$167.50	\$550.63
Percent reporting	14.2	14.8	11.7	15.9	13.3	11.7	16.1
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$522.92	\$545.27	-\$503.31	\$126.96	\$76.06	\$57.50	\$382.70
Percent reporting	9.2	9.5	6.6	10.5	7.6	5.4	11.1
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$270.55	\$286.77	-\$5.58	\$86.74	\$69.62	\$110.00	\$167.93
Percent reporting	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.4	6.4	6.6	5.7
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$149.56	\$154.91	\$29.20	\$53.95	\$36.64	\$89.65	\$73.28
Percent reporting	10.6	10.8	6.2	8.0	8.8	11.6	10.6
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$444.90	\$463.80	\$42.91	\$101.65	\$206.31	\$372.13	\$355.13
Percent reporting	66.9	69.0	27.9	45.1	57.2	63.7	63.7
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$232.68	\$241.20	\$3.52	\$15.06	\$27.42	\$35.64	\$56.94
Percent reporting	18.6	19.0	3.2	6.9	8.6	10.0	13.3
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$2,022.84	\$2,088.20	\$1,442.79	\$2,397.47	\$2,678.47	\$3,066.13	\$2,756.49
Percent reporting	81.8	83.9	84.4	94.0	90.9	92.7	88.6
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$992.52	\$1,023.14	\$856.79	\$1,763.28	\$1,891.89	\$2,078.92	\$1,690.14
Percent reporting	37.4	38.3	49.8	69.4	67.0	67.0	55.2
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$199.18	\$203.39	\$19.25	\$20.03	\$130.67	\$174.85	\$249.18
Percent reporting	5.0	5.1	1.6	1.2	4.9	8.3	7.7
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$292.90	\$303.43	\$17.54	\$63.74	\$203.65	\$405.59	\$464.00
Percent reporting	11.8	12.2	2.4	7.5	18.7	26.8	24.1
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$155.73	\$162.03	\$67.07	\$165.02	\$181.65	\$114.48	\$154.88
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	7.2	13.8	13.3	10.7	7.7
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$36.28	\$35.29	\$21.34	\$29.84	\$11.50	\$42.27	\$49.10
Percent reporting	4.2	4.1	2.0	2.9	2.6	5.2	4.0
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$62.26	\$64.79	\$332.00	\$226.07	\$115.59	\$87.26	\$17.11
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	25.4	14.0	7.6	4.8	1.2
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$45.43	\$47.55	\$37.31	\$40.14	\$21.31	\$78.34	\$38.44
Percent reporting	2.8	3.0	5.5	4.6	2.2	3.7	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$435.05	\$539.88	\$559.55	\$685.73	\$899.93	\$1,565.78	\$6,666.42	\$150.25
Percent reporting	13.0	14.3	12.7	13.6	14.9	18.0	28.3	3.5
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$175.37	\$369.01	\$383.48	\$499.96	\$565.78	\$1,078.67	\$4,675.15	\$150.25
Percent reporting	7.5	8.9	8.1	9.0	9.6	12.9	22.0	3.5
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$259.68	\$170.87	\$176.07	\$185.77	\$334.15	\$487.11	\$1,991.27	**
Percent reporting	7.2	5.7	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.8	7.5	**
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$86.38	\$187.05	\$84.72	\$147.21	\$165.75	\$157.10	\$929.41	\$60.31
Percent reporting	9.6	13.5	7.6	10.9	11.5	12.4	21.1	6.9
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$353.03	\$400.94	\$403.88	\$489.50	\$566.52	\$689.83	\$1,968.76	\$129.61
Percent reporting	69.3	70.3	76.0	82.4	84.6	86.2	91.7	32.4
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$70.34	\$107.04	\$116.62	\$155.43	\$221.66	\$345.04	\$2,451.85	\$90.61
Percent reporting	16.0	17.2	18.0	21.1	28.3	37.9	50.6	11.6
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$2,547.39	\$2,121.46	\$1,785.56	\$1,720.11	\$1,547.75	\$1,430.10	\$3,017.06	\$932.87
Percent reporting	85.4	85.1	84.2	83.2	76.9	75.0	71.0	47.0
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$1,326.79	\$1,047.44	\$739.57	\$656.37	\$430.41	\$310.90	\$522.57	\$481.74
Percent reporting	47.8	37.5	27.8	26.0	15.3	12.8	15.2	22.7
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	\$170.75	\$281.26	\$257.04	\$254.47	\$207.82	\$302.58	\$343.49	\$128.88
Percent reporting	6.1	7.1	5.6	5.6	3.8	3.6	6.3	3.4
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$525.01	\$320.28	\$304.60	\$317.48	\$297.35	\$262.05	\$650.22	\$117.21
Percent reporting	23.1	14.3	10.3	10.6	7.4	6.0	6.1	3.6
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$195.01	\$161.21	\$127.10	\$134.81	\$244.64	\$105.83	\$308.60	\$50.66
Percent reporting	10.2	8.3	9.8	8.6	8.6	6.3	8.3	4.7
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$25.44	\$53.81	\$44.37	\$44.13	\$42.19	\$21.64	\$4.17	\$52.86
Percent reporting	3.2	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.5	2.4	.2	4.3
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$22.86	\$7.07	\$2.00	\$10.57	\$1.20	\$12.19	**	\$19.99
Percent reporting	1.4	.5	.5	.7	.3	.8	**	1.7
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$118.74	\$37.83	\$67.76	\$44.35	\$32.64	\$1.31	\$84.79	\$10.19
Percent reporting	6.6	3.2	3.1	1.9	1.4	.3	.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$49.02	\$51.81	\$8.44	\$21.89	\$55.31	\$14.20	\$5.63
Percent reporting	2.7	2.9	.6	1.2	3.1	1.9	1.7
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$18.00	\$18.94	\$115.18	\$61.09	\$26.39	\$25.38	\$5.15
Percent reporting	4.7	4.9	27.7	15.9	7.1	4.5	2.1
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$8.73	-\$9.20	-\$53.77	-\$31.83	-\$13.05	-\$15.41	-\$2.29
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	27.7	15.2	7.1	4.5	1.7
All other income							
Annual average	\$180.25	\$187.03	\$21.64	\$38.19	\$53.55	\$60.26	\$85.14
Percent reporting	50.1	51.7	16.5	25.8	32.7	36.5	46.1
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$1,626.83	-\$1,706.13	-\$97.16	-\$132.89	-\$172.92	-\$266.96	-\$445.81
Percent reporting	79.0	81.4	37.6	49.4	57.6	59.1	74.8
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,563.23	-\$1,639.99	-\$83.25	-\$111.63	-\$153.90	-\$243.20	-\$391.57
Percent reporting	72.2	74.7	23.9	31.5	44.9	49.4	65.0
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,343.81	-\$1,410.00	-\$69.53	-\$100.29	-\$135.98	-\$216.44	-\$345.67
Percent reporting	70.8	73.4	22.3	29.9	42.9	46.8	62.8
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$219.42	-\$229.99	-\$13.72	-\$11.34	-\$17.92	-\$26.76	-\$45.90
Percent reporting	56.5	58.8	17.5	21.9	30.6	32.6	45.9
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$14.53	-\$15.06	-\$2.51	-\$4.98	-\$4.64	-\$6.28	-\$6.31
Percent reporting	13.7	14.0	8.2	14.2	9.6	11.5	16.4
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$49.07	-\$51.09	-\$11.40	-\$16.27	-\$14.39	-\$17.48	-\$47.93
Percent reporting	18.2	18.7	12.4	16.5	15.2	14.3	21.5
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$236.12	\$235.41	\$206.97	\$90.05	\$135.02	\$220.21	\$267.33
Percent reporting	12.8	13.3	14.5	13.9	9.8	10.8	15.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$35.04	\$64.28	\$65.68	\$76.66	\$57.47	\$119.28	\$77.16	\$2.64
Percent reporting	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	3.8	3.5	1.6	.2
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$1.73	\$2.07	\$1.33	\$0.2	**	**	**	\$2.25
Percent reporting	1.2	1.9	.7	.2	**	**	**	.9
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$1.15	-\$1.38	-\$1.44	-\$0.1	**	**	**	-\$1.82
Percent reporting .....	.6	1.1	.6	.2	**	**	**	.9
All other income								
Annual average	\$126.16	\$146.58	\$176.56	\$181.27	\$234.03	\$294.34	\$1,026.07	\$67.27
Percent reporting	58.5	60.6	68.0	66.4	66.1	63.2	53.8	23.8
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$692.32	-\$1,006.79	-\$1,516.56	-\$2,010.34	-\$2,923.69	-\$4,126.01	-\$7,927.16	-\$304.21
Percent reporting	84.6	93.4	97.8	97.7	99.1	99.5	98.3	39.6
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$643.41	-\$933.90	-\$1,457.79	-\$1,948.84	-\$2,820.75	-\$4,045.47	-\$7,675.81	-\$283.15
Percent reporting	78.4	87.7	95.3	95.8	97.5	99.1	92.6	29.5
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$549.03	-\$814.27	-\$1,258.62	-\$1,701.81	-\$2,419.34	-\$3,472.57	-\$6,508.44	-\$239.94
Percent reporting	75.6	85.6	94.6	94.9	97.3	99.1	92.4	27.5
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$94.38	-\$119.63	-\$199.17	-\$247.03	-\$401.41	-\$572.90	-\$1,167.37	-\$43.21
Percent reporting	62.0	66.0	78.1	77.7	80.9	82.9	76.9	18.5
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$12.58	-\$11.84	-\$11.42	-\$13.62	-\$31.23	-\$16.19	-\$60.30	-\$5.66
Percent reporting	12.0	16.0	15.2	16.2	14.7	14.7	17.8	8.2
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$36.33	-\$61.04	-\$47.35	-\$47.87	-\$71.71	-\$64.35	-\$191.05	-\$15.41
Percent reporting	17.0	19.5	18.2	16.6	21.9	20.3	33.9	9.2
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$233.29	\$253.14	\$187.96	\$156.98	\$258.97	\$387.83	\$553.45	\$247.94
Percent reporting	11.3	13.4	12.1	13.4	13.6	14.4	16.6	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,490.56	\$1,491.07	-\$100.11	-\$49.42	\$257.69	\$563.46	\$448.54
Percent reporting	74.7	76.1	48.3	60.6	64.4	66.7	71.1
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$302.92	\$327.71	-\$128.79	-\$18.60	-\$25.46	\$344.86	\$59.63
Percent reporting	43.5	45.0	17.8	28.7	33.8	36.5	41.1
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$30.25	\$33.76	-\$10.21	-\$31.23	-\$16.05	\$18.47	-\$59.66
Percent reporting	23.4	24.1	11.4	21.0	16.0	21.2	22.8
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$35.96	\$37.94	\$23.36	-\$13.28	\$118.42	\$55.13	-\$96.42
Percent reporting	15.1	15.6	11.2	10.9	12.4	12.1	13.4
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,133.52	\$1,117.36	\$254.61	\$86.75	\$448.31	\$543.25	\$910.52
Percent reporting	29.7	30.1	12.3	19.1	21.6	24.5	26.6
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$993.49	\$974.67	\$196.78	\$40.11	\$397.25	\$458.17	\$816.22
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	1.1	.3	2.9	2.7	2.8
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$974.78	\$955.48	\$196.21	\$39.85	\$395.97	\$449.70	\$805.00
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	1.1	.3	2.9	2.7	2.8
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$18.70	\$19.19	\$.56	\$.26	\$1.28	\$8.48	\$11.21
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	.7	.3	1.2	1.7	2.0
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$136.33	\$138.92	\$57.72	\$43.95	\$43.58	\$83.44	\$92.76
Percent reporting	26.9	27.3	11.0	17.4	17.2	22.3	25.2
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.70	\$3.77	\$.11	\$2.70	\$7.48	\$1.64	\$1.54
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	.4	2.1	3.3	2.3	1.8
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.97	\$42.47	\$1.11	\$7.82	**	\$2.56	\$83.97
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	.3	1.0	**	.3	1.3
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$97.27	\$88.68	\$.98	\$37.05	\$1.36	\$18.56	\$48.85
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	.5	1.3	.3	1.1	1.0
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$128.34	\$136.04	\$4.22	\$17.77	\$38.75	\$45.90	\$91.54
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.2	.7	.9	1.2	.5
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$275.44	-\$282.60	-\$175.16	\$.35	-\$176.84	-\$100.51	-\$595.73
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.5	.2	1.3	1.0	1.4
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$70.70	-\$64.22	-\$137.13	**	**	**	-\$24.15
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.3	**	**	**	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$238.15	\$932.97	\$1,313.23	\$1,444.94	\$2,361.39	\$5,948.45	\$5,648.65	\$1,482.09
Percent reporting	75.1	79.6	79.9	85.9	88.1	91.3	92.5	50.6
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$226.58	\$138.76	\$525.00	\$300.41	\$489.99	\$592.70	\$1,767.51	-\$110.40
Percent reporting	38.1	45.2	50.7	55.9	57.7	65.5	56.9	18.6
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$49.68	\$20.12	\$28.45	\$38.05	\$10.31	\$28.94	\$559.56	-\$28.21
Percent reporting	27.0	30.0	25.8	27.5	26.3	26.6	30.5	10.4
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.38	\$16.22	\$83.09	\$50.04	\$69.94	\$198.12	-\$165.41	\$3.07
Percent reporting	18.5	17.4	18.7	17.5	15.9	16.0	20.8	7.2
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$283.59	\$696.57	\$1,086.90	\$1,003.93	\$1,917.82	\$3,578.01	\$2,901.42	\$1,403.02
Percent reporting	24.8	30.7	30.1	37.8	38.7	39.9	49.7	22.6
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$175.00	\$563.70	\$945.62	\$843.65	\$1,727.50	\$3,296.58	\$2,513.68	\$1,307.33
Percent reporting .....	.9	3.4	5.3	4.2	5.9	8.9	6.4	3.7
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$172.23	\$556.00	\$930.90	\$829.43	\$1,679.34	\$3,231.11	\$2,458.65	\$1,296.66
Percent reporting .....	.9	3.4	5.3	4.2	5.9	8.9	6.4	3.7
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$2.77	\$7.70	\$14.72	\$14.22	\$48.17	\$65.47	\$55.03	\$10.67
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.8	3.1	2.7	5.7	7.7	5.7	2.2
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$107.69	\$130.20	\$136.83	\$155.75	\$181.91	\$279.06	\$383.12	\$93.08
Percent reporting	22.3	27.2	26.8	35.3	35.4	35.2	48.3	19.6
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$9.1	\$2.66	\$4.45	\$4.53	\$8.41	\$2.37	\$4.62	\$2.61
Percent reporting	2.5	3.2	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.7	2.5
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$1.89	\$3.94	\$18.36	\$39.61	\$169.29	\$321.72	\$104.27
Percent reporting	**	.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.4	4.6	1.3
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.94	\$91.30	\$229.53	\$41.84	\$92.90	\$288.78	\$228.58	\$240.42
Percent reporting	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.3	2.7	3.6	3.9	2.5
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	\$39	\$71.01	\$158.68	\$220.09	\$355.22	\$277.26	\$143.89	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.1	2.2	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$50.30	-\$79.11	-\$544.28	-\$192.62	-\$357.73	\$1.51	-\$1,318.78	-\$156.07
Percent reporting .....	.3	.5	1.4	.9	.9	.5	1.8	.5
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$13.16	-\$25.15	-\$104.94	-\$1.96	-\$122.10	-\$153.85	-\$174.03	-\$178.78
Percent reporting .....	.4	.6	.6	(¹)	.9	.8	.4	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$127.76	\$122.14	\$176.47	-\$15.74	\$22.77	-\$13.21	\$282.22
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	2.9	3.4	2.7	3.2	4.7
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$122.23	\$120.67	-\$17.70	\$28.73	-\$9.89	\$7.43	-\$51.31
Percent reporting	16.4	17.0	2.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2.70	\$3.40	-\$2.15	-\$6.74	-\$1.57	\$17.49	-\$22.14
Percent reporting	10.2	10.6	1.4	2.7	1.5	2.2	5.9
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$119.53	\$117.27	-\$15.55	\$35.47	-\$8.32	-\$10.06	-\$29.17
Percent reporting	8.0	8.3	.8	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.4
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$187.53	-\$188.88	-\$91.85	-\$149.03	-\$143.68	-\$358.99	-\$200.94
Percent reporting	17.9	18.1	13.0	10.4	15.8	13.7	16.0
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$658.36	\$667.12	\$167.20	\$37.41	\$205.84	\$367.04	\$407.98
Percent reporting	54.9	55.6	34.8	36.6	41.3	40.1	43.5
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$235.01	-\$240.96	-\$242.08	-\$42.88	-\$65.57	-\$95.83	-\$105.69
Percent reporting	26.9	27.3	9.0	8.5	14.0	15.5	15.1
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$743.28	\$747.12	\$256.57	\$10.82	\$145.98	\$344.56	\$354.61
Percent reporting	4.5	4.5	1.9	.4	1.6	4.2	2.6
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$150.08	\$160.97	\$152.71	\$69.47	\$125.44	\$118.31	\$159.06
Percent reporting	44.5	45.2	29.1	32.0	34.7	31.7	35.9
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$11,976.29	\$12,437.12	\$1,113.19	\$2,493.51	\$4,323.09	\$7,476.97	\$7,349.27
Percent reporting	79.7	82.0	46.7	65.2	71.7	77.5	79.7
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,759.13	\$6,001.95	\$723.24	\$1,653.43	\$3,401.76	\$5,946.72	\$4,971.53
Percent reporting	62.3	64.4	28.1	41.6	52.8	59.0	57.6
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$706.21	\$731.75	\$200.08	\$318.52	\$292.66	\$499.84	\$452.75
Percent reporting	67.0	69.0	34.1	52.3	52.8	61.7	67.6
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$589.42	\$607.16	\$39.70	\$130.76	\$213.95	\$549.63	\$389.07
Percent reporting	20.8	21.7	5.1	7.3	9.8	12.3	16.0
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$4,921.54	\$5,096.25	\$150.17	\$390.79	\$414.72	\$480.79	\$1,535.92
Percent reporting	19.3	19.8	2.7	5.2	8.1	8.4	12.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$112.03	\$122.09	\$81.09	\$27.88	\$161.00	\$93.37	\$754.91	\$221.49
Percent reporting	4.0	3.0	3.7	3.4	5.0	6.3	8.1	3.9
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.45	\$19.77	-\$42.12	\$136.86	-\$52.79	\$1,097.36	\$840.47	\$148.31
Percent reporting	8.1	13.8	19.8	21.7	31.3	34.6	45.2	5.4
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$28.50	\$9.87	\$3.46	-\$102.40	\$32.42	-\$22.54	\$191.05	-\$8.98
Percent reporting	4.7	10.3	14.3	15.7	17.9	21.7	21.7	2.1
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$12.95	\$9.90	-\$45.58	\$239.26	-\$85.21	\$1,119.90	\$649.42	\$157.29
Percent reporting	3.7	5.2	7.4	8.5	16.6	17.8	31.6	3.3
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$136.01	-\$140.50	-\$192.11	-\$197.94	-\$242.77	-\$223.04	-\$211.21	-\$165.02
Percent reporting	22.0	19.6	19.3	20.3	22.0	21.8	19.3	13.4
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$65.12	\$559.42	\$662.50	\$799.52	\$1,148.61	\$2,156.00	\$1,228.49	\$512.25
Percent reporting	52.9	57.8	64.9	66.9	72.1	69.9	64.7	43.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$120.23	-\$142.88	-\$275.06	-\$271.43	-\$328.36	-\$423.98	-\$813.31	-\$135.64
Percent reporting	18.8	24.8	29.2	35.9	44.6	46.9	52.5	20.7
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$81.25	\$523.84	\$745.50	\$900.69	\$1,369.68	\$2,293.35	\$1,724.51	\$679.35
Percent reporting	2.0	4.0	5.5	5.6	6.6	10.7	8.1	3.0
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$104.10	\$178.46	\$192.05	\$170.26	\$107.29	\$286.63	\$317.29	-\$31.47
Percent reporting	43.1	50.6	55.2	55.0	57.6	53.4	40.6	31.8
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$9,595.91	\$8,027.09	\$9,082.15	\$12,374.51	\$14,435.78	\$21,816.60	\$68,678.56	\$4,291.11
Percent reporting	82.4	87.5	89.6	92.1	93.8	92.3	94.9	41.8
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,291.99	\$5,269.99	\$5,171.77	\$7,023.10	\$7,305.96	\$10,337.06	\$18,249.94	\$1,709.55
Percent reporting	63.2	65.9	69.8	78.8	79.4	81.9	83.4	27.0
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$585.84	\$568.74	\$594.88	\$698.08	\$850.58	\$1,031.84	\$3,470.65	\$280.23
Percent reporting	68.7	71.7	74.3	79.2	83.8	83.6	88.2	34.7
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$638.85	\$675.72	\$726.06	\$559.76	\$807.02	\$1,068.09	\$1,647.23	\$293.49
Percent reporting	17.5	21.4	26.1	28.4	34.3	36.1	34.9	6.6
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,079.23	\$1,512.64	\$2,589.45	\$4,093.57	\$5,472.21	\$9,379.60	\$45,310.73	\$2,007.84
Percent reporting	14.7	15.8	19.1	23.0	31.4	41.6	58.5	9.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR TWO PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$107.55	\$108.15	\$118.40	\$113.68	\$100.70	\$104.55	\$88.29
Percent reporting	65.5	66.3	67.3	65.3	63.3	64.4	65.3
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$8.35	\$8.46	\$4.54	\$4.27	\$2.58	\$2.62	\$2.81
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	3.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	3.9
Medical care							
Annual average	\$16.96	\$15.69	\$29.85	\$28.89	\$21.97	\$22.43	\$4.25
Percent reporting	7.9	8.2	12.5	12.6	9.1	9.5	5.0
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$42.76	\$43.43	\$36.06	\$38.77	\$34.98	\$37.68	\$24.94
Percent reporting	37.6	38.0	34.6	30.8	32.5	30.4	31.4
Education							
Annual average	\$9.61	\$10.15	\$9.43	\$5.99	\$14.48	\$8.80	\$21.29
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.2
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$28.44	\$28.99	\$28.68	\$32.71	\$25.63	\$39.84	\$33.13
Percent reporting	36.0	36.7	34.6	41.3	36.6	38.9	39.6
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$1.43	\$1.43	\$9.84	\$3.05	\$1.07	\$1.19	\$1.87
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	10.4	4.6	2.2	1.0	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$95.60	\$106.88	\$110.50	\$100.62	\$95.72	\$109.11	\$178.48	\$97.53
Percent reporting	65.5	67.7	66.7	67.8	65.3	67.6	68.7	51.4
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$4.79	\$5.53	\$10.80	\$11.18	\$10.53	\$19.54	\$23.26	\$6.41
Percent reporting	3.5	4.8	6.8	5.0	5.0	7.3	7.8	2.3
Medical care								
Annual average	\$5.73	\$12.91	\$5.23	\$7.35	\$9.09	\$9.37	\$50.85	\$38.23
Percent reporting	9.1	5.9	5.8	8.3	7.6	5.9	8.3	3.8
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$50.65	\$52.73	\$56.84	\$47.17	\$41.98	\$43.13	\$44.20	\$31.50
Percent reporting	39.8	40.3	43.6	42.1	38.8	43.3	41.1	30.9
Education								
Annual average	\$4.73	\$8.27	\$9.70	\$14.30	\$8.27	\$9.31	\$15.96	\$5.57
Percent reporting	2.1	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.1	6.0	3.7	1.0
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$29.25	\$27.37	\$27.91	\$20.58	\$25.84	\$27.76	\$44.21	\$19.26
Percent reporting	35.6	38.0	34.9	37.4	35.1	34.0	35.3	24.7
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$.45	\$.08	**	\$.05	**	**	**	\$1.55
Percent reporting .....	.4	.1	**	.2	**	**	**	1.5

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

⁴ Value less than 0.05 percent.

** Data not available.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	11,456	10,737	545	490	386	406	521
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Family income before taxes	\$12,893	\$13,594	\$1,894	\$3,499	\$4,517	\$5,524	\$6,424
Family income after taxes	\$10,882	\$11,470	\$1,762	\$3,388	\$4,287	\$5,153	\$5,878
Age of head	44	44	47	44	44	45	42
Number of children under 18 .....	.7	.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2
Number of automobiles owned	1.6	1.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Estimated market value of owned home	\$15,534	\$15,214	\$5,345	\$3,551	\$3,892	\$7,099	\$6,728
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$108	\$107	\$34	\$29	\$32	\$48	\$49
Percent²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	60	60	37	28	41	42	42
Renter	33	34	60	67	56	52	53
Other and not reported	6	7	3	5	3	5	5
Race of head							
White	88	88	70	70	78	79	79
Black	11	11	29	29	20	20	18
Other	1	1	1	1	2	1	4
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	18	18	38	32	39	32	29
9 years, not more than 12 years	48	48	41	51	44	48	52
More than 12 years	31	31	14	10	12	13	16
Not reported or no school	3	3	7	8	6	7	3
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	89	89	49	58	70	76	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	545	1,159	1,187	1,844	1,918	940	798	718
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Family income before taxes	\$7,519	\$9,024	\$10,984	\$13,397	\$17,231	\$22,192	\$37,177	\$2,422
Family income after taxes	\$6,764	\$7,965	\$9,489	\$11,428	\$14,499	\$18,326	\$29,369	\$2,093
Age of head	38	40	40	42	44	49	51	49
Number of children under 18	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	.4	.5
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7
Estimated market value of owned home	\$6,626	\$9,946	\$12,379	\$14,253	\$20,311	\$28,093	\$36,757	\$20,323
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$54	\$71	\$87	\$103	\$147	\$187	\$240	\$127
Percent ²								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	43	47	54	65	76	82	86	68
Renter	50	44	37	27	18	11	11	27
Other and not reported	7	9	9	8	6	7	3	5
Race of head								
White	85	86	91	92	91	94	96	91
Black	14	13	8	7	6	5	2	8
Other	1	(¹)	1	1	2	2	2	(¹)
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	16	15	18	16	12	12	6	18
9 years, not more than 12 years	54	55	51	51	49	41	32	44
More than 12 years	26	27	27	32	37	46	61	33
Not reported or no school	4	3	4	1	1	1	(¹)	4
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	89	88	93	97	99	97	97	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³							
Average annual expenditure	\$8,887.23	\$8,835.64	\$4,201.94	\$4,490.22	\$5,221.47	\$5,500.85	\$6,264.47
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,767.81	\$1,754.99	\$1,071.37	\$1,225.99	\$1,369.76	\$1,253.62	\$1,286.25
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,353.86	\$1,345.96	\$954.50	\$1,117.74	\$1,242.10	\$1,051.05	\$1,050.45
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,304.80	\$1,296.31	\$940.82	\$1,102.38	\$1,139.58	\$1,040.90	\$1,012.51
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.7	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.36	\$13.20	\$4.95	\$9.54	\$5.21	\$7.12	\$7.48
Percent reporting	60.9	61.3	32.3	54.3	45.4	49.4	46.1
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.12	\$29.43	\$7.01	\$5.63	\$6.24	\$3.03	\$18.93
Percent reporting	20.9	20.9	10.7	13.6	10.8	6.5	14.0
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.58	\$7.02	\$1.72	\$1.19	\$91.08	**	\$11.52
Percent reporting	4	4	4	9	3.0	**	1.3
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$396.96	\$391.64	\$105.46	\$102.70	\$105.76	\$180.28	\$225.75
Percent reporting	92.1	92.2	65.7	70.2	80.8	90.1	90.5
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$238.29	\$234.22	\$43.58	\$59.94	\$52.90	\$90.14	\$142.76
Percent reporting	67.3	67.0	25.3	29.3	34.9	52.6	56.3
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.27	\$24.02	\$18.48	\$13.72	\$20.91	\$24.31	\$22.39
Percent reporting	26.1	26.1	26.4	21.3	26.3	26.3	30.7
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$134.40	\$133.40	\$43.40	\$29.04	\$31.94	\$65.84	\$60.61
Percent reporting	81.8	81.7	47.2	55.5	61.5	73.9	73.5
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.99	\$17.38	\$11.41	\$5.55	\$21.91	\$22.28	\$10.05
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	11.7	5.0	12.6	15.0	9.3
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$74.90	\$74.14	\$21.05	\$19.42	\$22.44	\$38.56	\$50.19
Percent reporting	67.3	67.1	32.7	42.5	45.2	49.5	53.3
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.29	\$31.77	\$11.81	\$11.57	\$9.92	\$21.84	\$17.85
Percent reporting	60.2	60.2	28.6	33.2	37.2	44.0	43.7
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.61	\$42.37	\$9.24	\$7.85	\$12.52	\$16.72	\$32.33
Percent reporting	48.1	48.0	16.4	25.9	26.3	27.2	33.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³								
Average annual expenditure	\$6,808.87	\$7,177.26	\$8,306.79	\$8,890.23	\$10,462.75	\$12,678.37	\$15,795.31	\$9,658.39
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,250.77	\$1,473.84	\$1,663.30	\$1,753.91	\$2,030.40	\$2,356.05	\$2,813.96	\$1,959.55
Percent reporting	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.7
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,015.09	\$1,176.24	\$1,296.10	\$1,333.49	\$1,517.65	\$1,715.19	\$1,873.67	\$1,471.87
Percent reporting	99.3	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.7
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$989.09	\$1,144.79	\$1,229.07	\$1,290.63	\$1,454.66	\$1,656.65	\$1,786.35	\$1,431.68
Percent reporting	99.3	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.7
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.24	\$10.95	\$11.06	\$15.91	\$16.82	\$17.57	\$22.22	\$15.74
Percent reporting	46.8	56.4	62.5	68.4	67.8	70.6	81.0	56.1
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.76	\$20.28	\$28.23	\$26.94	\$46.17	\$40.96	\$65.10	\$24.46
Percent reporting	14.4	17.4	23.1	25.2	26.2	26.2	28.4	20.7
Board								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.22	\$27.74	**	**	(¹)	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.2	1.0	**	**	.1	**	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$228.24	\$283.38	\$345.74	\$393.92	\$501.67	\$632.75	\$901.16	\$476.48
Percent reporting	90.3	93.4	93.2	96.4	98.1	98.2	98.9	90.5
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$132.74	\$160.94	\$192.22	\$247.41	\$315.49	\$380.70	\$531.48	\$299.10
Percent reporting	59.2	64.3	66.5	75.5	79.5	82.5	89.9	73.0
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.52	\$40.74	\$26.17	\$20.43	\$25.58	\$20.37	\$17.65	\$27.91
Percent reporting	23.4	27.1	25.4	26.2	27.2	26.9	23.2	26.0
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$70.99	\$81.70	\$127.35	\$126.08	\$160.59	\$231.69	\$352.03	\$149.47
Percent reporting	75.8	80.7	83.0	88.3	90.1	92.8	95.6	83.3
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.43	\$14.22	\$21.47	\$26.50	\$11.09	\$8.10	\$39.13	\$11.19
Percent reporting	7.7	8.7	9.7	9.7	7.6	5.3	9.3	8.7
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.11	\$58.45	\$74.60	\$74.37	\$87.01	\$119.26	\$167.46	\$86.20
Percent reporting	57.6	59.5	71.6	73.9	77.3	78.9	90.6	70.3
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.14	\$21.76	\$27.25	\$31.28	\$40.37	\$49.77	\$72.26	\$40.00
Percent reporting	50.9	52.6	64.3	67.8	71.5	70.2	82.9	61.0
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.96	\$36.68	\$47.34	\$43.09	\$46.63	\$69.49	\$95.20	\$46.20
Percent reporting	30.4	39.3	49.8	53.9	58.2	62.3	80.2	49.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$150.65	\$149.89	\$132.41	\$107.45	\$131.61	\$128.30	\$138.76
Percent reporting	64.0	64.0	67.2	57.1	61.4	64.6	61.9
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$137.27	\$136.53	\$118.61	\$99.38	\$120.97	\$122.79	\$131.46
Percent reporting	57.4	57.6	59.3	54.8	53.8	61.9	57.2
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.39	\$13.36	\$13.81	\$8.06	\$10.64	\$5.51	\$7.30
Percent reporting	13.6	13.7	16.6	8.8	11.4	8.3	10.4
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,676.96	\$2,655.69	\$1,540.72	\$1,649.42	\$1,677.55	\$1,910.33	\$2,009.85
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,426.95	\$1,417.13	\$927.08	\$976.17	\$1,024.91	\$1,035.82	\$1,117.88
Percent reporting	98.3	98.2	94.6	94.5	95.1	100.0	97.4
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$583.31	\$586.34	\$677.15	\$787.09	\$768.41	\$755.80	\$781.14
Percent reporting	37.9	38.3	56.6	67.1	54.7	56.6	55.7
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$574.26	\$576.80	\$672.36	\$784.85	\$751.96	\$752.00	\$779.06
Percent reporting	37.8	38.2	56.6	67.1	54.7	56.6	55.7
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.05	\$9.53	\$4.79	\$2.24	\$16.45	\$3.81	\$2.08
Percent reporting	6.5	6.7	6.6	5.0	7.4	10.8	8.2
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$816.51	\$808.13	\$246.06	\$183.06	\$247.16	\$272.58	\$335.81
Percent reporting	67.3	66.8	43.1	35.2	44.5	48.9	47.6
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$357.55	\$362.13	\$47.21	\$57.22	\$68.93	\$87.14	\$104.95
Percent reporting	41.3	41.9	11.7	8.1	13.1	17.7	19.8
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$255.37	\$245.73	\$63.73	\$61.02	\$68.60	\$106.63	\$100.25
Percent reporting	59.8	59.7	29.5	27.0	36.3	36.9	40.2
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.28	\$55.19	\$20.01	\$14.63	\$24.80	\$25.90	\$22.50
Percent reporting	52.6	52.7	22.1	18.4	33.2	26.2	29.4
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.01	\$12.68	\$13.24	\$4.55	\$7.31	\$7.86	\$10.94
Percent reporting	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.8	3.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$122.21	\$140.93	\$137.20	\$154.66	\$173.09	\$178.96	\$164.68	\$162.08
Percent reporting	58.3	61.8	64.0	67.1	66.9	64.6	61.0	63.1
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$113.22	\$132.92	\$120.97	\$140.92	\$156.15	\$164.62	\$143.25	\$148.31
Percent reporting	49.7	57.4	55.9	60.4	59.1	57.5	55.8	55.4
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$8.01	\$16.23	\$13.74	\$16.93	\$14.34	\$21.44	\$13.77
Percent reporting	13.1	8.8	14.0	15.7	16.6	14.8	14.7	13.0
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2,217.11	\$2,262.11	\$2,432.90	\$2,725.40	\$3,018.94	\$3,333.48	\$4,675.77	\$2,994.85
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,201.58	\$1,273.73	\$1,272.69	\$1,465.79	\$1,567.91	\$1,685.34	\$2,379.67	\$1,573.76
Percent reporting	96.6	99.2	97.8	99.5	99.1	98.7	98.5	99.0
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$787.97	\$693.90	\$646.89	\$581.03	\$426.32	\$312.06	\$435.94	\$538.02
Percent reporting	54.7	52.6	42.4	34.5	22.9	16.4	12.9	31.6
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$777.38	\$676.85	\$637.49	\$572.58	\$420.98	\$299.53	\$416.68	\$536.23
Percent reporting	54.0	52.6	42.4	34.5	22.8	16.4	12.9	31.6
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.59	\$17.05	\$9.40	\$8.45	\$5.34	\$12.53	\$19.26	\$1.79
Percent reporting	11.5	8.0	9.1	6.9	3.9	5.7	3.1	3.1
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$407.95	\$573.26	\$617.66	\$871.54	\$1,106.82	\$1,302.32	\$1,877.33	\$941.81
Percent reporting	47.7	57.8	63.8	73.8	81.7	88.5	88.5	73.7
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$148.64	\$314.10	\$281.04	\$462.02	\$511.33	\$545.53	\$743.93	\$289.13
Percent reporting	26.4	34.6	42.8	50.2	58.7	62.6	59.8	32.6
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$86.95	\$127.45	\$185.32	\$213.06	\$349.61	\$454.44	\$684.28	\$399.43
Percent reporting	40.0	47.8	59.0	66.5	77.0	84.8	81.8	60.1
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.42	\$40.51	\$46.37	\$55.34	\$73.62	\$88.66	\$122.96	\$72.54
Percent reporting	33.7	47.8	50.2	61.5	68.2	74.0	73.9	50.7
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	\$103.36	\$8.17	\$9.90	\$15.51	\$3.86	\$1.05	\$5.0	\$2.03
Percent reporting	4.6	2.1	2.9	3.6	1.2	.9	.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$135.31	\$132.41	\$101.87	\$45.63	\$77.52	\$45.04	\$97.17
Percent reporting	50.8	50.7	33.9	25.4	27.1	28.4	33.7
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.95	\$30.49	\$27.50	\$14.08	\$19.04	\$4.48	\$9.23
Percent reporting	30.6	30.4	14.2	11.0	12.0	16.9	16.7
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.63	\$15.34	\$6.13	\$8.09	\$11.03	\$9.70	\$14.23
Percent reporting	19.0	19.1	7.1	10.4	14.0	8.9	15.2
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.87	\$15.04	\$8.83	\$7.72	\$10.24	\$9.44	\$15.92
Percent reporting	10.3	10.2	2.3	2.4	6.9	2.9	5.4
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.56	\$8.82	\$1.24	\$1.14	\$2.09	\$6.61
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	1.3	1.6	1.1	3.7	2.6
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.05	\$19.00	\$15.74	\$6.75	\$17.94	\$8.04	\$11.16
Percent reporting	7.5	7.5	4.4	5.4	7.7	5.4	2.3
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.45	\$9.64	\$3.89	\$5.67	\$3.50	\$2.45	\$2.54
Percent reporting	6.8	6.9	11.2	7.9	4.4	7.3	4.9
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$7.17	\$1.09	\$3.35	**	\$3.39	\$3.49
Percent reporting	3.5	3.4	1.6	1.7	**	1.8	4.2
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.70	\$33.17	\$45.87	\$8.74	\$15.64	\$5.44	\$39.99
Percent reporting	22.1	22.2	16.2	7.2	10.9	7.5	16.7
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.58	\$20.52	\$3.16	\$5.82	\$8.72	\$7.44	\$1.17
Percent reporting	6.3	5.8	1.8	2.2	3.6	1.8	1.0
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.55	\$2.14	\$7.71	\$2.20	\$6.61	**	\$7.76
Percent reporting	4.1	3.8	2.0	1.4	.9	**	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.58	\$83.04	\$95.03	\$125.62	\$168.40	\$212.65	\$325.65	\$178.69
Percent reporting	34.5	39.2	50.4	57.3	64.3	67.7	72.0	51.3
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$20.02	\$22.25	\$21.57	\$37.14	\$67.06	\$80.18	\$53.79
Percent reporting	17.7	22.4	31.9	35.0	42.5	43.9	40.3	34.5
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.05	\$10.03	\$10.44	\$15.21	\$23.18	\$16.92	\$31.27	\$20.04
Percent reporting	9.1	13.1	18.4	23.2	23.3	28.1	29.7	17.1
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.91	\$6.51	\$9.48	\$14.36	\$25.06	\$31.01	\$24.40	\$12.29
Percent reporting	8.9	5.1	8.5	13.5	12.1	17.1	19.3	12.6
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$1.00	\$2.56	\$2.42	\$3.84	\$3.44	\$5.70	\$5.78
Percent reporting	1.3	4.2	5.0	5.4	7.9	7.7	11.0	4.4
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.55	\$8.49	\$10.10	\$22.78	\$22.96	\$28.79	\$49.20	\$19.78
Percent reporting	3.1	4.9	3.6	10.3	9.3	9.3	14.5	7.7
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.4	\$8.51	\$17.79	\$9.35	\$10.73	\$8.21	\$22.46	\$6.64
Percent reporting	4.4	7.9	7.0	6.4	6.8	8.0	6.0	5.2
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.06	\$5.55	\$1.61	\$1.63	\$8.03	\$3.57	\$59.55	\$34.62
Percent reporting	1.0	2.4	1.9	2.5	4.0	5.2	12.0	4.8
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.34	\$27.94	\$20.80	\$38.30	\$37.46	\$53.65	\$52.90	\$25.76
Percent reporting	15.4	17.6	23.2	27.5	30.9	24.1	26.6	19.6
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.84	\$6.22	\$6.59	\$10.35	\$32.81	\$65.77	\$59.78	\$85.34
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.3	8.1	13.9	12.6	13.2
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.2	\$3.35	\$1.54	\$2.87	\$1.96	\$5.18	\$6.63	\$8.59
Percent reporting	2.8	1.3	3.1	6.8	4.4	6.0	6.1	7.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$446.25	\$440.67	\$275.06	\$256.68	\$317.39	\$371.66	\$369.97
Percent reporting	93.5	93.4	82.8	81.6	91.2	89.4	87.0
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.28	\$52.01	\$35.36	\$21.70	\$25.97	\$32.37	\$43.56
Percent reporting	20.8	20.6	22.7	12.2	13.7	16.7	18.8
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.02	\$6.15	\$16.65	\$7.52	\$3.02	\$11.79	\$7.77
Percent reporting	10.2	10.2	16.7	5.8	5.7	15.1	9.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$103.34	\$101.55	\$65.11	\$55.39	\$89.95	\$83.65	\$105.88
Percent reporting	59.0	59.0	54.7	43.6	58.7	57.1	62.1
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$88.00	\$86.05	\$41.84	\$38.93	\$60.80	\$63.92	\$69.94
Percent reporting	49.1	48.9	30.8	32.1	41.4	45.7	45.2
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.34	\$15.50	\$23.26	\$16.46	\$29.15	\$19.74	\$35.94
Percent reporting	11.0	11.2	24.6	11.5	17.4	11.5	18.4
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$172.89	\$170.97	\$115.77	\$92.49	\$117.37	\$114.80	\$133.26
Percent reporting	79.4	79.4	72.5	62.6	72.3	71.8	73.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.03	\$42.53	\$14.49	\$44.26	\$49.78	\$77.73	\$31.28
Percent reporting	13.8	13.7	9.2	17.7	18.3	11.7	13.1
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.69	\$67.45	\$27.68	\$35.32	\$31.30	\$51.32	\$48.22
Percent reporting	66.8	66.6	40.1	39.5	41.1	54.7	54.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$342.91	\$336.67	\$179.51	\$206.75	\$177.75	\$233.78	\$248.29
Percent reporting	96.8	96.6	86.6	85.6	92.2	91.2	94.4
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$193.46	\$190.64	\$121.58	\$123.60	\$134.19	\$145.63	\$162.56
Percent reporting	92.4	92.1	73.5	69.1	81.6	79.7	81.4
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$118.71	\$117.50	\$81.12	\$89.44	\$82.04	\$85.02	\$104.42
Percent reporting	90.3	90.0	69.2	65.5	76.4	75.0	79.1
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.77	\$3.81	\$5.35	\$3.05	\$3.15	\$4.25	\$4.93
Percent reporting	21.0	21.2	29.5	15.6	20.1	20.9	30.8
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.99	\$69.34	\$35.11	\$31.10	\$49.00	\$56.36	\$53.22
Percent reporting	83.8	83.8	57.5	55.9	72.5	70.9	69.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$383.19	\$376.37	\$421.47	\$457.80	\$496.52	\$558.30	\$656.06	\$529.69
Percent reporting	95.5	92.1	94.6	96.2	97.1	98.0	93.7	94.1
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.65	\$43.79	\$46.65	\$57.58	\$56.16	\$66.93	\$93.87	\$72.20
Percent reporting	24.0	21.1	19.2	21.6	20.9	22.6	25.3	23.5
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.20	\$3.49	\$3.30	\$6.76	\$3.96	\$2.90	\$6.76	\$4.05
Percent reporting	9.3	5.7	7.6	8.5	11.2	13.6	16.5	9.9
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$94.68	\$93.03	\$99.58	\$104.62	\$103.55	\$127.18	\$144.45	\$130.08
Percent reporting	63.4	57.7	58.3	63.4	58.5	60.3	59.7	59.4
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$72.12	\$75.40	\$86.02	\$89.36	\$96.46	\$116.48	\$135.53	\$117.17
Percent reporting	46.0	44.8	50.1	54.1	52.6	54.7	56.9	53.2
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.56	\$17.63	\$13.56	\$15.27	\$7.09	\$10.70	\$8.92	\$12.91
Percent reporting	19.0	13.8	9.4	10.2	7.2	6.5	5.3	7.2
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$161.37	\$153.00	\$159.06	\$181.19	\$205.44	\$196.34	\$249.87	\$201.54
Percent reporting	85.5	79.5	78.4	84.4	81.6	80.4	84.1	79.8
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.84	\$30.32	\$50.94	\$39.89	\$45.60	\$63.49	\$39.96	\$50.55
Percent reporting	11.6	11.7	15.3	12.6	14.6	17.3	11.6	14.8
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.45	\$52.74	\$61.94	\$67.76	\$81.81	\$101.47	\$121.16	\$71.27
Percent reporting	51.5	61.8	66.9	70.6	79.3	84.7	82.7	70.6
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$295.95	\$252.93	\$319.54	\$338.67	\$360.67	\$416.38	\$728.84	\$436.18
Percent reporting	92.6	97.0	98.5	98.5	99.8	100.0	100.0	98.7
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$163.77	\$158.33	\$191.35	\$196.05	\$211.75	\$236.56	\$294.28	\$235.60
Percent reporting	89.5	93.0	94.3	97.2	98.6	98.9	99.5	96.7
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$102.06	\$106.42	\$127.64	\$124.41	\$125.37	\$129.66	\$164.02	\$136.77
Percent reporting	87.3	89.9	92.7	96.3	96.9	98.1	98.0	94.6
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.68	\$4.29	\$3.43	\$3.81	\$2.84	\$2.84	\$4.65	\$3.15
Percent reporting	35.0	22.6	21.5	22.4	16.5	16.5	16.0	17.9
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$56.03	\$47.62	\$60.28	\$67.83	\$83.54	\$104.05	\$125.61	\$95.68
Percent reporting	76.4	83.8	82.6	90.9	93.7	93.7	95.3	83.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$112.82	\$110.39	\$41.32	\$69.16	\$23.77	\$54.74	\$66.29
Percent reporting	45.5	45.8	38.1	37.2	32.2	37.7	40.7
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.09	\$26.32	\$4.17	\$4.32	\$2.28	\$1.98	\$6.83
Percent reporting	9.9	9.9	3.6	2.8	3.3	2.7	4.8
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$72.00	\$70.90	\$30.39	\$58.61	\$20.27	\$47.72	\$51.14
Percent reporting	26.4	27.0	21.4	24.6	19.6	24.5	25.9
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.26	\$10.67	\$4.32	\$3.55	\$2.23	\$4.15	\$6.64
Percent reporting	15.2	14.8	13.1	9.5	6.7	12.6	14.9
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.50	\$2.44	\$2.68	\$0.98	\$0.89	\$1.68
Percent reporting	8.2	8.3	7.1	5.7	7.3	6.3	4.4
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.62	\$35.63	\$16.62	\$13.99	\$19.79	\$33.40	\$19.44
Percent reporting	59.3	59.6	41.6	33.1	41.1	50.2	46.1
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.86	\$10.58	\$3.12	\$5.83	\$2.82	\$5.07	\$3.55
Percent reporting	7.4	7.3	3.7	4.8	2.8	9.7	2.7
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.91	\$10.80	\$6.86	\$4.09	\$6.44	\$18.04	\$7.67
Percent reporting	30.9	30.8	16.0	15.6	18.5	26.5	22.8
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.53	\$5.99	\$2.84	\$2.44	\$5.60	\$6.70	\$5.61
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.2	2.6	7.5	5.5
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.32	\$8.25	\$3.80	\$1.64	\$4.93	\$3.59	\$2.60
Percent reporting	42.2	42.5	32.0	17.8	23.2	26.8	26.3
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$460.85	\$461.23	\$159.07	\$209.81	\$157.51	\$269.07	\$273.71
Percent reporting	94.1	94.3	78.1	82.4	85.8	93.2	96.0
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.09	\$57.26	\$20.37	\$24.20	\$19.30	\$36.30	\$33.00
Percent reporting	81.0	81.5	58.6	68.1	65.5	80.5	81.4
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.00	\$8.88	\$4.60	\$6.32	\$3.73	\$5.59	\$6.22
Percent reporting	42.8	42.9	30.4	38.3	27.5	36.5	38.4
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.36	\$6.45	\$3.43	\$3.13	\$2.65	\$5.40	\$3.86
Percent reporting	27.3	27.7	15.9	18.6	22.9	29.5	26.0
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.95	\$1.99	\$0.83	\$1.08	\$1.02	\$1.18	\$2.38
Percent reporting	11.3	11.4	6.2	7.0	9.9	11.2	17.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$94.12	\$74.17	\$103.96	\$113.40	\$108.37	\$128.00	\$332.03	\$149.13
Percent reporting	40.7	47.3	46.5	47.8	47.6	45.3	62.8	40.4
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.97	\$7.23	\$9.70	\$13.66	\$19.04	\$31.66	\$202.07	\$38.51
Percent reporting	3.1	4.0	6.5	8.8	10.5	16.9	40.3	9.7
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$89.42	\$61.65	\$87.84	\$91.01	\$77.68	\$80.73	\$56.49	\$88.41
Percent reporting	29.9	32.8	33.8	31.4	28.5	18.3	14.1	17.5
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.16	\$3.36	\$4.78	\$5.73	\$9.56	\$12.30	\$66.64	\$20.06
Percent reporting	10.2	10.5	10.5	13.1	17.5	17.9	33.6	21.6
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.57	\$1.93	\$1.63	\$3.00	\$2.09	\$3.31	\$6.83	\$2.15
Percent reporting	3.5	6.6	7.2	9.5	9.9	10.7	12.7	6.4
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.06	\$20.43	\$24.23	\$29.22	\$40.55	\$51.82	\$102.53	\$51.44
Percent reporting	39.3	54.9	56.2	62.8	70.3	79.6	79.2	56.0
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$94	\$6.18	\$7.72	\$5.80	\$13.35	\$17.09	\$43.67	\$14.96
Percent reporting	2.9	6.6	8.9	5.9	9.4	10.7	10.7	8.8
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$7.87	\$5.40	\$11.37	\$12.69	\$15.49	\$22.73	\$12.50
Percent reporting	20.0	26.5	24.9	34.0	37.9	40.6	50.5	32.0
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.44	\$2.27	\$4.79	\$5.62	\$2.83	\$5.46	\$10.65	\$14.61
Percent reporting	6.4	3.0	4.5	5.0	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.5
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$4.10	\$6.32	\$6.43	\$11.67	\$13.78	\$25.48	\$9.38
Percent reporting	22.5	33.5	39.6	44.0	55.7	65.4	61.1	38.0
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$336.39	\$359.08	\$419.21	\$463.14	\$593.85	\$673.47	\$911.19	\$455.23
Percent reporting	92.9	96.3	96.4	95.8	97.5	97.3	96.9	90.9
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.84	\$35.10	\$46.85	\$55.93	\$85.53	\$71.51	\$126.05	\$54.63
Percent reporting	80.6	79.1	85.7	84.6	85.9	86.3	88.1	74.0
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.69	\$5.63	\$8.79	\$8.81	\$10.25	\$11.79	\$17.73	\$10.80
Percent reporting	44.1	35.2	43.4	45.9	46.3	48.6	56.2	40.5
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.24	\$4.24	\$5.01	\$5.66	\$8.48	\$11.21	\$12.74	\$5.08
Percent reporting	22.7	21.0	26.7	25.4	35.3	34.8	36.8	21.2
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.41	\$1.06	\$1.70	\$1.85	\$2.50	\$2.25	\$4.98	\$1.26
Percent reporting	9.0	7.2	11.1	9.7	14.0	12.1	19.1	9.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$1.57	\$0.62	\$0.31	\$0.41	\$0.95	\$0.69
Percent reporting	18.4	18.4	12.1	7.3	10.0	16.3	13.7
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.85	\$5.83	\$2.22	\$2.85	\$2.85	\$3.30	\$3.78
Percent reporting	43.8	44.0	30.1	26.5	28.2	36.2	41.9
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.35	\$21.41	\$5.88	\$7.48	\$4.38	\$13.49	\$10.76
Percent reporting	31.4	31.7	20.7	15.7	21.6	33.5	33.9
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.98	\$11.13	\$2.80	\$3.03	\$4.24	\$6.39	\$5.30
Percent reporting	39.5	40.0	19.5	26.4	28.1	31.3	27.5
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$159.68	\$160.41	\$56.14	\$67.16	\$52.46	\$85.30	\$110.04
Percent reporting	49.7	50.1	26.7	35.4	33.1	37.5	46.0
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$78.54	\$78.41	\$19.17	\$35.97	\$26.91	\$37.37	\$59.86
Percent reporting	28.4	28.6	9.3	16.3	14.7	23.3	28.0
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.78	\$22.92	\$3.28	\$2.68	\$4.47	\$12.14	\$8.71
Percent reporting	8.3	8.5	4.3	3.5	6.9	8.6	6.3
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.59	\$0.82	\$1.05	\$4.15	\$0.64	\$1.62
Percent reporting	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.8	1.2	2.2	4.5
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.02	\$45.38	\$28.76	\$25.11	\$12.67	\$29.49	\$25.91
Percent reporting	17.4	17.7	13.2	12.3	11.8	13.7	16.4
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.60	\$5.76	\$3.52	\$2.14	\$3.54	\$3.20	\$9.97
Percent reporting	9.8	10.1	6.7	9.4	6.0	8.8	12.8
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.25	\$4.36	\$0.60	\$0.22	\$0.71	\$2.46	\$3.96
Percent reporting	10.6	10.9	2.5	2.8	4.6	6.6	3.6
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.75	\$46.12	\$7.24	\$13.34	\$4.63	\$18.12	\$25.87
Percent reporting	23.9	24.3	11.5	14.6	14.3	17.3	25.4
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.72	\$37.84	\$3.90	\$6.96	\$1.63	\$10.56	\$16.40
Percent reporting	11.4	11.4	2.7	2.0	1.9	4.3	5.9
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.04	\$8.27	\$3.33	\$6.39	\$2.99	\$7.56	\$9.47
Percent reporting	14.1	14.5	8.8	12.6	12.4	14.1	20.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.64	\$0.75	\$1.38	\$1.49	\$1.91	\$2.95	\$4.23	\$2.09
Percent reporting	11.8	12.2	18.0	20.6	20.9	26.5	31.5	18.1
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.30	\$4.68	\$6.03	\$5.75	\$6.81	\$7.52	\$11.75	\$6.15
Percent reporting	44.1	41.9	49.5	47.3	47.2	45.3	55.4	40.0
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.97	\$11.48	\$15.19	\$21.14	\$37.35	\$22.51	\$50.90	\$20.41
Percent reporting	25.6	25.2	36.6	38.1	37.9	28.9	31.8	25.8
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.61	\$7.26	\$8.76	\$11.23	\$18.24	\$13.26	\$23.71	\$8.84
Percent reporting	40.7	36.5	40.9	44.9	47.2	45.8	49.0	31.4
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$125.82	\$117.45	\$143.84	\$149.21	\$191.95	\$251.48	\$365.35	\$148.70
Percent reporting	54.6	47.8	53.1	55.4	56.0	53.7	57.0	43.6
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.72	\$52.49	\$81.72	\$74.03	\$94.61	\$111.65	\$189.68	\$80.62
Percent reporting	26.4	25.8	33.3	33.5	30.3	32.1	38.0	25.3
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$19.50	\$16.53	\$16.78	\$31.31	\$43.91	\$62.79	\$20.66
Percent reporting	11.4	7.2	8.7	7.7	10.0	10.1	11.9	6.2
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.41	\$2.72	\$3.80	\$3.84	\$4.31	\$4.75	\$7.68	\$1.95
Percent reporting	3.2	3.1	5.4	5.0	4.2	3.7	5.5	3.1
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$54.88	\$35.82	\$34.58	\$43.71	\$48.13	\$80.98	\$84.45	\$39.65
Percent reporting	17.9	15.9	15.2	20.2	18.5	21.6	23.7	13.1
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.51	\$5.05	\$4.29	\$6.83	\$7.98	\$4.88	\$3.74	\$3.13
Percent reporting	16.3	10.7	9.6	11.8	12.3	6.3	4.8	5.1
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$1.88	\$2.93	\$4.03	\$5.62	\$5.31	\$17.01	\$2.69
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	13.3	13.7	16.1	10.5	16.5	7.0
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.51	\$35.36	\$29.19	\$46.34	\$72.00	\$71.30	\$108.21	\$56.22
Percent reporting	17.6	22.9	22.6	28.2	29.2	27.7	31.3	18.3
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.87	\$30.36	\$23.95	\$34.28	\$59.99	\$63.81	\$99.00	\$51.75
Percent reporting	6.4	9.5	10.4	13.3	15.9	18.4	18.6	12.1
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.64	\$4.99	\$5.24	\$12.05	\$12.01	\$7.50	\$9.21	\$4.47
Percent reporting	11.2	14.3	12.7	17.2	15.4	13.2	15.8	7.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household furnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$117.53	\$117.40	\$45.99	\$65.08	\$53.53	\$100.89	\$60.02
Percent reporting	38.5	38.7	28.6	26.3	25.2	30.3	30.3
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.58	\$34.70	\$17.93	\$19.94	\$18.47	\$33.59	\$7.94
Percent reporting	12.7	12.9	11.7	10.7	8.9	12.5	3.4
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$14.58	\$7.81	\$18.89	\$11.88	\$10.33	\$5.84
Percent reporting	6.4	6.3	7.4	9.1	8.1	5.7	2.5
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.95	\$8.71	\$.93	**	\$3.09	\$2.43	**
Percent reporting	4.2	4.1	.9	**	2.4	1.7	**
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.44	\$10.62	\$1.91	\$5.20	\$2.77	\$5.69	\$6.39
Percent reporting	10.9	11.1	3.2	5.2	2.2	7.8	12.3
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.12	\$19.97	\$4.11	\$13.65	\$7.37	\$21.53	\$19.74
Percent reporting	9.4	9.5	4.6	7.2	7.8	10.2	9.2
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.97	\$12.05	\$.28	\$3.22	\$5.93	\$9.68	\$6.74
Percent reporting	7.0	7.1	.4	3.2	4.2	5.5	4.1
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.66	\$10.67	\$8.01	\$1.18	\$2.80	\$13.57	\$7.67
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.9	4.4
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.88	\$6.11	\$5.01	\$2.99	\$1.23	\$4.09	\$5.70
Percent reporting	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	1.4	4.0	3.7
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.12	\$11.20	\$6.24	\$5.57	\$5.90	\$6.84	\$9.02
Percent reporting	36.2	36.3	27.9	20.8	25.7	31.0	32.9
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.26	\$2.26	\$1.88	\$.71	\$.92	\$2.03	\$1.64
Percent reporting	11.1	11.1	9.0	5.7	7.0	11.1	10.1
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.44	\$3.54	\$3.02	\$4.08	\$2.62	\$2.29	\$3.64
Percent reporting	13.0	13.3	16.1	13.3	12.7	11.3	14.9
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.42	\$5.40	\$1.34	\$.78	\$2.37	\$2.53	\$3.75
Percent reporting	20.6	20.4	8.8	8.8	13.7	17.9	19.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$110.55	\$118.55	\$130.26	\$134.50	\$134.17	\$150.43	\$140.05	\$119.51
Percent reporting	42.9	43.0	43.9	43.8	38.2	41.6	38.6	35.5
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.80	\$38.00	\$36.83	\$37.35	\$47.19	\$40.77	\$35.83	\$32.77
Percent reporting	10.8	14.7	14.6	14.9	14.7	12.4	11.0	10.7
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.54	\$6.38	\$14.06	\$15.06	\$17.69	\$26.07	\$21.04	\$20.20
Percent reporting	4.4	4.3	7.3	7.3	5.9	7.3	5.5	7.6
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.54	\$3.76	\$5.12	\$6.98	\$12.47	\$27.40	\$15.89	\$12.56
Percent reporting	3.5	3.0	2.6	4.1	6.0	10.3	6.0	5.4
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.61	\$9.60	\$13.80	\$13.41	\$9.93	\$14.43	\$17.13	\$7.65
Percent reporting	12.4	10.0	15.2	14.2	9.7	13.7	13.3	7.8
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.86	\$25.18	\$27.93	\$23.39	\$16.70	\$15.65	\$19.07	\$22.33
Percent reporting	14.7	12.0	13.3	11.2	7.0	6.0	7.6	8.9
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.88	\$12.64	\$15.98	\$14.72	\$15.81	\$13.54	\$9.51	\$10.93
Percent reporting	8.5	8.1	10.9	8.3	8.3	6.6	5.1	6.0
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.74	\$15.19	\$12.31	\$15.53	\$7.01	\$6.03	\$17.19	\$10.56
Percent reporting	4.6	7.5	5.6	7.9	5.0	4.0	7.8	4.8
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.59	\$7.79	\$4.24	\$8.05	\$7.37	\$6.53	\$4.38	\$2.50
Percent reporting	7.6	5.1	3.1	4.9	3.3	3.8	.9	1.7
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.18	\$6.60	\$9.71	\$14.53	\$14.22	\$11.95	\$17.25	\$9.92
Percent reporting	43.9	29.2	36.9	41.5	40.7	37.3	42.6	34.1
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.50	\$1.17	\$1.61	\$2.12	\$2.81	\$3.25	\$4.89	\$2.23
Percent reporting	18.9	7.2	9.5	10.4	13.7	13.1	13.8	11.9
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$2.30	\$1.99	\$4.73	\$4.75	\$3.15	\$3.05	\$1.87
Percent reporting	17.1	11.9	12.7	18.0	12.0	9.7	8.1	9.2
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$3.12	\$6.11	\$7.69	\$6.66	\$5.56	\$9.31	\$5.82
Percent reporting	19.1	14.9	22.2	23.8	22.8	22.6	31.0	23.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.22	\$10.35	\$3.16	\$5.25	\$4.87	\$3.91	\$6.60
Percent reporting	27.6	27.9	16.6	20.2	19.4	16.9	21.9
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.07	\$1.11	\$.51	\$.64	\$.15	\$.33	\$.25
Percent reporting	8.3	8.6	10.1	9.7	2.3	7.0	6.5
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.96	\$3.00	\$1.63	\$.57	\$2.40	\$.87	\$1.53
Percent reporting	8.8	9.0	4.7	4.5	8.6	4.8	9.3
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.36	\$2.42	\$.31	\$.28	\$.02	\$.32	\$.07
Percent reporting	4.2	4.3	1.3	2.3	.5	3.1	.7
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.84	\$3.82	\$.71	\$3.75	\$2.30	\$2.39	\$4.75
Percent reporting	15.0	14.9	7.0	8.8	10.7	9.7	11.9
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.46	\$58.50	\$19.92	\$29.21	\$16.83	\$17.71	\$29.15
Percent reporting	55.2	55.8	25.3	32.9	31.4	39.8	52.1
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$2.69	\$.42	\$.84	\$1.90	\$.66	\$2.83
Percent reporting	3.1	3.2	1.4	2.6	2.8	1.8	1.9
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.98	\$3.08	\$1.09	\$.74	\$1.35	\$1.07	\$1.58
Percent reporting	8.0	8.3	3.8	3.3	4.2	2.8	5.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.05	\$6.11	\$1.85	\$1.99	\$.13	\$2.87	\$5.02
Percent reporting	12.7	13.1	3.0	7.2	2.1	9.5	12.5
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.58	\$.13	\$1.90	\$.20	\$.47	\$.85
Percent reporting	4.8	4.8	.8	2.6	2.5	4.3	5.8
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.96	\$11.05	\$1.82	\$3.89	\$1.88	\$2.31	\$3.45
Percent reporting	19.8	20.0	7.2	10.8	12.1	9.6	13.9
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.36	\$10.71	\$2.72	\$4.89	\$1.55	\$1.01	\$2.84
Percent reporting	7.1	7.1	2.1	4.7	1.9	1.9	4.9
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.81	\$10.14	\$5.51	\$3.51	\$4.12	\$1.20	\$4.40
Percent reporting	14.7	15.0	5.5	4.1	5.6	4.8	10.7
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.65	\$6.60	\$3.06	\$9.82	\$5.05	\$4.53	\$5.25
Percent reporting	10.9	11.1	5.1	6.6	9.2	11.0	14.0
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.71	\$1.74	\$1.76	\$.80	**	\$.76	\$.61
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	1.4	2.3	**	2.0	1.7
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.65	\$4.80	\$1.54	\$.85	\$.64	\$2.83	\$2.32
Percent reporting	11.9	12.2	4.9	7.1	.9	8.6	9.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.08	\$6.99	\$7.59	\$8.70	\$12.94	\$18.08	\$27.14	\$8.30
Percent reporting	25.3	27.3	27.5	29.8	30.2	32.6	41.5	22.8
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$.25	\$.87	\$.56	\$.95	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.28	\$ 5.42	\$.41
Percent reporting	9.3	9.3	7.7	9.5	7.9	8.8	11.7	3.5
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$.96	\$3.01	\$3.66	\$2.98	\$4.14	\$3.49	\$4.90	\$2.26
Percent reporting	5.8	10.6	8.0	9.3	9.9	10.2	14.0	5.5
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.71	\$.90	\$.82	\$ 1.11	\$4.63	\$4.39	\$10.10	\$1.50
Percent reporting	2.7	4.1	2.6	5.4	5.1	5.8	9.6	3.1
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.16	\$2.21	\$2.56	\$3.66	\$3.17	\$8.92	\$6.72	\$4.12
Percent reporting	15.7	12.6	14.8	15.7	16.2	18.8	24.7	15.5
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.41	\$39.04	\$51.77	\$53.93	\$83.03	\$98.71	\$127.15	\$57.95
Percent reporting	49.2	52.9	57.3	63.6	63.6	67.9	68.7	45.4
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$.76	\$1.60	\$1.82	\$3.44	\$4.70	\$2.81	\$4.10	\$2.24
Percent reporting	1.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.8	3.1	4.0	2.4
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.40	\$1.35	\$1.64	\$3.11	\$2.95	\$5.21	\$12.21	\$1.55
Percent reporting	7.0	5.3	5.6	9.4	9.3	11.8	21.4	4.0
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$3.76	\$5.53	\$5.21	\$6.38	\$12.32	\$17.97	\$5.10
Percent reporting	9.0	10.4	10.8	14.9	16.5	19.9	20.7	6.9
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$.65	\$1.34	\$.76	\$.71	\$2.41	\$3.34	\$4.24	\$2.40
Percent reporting	3.7	4.5	5.2	4.7	5.7	6.5	6.6	5.1
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$5.95	\$6.42	\$9.83	\$14.63	\$22.25	\$37.04	\$9.53
Percent reporting	12.2	16.7	17.6	21.2	26.3	28.9	33.4	15.7
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.78	\$10.60	\$14.16	\$9.31	\$16.35	\$12.83	\$21.11	\$21.10
Percent reporting	7.1	7.3	8.0	8.2	10.0	8.5	6.4	6.2
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.68	\$5.03	\$7.02	\$9.69	\$18.83	\$21.58	\$10.96	\$4.94
Percent reporting	9.0	11.8	12.6	19.8	20.0	22.4	20.8	11.1
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.78	\$5.17	\$7.04	\$6.64	\$7.00	\$7.89	\$9.16	\$7.45
Percent reporting	9.9	9.7	14.7	11.9	12.2	11.6	8.8	9.3
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.36	\$1.87	\$1.51	\$2.04	\$2.31	\$2.30	\$1.28
Percent reporting	6.0	6.1	3.5	3.7	3.7	5.7	4.1	3.2
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.22	\$1.87	\$5.50	\$4.49	\$7.74	\$8.17	\$8.06	\$2.37
Percent reporting	11.4	9.7	11.6	13.4	15.9	15.3	19.0	7.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$722.07	\$716.60	\$329.58	\$400.70	\$367.68	\$429.33	\$508.42
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.1	98.2	100.0
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$204.99	\$204.40	\$64.80	\$46.30	\$57.94	\$85.90	\$115.61
Percent reporting	87.7	87.8	52.7	51.4	69.6	72.0	79.2
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.54	\$8.41	\$1.18	\$1.41	\$3.17	\$5.46	\$5.89
Percent reporting	16.1	16.1	6.7	5.4	13.5	13.6	15.5
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.19	\$6.28	\$1.50	\$1.78	\$0.73	\$2.85	\$2.43
Percent reporting	22.5	22.6	8.2	8.5	5.9	18.5	14.6
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$4.03	\$0.96	\$1.41	\$0.89	\$3.25	\$1.83
Percent reporting	16.6	17.0	5.4	6.9	6.4	15.4	10.7
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$1.24	**	\$0.09	\$0.52	\$0.32	\$0.13
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	**	1.3	2.8	2.5	.9
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.08	\$49.66	\$12.77	\$7.10	\$5.24	\$8.45	\$16.94
Percent reporting	37.1	36.9	10.2	8.7	8.3	13.6	24.2
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.20	\$35.24	\$11.66	\$7.82	\$11.20	\$17.96	\$20.50
Percent reporting	66.0	66.5	29.3	26.0	38.2	40.7	52.0
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$7.32	\$4.62	\$2.91	\$5.15	\$6.75	\$6.54
Percent reporting	33.9	34.1	19.5	17.2	24.6	30.3	28.7
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$1.41	\$0.15	**	\$0.15	\$0.17	\$0.29
Percent reporting	8.8	9.0	2.7	**	1.1	3.2	1.6
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$1.80	\$0.35	\$0.96	\$1.87	\$1.51	\$1.40
Percent reporting	5.2	5.3	1.6	2.3	4.1	5.2	3.3
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.11	\$26.02	\$9.99	\$6.58	\$7.32	\$12.43	\$17.16
Percent reporting	68.5	68.6	33.8	29.9	36.3	48.6	55.1
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.57	\$7.63	\$5.08	\$3.19	\$4.10	\$5.57	\$5.93
Percent reporting	52.5	52.8	29.4	27.5	35.9	38.8	46.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$532.28	\$558.83	\$624.35	\$690.30	\$805.57	\$1,089.64	\$1,524.25	\$803.87
Percent reporting	99.4	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$125.71	\$143.43	\$176.96	\$191.87	\$244.03	\$371.94	\$504.91	\$213.86
Percent reporting	83.6	89.0	93.2	95.8	96.3	98.2	97.8	87.3
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.62	\$6.09	\$5.46	\$8.37	\$10.94	\$14.65	\$20.35	\$10.49
Percent reporting	14.2	14.2	13.0	16.1	19.6	21.9	25.4	15.9
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.78	\$4.56	\$4.15	\$5.64	\$9.20	\$12.57	\$13.60	\$4.89
Percent reporting	16.6	21.0	18.6	25.1	29.5	35.9	31.2	20.6
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.2	\$3.33	\$2.90	\$3.38	\$4.40	\$9.12	\$10.57	\$2.93
Percent reporting	6.3	16.6	16.3	18.1	19.0	23.6	35.2	10.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.56	\$1.82	\$5.56	\$1.24	\$1.53	\$1.20	\$4.33	\$2.1
Percent reporting	2.1	2.8	2.3	3.5	4.6	2.4	6.7	8
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.97	\$24.17	\$33.47	\$41.66	\$50.72	\$120.88	\$175.33	\$72.36
Percent reporting	25.5	26.4	36.9	41.3	45.2	62.1	69.4	40.4
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.31	\$26.12	\$36.84	\$35.54	\$44.97	\$56.58	\$66.62	\$34.53
Percent reporting	60.4	67.2	73.8	74.7	78.5	80.5	81.3	57.8
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.48	\$7.36	\$9.11	\$7.44	\$9.24	\$6.59	\$7.49	\$5.74
Percent reporting	34.7	35.6	41.1	39.7	38.8	33.2	28.2	31.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.7	\$1.07	\$1.48	\$1.58	\$1.26	\$2.35	\$4.78	\$6.3
Percent reporting	5.5	8.9	9.6	10.8	10.1	14.4	18.7	6.5
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.68	\$3.64	\$2.11	\$1.44	\$2.10	\$2.31	\$86	\$1.42
Percent reporting	5.3	5.1	7.4	5.8	5.9	7.3	3.4	4.8
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.22	\$19.22	\$23.86	\$26.16	\$32.36	\$40.69	\$57.54	\$27.53
Percent reporting	58.9	68.4	73.1	76.7	81.8	83.1	83.9	66.4
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.41	\$6.49	\$7.62	\$7.55	\$9.14	\$10.30	\$11.92	\$6.65
Percent reporting	50.2	51.8	53.1	60.6	59.1	65.1	58.5	48.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.82	\$1.82	\$0.82	\$0.95	\$1.20	\$0.54	\$1.17
Percent reporting	13.9	13.8	7.3	3.3	13.4	5.2	7.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.98	\$4.09	\$1.23	\$1.61	\$2.06	\$2.06	\$2.26
Percent reporting	47.1	48.2	23.5	25.6	35.7	38.0	34.8
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.60	\$30.88	\$9.43	\$8.91	\$11.06	\$14.79	\$22.79
Percent reporting	68.1	68.9	35.1	30.6	42.4	50.8	61.2
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.23	\$20.39	\$5.62	\$4.40	\$5.30	\$9.13	\$12.56
Percent reporting	53.0	53.6	21.0	19.8	27.4	40.7	44.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.68	\$1.70	\$0.26	\$0.48	\$0.67	\$0.54	\$0.90
Percent reporting	13.7	14.0	4.8	8.0	8.6	8.1	11.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.69	\$8.79	\$3.56	\$4.03	\$5.10	\$5.11	\$9.33
Percent reporting	30.9	31.5	19.4	15.1	17.7	23.0	30.2
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.39	\$18.57	\$5.05	\$1.56	\$3.29	\$3.79	\$10.35
Percent reporting	51.9	52.7	23.9	17.5	29.0	23.3	43.2
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.82	\$0.86	\$0.15	\$0.30	\$0.60	\$0.11	\$1.09
Percent reporting	9.1	9.4	2.8	4.0	12.6	1.9	9.2
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$1.40	\$2.12	\$0.34	\$0.38	\$1.03	\$1.09
Percent reporting	14.0	14.3	10.7	9.0	10.7	11.5	12.7
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.21	\$16.32	\$2.78	\$0.93	\$2.31	\$2.65	\$8.17
Percent reporting	42.8	43.6	16.5	11.1	16.0	14.1	33.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.28	\$1.39	\$1.61	\$1.90	\$1.73	\$3.33	\$3.94	\$1.87
Percent reporting	10.7	9.6	14.2	16.3	14.8	23.7	20.8	16.4
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.50	\$3.31	\$3.79	\$4.07	\$5.33	\$5.57	\$8.04	\$2.43
Percent reporting	45.6	53.7	49.7	54.5	52.6	52.1	60.6	30.5
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.25	\$25.19	\$27.85	\$29.94	\$39.13	\$50.40	\$58.66	\$26.46
Percent reporting	64.2	69.4	71.8	76.7	79.0	82.0	83.0	55.3
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.64	\$15.95	\$17.57	\$19.47	\$25.95	\$34.94	\$44.56	\$17.88
Percent reporting	46.9	52.1	55.7	58.9	63.8	68.5	71.0	44.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.43	\$1.33	\$1.04	\$2.22	\$2.11	\$2.62	\$3.54	\$1.30
Percent reporting	11.2	14.3	13.0	17.9	16.0	17.0	17.0	9.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$7.91	\$9.24	\$8.26	\$11.08	\$12.83	\$10.56	\$7.28
Percent reporting	33.4	29.3	38.6	33.4	36.3	32.7	35.3	23.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.07	\$9.65	\$16.15	\$15.97	\$21.99	\$35.39	\$60.87	\$15.72
Percent reporting	46.1	52.5	51.1	60.3	65.3	64.2	72.0	39.7
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$0.73	\$0.69	\$0.95	\$0.71	\$1.39	\$1.79	\$0.31
Percent reporting	12.3	10.7	8.5	9.1	11.2	7.8	15.5	4.9
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$1.10	\$1.25	\$1.55	\$2.07	\$1.09	\$1.67	\$0.83
Percent reporting	16.0	17.2	11.9	15.1	16.0	14.3	15.9	10.9
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.88	\$7.83	\$14.20	\$13.47	\$19.20	\$32.91	\$57.40	\$14.57
Percent reporting	34.8	40.9	42.6	51.2	56.0	56.4	66.4	30.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.56	\$30.93	\$31.05	\$38.32	\$29.98	\$38.18	\$28.71
Percent reporting	20.6	20.9	30.8	31.5	25.2	31.3	27.0
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.64	\$2.30	\$2.58	\$1.83	\$2.23	\$1.95
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	9.5	10.2	8.0	9.8	7.1
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$1.53	\$1.74	\$1.66	\$1.00	\$2.47	\$7.1
Percent reporting	8.4	8.4	6.8	11.0	5.6	15.3	7.5
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.55	\$1.56	\$1.44	\$1.07	\$1.49	\$1.37	\$1.37
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	3.2	5.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.33	\$1.34	**	\$1.13	\$1.10	\$1.01	\$1.54
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	**	1.9	.5	.6	2.3
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.95	\$2.00	\$1.84	\$2.50	\$3.49	\$3.52	\$2.49
Percent reporting	6.6	6.7	7.6	10.5	7.4	10.6	9.7
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.13	\$6.24	\$7.99	\$8.75	\$6.51	\$8.50	\$6.47
Percent reporting	16.6	16.7	22.3	27.3	19.0	23.6	22.3
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.58	\$2.55	\$2.06	\$1.94	\$2.15	\$1.76	\$2.28
Percent reporting	11.5	11.6	11.4	14.3	13.0	12.2	11.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.45	\$1.47	\$1.15	\$1.25	\$1.18	\$1.32	\$1.25
Percent reporting	6.2	6.4	4.5	5.4	3.7	9.3	4.8
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.16	\$4.21	\$3.92	\$5.82	\$2.83	\$5.49	\$3.37
Percent reporting	16.2	16.4	19.7	24.3	19.0	24.8	18.9
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.93	\$2.27	\$1.64	\$1.78	\$2.56
Percent reporting	13.6	13.7	17.6	18.7	15.5	19.6	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.94	\$23.15	\$32.40	\$29.95	\$34.47	\$23.91	\$30.86	\$25.09
Percent reporting	24.2	18.6	20.4	20.3	19.5	12.8	12.1	16.9
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.89	\$.95	\$1.60	\$1.74	\$1.85	\$.67	\$.70	\$1.33
Percent reporting	7.5	4.8	7.8	7.2	7.7	3.4	2.3	6.1
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.49	\$1.60	\$1.38	\$1.04	\$2.00	\$1.47	\$1.88	\$1.01
Percent reporting	10.2	7.2	9.4	7.3	9.3	7.6	7.4	7.4
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$.23	\$.73	\$.63	\$.43	\$.26	\$.89	\$.46
Percent reporting	6.5	3.7	6.9	5.6	3.5	2.7	4.6	3.4
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$.11	\$.19	\$.33	\$.23	\$.38	\$.28	\$1.43	\$.19
Percent reporting	1.9	1.3	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.4	3.2	1.5
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$1.44	\$1.59	\$1.81	\$2.32	\$.86	\$2.47	\$1.20
Percent reporting	6.6	5.0	6.5	6.0	7.6	3.6	5.9	4.6
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.39	\$4.11	\$6.35	\$6.08	\$6.83	\$4.57	\$5.77	\$4.57
Percent reporting	16.1	15.8	17.5	16.1	15.0	11.1	10.7	14.8
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.25	\$2.33	\$3.25	\$2.32	\$2.80	\$1.80	\$2.31	\$3.03
Percent reporting	15.1	10.6	12.3	12.9	11.9	7.3	9.0	10.4
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.54	\$.33	\$.63	\$.49	\$.52	\$.64	\$.78	\$.15
Percent reporting	6.8	6.3	8.7	4.1	8.3	5.6	6.8	3.3
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.45	\$3.00	\$4.76	\$4.53	\$4.46	\$3.96	\$3.65	\$3.50
Percent reporting	18.0	12.6	18.1	15.4	17.1	11.0	10.7	14.0
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$1.18	\$1.26	\$1.18	\$1.54	\$1.15	\$1.36	\$1.48
Percent reporting	15.0	13.2	12.6	12.6	13.9	9.1	9.2	11.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.60	\$0.60	\$0.29	\$0.63	\$0.42	\$0.66	\$0.26
Percent reporting	6.8	6.9	5.5	10.9	4.2	12.6	5.5
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.03	\$1.04	\$0.97	\$1.46	\$0.97	\$1.62	\$1.17
Percent reporting	15.0	15.3	16.2	22.5	19.2	25.4	17.0
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$7.30	\$6.64	\$8.67	\$6.93	\$8.87	\$5.96
Percent reporting	19.3	19.7	26.8	28.1	22.7	29.1	22.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.65	\$3.73	\$3.94	\$4.18	\$5.05	\$3.99	\$2.50
Percent reporting	16.1	16.5	22.4	19.8	20.7	24.0	15.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.00	\$1.16	\$2.51	\$0.94	\$2.94	\$1.66
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	15.3	18.8	12.2	21.2	17.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.55	\$1.57	\$1.54	\$1.97	\$0.94	\$1.95	\$1.81
Percent reporting	9.6	9.9	11.9	16.3	7.5	14.2	10.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.93	\$0.94	\$0.77	\$0.58	\$1.45	\$0.57	\$0.33
Percent reporting	10.1	10.3	8.9	13.1	9.7	11.8	7.8
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.05	\$0.15	\$0.08	\$0.11	\$0.06
Percent reporting	3.4	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.5	5.8	3.8
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.10	\$0.19	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.07
Percent reporting	5.3	5.5	6.3	7.7	2.8	7.7	4.5
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.62	\$0.24	\$1.21	\$0.30	\$0.20
Percent reporting	5.6	5.8	4.1	4.9	6.4	5.4	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.58	\$0.69	\$0.62	\$0.61	\$0.76	\$0.46	\$0.67	\$0.65
Percent reporting	4.6	7.2	7.0	6.8	7.9	4.8	5.4	5.8
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$0.65	\$1.01	\$1.04	\$1.20	\$0.61	\$1.19	\$0.80
Percent reporting	17.2	12.9	16.2	14.9	15.1	9.5	10.8	10.9
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.82	\$5.78	\$8.14	\$7.10	\$8.36	\$6.26	\$6.23	\$5.96
Percent reporting	22.8	18.6	19.9	19.4	19.4	11.9	11.2	14.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$2.38	\$4.19	\$3.21	\$4.89	\$3.48	\$2.85	\$2.53
Percent reporting	17.3	13.8	17.1	16.8	18.3	11.3	9.3	9.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.08	\$1.69	\$2.37	\$2.28	\$1.99	\$1.80	\$1.94	\$2.26
Percent reporting	18.7	12.8	17.9	15.7	14.7	8.9	9.0	13.5
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$1.72	\$1.58	\$1.61	\$1.48	\$0.98	\$1.44	\$1.17
Percent reporting	12.1	9.3	10.8	9.2	10.1	5.5	7.4	5.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$1.16	\$1.00	\$0.92	\$1.54	\$0.77
Percent reporting	9.9	9.0	12.1	9.9	12.6	8.1	8.1	8.0
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.08	\$0.13	\$0.14	\$0.03	\$0.27	\$0.08
Percent reporting	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.0	4.5	1.7	3.5	3.5
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$0.16	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.29	\$0.27	\$0.31	\$0.10
Percent reporting	4.2	6.0	6.1	4.7	6.1	4.7	4.6	3.0
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.79	\$0.38	\$0.49	\$0.84	\$0.57	\$0.63	\$0.96	\$0.58
Percent reporting	5.8	4.1	7.0	6.5	6.8	5.5	6.4	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$299.96	\$296.33	\$98.99	\$134.48	\$136.16	\$162.07	\$183.85
Percent reporting	97.3	97.3	87.2	94.9	92.9	95.5	98.6
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.81	\$21.97	\$6.85	\$10.74	\$8.73	\$15.87	\$12.23
Percent reporting	34.6	34.3	19.5	20.0	23.7	31.2	30.3
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.71	\$3.71	\$5.7	\$1.15	\$2.65	\$3.98	\$1.32
Percent reporting	13.5	13.6	4.0	1.7	13.7	13.3	8.2
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.31	\$5.03	\$3.07	\$1.80	\$1.33	\$2.23	\$3.62
Percent reporting	23.5	23.2	17.3	15.5	9.5	19.9	22.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$4.62	\$2.19	\$3.38	\$4.47	\$6.62	\$7.72
Percent reporting	8.6	8.5	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.8	3.4
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.01	\$48.92	\$16.17	\$21.88	\$19.67	\$21.37	\$27.78
Percent reporting	60.3	60.6	35.9	45.2	44.6	42.7	54.4
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.90	\$31.47	\$8.53	\$10.94	\$17.21	\$16.98	\$22.21
Percent reporting	45.4	45.4	20.4	27.6	33.8	39.3	45.6
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.37	\$20.23	\$6.37	\$9.65	\$10.66	\$10.19	\$10.95
Percent reporting	63.0	63.5	33.1	44.1	50.5	53.3	53.9
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.35	\$29.05	\$12.53	\$14.58	\$18.76	\$18.33	\$20.40
Percent reporting	64.1	64.4	39.5	46.6	50.9	52.1	61.9
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.78	\$2.68	\$1.12	\$2.23	\$1.67	\$2.36	\$1.61
Percent reporting	8.7	8.7	2.8	6.4	10.3	10.7	5.9
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.16	\$3.38	\$3.31	\$1.52	\$1.18	\$1.42
Percent reporting	16.2	16.1	9.9	4.5	5.9	7.1	8.6
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.90	\$17.93	\$8.37	\$12.70	\$9.85	\$9.59	\$13.41
Percent reporting	73.0	73.4	54.1	64.0	63.1	63.0	70.6
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.77	\$11.73	\$4.80	\$7.05	\$6.34	\$6.08	\$8.36
Percent reporting	61.3	61.6	35.6	51.5	49.2	52.3	58.4
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.13	\$6.20	\$3.57	\$5.64	\$3.50	\$3.51	\$5.05
Percent reporting	56.4	56.9	45.0	52.7	53.0	50.1	53.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$185.22	\$208.88	\$243.00	\$296.22	\$331.27	\$477.35	\$734.26	\$354.23
Percent reporting	92.6	97.9	99.0	98.7	98.8	98.4	99.2	97.5
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.83	\$16.48	\$19.31	\$20.97	\$26.30	\$28.90	\$56.96	\$35.31
Percent reporting	29.0	29.5	37.8	37.8	37.7	38.1	47.5	38.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.18	\$2.29	\$3.16	\$3.47	\$4.20	\$7.14	\$9.24	\$3.75
Percent reporting	13.0	11.9	14.0	12.1	16.4	19.3	24.1	11.7
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.36	\$2.53	\$4.66	\$4.54	\$5.69	\$8.87	\$13.50	\$9.50
Percent reporting	15.5	17.2	22.9	24.5	26.8	30.0	35.1	28.0
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.02	\$2.14	\$2.76	\$3.55	\$9.10	\$12.72	\$6.47	\$8.38
Percent reporting	4.9	7.5	9.2	9.8	10.9	11.5	15.3	9.9
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.26	\$30.73	\$39.29	\$47.22	\$56.08	\$86.10	\$130.22	\$50.40
Percent reporting	51.9	55.3	65.3	64.3	65.2	74.6	78.4	55.4
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.26	\$20.23	\$24.16	\$31.13	\$32.87	\$52.69	\$90.05	\$38.24
Percent reporting	35.8	34.9	46.1	49.2	48.6	59.1	69.7	45.3
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.58	\$15.10	\$17.85	\$23.49	\$22.84	\$26.92	\$47.19	\$22.41
Percent reporting	54.1	64.9	65.5	71.3	70.3	65.7	79.0	55.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.70	\$24.47	\$26.11	\$31.62	\$31.98	\$37.26	\$62.00	\$33.92
Percent reporting	62.6	64.4	65.4	72.8	68.3	65.2	76.1	60.8
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.11	\$2.89	\$1.67	\$3.01	\$3.92	\$4.27	\$2.07	\$4.22
Percent reporting	6.9	11.7	5.8	10.7	9.3	9.6	7.8	9.1
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$3.12	\$3.27	\$3.75	\$4.81	\$8.06	\$4.53
Percent reporting	13.5	14.9	15.3	18.0	20.0	21.5	28.4	17.9
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.52	\$15.07	\$15.58	\$19.89	\$20.82	\$23.51	\$30.69	\$17.45
Percent reporting	69.7	75.9	76.4	76.4	77.4	74.8	80.0	67.1
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.78	\$9.86	\$10.28	\$13.48	\$13.78	\$15.40	\$19.85	\$12.42
Percent reporting	57.3	62.5	66.4	63.5	66.7	66.4	70.2	57.4
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.74	\$5.21	\$5.30	\$6.41	\$7.04	\$8.11	\$10.83	\$5.04
Percent reporting	53.3	59.8	56.5	59.8	58.5	56.7	64.3	48.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.36	\$10.10	\$3.88	\$7.13	\$4.24	\$5.23	\$7.29
Percent reporting	48.9	48.8	22.8	35.1	36.7	42.9	43.9
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.33	\$23.09	\$11.99	\$15.34	\$12.38	\$19.29	\$19.37
Percent reporting	86.6	86.9	68.5	76.6	76.1	80.5	82.7
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.30	\$38.08	\$13.43	\$18.46	\$17.51	\$24.93	\$25.89
Percent reporting	86.4	86.3	67.5	73.4	71.8	84.9	82.3
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.57	\$31.31	\$10.73	\$15.02	\$13.65	\$20.02	\$21.01
Percent reporting	79.0	78.9	60.3	64.7	59.6	76.1	75.3
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$.96	\$.43	\$1.11	\$1.25	\$.52
Percent reporting	18.0	17.9	13.1	8.8	16.7	21.4	11.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.46	\$5.52	\$1.75	\$3.02	\$2.75	\$3.66	\$4.36
Percent reporting	38.0	38.5	24.9	33.1	25.3	35.3	36.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.72	\$36.28	\$4.53	\$8.20	\$9.50	\$9.93	\$15.65
Percent reporting	64.4	64.8	27.8	46.2	49.7	57.1	55.1
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.72	\$.71	\$.30	\$.63	\$.44	\$.72	\$1.05
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	2.6	11.8	5.4	6.0	10.4
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.85	\$.86	\$.33	\$.31	\$.23	\$.51	\$.40
Percent reporting	13.2	13.3	9.9	10.9	7.0	9.3	9.9
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.37	\$6.34	\$1.15	\$4.77	\$2.43	\$2.89	\$3.91
Percent reporting	40.1	40.2	13.4	27.4	26.6	35.5	37.1
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.78	\$28.37	\$2.76	\$2.49	\$6.40	\$5.81	\$10.29
Percent reporting	46.3	46.3	17.9	22.8	30.4	38.9	35.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.82	\$7.80	\$8.78	\$10.89	\$11.20	\$13.84	\$21.34	\$14.14
Percent reporting	42.7	43.8	46.8	54.3	55.6	57.3	62.3	50.4
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$19.60	\$21.43	\$25.18	\$27.12	\$30.06	\$32.05	\$27.03
Percent reporting	81.5	85.7	89.1	92.0	91.1	91.0	92.9	80.9
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.02	\$27.65	\$33.73	\$38.30	\$43.18	\$60.02	\$82.00	\$41.62
Percent reporting	79.6	84.6	90.6	90.0	91.3	90.4	92.1	88.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.20	\$21.78	\$26.34	\$30.59	\$36.37	\$51.19	\$70.59	\$35.43
Percent reporting	69.1	75.2	80.7	84.1	84.7	86.3	88.1	80.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$1.02	\$1.53	\$1.22	\$1.35	\$1.57	\$1.91	\$1.60
Percent reporting	18.7	17.2	22.0	19.4	18.4	16.9	20.1	19.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.68	\$4.84	\$5.87	\$6.50	\$5.47	\$7.26	\$9.50	\$4.60
Percent reporting	34.4	35.2	40.1	43.2	41.7	39.3	46.5	30.2
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.86	\$19.50	\$21.40	\$29.67	\$32.21	\$80.25	\$142.43	\$43.31
Percent reporting	58.5	58.8	63.4	71.0	73.2	75.4	87.7	58.6
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$3.84	\$3.68	\$3.64	\$3.61	\$3.80	\$1.25	\$3.91
Percent reporting	6.6	11.2	7.4	6.7	8.4	5.9	10.2	6.7
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$3.67	\$3.54	\$3.79	\$1.04	\$1.52	\$2.33	\$3.77
Percent reporting	11.1	12.6	11.1	13.6	14.1	16.1	23.4	12.5
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.11	\$3.82	\$5.07	\$6.15	\$7.05	\$11.06	\$15.64	\$6.76
Percent reporting	32.3	34.4	41.2	45.6	46.2	49.0	52.7	38.2
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.92	\$14.17	\$15.11	\$22.09	\$23.51	\$66.87	\$123.21	\$34.87
Percent reporting	44.3	40.0	44.4	54.8	48.9	57.0	73.7	45.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.96	\$39.10	\$32.42	\$59.08	\$33.47	\$29.91	\$40.17
Percent reporting	20.9	21.2	32.7	37.5	26.4	20.0	23.7
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.26	\$3.04	\$6.92	\$4.12	\$2.36	\$2.33
Percent reporting	10.4	10.3	11.6	20.7	8.7	9.2	9.2
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.79	\$2.22	\$6.62	\$1.22	\$0.28	\$0.56
Percent reporting	4.9	5.1	3.2	7.2	7.0	3.6	6.4
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.07	\$1.05	\$0.54	\$2.15	\$0.17	\$0.33	\$0.98
Percent reporting	7.3	7.2	7.3	11.2	2.9	5.4	7.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.36	\$0.33	\$0.02	\$0.51	\$0.50	\$0.03	\$0.32
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	0.6	4.9	4.7	0.5	2.0
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.74	\$4.83	\$4.26	\$8.23	\$2.93	\$3.65	\$5.12
Percent reporting	12.9	13.2	18.8	20.0	11.9	11.1	16.3
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$2.37	\$0.81	\$5.15	\$2.16	\$2.40	\$2.51
Percent reporting	8.1	8.4	6.5	15.5	9.9	11.5	11.1
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.63	\$3.67	\$2.87	\$4.53	\$2.59	\$3.48	\$3.17
Percent reporting	13.8	14.1	17.2	17.9	16.2	14.1	15.4
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.78	\$6.88	\$6.27	\$8.81	\$6.03	\$6.32	\$8.49
Percent reporting	16.7	17.2	24.5	24.1	22.1	14.2	20.5
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.35	\$0.28	\$0.14	\$0.07	\$0.05	**	\$0.49
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.0	**	3.6
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.87	\$0.86	\$0.77	\$0.23	\$0.57	\$0.26	\$0.27
Percent reporting	7.3	7.4	5.3	3.4	4.8	4.1	5.1
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.18	\$2.15	\$2.71	\$4.23	\$1.51	\$1.89	\$2.30
Percent reporting	15.8	16.0	19.3	25.2	14.9	13.7	21.1
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.71	\$0.70	\$0.97	\$0.68	\$0.70	\$0.42	\$0.43
Percent reporting	5.6	5.5	9.5	5.0	5.5	4.6	5.0
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$1.45	\$1.74	\$3.55	\$0.81	\$1.47	\$1.88
Percent reporting	15.0	15.3	17.9	25.2	13.8	13.7	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.95	\$53.75	\$37.43	\$32.72	\$39.22	\$35.25	\$33.56	\$36.98
Percent reporting	26.7	28.1	22.1	18.7	18.0	11.7	9.7	15.2
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.13	\$5.35	\$2.83	\$2.30	\$2.68	\$2.65	\$3.15	\$3.60
Percent reporting	13.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	9.5	6.5	6.3	10.8
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.84	\$1.30	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.75	\$0.55	\$0.79	\$0.42
Percent reporting	9.7	7.4	4.7	4.6	4.4	2.9	3.7	2.5
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.39	\$1.17	\$0.64	\$0.89	\$2.09	\$0.92	\$1.38
Percent reporting	7.0	9.1	9.6	6.7	7.5	5.4	4.2	7.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.82	\$0.46	\$0.42	\$0.31	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.01	\$0.68
Percent reporting	4.9	4.8	2.6	2.0	2.8	.5	(⁴)	3.2
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.51	\$5.88	\$4.02	\$4.37	\$5.38	\$4.89	\$3.32	\$3.38
Percent reporting	16.1	18.0	13.2	11.0	13.1	7.7	7.4	8.1
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.85	\$3.27	\$2.11	\$2.00	\$2.86	\$2.30	\$0.85	\$1.64
Percent reporting	9.6	10.0	9.9	6.3	8.9	5.3	2.6	4.9
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.02	\$5.66	\$3.14	\$2.95	\$3.82	\$2.87	\$4.51	\$3.11
Percent reporting	14.9	19.3	13.3	12.7	14.6	8.9	8.7	10.6
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.39	\$10.04	\$6.18	\$5.59	\$6.69	\$5.52	\$6.24	\$5.27
Percent reporting	22.0	24.1	17.7	15.5	15.2	9.3	8.8	10.4
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.30	\$0.40	\$0.23	\$0.41	\$0.27	\$0.40	\$0.16	\$1.28
Percent reporting	2.7	3.4	1.1	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.1	2.3
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.87	\$0.77	\$0.97	\$1.13	\$0.83	\$1.25	\$1.07	\$1.01
Percent reporting	7.7	9.3	8.8	9.5	7.7	6.7	6.1	6.5
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.40	\$2.85	\$1.89	\$1.66	\$1.81	\$1.93	\$1.56	\$2.63
Percent reporting	23.8	21.6	16.5	15.5	13.3	9.3	8.0	12.8
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.45	\$0.86	\$0.74	\$0.50	\$0.58	\$0.89	\$0.51	\$0.92
Percent reporting	8.8	8.6	5.2	4.4	4.3	5.9	3.1	5.8
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.94	\$1.99	\$1.15	\$1.16	\$1.23	\$1.04	\$1.05	\$1.71
Percent reporting	23.8	19.9	15.9	15.2	12.6	8.0	7.3	11.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$1.48	\$0.40	\$2.16	\$0.96	\$0.71	\$1.19
Percent reporting	11.2	11.4	6.6	13.6	10.4	10.6	13.3
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.00	\$2.02	\$2.12	\$2.43	\$2.47	\$1.53	\$2.14
Percent reporting	16.7	17.0	22.4	25.4	19.7	13.8	21.4
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.28	\$7.32	\$6.99	\$11.46	\$7.21	\$5.28	\$8.20
Percent reporting	19.7	20.1	28.8	34.1	25.0	16.6	22.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.27	\$5.55	\$7.73	\$5.30	\$4.02	\$5.54
Percent reporting	18.7	19.1	25.9	31.9	23.2	15.7	22.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.44	\$2.10	\$0.55	\$0.54	\$1.09
Percent reporting	11.2	11.4	11.5	17.8	13.4	10.2	13.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$1.14	\$0.99	\$1.63	\$1.36	\$0.72	\$1.57
Percent reporting	10.3	10.3	7.5	15.6	12.3	7.9	11.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.82	\$1.26	\$1.59	\$0.98	\$1.39	\$2.10
Percent reporting	12.7	12.9	13.3	18.0	15.7	14.1	16.7
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.12	\$0.25	\$0.16	\$0.12	\$0.19
Percent reporting	3.4	3.4	4.7	6.4	4.9	2.8	6.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.16	\$0.16	\$0.18	\$0.38	\$0.10	\$0.08	\$0.11
Percent reporting	5.7	5.8	6.4	10.8	4.8	4.0	6.7
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.28	\$0.29	\$0.16	\$0.29	\$0.30	\$0.29	\$0.27
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	3.9	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.5
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.29	\$1.23	\$0.79	\$0.67	\$0.42	\$0.89	\$1.52
Percent reporting	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.4	6.6	10.3	9.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$2.22	\$1.72	\$1.22	\$1.81	\$0.92	\$1.68	\$1.25
Percent reporting	14.8	18.3	12.5	10.9	11.2	7.3	5.8	8.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.15	\$2.47	\$1.64	\$2.07	\$1.91	\$1.38	\$1.73
Percent reporting	19.7	23.4	19.2	14.6	15.9	10.0	7.9	12.2
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.50	\$9.54	\$7.78	\$6.27	\$7.28	\$5.82	\$5.07	\$6.70
Percent reporting	26.7	27.7	22.1	17.3	17.4	11.0	9.0	13.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.51	\$6.40	\$5.70	\$4.54	\$5.05	\$4.61	\$3.81	\$4.54
Percent reporting	24.8	25.4	20.7	16.5	17.4	10.5	9.0	13.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.34	\$1.08	\$.71	\$.83	\$.53	\$.76	\$.88
Percent reporting	14.9	16.8	12.6	9.7	10.2	6.4	5.6	8.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.80	\$1.80	\$1.00	\$1.02	\$1.39	\$.68	\$.50	\$1.28
Percent reporting	8.7	16.4	10.1	9.4	12.3	4.9	4.5	10.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.43	\$2.46	\$1.79	\$1.54	\$1.68	\$2.03	\$2.85	\$2.90
Percent reporting	16.6	17.7	13.6	12.2	11.0	7.3	6.6	10.4
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.16	\$.21	\$.20	\$.16	\$.07	\$.03	\$.19	\$.14
Percent reporting	3.7	4.7	4.7	2.6	2.1	1.0	2.8	3.0
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$.23	\$.21	\$.17	\$.13	\$.15	\$.06	\$.13	\$.25
Percent reporting	8.8	8.2	7.0	5.2	5.6	2.2	2.2	3.4
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$.32	\$.26	\$.40	\$.29	\$.29	\$.13	\$.40	\$.23
Percent reporting	5.2	5.1	4.0	4.8	3.5	2.0	1.8	3.9
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$.72	\$1.78	\$1.02	\$.96	\$1.18	\$1.81	\$2.12	\$2.28
Percent reporting	8.6	9.3	7.6	6.5	7.1	5.7	6.1	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.06	\$28.41	\$17.65	\$23.22	\$29.44	\$24.27	\$24.36
Percent reporting	25.8	26.5	19.2	27.8	31.4	21.8	33.9
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.41	\$7.62	\$4.01	\$7.78	\$6.77	\$9.27	\$6.32
Percent reporting	18.2	18.9	12.8	20.5	22.0	15.7	25.0
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.53	\$7.72	\$6.78	\$9.68	\$5.42	\$8.65	\$5.86
Percent reporting	13.0	13.4	9.0	12.7	16.1	13.6	15.6
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.08	\$6.29	\$3.90	\$4.55	\$4.72	\$4.64	\$7.34
Percent reporting	19.4	20.0	14.4	19.0	21.1	17.7	26.1
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.05	\$6.79	\$2.97	\$1.21	\$12.54	\$1.71	\$4.84
Percent reporting	14.5	14.9	7.0	12.2	21.2	11.7	16.8
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.64	\$88.80	\$76.40	\$85.51	\$68.27	\$75.24	\$95.25
Percent reporting	82.0	82.0	70.4	68.7	74.3	74.8	80.2
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.38	\$52.02	\$25.13	\$39.01	\$21.64	\$31.12	\$36.06
Percent reporting	70.3	70.0	50.9	45.3	52.5	58.4	57.7
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.11	\$3.22	\$1.80	\$3.59	\$1.06	\$2.43	\$2.69
Percent reporting	13.1	13.3	7.8	9.8	8.8	9.9	6.8
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$9.39	\$4.07	\$10.32	\$8.62	\$2.21	\$8.60
Percent reporting	7.6	7.5	5.2	6.4	9.8	3.0	8.5
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.79	\$24.17	\$45.41	\$32.59	\$36.95	\$39.48	\$47.91
Percent reporting	21.9	22.2	42.8	34.7	35.1	37.0	40.1
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.89	\$28.64	\$8.27	\$13.80	\$12.42	\$13.76	\$20.47
Percent reporting	67.8	67.8	39.2	50.2	45.9	58.3	60.6
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.70	\$21.85	\$6.95	\$11.97	\$10.47	\$9.42	\$16.62
Percent reporting	49.3	49.7	29.4	37.8	34.7	44.0	43.6
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$4.96	\$1.32	\$1.68	\$1.73	\$2.65	\$3.16
Percent reporting	38.9	38.5	15.2	23.9	20.1	29.4	32.7
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.83	**	\$1.15	\$2.23	\$1.69	\$6.69
Percent reporting	4.7	4.6	**	.7	.8	4.3	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.47	\$33.07	\$32.78	\$32.83	\$24.75	\$37.58	\$15.00	\$38.77
Percent reporting	37.5	33.5	34.6	32.1	20.9	15.7	9.6	14.8
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.80	\$7.60	\$8.48	\$8.58	\$6.89	\$9.56	\$4.23	\$4.23
Percent reporting	29.1	25.1	25.3	23.5	14.0	9.7	5.2	7.8
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.12	\$10.71	\$12.10	\$8.45	\$6.89	\$3.00	\$3.02	\$4.72
Percent reporting	18.7	17.5	19.1	15.5	11.9	5.4	3.7	8.2
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.86	\$6.69	\$7.41	\$8.37	\$6.09	\$5.23	\$2.78	\$2.98
Percent reporting	31.9	24.7	27.8	25.8	15.4	9.6	4.9	9.2
Layette, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.68	\$8.07	\$4.78	\$7.43	\$4.89	\$19.78	\$4.97	\$26.84
Percent reporting	16.6	20.4	17.6	19.4	12.9	10.1	6.2	8.5
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$84.09	\$72.81	\$74.64	\$77.57	\$96.16	\$97.73	\$157.04	\$102.25
Percent reporting	75.0	74.5	82.0	87.1	85.4	89.7	92.8	81.9
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.47	\$31.39	\$40.39	\$50.88	\$64.01	\$74.93	\$113.99	\$73.71
Percent reporting	58.9	62.7	69.4	77.4	78.9	82.5	85.9	75.7
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.62	\$4.20	\$2.01	\$3.67	\$3.12	\$4.87	\$4.47	\$1.45
Percent reporting	8.5	13.4	13.8	16.4	13.9	16.9	16.8	10.3
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.11	\$7.01	\$6.89	\$5.77	\$13.43	\$9.22	\$25.19	\$9.05
Percent reporting	5.4	5.2	6.0	5.7	9.6	9.0	15.0	8.1
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.88	\$30.20	\$25.34	\$17.25	\$15.59	\$8.72	\$13.39	\$18.04
Percent reporting	31.2	26.1	21.6	16.8	15.3	6.9	11.7	17.0
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.91	\$23.75	\$27.15	\$29.14	\$35.66	\$45.88	\$48.61	\$32.69
Percent reporting	59.6	67.4	73.3	73.9	72.5	77.9	79.1	67.7
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.46	\$18.88	\$22.22	\$22.46	\$27.68	\$35.23	\$30.23	\$19.43
Percent reporting	44.4	52.5	55.5	53.8	54.9	55.4	47.9	43.5
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$2.68	\$4.06	\$4.50	\$5.68	\$7.99	\$15.22	\$8.92
Percent reporting	28.3	35.2	37.8	42.7	43.2	48.7	60.9	43.9
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$2.19	\$8.7	\$2.18	\$2.30	\$2.65	\$3.15	\$4.34
Percent reporting	4.7	3.4	3.0	5.3	5.2	7.5	10.5	7.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,942.65	\$1,937.31	\$567.95	\$551.82	\$1,040.77	\$893.22	\$1,365.79
Percent reporting	97.7	97.7	81.1	87.9	92.4	99.1	97.8
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$855.11	\$849.53	\$180.95	\$187.13	\$498.36	\$262.06	\$510.32
Percent reporting	35.9	36.3	11.1	23.9	33.6	22.7	37.6
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$541.19	\$530.55	\$73.58	\$55.56	\$210.46	\$137.09	\$262.79
Percent reporting	15.3	15.2	1.5	1.7	6.8	4.5	9.3
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$313.91	\$318.98	\$107.37	\$131.56	\$287.91	\$124.97	\$247.53
Percent reporting	22.8	23.4	10.2	23.3	27.7	18.1	29.9
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.92	\$110.81	\$9.56	\$16.88	\$16.48	\$21.83	\$45.90
Percent reporting	37.2	37.7	9.5	12.8	21.8	26.2	26.5
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.30	\$3.97	\$4.04	\$2.12	\$1.61	**	\$3.27
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	2.2	1.6	4.6	**	5.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$916.62	\$914.84	\$325.83	\$298.60	\$476.20	\$556.05	\$626.68
Percent reporting	92.9	93.0	62.8	64.9	81.5	83.5	88.3
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$414.28	\$412.85	\$175.78	\$147.80	\$238.92	\$274.80	\$299.01
Percent reporting	91.3	91.4	59.9	60.8	79.6	79.5	86.3
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.48	\$16.48	\$6.20	\$4.98	\$8.80	\$11.43	\$12.27
Percent reporting	63.4	63.6	28.0	30.3	44.2	52.3	57.3
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.86	\$68.24	\$27.82	\$15.87	\$31.03	\$45.04	\$45.12
Percent reporting	60.0	60.6	31.7	31.9	45.4	43.5	55.3
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.22	\$9.32	\$4.41	\$4.55	\$6.15	\$7.09	\$10.67
Percent reporting	30.3	30.5	15.2	17.7	28.6	23.7	33.5
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$8.50	\$2.14	\$3.19	\$1.15	\$2.64	\$3.89
Percent reporting	13.4	13.4	3.5	3.5	4.5	5.3	11.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,496.74	\$1,505.23	\$2,026.42	\$2,002.57	\$2,437.92	\$3,139.25	\$3,084.27	\$2,022.42
Percent reporting	98.1	99.0	99.2	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.8	97.1
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$681.92	\$607.07	\$913.37	\$821.01	\$1,094.18	\$1,531.24	\$1,448.06	\$938.50
Percent reporting	37.6	33.8	39.4	38.8	39.5	43.2	44.4	31.1
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$398.02	\$282.13	\$555.34	\$492.18	\$649.36	\$1,156.15	\$1,143.49	\$700.24
Percent reporting	12.2	10.2	16.4	15.3	17.7	30.7	28.7	17.0
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$283.90	\$324.94	\$358.02	\$328.82	\$444.81	\$375.09	\$304.57	\$238.27
Percent reporting	25.5	26.2	26.0	25.6	25.0	16.9	17.8	15.2
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$54.75	\$67.59	\$131.72	\$135.04	\$163.39	\$244.50	\$100.83	\$64.71
Percent reporting	34.5	41.5	46.7	47.1	44.1	42.5	33.7	28.9
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$1.83	\$9.65	\$3.38	\$3.52	\$3.04	\$6.78	\$9.12
Percent reporting	3.1	4.2	3.8	4.6	5.1	5.7	7.3	4.7
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$719.18	\$785.22	\$917.74	\$1,004.40	\$1,131.72	\$1,285.20	\$1,430.16	\$943.18
Percent reporting	93.4	96.1	96.6	98.2	99.3	99.5	99.8	90.9
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$330.89	\$363.97	\$446.74	\$466.79	\$499.01	\$566.44	\$529.67	\$435.64
Percent reporting	91.8	94.2	94.5	97.8	98.0	99.0	98.2	89.4
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.25	\$13.14	\$15.21	\$19.71	\$21.06	\$22.71	\$22.70	\$16.46
Percent reporting	60.6	58.8	69.9	70.2	74.2	74.4	74.1	59.4
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$72.20	\$53.63	\$61.77	\$74.92	\$92.24	\$88.15	\$104.35	\$62.16
Percent reporting	60.9	60.6	62.1	63.8	68.1	74.1	73.7	51.0
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.87	\$8.14	\$9.19	\$11.35	\$11.09	\$10.21	\$9.60	\$7.66
Percent reporting	32.4	28.5	33.0	34.2	34.5	31.4	30.4	26.4
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.75	\$6.62	\$5.99	\$8.64	\$12.79	\$8.76	\$22.34	\$6.64
Percent reporting	13.1	11.0	11.9	14.1	20.2	14.2	23.1	12.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$112.98	\$114.66	\$36.52	\$46.55	\$67.12	\$74.31	\$85.39
Percent reporting	76.1	76.6	34.8	48.5	57.7	64.4	69.4
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.04	\$20.01	\$4.82	\$6.83	\$6.30	\$12.63	\$13.35
Percent reporting	46.0	46.3	14.9	17.8	29.8	36.4	40.3
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.03	\$10.07	\$1.66	\$4.02	\$3.95	\$9.05	\$8.53
Percent reporting	20.3	20.6	5.5	12.9	15.0	19.4	22.0
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.08	\$6.10	\$1.35	\$1.21	\$2.03	\$2.49	\$3.10
Percent reporting	19.4	19.7	7.6	5.3	10.4	11.3	13.0
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.40	\$8.56	\$2.08	\$3.18	\$1.33	\$6.37	\$3.41
Percent reporting	18.1	18.3	5.8	10.1	6.0	14.3	8.3
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.44	\$8.54	\$4.61	\$5.47	\$10.23	\$5.35	\$5.94
Percent reporting	10.6	10.7	5.2	5.0	10.7	6.9	9.6
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.86	\$6.86	\$2.08	\$3.42	\$2.31	\$4.86	\$5.01
Percent reporting	22.2	22.5	10.7	15.0	13.8	19.1	15.8
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.32	\$18.63	\$3.31	\$14.49	\$12.10	\$9.60	\$12.58
Percent reporting	12.6	12.6	4.8	7.6	6.5	8.9	13.8
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.52	\$1.14	\$0.02	\$3.78	\$2.48	\$2.10
Percent reporting	8.7	9.0	3.3	8	9.7	6.4	4.1
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.91	\$23.57	\$12.94	\$5.03	\$22.25	\$11.87	\$27.85
Percent reporting	26.7	27.3	13.1	15.2	26.7	18.3	23.8
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.46	\$8.80	\$2.54	\$2.88	\$2.83	\$9.60	\$3.53
Percent reporting	18.2	18.8	5.3	9.4	8.9	13.3	13.1
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.87	\$29.82	\$7.77	\$9.71	\$7.47	\$7.73	\$17.56
Percent reporting	22.6	22.6	8.3	8.8	13.0	9.3	20.8
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$195.50	\$193.81	\$47.41	\$47.48	\$91.07	\$103.18	\$121.53
Percent reporting	73.3	73.5	34.0	32.1	53.0	60.8	60.9
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.13	\$48.92	\$16.28	\$16.27	\$21.76	\$27.73	\$26.87
Percent reporting	80.6	80.6	46.3	48.2	62.3	70.6	70.5
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.92	\$12.25	\$1.49	\$2.20	\$2.72	\$2.10	\$4.37
Percent reporting	26.8	26.6	7.7	12.4	10.6	11.8	13.4
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.70	\$58.16	\$47.58	\$47.09	\$48.12	\$53.28	\$179.61
Percent reporting	22.0	21.7	21.1	34.3	21.6	29.9	24.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$90.73	\$86.72	\$121.79	\$112.11	\$152.26	\$146.54	\$196.60	\$87.84
Percent reporting	70.4	77.4	79.7	83.9	85.8	87.1	88.9	68.7
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.79	\$15.21	\$16.34	\$19.41	\$25.74	\$29.90	\$47.17	\$20.41
Percent reporting	36.4	38.9	47.4	50.5	57.2	56.9	69.5	42.0
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.89	\$6.76	\$8.68	\$11.87	\$14.49	\$11.85	\$16.24	\$9.36
Percent reporting	17.6	16.4	20.1	25.2	26.2	21.6	22.3	14.5
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$5.31	\$8.18	\$7.05	\$6.98	\$6.60	\$13.22	\$5.74
Percent reporting	15.7	20.4	22.5	21.4	21.7	26.8	30.0	14.9
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.63	\$7.49	\$6.35	\$9.93	\$13.32	\$12.51	\$11.83	\$6.02
Percent reporting	14.9	17.1	16.7	23.0	23.7	27.3	18.1	15.9
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.23	\$7.13	\$7.99	\$10.92	\$9.74	\$7.30	\$8.30	\$6.99
Percent reporting	13.0	12.0	11.4	12.6	12.0	8.6	11.3	8.9
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$6.94	\$6.00	\$7.21	\$8.25	\$8.87	\$12.77	\$6.91
Percent reporting	20.2	27.2	21.2	26.4	24.2	26.0	25.4	17.1
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.73	\$5.44	\$23.75	\$13.82	\$34.35	\$19.65	\$33.77	\$13.60
Percent reporting	13.6	9.5	13.0	11.7	13.8	18.7	20.5	11.9
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.29	\$2.78	\$3.70	\$3.58	\$5.06	\$4.39	\$4.72	\$2.15
Percent reporting	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.0	12.9	9.2	10.1	5.6
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.29	\$18.75	\$27.08	\$22.09	\$23.50	\$33.39	\$39.23	\$13.18
Percent reporting	27.1	25.5	31.4	28.2	32.9	30.9	28.3	17.3
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.91	\$10.92	\$13.72	\$6.23	\$10.82	\$12.07	\$9.35	\$3.49
Percent reporting	17.3	17.8	20.3	19.7	22.7	24.5	26.9	10.0
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.11	\$50.24	\$30.78	\$33.08	\$24.66	\$36.74	\$65.60	\$30.73
Percent reporting	10.7	21.1	21.5	29.2	27.5	26.5	33.9	22.7
Vehicle insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$144.82	\$155.61	\$178.05	\$211.58	\$240.39	\$311.05	\$347.52	\$220.82
Percent reporting	71.8	78.4	78.5	81.1	83.0	85.8	82.6	69.2
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.26	\$39.46	\$43.14	\$55.36	\$62.22	\$73.38	\$84.89	\$52.19
Percent reporting	71.7	79.3	83.2	88.1	90.5	92.9	93.3	80.1
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.30	\$7.69	\$5.08	\$10.87	\$16.00	\$21.22	\$46.90	\$23.05
Percent reporting	19.8	21.0	23.7	27.5	33.1	40.6	54.7	29.7
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.68	\$43.52	\$53.95	\$38.75	\$45.11	\$75.26	\$98.44	\$66.90
Percent reporting	21.1	17.0	17.9	16.9	21.0	25.4	29.8	25.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$522.93	\$524.00	\$224.92	\$223.45	\$285.11	\$466.41	\$408.08
Percent reporting	96.9	97.1	74.7	74.7	90.9	99.1	99.8
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$220.65	\$221.00	\$91.79	\$75.47	\$117.03	\$182.46	\$150.57
Percent reporting	92.7	93.7	55.6	66.6	86.7	90.0	95.7
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$156.75	\$154.05	\$67.85	\$48.39	\$87.93	\$148.38	\$115.55
Percent reporting	61.4	61.3	32.4	27.4	46.3	51.3	55.6
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.90	\$66.95	\$23.94	\$27.08	\$29.10	\$34.09	\$35.02
Percent reporting	84.3	87.2	44.8	59.6	74.8	83.3	90.0
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.93	\$57.05	\$2.53	\$5.54	\$11.62	\$16.84	\$24.45
Percent reporting	80.0	83.3	26.5	43.0	65.5	77.8	82.1
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.97	\$9.90	\$21.41	\$21.54	\$17.48	\$17.25	\$10.57
Percent reporting	10.7	10.5	18.9	22.7	16.6	15.8	12.5
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$302.28	\$303.00	\$133.14	\$147.98	\$168.08	\$283.95	\$257.51
Percent reporting	90.4	90.5	59.4	59.9	73.0	84.9	91.0
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$84.85	\$86.11	\$37.80	\$53.67	\$57.33	\$124.71	\$119.29
Percent reporting	24.6	24.7	13.6	17.4	16.6	29.9	26.2
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.06	\$38.04	\$26.90	\$20.38	\$31.25	\$65.97	\$77.01
Percent reporting	15.9	15.9	11.8	10.8	10.9	19.4	19.9
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.79	\$48.06	\$10.90	\$33.29	\$26.08	\$58.74	\$42.29
Percent reporting	20.0	20.2	9.4	13.5	13.0	24.3	17.7
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$217.43	\$216.89	\$95.34	\$94.31	\$110.75	\$159.25	\$138.22
Percent reporting	89.7	89.7	58.8	57.3	70.6	83.6	88.6
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$65.03	\$65.18	\$30.54	\$18.12	\$44.39	\$48.06	\$44.95
Percent reporting	73.1	73.1	37.9	39.3	52.0	67.0	74.6
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.07	\$25.00	\$11.42	\$5.73	\$11.20	\$23.93	\$21.70
Percent reporting	36.7	36.8	18.8	13.0	22.2	25.4	33.5
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.35	\$62.34	\$11.98	\$23.48	\$14.98	\$37.22	\$24.99
Percent reporting	51.2	51.3	17.2	17.1	16.0	27.5	39.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$478.54	\$529.84	\$499.43	\$550.29	\$598.29	\$705.41	\$738.87	\$506.94
Percent reporting	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	94.4
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$170.63	\$214.08	\$214.45	\$247.43	\$259.44	\$311.88	\$307.92	\$215.38
Percent reporting	93.4	97.9	98.6	98.2	99.2	97.8	98.3	77.8
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$131.35	\$160.89	\$153.50	\$165.52	\$170.40	\$204.22	\$219.18	\$196.97
Percent reporting	58.3	65.6	61.6	64.8	70.0	72.2	71.1	63.6
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.27	\$53.19	\$60.95	\$81.92	\$89.04	\$107.65	\$88.75	\$18.41
Percent reporting	87.5	90.9	90.6	92.6	94.4	93.6	91.8	40.6
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.53	\$40.00	\$54.36	\$73.49	\$83.54	\$101.91	\$81.19	\$7.38
Percent reporting	84.6	86.8	88.8	91.2	93.9	92.7	90.5	29.7
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$13.19	\$6.59	\$8.43	\$5.49	\$5.74	\$7.56	\$11.04
Percent reporting	9.1	9.7	8.3	9.7	6.9	8.1	9.4	12.8
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$307.91	\$315.76	\$284.98	\$302.86	\$338.85	\$393.53	\$430.94	\$291.56
Percent reporting	89.0	94.2	93.8	96.2	97.2	97.1	95.4	89.3
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$146.32	\$127.46	\$80.06	\$72.08	\$68.55	\$97.60	\$80.45	\$66.04
Percent reporting	36.1	26.8	28.9	26.2	25.2	22.1	17.9	23.7
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$58.84	\$37.16	\$34.37	\$40.08	\$23.88	\$53.92	\$23.36	\$22.28
Percent reporting	24.3	18.1	18.5	17.2	13.7	14.5	10.4	16.9
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$87.49	\$90.30	\$45.69	\$32.00	\$44.67	\$43.69	\$57.09	\$43.76
Percent reporting	26.9	22.5	24.9	22.4	20.9	17.8	15.7	17.6
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$161.58	\$188.30	\$204.92	\$230.77	\$270.30	\$295.93	\$350.49	\$225.52
Percent reporting	88.3	93.7	93.5	95.7	96.5	96.7	95.4	88.4
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$51.47	\$64.32	\$64.46	\$71.43	\$75.55	\$83.47	\$100.43	\$62.65
Percent reporting	74.3	75.2	77.3	80.0	81.3	82.0	74.2	72.7
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.81	\$20.44	\$21.19	\$24.06	\$33.30	\$39.28	\$38.76	\$26.03
Percent reporting	27.9	34.7	36.1	38.2	45.4	50.8	48.7	34.9
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.85	\$36.66	\$57.94	\$66.41	\$86.59	\$92.13	\$140.99	\$78.45
Percent reporting	38.7	47.5	54.9	58.7	64.3	67.5	74.0	49.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.15	\$13.07	\$5.27	\$6.23	\$7.45	\$10.47	\$7.42
Percent reporting	30.6	30.8	14.8	15.8	22.4	18.1	19.7
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$6.63	\$3.92	\$5.06	\$4.41	\$5.95	\$4.08
Percent reporting	23.4	23.5	11.5	11.8	16.8	16.6	13.4
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.49	\$6.44	\$1.35	\$1.18	\$3.04	\$4.52	\$3.35
Percent reporting	10.0	10.1	4.8	5.4	7.4	5.1	7.0
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.85	\$51.30	\$36.12	\$40.75	\$32.74	\$39.57	\$39.15
Percent reporting	72.0	72.1	43.1	45.6	54.6	61.5	66.3
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.62	\$49.01	\$35.75	\$40.49	\$31.02	\$38.53	\$38.59
Percent reporting	71.6	71.6	43.1	45.6	54.1	60.6	65.9
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.23	\$2.29	\$.38	\$.27	\$1.73	\$1.04	\$.56
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	3.9	1.3	3.3	2.6	2.3
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$109.34	\$107.50	\$47.49	\$47.13	\$56.47	\$71.33	\$64.17
Percent reporting	87.7	87.8	67.7	70.3	76.3	80.7	75.8
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.82	\$98.97	\$43.85	\$43.24	\$50.96	\$61.54	\$57.66
Percent reporting	82.7	82.7	63.2	62.8	71.1	72.1	68.9
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.15	\$32.92	\$21.10	\$17.06	\$21.13	\$18.14	\$21.92
Percent reporting	73.0	72.9	54.1	50.1	59.4	57.0	58.6
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.66	\$66.06	\$22.76	\$26.18	\$29.82	\$43.40	\$35.74
Percent reporting	54.7	54.3	27.4	29.4	36.2	47.8	36.2
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$8.53	\$3.64	\$3.89	\$5.52	\$9.79	\$6.51
Percent reporting	32.8	33.0	15.3	22.7	23.8	34.2	26.3
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.83	\$3.87	\$1.55	\$2.93	\$3.14	\$6.92	\$3.56
Percent reporting	15.1	15.1	8.8	15.5	15.7	23.2	14.9
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.69	\$4.66	\$2.09	\$.96	\$2.38	\$2.87	\$2.95
Percent reporting	21.3	21.4	9.0	8.3	10.0	17.7	14.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.37	\$13.85	\$12.71	\$13.29	\$17.63	\$15.15	\$11.55	\$14.26
Percent reporting	31.8	32.9	32.4	34.5	35.0	34.9	38.9	28.2
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.94	\$5.59	\$7.10	\$7.17	\$7.61	\$9.47	\$7.58	\$7.04
Percent reporting	22.6	23.2	26.8	26.5	27.4	25.4	30.2	21.8
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.43	\$8.26	\$5.61	\$6.12	\$10.01	\$5.68	\$3.97	\$7.21
Percent reporting	11.9	13.4	8.4	11.8	10.6	12.7	10.9	8.8
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$40.08	\$53.03	\$48.62	\$55.59	\$57.22	\$65.90	\$58.76	\$44.13
Percent reporting	71.1	72.7	76.9	79.3	80.6	75.8	77.1	70.7
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.53	\$50.62	\$47.36	\$52.75	\$54.83	\$57.92	\$57.56	\$42.74
Percent reporting	71.1	72.0	76.7	79.1	80.0	74.6	76.6	70.7
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$2.41	\$1.26	\$2.83	\$2.39	\$7.97	\$1.20	\$1.39
Percent reporting	1.4	4.9	2.8	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.1	2.8
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$72.46	\$70.96	\$85.79	\$107.98	\$136.95	\$173.93	\$215.86	\$136.80
Percent reporting	84.4	84.2	90.8	92.6	94.4	95.6	95.6	86.8
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.76	\$63.59	\$78.01	\$100.26	\$126.04	\$161.44	\$204.23	\$128.36
Percent reporting	74.6	79.1	85.6	89.7	89.1	92.0	91.5	84.0
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.87	\$25.08	\$30.85	\$36.82	\$39.41	\$45.84	\$53.22	\$36.71
Percent reporting	60.0	68.0	78.3	79.0	79.4	87.0	84.7	74.7
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.88	\$38.51	\$47.16	\$63.44	\$86.63	\$115.60	\$151.01	\$91.65
Percent reporting	35.9	44.2	52.1	60.0	66.6	72.8	78.4	60.2
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.38	\$7.78	\$7.72	\$10.91	\$12.50	\$11.63	\$8.43
Percent reporting	32.8	29.6	32.7	34.4	39.3	40.9	37.6	30.3
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$3.80	\$3.44	\$3.06	\$4.36	\$5.60	\$4.35	\$3.30
Percent reporting	17.1	13.0	14.1	14.8	16.1	18.2	13.1	14.1
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.75	\$3.58	\$4.34	\$4.65	\$6.55	\$6.90	\$7.28	\$5.13
Percent reporting	18.0	19.4	20.9	22.6	27.3	29.7	28.9	20.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$659.26	\$658.48	\$174.47	\$165.62	\$192.13	\$234.72	\$327.23
Percent reporting	96.4	96.5	78.6	84.9	90.2	93.5	97.3
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.07	\$8.83	**	\$1.0	\$2.74	\$5.07	\$5.00
Percent reporting	2.8	2.7	**	.4	.9	1.8	1.5
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.92	\$3.03	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	**	**	**	**	**
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.58	\$3.95	**	\$1.0	\$2.74	\$4.44	\$3.86
Percent reporting	2.4	2.3	**	.4	.9	1.8	1.5
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$64	\$66	**	**	**	**	\$1.14
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	**	**	**	**	.7
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.93	\$1.18	**	**	**	\$63	**
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	**	**	1.0	**
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$249.37	\$245.48	\$42.07	\$20.30	\$43.07	\$66.42	\$88.07
Percent reporting	66.6	66.5	30.7	26.6	45.6	52.4	43.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$90.60	\$89.43	\$14.28	\$9.14	\$19.87	\$30.12	\$40.26
Percent reporting	64.5	64.4	27.5	24.4	42.9	48.7	40.2
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.02	\$35.20	\$6.90	\$6.02	\$11.81	\$15.36	\$17.87
Percent reporting	59.7	59.8	23.3	19.9	38.2	39.3	36.2
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.32	\$3.35	\$3.39	\$4.45	\$1.36	\$1.41	\$1.46
Percent reporting	29.0	28.7	5.8	5.1	14.4	10.5	11.7
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.78	\$39.42	\$4.83	\$1.02	\$3.02	\$8.81	\$16.61
Percent reporting	14.0	13.9	4.4	1.3	2.1	5.2	5.8
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.78	\$5.79	\$1.93	\$1.20	\$2.44	\$4.39	\$2.71
Percent reporting	7.7	7.8	6.8	5.0	6.2	9.5	4.1
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.70	\$5.67	\$2.3	\$4.45	\$1.24	\$1.15	\$1.61
Percent reporting	8.8	8.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	.9	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$405.43	\$431.97	\$567.40	\$621.75	\$853.89	\$1,087.40	\$1,694.72	\$670.87
Percent reporting	95.8	98.5	98.0	99.6	99.0	99.1	99.6	95.0
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$.45	\$1.23	\$3.28	\$.95	\$10.39	\$19.29	\$54.65	\$28.66
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	1.6	1.7	5.0	4.2	9.1	4.4
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$.08	\$.21	\$3.15	\$10.94	\$19.76	\$1.29
Percent reporting	**	**	.3	.5	1.3	1.6	4.4	.4
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$.45	\$.50	\$2.51	\$.43	\$5.73	\$4.74	\$21.84	\$14.00
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	1.6	1.1	4.2	4.2	6.9	3.6
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.34	\$.41	\$.31	\$.80	\$1.53	\$2.60	\$.28
Percent reporting	**	.6	.4	.4	1.5	1.6	3.4	.7
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.39	\$.27	\$.01	\$.72	\$2.08	\$10.45	\$13.08
Percent reporting	**	.2	.3	.2	1.8	2.4	5.2	1.5
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$90.52	\$117.89	\$185.29	\$223.55	\$302.84	\$456.14	\$858.95	\$307.53
Percent reporting	55.6	61.9	70.4	75.4	76.8	86.5	87.4	68.5
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.46	\$47.11	\$69.25	\$91.52	\$110.54	\$154.46	\$277.78	\$108.16
Percent reporting	53.1	60.2	68.8	73.5	74.7	84.1	86.8	65.8
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.62	\$23.40	\$35.30	\$39.21	\$47.89	\$61.25	\$58.11	\$32.34
Percent reporting	49.1	56.0	65.1	68.8	70.5	80.4	79.4	58.8
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.94	\$1.62	\$4.22	\$3.62	\$3.97	\$5.41	\$7.96	\$2.89
Percent reporting	19.7	21.4	27.5	34.9	34.7	48.5	53.3	32.9
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.68	\$17.69	\$25.57	\$38.59	\$50.60	\$56.43	\$162.75	\$61.09
Percent reporting	4.3	8.0	11.1	12.9	19.0	21.0	44.3	16.4
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$3.55	\$2.64	\$5.06	\$4.19	\$14.35	\$19.55	\$5.64
Percent reporting	5.9	7.4	6.2	7.6	7.1	9.9	15.8	6.7
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$.25	\$.85	\$1.53	\$5.04	\$3.89	\$17.01	\$29.41	\$6.21
Percent reporting	3.4	4.6	4.8	6.4	10.7	13.3	34.0	12.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$66.71	\$66.09	\$14.62	\$5.79	\$12.28	\$21.73	\$19.61
Percent reporting	57.3	57.3	22.2	20.5	31.2	39.5	29.5
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.70	\$14.81	\$1.30	\$1.25	\$4.66	\$3.81	\$6.02
Percent reporting	29.8	30.2	9.9	9.8	15.1	17.7	16.3
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.37	\$44.62	\$12.68	\$4.43	\$5.80	\$11.23	\$9.76
Percent reporting	52.8	52.7	19.4	18.2	28.0	31.1	25.3
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.64	\$6.65	\$.64	\$.11	\$1.82	\$6.69	\$3.83
Percent reporting	25.4	25.3	5.3	2.3	9.3	7.9	10.1
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.65	\$38.50	\$10.01	\$3.65	\$4.27	\$8.00	\$6.21
Percent reporting	38.1	37.7	11.9	9.6	15.3	16.0	11.1
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.28	\$31.69	\$1.19	\$.02	\$2.94	**	\$13.90
Percent reporting	7.9	7.9	1.6	(⁴)	2.7	**	5.5
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.13	\$19.77	\$1.97	\$1.71	\$3.70	\$6.57	\$8.10
Percent reporting	40.8	40.7	11.1	9.2	14.2	21.7	15.4
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$82.25	\$83.24	\$1.89	\$28.63	\$13.26	\$8.82	\$9.30
Percent reporting	16.6	16.7	3.2	6.1	7.4	8.3	9.5
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.67	\$22.23	\$.68	\$.95	\$.24	\$1.22	\$.66
Percent reporting	5.6	5.5	.6	1.1	.9	1.1	2.2
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.01	\$15.50	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$6.73	\$.68	\$.95	\$.24	\$1.22	\$.66
Percent reporting	4.9	4.7	.6	1.1	.9	1.1	2.2
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.90	\$27.79	\$.29	\$24.99	\$12.40	\$5.41	\$4.14
Percent reporting	6.8	6.9	.6	5.1	3.1	4.8	4.5
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.71	\$22.48	**	\$19.81	\$9.22	\$4.00	\$1.27
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	**	2.7	1.2	1.6	.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$5.32	\$.29	\$5.18	\$3.17	\$1.41	\$2.87
Percent reporting	6.3	6.4	.6	4.2	3.1	3.9	3.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.47	\$31.41	\$56.10	\$54.96	\$89.71	\$123.75	\$209.60	\$76.05
Percent reporting	40.7	49.8	60.5	67.2	69.7	81.4	80.6	57.1
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.51	\$8.47	\$15.42	\$13.44	\$22.66	\$24.09	\$34.54	\$13.11
Percent reporting	24.0	26.1	31.8	36.4	37.1	41.9	42.3	24.6
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.48	\$20.70	\$35.12	\$36.53	\$58.54	\$88.73	\$151.60	\$56.49
Percent reporting	36.4	43.7	56.7	60.9	64.4	78.3	78.8	53.2
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.48	\$2.23	\$5.56	\$4.99	\$8.52	\$10.93	\$23.46	\$6.45
Percent reporting	12.8	15.7	25.5	27.7	32.0	42.4	59.7	26.9
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.44	\$15.87	\$23.55	\$33.20	\$48.06	\$82.02	\$143.92	\$72.75
Percent reporting	22.4	27.3	37.2	40.0	51.9	62.8	68.5	44.6
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.08	\$12.19	\$19.14	\$26.94	\$26.15	\$61.57	\$168.47	\$25.09
Percent reporting	4.9	4.2	7.0	7.3	9.6	17.4	20.6	7.4
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$11.33	\$17.25	\$16.94	\$28.38	\$34.34	\$59.17	\$25.49
Percent reporting	23.8	33.3	44.9	46.8	51.3	64.1	68.4	41.5
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$67.13	\$51.89	\$103.34	\$65.81	\$146.62	\$136.09	\$144.52	\$67.43
Percent reporting	11.5	13.0	20.5	18.1	23.6	21.6	23.5	15.0
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.46	\$6.64	\$35.16	\$21.11	\$30.13	\$34.05	\$58.95	\$13.27
Percent reporting	1.5	3.5	6.8	6.4	8.8	7.5	9.5	6.9
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.31	\$4.73	\$31.80	\$15.37	\$20.60	\$23.38	\$29.94	\$7.71
Percent reporting .....	.7	1.4	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.0	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$1.91	\$3.35	\$5.74	\$9.53	\$10.67	\$29.01	\$5.56
Percent reporting	1.5	2.6	5.4	4.9	7.9	6.9	8.7	6.9
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.39	\$30.51	\$39.42	\$18.18	\$48.31	\$29.19	\$33.48	\$13.51
Percent reporting	6.8	5.7	9.3	5.7	9.6	8.1	10.6	3.9
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.71	\$27.42	\$33.62	\$14.67	\$39.45	\$21.66	\$23.40	\$10.24
Percent reporting	2.6	2.3	5.2	2.4	4.4	3.0	3.5	1.0
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.68	\$3.09	\$5.80	\$3.52	\$8.87	\$7.52	\$10.08	\$3.28
Percent reporting	6.8	5.7	7.3	5.0	9.2	8.1	10.3	3.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.60	\$15.59	\$0.78	\$0.08	\$0.62	\$0.07	\$1.09
Percent reporting	4.5	4.4	2.0	1.0	3.4	.6	3.5
Purchases			**	**	**	**	**
Average annual expenditure	\$15.23	\$14.28	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.32	\$.78	\$.08	\$.62	\$.07	\$1.09
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	2.0	1.0	3.4	.6	3.5
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.83	\$14.42	\$1.14	\$2.62	**	\$1.21	\$3.40
Percent reporting	4.1	4.2	.6	1.5	**	.9	.8
Purchases			**	\$2.35	**	**	**
Average annual expenditure	\$7.76	\$8.28	**	1.2	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.07	\$6.14	\$.14	\$.27	**	\$1.21	\$3.40
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	.6	1.5	**	.9	.8
Recreational vehicle finance charges			**	**	**	\$.92	**
Average annual expenditure	\$3.26	\$3.21	**	**	**	1.8	**
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	**	**	**	**	**
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$317.56	\$320.93	\$130.51	\$116.59	\$133.06	\$154.41	\$224.86
Percent reporting	95.5	95.7	76.0	83.5	86.6	91.6	96.2
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.31	\$28.87	\$5.45	\$3.51	\$5.16	\$3.89	\$9.95
Percent reporting	38.6	38.2	12.0	14.4	13.4	16.7	23.2
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.74	\$50.19	\$17.02	\$14.25	\$11.31	\$21.64	\$28.82
Percent reporting	73.8	74.3	40.6	41.8	49.3	60.7	63.0
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$150.57	\$153.42	\$74.08	\$80.59	\$85.59	\$92.40	\$135.26
Percent reporting	82.0	82.4	59.3	64.0	74.5	76.4	78.3
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.73	\$53.91	\$25.79	\$39.09	\$29.53	\$26.06	\$68.73
Percent reporting	17.5	17.8	11.4	20.3	13.0	17.1	21.1
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.23	\$7.50	\$12.40	\$9.40	\$7.37	\$7.28	\$10.82
Percent reporting	7.2	7.4	9.1	13.9	7.2	11.8	8.4
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.50	\$46.40	\$13.39	\$29.68	\$22.16	\$18.78	\$57.91
Percent reporting	10.7	10.9	3.5	6.3	5.9	5.3	12.7
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.54	\$4.68	\$2.13	\$2.00	\$1.89	\$4.78	\$1.97
Percent reporting	11.7	12.1	10.4	5.1	8.6	9.5	7.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.72	\$4.20	\$11.82	\$9.67	\$46.43	\$32.50	\$4.26	\$31.68
Percent reporting	2.9	3.7	4.4	5.6	6.9	4.4	5.0	4.9
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.82	\$3.44	\$10.91	\$8.51	\$44.36	\$30.25	\$1.57	\$29.44
Percent reporting	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.0	3.6	2.2	.5	1.7
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.0	\$7.6	\$9.1	\$1.16	\$2.07	\$2.25	\$2.69	\$2.23
Percent reporting	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.2	2.6	4.5	3.1
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.34	\$9.20	\$13.62	\$15.33	\$14.14	\$32.17	\$44.90	\$4.94
Percent reporting	1.2	1.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	6.7	9.1	3.4
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.08	\$8.54	\$7.33	\$12.16	\$5.13	\$25.56	\$12.60	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.7	.7	.9	1.5	1.8	.4	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.26	\$6.66	\$6.29	\$3.17	\$9.00	\$6.61	\$32.30	\$4.94
Percent reporting	1.2	1.4	5.6	5.5	5.0	6.7	9.1	3.4
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.23	\$1.34	\$3.33	\$1.52	\$7.61	\$8.18	\$2.93	\$4.03
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	4.7	3.1	5.8	4.5	2.7	3.0
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$247.33	\$260.95	\$275.49	\$331.44	\$394.03	\$475.88	\$636.60	\$267.25
Percent reporting	94.4	97.9	97.7	99.2	98.3	99.1	99.6	92.3
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.43	\$10.54	\$13.23	\$22.83	\$31.49	\$57.74	\$137.09	\$35.79
Percent reporting	17.0	28.5	34.6	43.2	51.4	55.7	73.6	44.6
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.88	\$39.00	\$41.00	\$52.44	\$62.17	\$81.39	\$113.05	\$59.08
Percent reporting	71.9	74.3	79.3	80.9	81.2	88.2	89.7	66.6
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$146.13	\$142.91	\$138.70	\$167.25	\$187.18	\$205.26	\$195.83	\$107.92
Percent reporting	81.2	86.6	84.7	85.4	85.2	90.2	87.3	76.0
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$58.71	\$53.24	\$45.66	\$66.34	\$66.23	\$49.54	\$55.19	\$35.14
Percent reporting	20.6	18.7	15.5	19.7	19.2	15.9	16.0	12.1
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.94	\$9.79	\$5.38	\$7.39	\$6.46	\$6.72	\$3.54	\$3.13
Percent reporting	8.0	8.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.5	3.7	4.0
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$49.76	\$43.45	\$40.28	\$58.95	\$59.77	\$42.82	\$51.64	\$32.01
Percent reporting	13.4	10.4	9.7	13.6	13.1	10.1	12.8	8.0
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$3.54	\$2.39	\$4.68	\$6.81	\$8.44	\$8.24	\$2.40
Percent reporting	9.4	9.4	8.9	11.2	16.9	18.0	17.6	6.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.51	\$16.83	\$9.57	\$6.36	\$12.68	\$13.18	\$8.80
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	10.6	9.3	10.3	15.1	12.1
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.74	\$21.29	\$10.78	\$7.07	\$8.32	\$11.79	\$16.20
Percent reporting	10.5	10.6	5.4	3.9	5.3	5.5	7.0
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.60	\$19.86	\$5.13	\$8.28	\$12.20	\$13.97	\$12.86
Percent reporting	58.3	59.0	24.5	36.4	55.1	50.3	51.4
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.52	\$12.86	\$9.70	\$2.77	\$6.94	\$3.55	\$8.82
Percent reporting	5.6	5.8	2.6	3.8	4.1	5.8	3.0
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.98	\$16.07	\$7.79	\$8.48	\$7.34	\$11.63	\$14.58
Percent reporting	37.2	37.4	25.3	27.2	21.7	31.1	35.6
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.94	\$7.92	\$3.18	\$6.55	\$6.69	\$7.44	\$11.30
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	6.4	9.7	10.8	11.7	15.0
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.25	\$37.63	\$6.51	\$9.99	\$14.21	\$14.60	\$22.62
Percent reporting	69.6	69.7	27.2	38.8	44.3	49.4	56.3
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.34	\$11.47	\$6.68	\$7.73	\$6.02	\$2.14	\$1.94
Percent reporting	14.3	14.3	3.8	4.7	8.6	9.1	9.0
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.90	\$26.16	\$5.84	\$9.26	\$8.19	\$12.46	\$20.67
Percent reporting	69.0	69.2	26.6	38.8	43.1	48.3	55.1
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.70	\$50.82	\$27.45	\$8.25	\$16.78	\$21.88	\$28.21
Percent reporting	47.4	48.2	25.6	22.8	26.1	34.7	39.3
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.03	\$5.16	\$2.23	\$3.11	\$2.73	\$1.99	\$2.54
Percent reporting	10.3	10.6	7.2	5.7	6.3	6.1	9.6
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.46	\$9.84	\$5.50	\$2.08	\$4.76	\$6.03	\$5.08
Percent reporting	14.4	14.8	9.2	7.9	12.0	13.1	11.6
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.50	\$14.66	\$4.49	\$2.28	\$7.55	\$6.24	\$7.58
Percent reporting	19.5	19.8	7.6	8.9	8.2	9.5	16.3
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.07	\$8.43	\$12.45	\$4.45	\$1.11	\$3.99	\$4.49
Percent reporting	13.2	13.5	4.4	2.0	1.9	10.4	6.3
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.64	\$5.56	\$3.33	**	\$7.75	\$1.12	\$5.52
Percent reporting	9.6	9.6	1.8	**	3.6	1.2	2.7
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.00	\$7.17	\$2.44	\$3.32	\$8.88	\$3.51	\$8.00
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	4.8	12.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.83	\$21.56	\$15.84	\$18.52	\$22.04	\$11.24	\$19.96	\$11.80
Percent reporting	16.3	14.8	12.0	13.5	13.1	12.0	14.1	8.1
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.04	\$20.05	\$18.70	\$22.20	\$22.55	\$35.14	\$42.09	\$12.62
Percent reporting	9.5	11.4	10.0	13.0	12.3	12.6	14.0	9.9
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.96	\$17.67	\$19.26	\$21.92	\$23.30	\$24.76	\$32.86	\$15.70
Percent reporting	59.0	61.0	60.5	64.6	64.2	66.1	68.9	47.8
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.70	\$5.62	\$10.90	\$7.97	\$21.31	\$42.35	\$5.80	\$7.48
Percent reporting	5.7	7.0	4.3	5.6	7.9	6.8	7.1	2.8
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.32	\$13.08	\$18.21	\$16.89	\$15.91	\$24.89	\$25.62	\$14.60
Percent reporting	34.2	39.5	40.6	38.9	38.1	41.2	48.7	34.0
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.24	\$8.15	\$7.75	\$8.73	\$9.03	\$8.90	\$6.07	\$8.19
Percent reporting	9.4	15.0	13.3	13.7	13.3	12.1	9.3	11.8
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.88	\$28.81	\$34.93	\$40.09	\$44.94	\$52.13	\$89.71	\$31.52
Percent reporting	65.9	67.7	74.3	79.8	80.2	79.7	87.8	67.0
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.92	\$8.49	\$8.24	\$10.76	\$15.10	\$15.24	\$37.03	\$9.42
Percent reporting	14.7	11.0	13.4	15.4	17.5	21.8	23.1	15.0
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.96	\$20.32	\$26.69	\$29.33	\$29.84	\$36.89	\$52.68	\$22.09
Percent reporting	65.1	67.3	74.3	79.8	79.6	79.1	86.9	64.6
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.02	\$39.69	\$47.63	\$48.82	\$68.27	\$79.35	\$100.92	\$32.95
Percent reporting	48.3	46.9	52.1	56.2	56.0	50.2	58.4	35.4
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.64	\$4.18	\$6.67	\$6.23	\$6.17	\$4.80	\$7.32	\$3.01
Percent reporting	13.8	10.3	12.3	14.6	11.8	7.3	8.9	5.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.38	\$7.45	\$10.19	\$9.95	\$10.34	\$12.67	\$22.89	\$3.76
Percent reporting	18.2	15.4	16.6	15.2	16.4	14.9	16.7	8.6
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.90	\$14.69	\$9.29	\$13.28	\$21.73	\$19.30	\$36.21	\$12.02
Percent reporting	14.2	20.8	18.8	22.5	25.3	21.9	29.6	14.9
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.76	\$4.55	\$12.06	\$7.88	\$10.84	\$11.65	\$13.87	\$2.76
Percent reporting	16.2	10.9	18.7	16.0	17.5	14.7	16.2	8.8
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$4.22	\$2.45	\$4.09	\$8.91	\$16.65	\$11.84	\$6.86
Percent reporting	7.5	8.1	7.2	10.8	14.7	17.3	15.0	10.3
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.87	\$4.61	\$6.97	\$7.39	\$10.29	\$14.28	\$8.78	\$4.53
Percent reporting	8.7	7.0	9.6	10.4	11.3	10.6	12.7	7.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ¹ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.45	\$49.56	\$18.16	\$17.72	\$22.79	\$20.27	\$25.40
Percent reporting	88.1	87.9	56.9	62.5	71.1	76.6	80.4
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.53	\$28.42	\$10.07	\$10.63	\$10.47	\$11.37	\$14.55
Percent reporting	74.5	74.4	37.2	38.4	48.3	55.3	59.5
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.26	\$16.09	\$6.59	\$6.84	\$7.28	\$8.13	\$8.58
Percent reporting	59.2	59.0	29.9	27.4	36.7	40.3	44.4
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.88	\$7.89	\$1.85	\$2.28	\$1.77	\$2.33	\$3.56
Percent reporting	48.1	48.3	14.6	17.7	20.9	27.5	34.3
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.39	\$4.45	\$1.64	\$1.52	\$1.42	\$.91	\$2.41
Percent reporting	13.0	13.3	6.0	6.8	5.8	2.3	9.3
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.92	\$21.13	\$8.09	\$7.09	\$12.32	\$8.90	\$10.85
Percent reporting	65.5	65.8	33.0	46.2	48.6	52.5	55.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$132.92	\$129.67	\$42.51	\$15.23	\$30.27	\$23.33	\$40.34
Percent reporting	29.9	29.8	13.2	17.3	20.7	17.8	20.5
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.01	\$47.89	\$12.32	\$10.75	\$11.44	\$12.74	\$12.71
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	3.0	4.0	7.2	5.5	3.6
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.23	\$14.42	\$6.47	\$10.75	\$10.66	\$7.69	\$8.92
Percent reporting	5.6	5.6	1.3	4.0	6.4	4.6	1.4
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.78	\$33.47	\$5.85	**	\$.78	\$5.05	\$3.79
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	1.6	**	.9	.9	2.2
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.40	\$32.30	\$10.41	\$2.16	\$8.17	\$8.06	\$16.98
Percent reporting	12.6	12.4	4.4	2.2	5.5	6.7	4.2
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.96	\$1.66	\$2.26	\$.08	\$1.06	\$1.42	\$.61
Percent reporting	3.6	3.5	3.8	1.1	2.2	3.0	.8
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.45	\$30.64	\$8.15	\$2.08	\$7.11	\$6.64	\$16.37
Percent reporting	9.4	9.2	1.8	1.1	3.3	3.7	3.3
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.45	\$15.27	\$4.57	\$2.05	\$7.39	\$2.53	\$4.68
Percent reporting	21.2	21.2	8.5	13.7	16.9	9.4	15.3
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.05	\$34.21	\$15.22	\$.26	\$3.27	**	\$5.97
Percent reporting	5.2	4.9	2.0	.7	2.2	**	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.05	\$40.20	\$40.27	\$47.70	\$61.64	\$75.27	\$110.17	\$47.87
Percent reporting	83.6	88.9	91.5	92.9	96.2	96.7	97.8	90.4
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.34	\$20.39	\$24.41	\$27.69	\$36.64	\$44.71	\$65.51	\$30.11
Percent reporting	67.7	70.4	78.0	82.3	86.3	91.6	91.9	76.3
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.59	\$11.68	\$13.63	\$15.99	\$20.94	\$24.29	\$34.14	\$18.79
Percent reporting	48.8	52.1	60.0	65.2	71.1	77.2	79.1	62.3
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$4.92	\$5.75	\$7.29	\$10.13	\$14.03	\$22.47	\$7.70
Percent reporting	41.4	42.3	50.1	51.8	60.6	65.4	76.0	45.2
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.05	\$3.80	\$5.03	\$4.41	\$5.57	\$6.38	\$8.90	\$3.61
Percent reporting	12.1	13.4	13.5	13.8	17.0	15.7	21.2	9.1
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.71	\$19.80	\$15.86	\$20.01	\$25.00	\$30.56	\$44.67	\$17.76
Percent reporting	58.7	67.8	68.8	70.1	75.0	71.6	81.3	60.8
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$74.62	\$44.91	\$65.10	\$88.54	\$181.81	\$305.66	\$438.70	\$181.51
Percent reporting	26.7	23.9	25.9	28.4	38.6	44.3	47.3	30.9
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.58	\$9.26	\$27.31	\$41.39	\$61.13	\$84.42	\$188.58	\$49.85
Percent reporting	5.5	5.2	8.3	8.8	11.2	12.2	21.3	8.9
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.52	\$5.98	\$13.63	\$12.84	\$16.22	\$18.15	\$43.99	\$27.39
Percent reporting	3.5	4.4	6.2	5.4	7.5	6.6	9.2	5.9
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.05	\$3.28	\$13.68	\$28.55	\$44.91	\$66.27	\$144.59	\$22.46
Percent reporting	2.0	.8	2.0	3.6	4.6	6.9	12.6	3.0
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.45	\$12.29	\$23.84	\$26.47	\$53.61	\$70.89	\$68.90	\$49.99
Percent reporting	9.8	8.6	11.5	12.2	18.4	21.9	18.9	15.9
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.51	\$1.41	\$1.19	\$1.80	\$2.53	\$3.12	\$9.6	\$6.49
Percent reporting	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.5	4.0	5.3	4.1	5.2
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.94	\$10.88	\$22.66	\$24.67	\$51.07	\$67.76	\$67.94	\$43.49
Percent reporting	6.8	4.9	7.5	8.9	15.5	17.4	14.8	12.0
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.31	\$11.46	\$7.74	\$10.93	\$31.64	\$23.25	\$27.94	\$18.16
Percent reporting	22.3	18.4	17.4	19.3	28.9	29.2	32.0	21.2
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.28	\$11.90	\$6.20	\$9.75	\$35.43	\$127.10	\$153.28	\$63.52
Percent reporting	3.8	1.9	2.7	2.9	7.3	13.7	10.2	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$78.29	\$77.82	\$31.29	\$66.28	\$24.88	\$31.43	\$40.00
Percent reporting	72.0	72.4	44.2	44.8	48.8	55.2	63.2
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.44	\$25.45	\$7.92	\$7.42	\$12.27	\$11.20	\$15.57
Percent reporting	23.3	24.3	14.1	17.3	22.2	18.7	27.9
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.67	\$20.62	\$5.35	\$5.36	\$5.18	\$6.62	\$3.85
Percent reporting	9.7	9.4	3.8	3.7	3.9	5.1	2.9
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.18	\$31.75	\$18.02	\$53.51	\$7.43	\$13.61	\$20.58
Percent reporting	61.9	61.9	33.4	31.7	32.1	39.8	47.4
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.78	\$11.76	\$3.58	\$3.14	\$4.59	\$5.81	\$9.42
Percent reporting	54.7	54.8	23.1	21.3	28.4	32.8	38.0
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.91	\$7.82	\$8.76	\$36.94	\$1.89	\$5.04	\$3.11
Percent reporting	5.0	5.1	3.2	1.2	3.1	5.5	5.3
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.49	\$12.16	\$5.68	\$13.42	\$9.96	\$2.75	\$8.05
Percent reporting	13.4	13.5	9.7	13.8	3.4	6.5	11.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$866.26	\$893.61	\$126.29	\$132.11	\$206.66	\$261.22	\$362.78
Percent reporting	93.9	94.6	59.9	69.6	86.4	93.2	95.6
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$219.47	\$214.10	\$79.41	\$68.17	\$73.31	\$95.06	\$109.76
Percent reporting	67.8	67.9	37.6	37.6	38.3	47.3	48.6
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.72	\$42.44	\$11.23	\$5.65	\$23.78	\$8.34	\$20.18
Percent reporting	25.4	25.8	6.6	8.2	12.6	12.1	15.7
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.27	\$9.40	\$4.90	\$2.77	\$4.23	\$8.28	\$9.91
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	4.4	5.1	7.5	10.8	2.9
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.48	\$7.51	\$2.05	**	\$1.51	\$5.34	**
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	1.6	**	1.5	4.0	**
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.02	\$7.40	\$8.60	\$2.40	\$12.49	\$1.94	\$5.30
Percent reporting	8.9	9.2	10.6	7.4	15.5	6.1	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$80.57	\$59.98	\$90.02	\$72.78	\$77.25	\$114.05	\$166.61	\$85.43
Percent reporting	67.5	72.8	77.3	80.1	79.6	82.3	84.1	65.8
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.30	\$31.35	\$39.12	\$30.15	\$28.69	\$27.16	\$19.77	\$9.43
Percent reporting	24.2	29.9	30.4	27.3	25.4	21.7	13.9	8.5
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.57	\$8.15	\$17.90	\$7.46	\$20.69	\$48.24	\$91.87	\$37.40
Percent reporting	4.7	6.6	9.8	8.7	12.8	14.6	19.8	13.9
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.70	\$20.49	\$33.01	\$35.17	\$27.87	\$38.65	\$54.97	\$38.60
Percent reporting	57.3	60.5	65.6	70.6	71.4	73.3	77.8	62.1
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.59	\$10.75	\$12.75	\$13.44	\$14.79	\$15.27	\$16.88	\$12.04
Percent reporting	49.6	54.6	60.0	62.1	66.1	65.1	71.4	54.6
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.95	\$4.42	\$10.11	\$4.06	\$2.95	\$2.31	\$22.30	\$9.13
Percent reporting	4.3	5.3	5.9	5.4	6.8	5.5	3.8	3.4
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.16	\$5.31	\$10.15	\$17.67	\$10.13	\$21.07	\$15.79	\$17.42
Percent reporting	14.3	9.8	12.6	18.0	14.7	15.6	15.1	13.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$424.43	\$589.68	\$736.74	\$940.12	\$1,237.01	\$1,602.23	\$2,111.17	\$457.54
Percent reporting	96.5	97.7	99.0	98.5	99.8	98.9	98.4	83.0
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$111.91	\$154.67	\$177.57	\$214.54	\$250.65	\$342.82	\$561.93	\$299.67
Percent reporting	55.9	66.3	69.2	77.0	80.5	83.3	83.1	66.3
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.07	\$25.79	\$50.00	\$35.95	\$55.16	\$57.23	\$125.12	\$30.98
Percent reporting	18.3	24.4	27.9	29.2	35.0	30.7	37.4	19.0
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.91	\$7.69	\$13.03	\$7.94	\$12.86	\$12.83	\$16.94	\$7.34
Percent reporting	10.9	12.4	13.0	11.9	16.6	18.3	15.8	11.5
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.62	\$3.03	\$3.39	\$4.84	\$11.56	\$23.39	\$17.12	\$6.95
Percent reporting	4.9	3.4	4.3	5.2	6.9	12.7	7.6	3.9
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.02	\$5.98	\$6.71	\$6.35	\$6.65	\$15.00	\$9.96	\$1.28
Percent reporting	7.8	7.0	8.6	9.6	9.4	11.3	8.6	4.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$581.31	\$612.76	\$20.10	\$53.11	\$91.36	\$142.26	\$226.64
Percent reporting	83.0	86.4	26.5	45.0	65.5	77.8	83.0
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$362.64	\$383.03	\$19.47	\$45.26	\$89.40	\$129.57	\$188.16
Percent reporting	80.0	83.3	26.5	43.0	65.5	77.8	82.1
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.81	\$62.67	**	\$.04	**	\$2.79	\$8.27
Percent reporting	8.6	9.1	**	(¹)	**	1.1	2.4
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.13	\$40.40	**	\$5.63	**	\$4.59	\$5.33
Percent reporting	7.6	7.9	**	2.8	**	1.8	1.9
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$121.74	\$126.66	\$.63	\$2.19	\$1.96	\$5.31	\$24.88
Percent reporting	14.1	14.8	1.4	2.7	3.0	5.1	8.8
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$471.20	\$478.64	\$106.57	\$104.69	\$95.96	\$180.32	\$262.63
Percent reporting	92.0	92.5	59.5	70.1	80.3	87.4	90.0
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$257.39	\$262.17	\$61.33	\$58.46	\$51.55	\$102.30	\$178.83
Percent reporting	81.6	81.9	39.5	52.6	59.2	73.8	73.6
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$133.84	\$138.09	\$31.50	\$24.06	\$20.07	\$54.88	\$124.75
Percent reporting	36.2	36.5	10.1	14.1	15.4	26.3	27.4
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$123.55	\$124.07	\$29.83	\$34.40	\$31.48	\$47.43	\$54.08
Percent reporting	77.7	78.0	35.0	49.8	56.2	68.5	67.9
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.39	\$4.54	\$.81	\$.03	\$1.21	**	\$1.35
Percent reporting	6.9	7.0	1.6	.8	1.8	**	4.3
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.91	\$1.99	\$.63	\$3.26	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.6	.7	**	**	**
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.70	\$2.69	\$.65	\$.01	\$.89	\$.46	\$1.55
Percent reporting	12.3	12.2	3.7	.8	6.6	2.0	6.1
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.36	\$4.42	\$1.10	\$.42	\$1.26	\$2.58	\$1.17
Percent reporting	16.7	17.2	5.5	3.6	5.9	6.5	9.6
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$2.98	\$.87	\$.84	\$.54	\$2.71	\$1.34
Percent reporting	18.8	19.1	7.5	8.0	7.2	14.7	8.5
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.62	\$8.85	\$1.70	\$1.18	\$.96	\$2.86	\$5.44
Percent reporting	24.5	24.9	9.1	6.6	8.0	16.3	16.2
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$.83	\$.81	\$.15	\$.01	\$.15	\$.25	\$.44
Percent reporting	4.1	4.0	.6	.8	.9	1.9	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$280.91	\$392.53	\$486.04	\$670.50	\$900.12	\$1,150.95	\$1,380.10	\$111.31
Percent reporting	88.7	90.5	93.2	96.2	97.0	94.8	94.0	32.6
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$231.05	\$302.31	\$376.40	\$453.19	\$552.47	\$621.47	\$616.79	\$57.85
Percent reporting	84.6	86.8	88.8	91.2	93.9	92.7	90.5	29.7
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.92	\$19.82	\$36.58	\$57.80	\$101.43	\$136.24	\$206.38	\$1.14
Percent reporting	6.4	4.0	7.7	11.3	14.9	16.2	17.7	.6
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.16	\$15.51	\$21.97	\$38.30	\$54.15	\$67.97	\$171.36	\$4.18
Percent reporting	4.7	5.5	6.4	8.5	12.0	13.5	18.0	1.7
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.78	\$54.89	\$51.09	\$121.21	\$192.07	\$325.27	\$385.57	\$48.14
Percent reporting	10.7	12.1	13.2	17.4	20.8	23.2	25.1	3.4
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$285.23	\$208.66	\$350.83	\$382.83	\$551.35	\$829.73	\$1,786.10	\$359.95
Percent reporting	85.9	96.3	96.1	97.2	98.7	99.0	99.2	85.1
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$183.02	\$90.86	\$211.98	\$191.91	\$275.07	\$435.59	\$1,065.70	\$185.94
Percent reporting	74.5	84.6	88.1	89.2	88.4	94.6	93.9	77.7
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$101.09	\$27.58	\$106.27	\$85.20	\$128.68	\$235.20	\$652.11	\$70.31
Percent reporting	28.3	29.2	36.8	42.0	43.7	49.3	60.3	31.7
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$81.92	\$63.28	\$105.71	\$106.72	\$146.39	\$200.39	\$413.59	\$115.63
Percent reporting	70.2	80.2	83.4	84.5	85.1	92.1	91.5	73.4
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.07	\$73	\$6.05	\$5.15	\$4.63	\$5.46	\$18.78	\$2.14
Percent reporting	3.1	3.8	8.0	8.0	8.8	11.6	15.8	6.7
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.07	\$52	\$2.87	\$90	\$2.27	\$2.87	\$8.36	\$0.64
Percent reporting .....	.9	.3	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	6.7	1.0
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$2.87	\$2.97	\$3.34	\$2.37	\$4.39	\$5.96	\$2.77
Percent reporting	8.8	12.3	13.3	15.6	12.7	20.4	19.1	13.2
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.13	\$3.62	\$3.84	\$4.32	\$11.34	\$13.14	\$3.40
Percent reporting	11.6	16.5	18.2	19.2	18.8	25.3	34.8	9.6
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.09	\$2.54	\$3.53	\$3.92	\$3.74	\$5.80	\$1.73
Percent reporting	16.6	18.5	18.2	22.2	23.2	26.4	26.7	14.2
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.01	\$4.06	\$6.16	\$8.37	\$8.72	\$17.82	\$28.49	\$5.21
Percent reporting	18.1	22.4	26.9	29.4	28.6	33.6	40.5	18.5
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.67	\$32	\$84	\$1.09	\$0.62	\$1.90	\$1.93	\$1.02
Percent reporting	3.1	2.3	4.1	5.4	3.7	8.5	6.6	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.23	\$44.60	\$10.49	\$16.69	\$16.00	\$23.79	\$23.46
Percent reporting	65.1	65.2	24.7	40.5	44.2	56.4	55.4
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.36	\$12.52	\$2.08	\$4.66	\$4.73	\$7.50	\$6.11
Percent reporting	37.3	37.9	10.4	20.0	20.0	26.3	30.2
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.41	\$1.20	\$.55	\$.95	\$2.55	\$2.14
Percent reporting	16.5	17.1	7.1	6.3	14.7	14.8	16.1
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.23	\$16.18	\$3.35	\$5.12	\$4.35	\$7.36	\$5.97
Percent reporting	41.7	41.7	14.7	19.7	21.3	26.9	27.4
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.30	\$4.38	\$1.31	\$1.13	\$2.45	\$.86	\$2.31
Percent reporting	17.6	18.0	4.8	11.1	14.9	9.2	15.8
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.07	\$8.11	\$2.56	\$5.23	\$3.51	\$5.53	\$6.93
Percent reporting	35.8	36.2	17.6	21.3	23.8	28.7	29.0
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.74	\$2.79	\$.47	\$1.14	\$1.72	\$1.57	\$2.34
Percent reporting	16.0	16.3	6.2	7.4	14.6	14.8	13.6
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.71	\$6.76	\$.70	\$3.49	\$1.48	\$3.32	\$6.52
Percent reporting	22.2	22.6	6.2	11.7	10.5	14.6	16.0
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$.90	\$.93	\$.06	**	**	\$.12	**
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	1.0	**	**	1.9	**
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.56	\$2.61	**	\$1.10	\$.57	\$.89	\$.71
Percent reporting	4.0	4.2	**	1.1	2.2	2.5	2.1
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.71	\$40.11	\$12.20	\$7.24	\$6.71	\$8.87	\$9.77
Percent reporting	37.0	37.5	11.9	17.8	14.5	23.0	22.3
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$213.81	\$216.47	\$45.24	\$46.23	\$44.41	\$78.02	\$83.79
Percent reporting	79.7	80.8	41.1	50.7	57.0	66.8	66.1
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.37	\$48.04	\$5.39	\$3.11	\$3.39	\$7.33	\$6.76
Percent reporting	63.4	64.6	20.7	30.2	30.0	43.0	37.8
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$152.60	\$154.77	\$38.57	\$39.60	\$40.77	\$70.55	\$70.26
Percent reporting	61.0	61.6	34.2	39.4	42.9	47.1	55.3
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.84	\$13.66	\$1.29	\$3.52	\$.25	\$.14	\$6.77
Percent reporting	11.4	11.3	.9	5.1	2.0	2.4	4.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.90	\$25.62	\$40.91	\$43.98	\$53.70	\$78.62	\$107.04	\$38.73
Percent reporting	59.7	60.7	70.2	71.6	74.2	80.6	77.6	63.3
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.59	\$6.92	\$13.06	\$12.43	\$15.14	\$19.53	\$31.37	\$9.93
Percent reporting	33.4	31.1	42.3	45.2	44.8	47.5	49.3	27.6
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.19	\$2.71	\$3.49	\$3.54	\$3.73	\$5.52	\$7.26	\$1.21
Percent reporting	14.2	15.8	21.8	19.8	18.1	20.2	18.2	7.8
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.92	\$9.00	\$13.24	\$15.56	\$19.63	\$35.71	\$36.41	\$17.01
Percent reporting	37.1	35.5	42.3	49.7	49.9	59.5	52.4	41.7
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.64	\$4.50	\$3.81	\$5.12	\$6.07	\$13.52	\$3.06
Percent reporting	15.4	18.1	20.8	21.6	18.8	22.2	21.3	11.1
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$4.35	\$6.63	\$8.64	\$10.09	\$11.79	\$18.48	\$7.53
Percent reporting	27.9	34.8	36.2	38.4	41.4	47.3	49.3	30.8
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.69	\$1.71	\$2.37	\$1.79	\$3.93	\$4.00	\$7.93	\$1.92
Percent reporting	14.3	12.2	15.9	15.6	21.5	23.5	21.1	10.4
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.15	\$4.51	\$4.77	\$5.24	\$8.28	\$11.03	\$13.99	\$6.06
Percent reporting	17.4	16.2	25.4	23.3	29.1	31.2	36.1	15.7
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$1.19	\$8.87	\$6.69	\$1.03	\$3.08	\$2.92	\$4.45
Percent reporting	2.7	1.3	1.5	3.5	2.9	6.0	5.4	1.7
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$9.96	\$1.51	\$2.44	\$2.99	\$6.51	\$9.48	\$1.84
Percent reporting	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.6	4.8	6.1	10.6	1.9
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.18	\$17.58	\$30.25	\$26.35	\$49.60	\$49.64	\$189.77	\$49.72
Percent reporting	28.0	28.4	39.8	42.9	44.6	52.9	64.5	29.8
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$102.22	\$117.80	\$138.85	\$190.91	\$276.28	\$394.14	\$720.40	\$174.01
Percent reporting	71.0	81.6	84.2	88.4	92.7	93.5	93.7	62.5
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.11	\$18.35	\$21.57	\$33.37	\$61.57	\$85.32	\$237.65	\$37.34
Percent reporting	47.9	61.8	65.9	73.8	80.6	86.5	88.5	46.6
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$87.54	\$97.24	\$113.30	\$154.06	\$205.77	\$296.07	\$361.41	\$120.18
Percent reporting	53.2	60.7	63.5	66.5	69.1	72.3	77.0	52.5
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.57	\$2.21	\$3.98	\$3.48	\$8.94	\$12.75	\$121.33	\$16.49
Percent reporting	5.3	6.8	7.6	9.4	16.0	20.2	34.7	11.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$12,893.42	\$13,593.96	\$1,894.02	\$3,499.41	\$4,516.92	\$5,524.11	\$6,423.86
Percent reporting	98.4	99.8	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$10,132.18	\$10,730.77	\$533.45	\$989.13	\$2,174.23	\$3,319.87	\$4,283.29
Percent reporting	88.5	91.1	50.1	53.6	76.5	86.7	86.3
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$10,004.06	\$10,594.08	\$507.02	\$976.48	\$2,083.14	\$3,253.35	\$4,082.39
Percent reporting	88.0	90.6	49.4	53.6	75.7	86.7	85.6
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$10,036.93	\$10,628.22	\$519.47	\$968.97	\$2,070.79	\$3,238.32	\$4,089.95
Percent reporting	85.4	89.0	41.3	51.3	71.7	85.7	85.2
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$54.53	-\$56.31	-\$24.65	-\$9.17	-\$9.55	-\$16.53	-\$17.62
Percent reporting	40.9	41.9	11.6	8.0	18.3	26.6	18.5
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$20.22	-\$21.37	-\$7.70	-\$1.36	-\$2.49	-\$6.22	-\$4.22
Percent reporting	20.7	21.8	1.8	3.8	6.1	9.6	7.7
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$34.31	-\$34.93	-\$23.95	-\$7.81	-\$7.06	-\$10.32	-\$13.40
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	9.7	5.5	12.2	17.8	13.4
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$4.67	\$4.78	\$7.79	\$11.13	**	\$9.28	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	1.0	1.8	**	1.7	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$16.99	\$17.38	\$11.41	\$5.55	\$21.91	\$22.28	\$10.05
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	11.7	5.0	12.6	15.0	9.3
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$128.12	\$136.69	\$26.43	\$12.66	\$91.09	\$66.52	\$200.90
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	1.9	.5	2.5	1.7	4.5
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$107.02	\$114.18	\$16.69	\$12.66	\$91.05	\$51.02	\$144.37
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.0	.5	2.5	1.2	3.8
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$21.10	\$22.51	\$9.75	**	\$.04	\$15.50	\$56.53
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.7	**	.8	1.5	4.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,518.98	\$9,024.13	\$10,984.00	\$13,397.43	\$17,231.40	\$22,191.50	\$37,177.14	\$2,422.00
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.4
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$5,370.20	\$6,830.26	\$9,279.88	\$11,528.47	\$14,928.84	\$18,933.62	\$25,655.79	\$1,184.63
Percent reporting	96.2	93.5	97.6	98.2	98.8	97.8	95.0	50.2
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$5,186.06	\$6,638.59	\$9,199.25	\$11,395.42	\$14,793.98	\$18,687.35	\$25,497.17	\$1,184.63
Percent reporting	94.7	92.1	97.6	97.5	98.6	97.1	95.0	50.2
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$5,197.35	\$6,664.28	\$9,227.91	\$11,416.09	\$14,874.94	\$18,755.62	\$25,550.95	\$1,198.40
Percent reporting	91.7	91.2	96.0	97.4	97.4	96.4	93.8	31.9
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$33.01	-\$45.25	-\$50.40	-\$59.57	-\$94.40	-\$76.37	-\$92.90	-\$27.97
Percent reporting	34.4	41.5	46.1	50.0	58.0	53.1	45.9	25.9
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$10.31	-\$12.71	-\$21.20	-\$29.50	-\$35.69	-\$33.35	-\$28.90	-\$3.04
Percent reporting	14.8	20.5	24.2	30.7	33.0	27.8	18.2	3.8
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$22.71	-\$32.54	-\$29.20	-\$30.08	-\$58.71	-\$43.02	-\$64.00	-\$24.92
Percent reporting	20.8	27.1	24.7	26.5	33.7	31.0	32.8	23.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$14.29	\$5.34	\$28	\$12.40	\$2.35	**	**	\$3.00
Percent reporting	2.3	1.1	.7	.9	.8	**	**	.5
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$7.43	\$14.22	\$21.47	\$26.50	\$11.09	\$8.10	\$39.13	\$11.19
Percent reporting	7.7	8.7	9.7	9.7	7.6	5.3	9.3	8.7
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	\$184.15	\$191.67	\$80.63	\$133.05	\$134.86	\$246.27	\$158.61	**
Percent reporting	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.2	1.5	2.1	.7	**
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$143.68	\$132.15	\$66.75	\$112.06	\$112.44	\$234.07	\$158.61	**
Percent reporting	2.8	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.5	.7	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	\$40.46	\$59.52	\$13.87	\$20.99	\$22.42	\$12.19	**	**
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.1	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$929.29	\$981.92	-\$15.98	\$213.11	\$281.79	\$411.64	\$388.31
Percent reporting	13.6	14.3	13.4	12.9	15.2	13.9	15.3
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$659.98	\$696.31	-\$69.56	\$118.49	\$103.70	\$200.58	\$298.22
Percent reporting	9.2	9.7	6.0	6.1	8.2	7.1	10.6
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$269.31	\$285.61	\$53.59	\$94.62	\$178.09	\$211.06	\$90.09
Percent reporting	5.1	5.4	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	4.8
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$118.95	\$123.35	\$7.62	\$41.97	\$32.13	\$55.42	\$40.08
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	3.3	8.1	5.2	6.1	6.5
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$263.31	\$273.56	\$23.41	\$63.33	\$71.52	\$54.42	\$55.12
Percent reporting	62.8	64.8	16.9	23.0	29.3	43.5	48.0
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$93.64	\$98.88	\$15.72	\$10.65	\$.01	\$24.07	\$15.08
Percent reporting	14.0	14.5	1.3	5.3	1.0	4.8	2.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,356.06	\$1,385.49	\$1,329.81	\$2,181.21	\$1,957.24	\$1,658.68	\$1,641.98
Percent reporting	81.9	84.0	81.9	87.6	79.4	82.2	84.6
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$425.90	\$438.01	\$428.13	\$642.18	\$877.91	\$934.09	\$775.23
Percent reporting	16.7	17.2	28.1	30.8	31.7	33.5	25.3
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$95.20	\$95.80	\$10.24	\$14.26	\$78.31	\$28.98	\$85.86
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	.8	.6	2.5	2.9	3.3
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$80.76	\$80.65	\$21.14	\$5.77	\$52.27	\$87.48	\$97.25
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	1.5	.4	4.9	4.7	7.1
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$198.84	\$191.64	\$54.62	\$159.22	\$165.60	\$71.04	\$143.20
Percent reporting	9.9	10.1	5.1	8.3	10.5	6.7	14.4
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$52.24	\$54.35	\$10.69	\$63.52	\$26.01	\$88.55	\$91.31
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	3.1	4.9	5.0	9.2	8.4
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$117.50	\$123.26	\$544.15	\$1,032.86	\$498.89	\$165.15	\$203.39
Percent reporting	6.5	6.8	39.9	46.6	19.5	9.9	11.1
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$66.01	\$68.84	\$78.44	\$67.97	\$69.28	\$144.67	\$73.30
Percent reporting	4.5	4.6	8.3	7.9	4.8	7.5	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$481.58	\$547.97	\$578.02	\$523.18	\$663.88	\$1,124.15	\$6,376.34	\$142.68
Percent reporting	16.0	14.3	12.4	10.4	11.7	18.8	26.9	2.6
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$241.91	\$397.72	\$475.72	\$402.70	\$503.51	\$567.50	\$4,734.85	\$116.98
Percent reporting	10.0	10.4	9.6	8.1	8.6	10.4	20.3	2.1
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$239.68	\$150.25	\$102.29	\$120.48	\$160.37	\$556.65	\$1,641.49	\$25.70
Percent reporting	6.5	5.7	3.3	2.7	4.1	9.2	7.9	.5
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$57.05	\$90.19	\$45.54	\$67.44	\$103.32	\$246.36	\$626.54	\$53.09
Percent reporting	7.9	7.9	5.1	8.2	9.5	14.4	14.6	6.5
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$74.31	\$109.66	\$113.08	\$155.23	\$236.05	\$385.31	\$1,768.59	\$110.18
Percent reporting	50.6	62.3	65.8	77.1	78.9	82.3	90.9	33.7
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$76.96	\$12.59	\$40.88	\$39.26	\$73.71	\$167.68	\$693.65	\$15.24
Percent reporting	9.7	5.8	11.0	12.2	18.5	31.4	45.1	6.4
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$1,458.87	\$1,433.46	\$926.61	\$1,083.85	\$1,225.60	\$1,334.39	\$2,056.23	\$916.18
Percent reporting	88.0	87.8	85.4	87.6	86.2	78.5	68.8	50.1
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$609.24	\$565.21	\$303.43	\$313.43	\$295.48	\$353.44	\$263.21	\$244.90
Percent reporting	21.2	17.8	12.1	12.7	11.2	15.5	11.5	9.8
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	\$96.66	\$83.54	\$34.40	\$98.07	\$83.41	\$168.31	\$300.59	\$86.23
Percent reporting	4.5	2.7	1.3	2.5	2.0	3.3	4.1	1.6
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$27.09	\$107.76	\$66.22	\$93.21	\$102.55	\$68.18	\$118.27	\$82.41
Percent reporting	2.3	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.4	2.6
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$119.24	\$195.26	\$149.16	\$141.47	\$271.29	\$350.00	\$255.76	\$306.60
Percent reporting	8.7	12.0	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.8	9.9	7.2
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$101.68	\$65.10	\$61.01	\$54.11	\$55.69	\$21.67	\$28.68	\$20.80
Percent reporting	10.5	7.8	7.9	6.6	7.3	3.8	2.7	3.8
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$88.40	\$20.22	\$10.78	\$21.50	\$8.58	**	\$19.49	\$31.36
Percent reporting	3.9	2.0	2.0	1.1	.6	**	.8	3.0
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$179.84	\$129.53	\$50.45	\$53.99	\$36.23	\$11.39	\$64.91	\$23.66
Percent reporting	9.3	7.7	4.2	2.9	2.4	1.8	3.2	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$33.72	\$34.19	**	\$2.25	\$44.90	\$8.27	\$22.70
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	**	1.4	4.8	3.2	3.3
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$37.61	\$39.75	\$243.94	\$312.07	\$144.86	\$45.69	\$33.53
Percent reporting	7.1	7.4	43.7	46.9	27.7	13.5	8.7
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$18.26	-\$19.30	-\$106.08	-\$171.59	-\$64.37	-\$19.67	-\$16.36
Percent reporting	6.8	7.0	42.7	46.9	26.7	11.5	8.7
All other income							
Annual average	\$266.55	\$278.31	\$44.55	\$52.69	\$63.59	\$104.43	\$132.56
Percent reporting	64.8	66.7	18.1	30.2	38.0	55.4	56.4
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$2,011.00	-\$2,123.52	-\$131.85	-\$111.25	-\$229.86	-\$370.71	-\$545.40
Percent reporting	88.7	91.5	41.6	44.4	68.5	85.9	86.9
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,954.61	-\$2,065.36	-\$105.15	-\$89.88	-\$204.32	-\$323.08	-\$504.79
Percent reporting	85.5	88.7	28.3	37.3	61.4	78.4	83.0
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,684.46	-\$1,779.62	-\$99.80	-\$82.62	-\$179.56	-\$285.45	-\$447.47
Percent reporting	84.7	88.1	27.3	36.8	58.4	76.2	82.3
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$270.16	-\$285.75	-\$5.35	-\$7.26	-\$24.76	-\$37.62	-\$57.31
Percent reporting	67.0	69.7	14.9	22.7	43.9	56.2	57.1
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$13.08	-\$13.72	-\$1.85	-\$4.29	-\$4.25	-\$7.10	-\$3.99
Percent reporting	14.4	14.9	7.9	8.0	8.3	19.8	10.7
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$43.31	-\$44.44	-\$24.85	-\$17.09	-\$21.29	-\$40.54	-\$36.62
Percent reporting	16.5	16.9	15.4	11.7	14.7	18.4	18.9
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$188.47	\$198.02	\$104.84	\$85.31	\$62.85	\$148.65	\$55.17
Percent reporting	13.3	13.7	8.5	12.7	8.9	14.3	14.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$49.34	\$40.10	\$16.84	\$38.58	\$50.71	\$17.10	\$69.75	\$26.64
Percent reporting	4.3	3.6	2.1	3.6	4.3	2.5	1.9	2.4
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$40.82	\$15.77	\$3.85	\$1.81	\$4.44	**	**	\$5.56
Percent reporting	8.7	3.5	.9	.4	.4	**	**	3.1
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$23.63	-\$5.93	-\$1.61	-\$1.17	-\$1.16	(⁴)	**	-\$2.75
Percent reporting	7.8	2.7	.9	.3	.4	(⁴)	**	2.5
All other income								
Annual average	\$170.17	\$216.91	\$232.07	\$268.84	\$321.38	\$344.30	\$935.57	\$90.78
Percent reporting	67.2	77.0	76.4	78.9	80.0	65.3	60.2	35.9
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$755.01	-\$1,059.13	-\$1,494.85	-\$1,969.07	-\$2,731.92	-\$3,865.54	-\$7,807.88	-\$329.03
Percent reporting	95.6	96.8	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.3	47.7
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$706.33	-\$1,014.83	-\$1,446.18	-\$1,919.99	-\$2,681.20	-\$3,776.16	-\$7,630.47	-\$299.15
Percent reporting	93.6	94.2	96.7	99.3	99.6	99.0	97.0	38.4
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$621.94	-\$889.14	-\$1,256.14	-\$1,643.84	-\$2,311.95	-\$3,256.25	-\$6,523.74	-\$261.99
Percent reporting	93.6	93.1	96.3	99.1	99.4	99.0	97.0	33.8
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$84.39	-\$125.68	-\$190.04	-\$276.15	-\$369.25	-\$519.91	-\$1,106.73	-\$37.16
Percent reporting	67.2	71.6	79.5	82.6	80.4	81.2	79.1	26.5
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$7.87	-\$9.12	-\$10.07	-\$14.15	-\$16.99	-\$22.71	-\$38.52	-\$3.47
Percent reporting	13.2	12.5	15.9	16.2	17.9	18.2	17.3	6.7
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$40.81	-\$35.18	-\$38.61	-\$34.93	-\$33.73	-\$66.66	-\$138.89	-\$26.41
Percent reporting	18.3	18.2	14.6	15.3	13.8	19.6	29.0	10.6
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$246.34	\$349.99	\$90.82	\$242.56	\$76.54	\$425.88	\$340.59	\$45.66
Percent reporting	17.0	13.9	14.6	15.4	14.3	9.2	15.2	6.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,265.43	\$2,188.35	\$542.68	\$1,740.95	\$119.77	\$410.86	\$23.40
Percent reporting	76.8	78.2	42.4	50.8	46.9	65.0	64.5
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$108.01	\$128.39	-\$14.45	-\$136.69	\$78.58	\$13.38	\$21.12
Percent reporting	45.2	47.0	12.9	20.1	21.9	35.4	35.5
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$10.26	-\$10.17	-\$50.27	-\$26.78	-\$134.54	-\$3.73	-\$11.22
Percent reporting	21.0	21.9	13.0	10.1	19.2	14.7	16.8
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$42.18	\$40.42	\$67.66	\$36.26	\$7.71	\$37.30	\$19.81
Percent reporting	14.7	15.2	13.1	18.1	13.0	17.4	16.2
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,988.53	\$1,881.13	\$363.84	\$787.73	\$479.65	\$508.79	\$398.62
Percent reporting	34.4	34.8	15.7	12.9	11.7	12.1	21.5
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,778.73	\$1,683.05	\$324.70	\$747.31	\$446.79	\$471.25	\$221.99
Percent reporting	6.6	6.5	2.9	4.1	2.5	2.9	2.3
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,748.65	\$1,652.57	\$324.58	\$725.88	\$441.38	\$468.78	\$220.58
Percent reporting	6.6	6.5	2.9	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.3
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$30.09	\$30.49	\$12	\$21.43	\$5.42	\$2.47	\$1.41
Percent reporting	5.0	4.9	8	3.2	1.5	1.0	8
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$204.73	\$192.91	\$37.77	\$40.42	\$32.81	\$37.54	\$169.68
Percent reporting	29.8	30.2	12.3	10.0	10.9	10.1	18.4
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.07	\$5.16	\$1.37	**	\$0.05	**	\$6.95
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	2.1	**	.8	**	.8
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$36.69	\$36.10	**	**	**	\$49.68	\$0.1
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	**	**	**	1.0	.7
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$76.63	\$79.78	**	**	\$4.76	**	\$5.31
Percent reporting	1.7	1.8	**	**	.9	**	.8
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$27.43	\$27.64	\$16	**	\$31.38	**	\$30
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	.6	**	.3	**	.7
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$271.50	-\$247.19	**	-\$172.50	-\$154.62	**	-\$270.58
Percent reporting	1.2	1.1	**	.5	.5	**	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$54.21	-\$57.84	**	**	-\$153.68	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	**	**	.9	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$949.10	\$1,254.55	\$1,610.43	\$2,192.67	\$2,254.26	\$3,350.38	\$8,422.72	\$3,417.45
Percent reporting	75.1	79.1	81.6	84.9	87.0	90.8	94.1	55.3
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$316.13	\$156.83	\$13.95	\$323.29	\$3.57	\$459.14	\$1.60	-\$196.68
Percent reporting	42.3	47.1	50.7	53.2	55.9	55.0	65.2	18.7
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.14	-\$39.52	-\$24.81	\$19.50	-\$55.17	\$30.22	\$106.10	-\$11.53
Percent reporting	18.9	27.4	23.0	23.8	24.5	23.3	24.0	6.4
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	\$30.68	-\$27.68	\$19.09	\$39.74	\$57.43	\$157.33	\$15.53	\$68.47
Percent reporting	26.1	17.1	14.7	12.3	12.4	15.0	17.9	7.3
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$998.39	\$1,559.47	\$1,526.33	\$2,061.92	\$2,482.23	\$3,069.62	\$4,263.45	\$3,594.05
Percent reporting	19.9	30.3	34.0	38.0	48.6	49.9	51.6	29.2
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$843.46	\$1,479.65	\$1,396.60	\$1,894.18	\$2,157.00	\$2,690.56	\$3,830.82	\$3,208.91
Percent reporting	6.0	8.3	7.2	7.9	7.9	7.7	5.3	8.2
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$835.70	\$1,452.01	\$1,369.55	\$1,860.36	\$2,112.29	\$2,613.65	\$3,800.49	\$3,184.80
Percent reporting	6.0	8.3	7.2	7.9	7.9	7.7	5.3	8.2
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$7.76	\$27.64	\$27.04	\$33.81	\$44.71	\$76.91	\$30.33	\$24.11
Percent reporting	3.6	6.1	5.0	5.7	7.2	6.9	4.9	5.4
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$153.97	\$74.82	\$124.17	\$163.54	\$314.79	\$375.33	\$424.12	\$381.42
Percent reporting	15.0	23.6	28.3	33.0	45.0	43.1	47.8	23.4
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$9.96	\$4.99	\$5.57	\$4.20	\$10.44	\$3.73	\$8.51	\$3.72
Percent reporting	1.4	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.0	4.6	2.7	1.8
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$42	**	\$6.32	\$26.38	\$185.27	\$163.50	\$45.52
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	.6	1.5	1.5	3.4	.9
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$144.79	\$49.94	\$157.14	\$18.27	\$104.83	\$205.36	\$126.46	\$29.44
Percent reporting	1.4	1.1	3.6	.4	2.4	3.9	3.4	.5
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1.99	\$17.29	\$38.52	\$83.03	\$13.70	\$8.39	\$38.02	\$24.21
Percent reporting	1.4	.3	.6	.6	.7	.7	1.6	1.6
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$358.85	-\$181.03	-\$196.67	-\$176.99	-\$223.82	-\$562.24	-\$558.69	-\$634.97
Percent reporting	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.7
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	**	**	-\$2.53	**	-\$156.58	-\$100.07	-\$205.89	**
Percent reporting	**	**	.1	**	.9	.4	1.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$433.66	\$415.95	\$253.82	\$1,296.67	\$110.00	\$29.49	\$83.67
Percent reporting	4.0	3.9	1.8	2.8	4.4	1.8	1.7
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$144.83	\$155.03	-\$4.50	-\$5.73	\$4.23	\$22.13	\$7.51
Percent reporting	20.0	20.8	1.4	3.9	2.6	10.5	6.2
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$22.58	\$23.94	-\$4.50	-\$36	\$4.23	-\$1.96	\$5.24
Percent reporting	14.2	14.8	1.4	2.7	2.6	8.6	5.8
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$122.25	\$131.10	**	-\$5.37	**	\$24.09	\$2.27
Percent reporting	8.1	8.4	**	1.2	**	1.9	.4
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$256.57	-\$260.89	-\$73.59	-\$38.02	-\$153.70	-\$246.18	-\$231.16
Percent reporting	24.0	24.7	10.2	18.0	17.7	22.7	19.6
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,042.13	\$1,041.86	-\$81.69	\$238.87	\$636.69	\$159.44	\$530.27
Percent reporting	76.4	77.7	50.3	49.8	57.8	68.9	72.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$308.97	-\$316.64	-\$54.73	-\$78.72	-\$180.59	-\$313.10	-\$77.20
Percent reporting	41.8	42.4	11.0	7.3	13.4	18.6	19.8
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,175.90	\$1,173.32	\$21.50	\$269.62	\$557.78	\$446.49	\$367.52
Percent reporting	6.9	7.0	1.4	1.7	4.4	2.9	3.0
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$175.20	\$185.18	-\$48.45	\$47.97	\$259.51	\$26.06	\$239.95
Percent reporting	65.3	67.0	44.4	45.1	55.5	61.4	67.7
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$6,230.66	\$6,428.42	\$856.02	\$1,870.86	\$1,557.54	\$1,380.34	\$1,715.85
Percent reporting	77.9	80.1	34.3	35.9	47.5	61.8	62.8
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,325.08	\$3,414.29	\$578.71	\$838.70	\$1,341.26	\$916.65	\$1,131.41
Percent reporting	61.2	63.2	16.8	24.6	31.4	44.9	47.9
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$421.19	\$435.45	\$174.90	\$139.58	\$183.55	\$175.60	\$192.75
Percent reporting	65.7	67.8	28.3	25.3	32.8	39.0	48.6
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$263.14	\$277.90	\$69.19	\$109.81	\$32.48	\$161.91	\$83.84
Percent reporting	25.0	25.8	4.7	5.7	5.5	10.1	14.8
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,221.25	\$2,300.78	\$33.22	\$782.78	\$25	\$126.17	\$307.85
Percent reporting	17.6	18.3	.7	3.5	1.0	6.2	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	\$83.50	\$89.46	-\$15.02	\$20.84	\$76.83	\$333.58	\$3,712.34	\$698.53
Percent reporting	3.0	3.2	3.7	2.8	4.4	3.6	11.5	5.6
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$41.63	-\$5.28	\$303.70	\$56.63	\$244.68	-\$85.92	\$1,040.68	-\$7.65
Percent reporting	13.0	13.2	16.3	24.9	32.5	32.3	39.8	7.7
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$9.42	\$16.42	-\$25.61	\$28.77	\$42.52	\$32.19	\$122.07	\$2.26
Percent reporting	9.4	11.4	11.7	18.3	25.3	18.2	22.7	5.0
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$51.05	-\$21.70	\$329.31	\$27.86	\$202.16	-\$118.10	\$918.61	-\$9.91
Percent reporting	3.6	2.3	6.3	8.4	12.1	18.4	25.9	3.2
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$267.05	-\$365.35	-\$209.27	-\$259.86	-\$319.83	-\$350.31	-\$280.38	-\$191.94
Percent reporting	25.2	22.8	25.2	28.1	26.6	31.3	27.7	13.2
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,013.82	\$1,235.12	\$1,169.64	\$1,511.28	\$1,160.96	\$1,042.04	\$1,456.45	\$1,046.16
Percent reporting	73.2	83.1	87.1	84.0	83.6	82.5	78.5	57.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$172.65	-\$229.46	-\$256.59	-\$214.26	-\$440.23	-\$610.10	-\$772.95	-\$194.40
Percent reporting	25.4	35.1	45.0	49.5	59.5	64.6	61.3	32.9
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$856.23	\$1,199.78	\$1,204.36	\$1,627.28	\$1,365.39	\$1,667.35	\$1,745.57	\$1,214.53
Percent reporting	7.2	8.9	8.8	9.1	7.8	8.5	5.7	4.9
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$330.24	\$264.79	\$221.87	\$98.26	\$235.80	-\$15.20	\$483.83	\$26.03
Percent reporting	67.3	74.3	78.7	74.7	68.2	68.1	53.7	39.7
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,991.52	\$2,854.66	\$3,271.30	\$4,554.58	\$7,106.30	\$11,281.57	\$30,907.19	\$3,274.50
Percent reporting	73.5	83.2	84.5	91.7	92.0	93.8	96.1	45.3
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,618.61	\$1,904.67	\$2,004.45	\$2,803.00	\$3,912.69	\$5,295.82	\$14,197.92	\$1,991.51
Percent reporting	49.9	60.5	65.9	76.2	76.4	75.3	86.2	31.0
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$246.85	\$214.29	\$243.64	\$326.56	\$476.86	\$750.66	\$1,722.25	\$207.95
Percent reporting	61.7	68.8	70.4	77.0	81.9	83.8	89.6	35.0
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$53.48	\$122.49	\$95.79	\$241.21	\$374.67	\$583.80	\$957.11	\$42.52
Percent reporting	15.6	22.9	24.3	32.4	36.6	33.3	41.1	12.0
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$72.58	\$613.22	\$927.42	\$1,183.81	\$2,342.09	\$4,641.29	\$14,029.91	\$1,032.52
Percent reporting	9.5	9.0	13.5	19.2	25.9	34.7	49.4	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR THREE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$154.10	\$157.85	\$167.15	\$164.06	\$180.76	\$151.07	\$137.73
Percent reporting	70.1	70.9	70.7	68.2	77.9	76.2	71.7
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$12.31	\$12.84	\$6.02	\$5.52	**	\$1.57	\$2.09
Percent reporting	5.2	5.4	4.7	.7	**	1.9	2.0
Medical care							
Annual average	\$20.53	\$21.35	\$62.43	\$47.30	\$47.49	\$54.15	\$26.49
Percent reporting	9.1	9.2	19.5	15.9	13.4	10.8	9.3
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$48.27	\$49.95	\$34.01	\$44.77	\$48.55	\$58.72	\$58.60
Percent reporting	46.6	47.6	38.5	42.5	58.2	49.0	50.7
Education							
Annual average	\$42.41	\$42.42	\$8.88	\$18.50	\$37.91	**	\$23.28
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	2.3	2.8	5.6	**	5.7
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$27.88	\$28.52	\$37.19	\$35.21	\$37.46	\$32.03	\$25.94
Percent reporting	32.4	32.6	31.1	16.8	29.8	33.9	28.2
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$2.68	\$2.77	\$18.62	\$17.75	\$9.35	\$4.61	\$1.34
Percent reporting	3.3	3.4	17.5	22.8	12.1	10.6	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$200.11	\$158.40	\$134.20	\$155.56	\$170.11	\$137.56	\$158.38	\$98.01
Percent reporting	71.4	71.7	74.7	70.8	70.5	68.0	62.9	58.8
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$10.84	\$7.54	\$14.28	\$14.97	\$19.15	\$21.88	\$20.25	\$4.40
Percent reporting	4.7	4.2	6.9	6.3	7.0	8.0	6.8	2.0
Medical care								
Annual average	\$14.94	\$14.90	\$15.35	\$20.96	\$11.48	\$6.36	\$9.70	\$8.34
Percent reporting	10.4	7.9	7.3	8.3	7.8	6.8	7.1	7.7
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$60.22	\$55.41	\$61.36	\$60.86	\$43.12	\$34.72	\$31.82	\$23.16
Percent reporting	52.7	51.2	54.9	50.1	44.0	42.4	39.2	30.8
Education								
Annual average	\$83.28	\$49.68	\$15.83	\$32.43	\$65.96	\$50.75	\$73.97	\$42.23
Percent reporting	8.4	5.2	3.5	4.7	5.3	7.3	5.9	3.6
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$27.76	\$28.93	\$26.94	\$26.25	\$30.36	\$23.85	\$22.63	\$18.45
Percent reporting	25.6	31.5	33.8	32.5	37.1	33.8	39.2	30.6
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$3.07	\$1.94	\$45	\$10	\$04	**	**	\$1.44
Percent reporting	2.2	1.9	.9	.4	.2	**	**	1.1

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

⁴ Value less than 0.05 percent.

** Data not available.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	10,668	10,053	234	232	240	232	274
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Family income before taxes	\$14,963	\$15,740	\$1,740	\$3,531	\$4,484	\$5,468	\$6,489
Family income after taxes	\$12,649	\$13,312	\$1,638	\$3,409	\$4,335	\$5,055	\$5,968
Age of head	40	40	42	37	39	38	41
Number of children under 18	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Number of automobiles owned	1.7	1.7	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.2
Estimated market value of owned home	\$19,504	\$19,341	\$7,032	\$3,764	\$5,291	\$11,214	\$6,840
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$146	\$146	\$44	\$33	\$50	\$44	\$48
Percent²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	71	71	32	29	43	44	46
Renter	24	25	64	69	56	47	51
Other and not reported	5	5	3	2	1	9	3
Race of head							
White	90	91	63	73	71	74	81
Black	8	8	34	25	27	18	18
Other	2	1	2	2	2	9	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	13	14	35	38	38	25	34
9 years, not more than 12 years	48	48	48	54	44	52	52
More than 12 years	36	36	9	5	9	15	10
Not reported or no school	2	2	7	3	9	8	4
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	92	92	51	60	65	73	80

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	353	922	1,176	1,728	2,310	1,318	1,032	615
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Family income before taxes	\$7,514	\$9,011	\$10,917	\$13,454	\$17,282	\$22,105	\$35,617	\$2,272
Family income after taxes	\$6,860	\$7,990	\$9,552	\$11,589	\$14,628	\$18,390	\$28,787	\$1,820
Age of head	39	35	37	39	40	43	46	43
Number of children under 18	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.9
Estimated market value of owned home	\$8,897	\$10,406	\$14,039	\$17,374	\$22,478	\$27,485	\$37,532	\$22,166
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$220	\$72	\$102	\$130	\$183	\$185	\$247	\$152
Percent?								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	54	51	65	77	81	84	90	74
Renter	41	44	30	18	14	12	7	20
Other and not reported	5	5	5	5	5	4	3	6
Race of head								
White	85	87	92	93	96	94	97	88
Black	15	12	6	6	3	5	2	9
Other	**	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	18	14	15	13	9	10	3	9
9 years, not more than 12 years	68	64	53	52	47	38	28	46
More than 12 years	12	20	31	34	42	50	68	42
Not reported or no school	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	89	91	93	96	98	99	97	93

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³							
Average annual expenditure	\$10,366.43	\$10,303.59	\$5,282.92	\$5,103.52	\$5,228.91	\$5,896.16	\$6,265.31
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,214.23	\$2,209.84	\$1,357.07	\$1,407.88	\$1,534.62	\$1,523.72	\$1,609.06
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,719.55	\$1,719.99	\$1,216.40	\$1,278.50	\$1,324.83	\$1,309.94	\$1,369.96
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,661.17	\$1,660.82	\$1,198.58	\$1,263.22	\$1,299.37	\$1,287.12	\$1,351.03
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.53	\$18.38	\$4.30	\$12.69	\$16.17	\$6.86	\$11.52
Percent reporting	67.3	67.2	37.2	38.8	40.9	42.2	56.2
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.46	\$40.37	\$13.51	\$2.53	\$9.30	\$15.96	\$7.41
Percent reporting	24.8	25.2	12.3	8.6	10.3	19.6	20.9
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.0	\$4.2	**	\$0.6	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	**	1.6	**	**	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$473.03	\$467.77	\$137.92	\$114.83	\$198.04	\$210.11	\$214.77
Percent reporting	95.9	96.1	71.4	68.1	87.4	93.4	90.6
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$267.02	\$264.00	\$50.06	\$56.27	\$108.64	\$73.52	\$98.24
Percent reporting	70.0	70.1	19.3	35.9	47.3	49.9	35.4
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.07	\$62.06	\$43.59	\$26.93	\$41.32	\$76.91	\$52.24
Percent reporting	54.9	55.1	48.4	35.9	52.9	55.9	49.5
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$143.94	\$141.70	\$44.27	\$31.63	\$48.08	\$59.68	\$64.30
Percent reporting	87.1	87.5	47.8	50.9	65.1	72.1	74.5
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.64	\$22.09	\$2.75	\$14.55	\$11.75	\$3.67	\$24.33
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	3.6	7.8	5.3	5.0	8.3
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$79.99	\$80.18	\$22.23	\$24.72	\$32.57	\$41.27	\$61.19
Percent reporting	72.1	72.3	29.6	46.9	50.4	47.5	49.1
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.84	\$36.77	\$8.97	\$12.59	\$19.71	\$20.42	\$33.59
Percent reporting	65.5	65.8	20.7	39.6	45.8	40.6	45.4
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.15	\$43.41	\$13.26	\$12.12	\$12.86	\$20.85	\$27.60
Percent reporting	54.4	54.5	19.8	30.5	36.2	35.6	28.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³								
Average annual expenditure	\$6,480.87	\$7,510.05	\$8,265.86	\$9,422.39	\$11,294.34	\$13,299.22	\$17,415.55	\$11,393.81
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,748.97	\$1,755.13	\$1,812.51	\$2,102.64	\$2,370.10	\$2,782.01	\$3,161.62	\$2,285.88
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,490.69	\$1,493.84	\$1,462.88	\$1,685.62	\$1,804.52	\$2,078.90	\$2,194.24	\$1,712.38
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.0	99.3
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,450.19	\$1,456.73	\$1,416.01	\$1,626.38	\$1,734.17	\$2,000.27	\$2,098.97	\$1,666.81
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.0	99.3
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.37	\$13.67	\$16.41	\$16.36	\$21.80	\$22.50	\$27.50	\$20.92
Percent reporting	45.1	57.7	65.6	70.6	73.1	75.7	82.9	69.1
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.76	\$23.44	\$30.46	\$42.88	\$47.55	\$56.13	\$67.77	\$24.65
Percent reporting	16.4	18.5	22.3	28.6	29.3	27.4	32.2	18.1
Board								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.37	**	**	**	\$1.00	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.9	**	**	**	.2	**	**	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$231.62	\$253.20	\$321.55	\$395.76	\$547.44	\$679.10	\$921.37	\$559.12
Percent reporting	97.1	95.8	95.9	97.3	98.7	99.3	100.0	92.7
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$110.80	\$142.48	\$163.18	\$225.11	\$311.38	\$408.63	\$532.55	\$316.28
Percent reporting	55.5	56.1	63.1	71.9	82.2	82.8	87.4	69.5
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$52.01	\$42.00	\$59.13	\$58.14	\$82.19	\$71.77	\$52.08	\$62.30
Percent reporting	58.0	44.4	53.8	56.6	59.4	60.7	53.5	51.0
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$68.81	\$68.72	\$99.24	\$112.51	\$153.88	\$198.71	\$336.74	\$180.54
Percent reporting	84.8	85.4	87.5	91.2	91.7	92.9	97.5	81.0
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.66	\$8.09	\$28.08	\$21.26	\$18.13	\$24.01	\$46.01	\$14.38
Percent reporting	9.1	8.1	13.8	11.6	8.1	8.3	9.4	6.7
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.93	\$42.02	\$52.03	\$72.96	\$89.85	\$118.52	\$153.11	\$76.98
Percent reporting	65.5	59.5	70.8	74.7	76.9	86.6	87.4	68.3
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.34	\$20.97	\$24.02	\$31.87	\$40.94	\$56.66	\$66.74	\$38.09
Percent reporting	52.6	49.9	65.0	68.3	71.9	80.2	80.5	61.5
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.59	\$21.05	\$28.01	\$41.09	\$48.91	\$61.85	\$86.38	\$38.88
Percent reporting	43.3	38.5	46.1	55.0	61.4	69.2	75.9	52.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$158.24	\$158.41	\$128.53	\$169.38	\$102.58	\$113.66	\$159.07
Percent reporting	65.7	65.9	70.8	68.3	53.6	56.9	71.3
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$146.10	\$146.19	\$109.99	\$163.16	\$99.46	\$111.22	\$148.53
Percent reporting	59.2	59.2	59.3	63.0	49.6	53.6	65.2
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.14	\$12.22	\$18.54	\$6.22	\$3.12	\$2.44	\$10.54
Percent reporting	14.1	14.5	21.0	10.5	8.9	5.1	14.8
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,989.98	\$2,975.45	\$1,987.22	\$1,733.01	\$1,704.37	\$1,846.14	\$1,870.76
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,559.02	\$1,556.98	\$1,088.53	\$1,070.67	\$931.86	\$1,069.59	\$1,069.72
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	91.0	98.6	91.1	97.2	98.8
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$454.18	\$453.98	\$740.93	\$831.03	\$654.47	\$708.20	\$780.84
Percent reporting	27.9	28.1	58.1	66.2	50.7	54.5	52.9
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$446.09	\$445.93	\$736.86	\$817.81	\$652.58	\$703.88	\$745.72
Percent reporting	27.9	28.1	58.1	66.2	50.7	54.5	52.9
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.09	\$8.05	\$4.07	\$13.22	\$1.89	\$4.32	\$35.13
Percent reporting	6.1	6.3	7.0	19.4	9.1	7.8	7.0
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,067.86	\$1,069.02	\$347.13	\$238.92	\$262.81	\$359.26	\$286.42
Percent reporting	76.7	76.5	37.9	35.6	43.3	54.0	53.4
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$515.01	\$520.90	\$89.70	\$126.92	\$103.95	\$225.07	\$130.83
Percent reporting	57.7	58.5	8.5	15.1	13.2	37.1	27.6
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$328.96	\$327.44	\$151.25	\$58.37	\$95.46	\$65.50	\$85.30
Percent reporting	69.6	70.2	27.3	27.4	32.2	41.1	43.2
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.63	\$67.34	\$17.28	\$12.69	\$26.76	\$26.88	\$33.96
Percent reporting	63.0	63.1	17.2	19.2	29.9	34.9	39.1
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.03	\$6.33	**	\$9.99	**	\$4.71	\$6.69
Percent reporting	1.8	1.8	**	2.1	**	3.8	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$154.21	\$142.54	\$144.68	\$156.72	\$169.67	\$184.94	\$160.67	\$155.42
Percent reporting	71.7	63.0	61.4	66.5	69.2	69.2	60.3	63.3
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$144.34	\$135.26	\$138.13	\$144.58	\$156.02	\$173.52	\$134.12	\$144.65
Percent reporting	65.9	59.6	55.9	58.8	62.3	62.6	51.0	59.3
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.88	\$7.28	\$6.55	\$12.14	\$13.65	\$11.42	\$26.54	\$10.77
Percent reporting	14.3	11.7	12.1	15.2	14.5	15.3	20.6	8.1
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,939.47	\$2,461.41	\$2,464.30	\$2,731.81	\$3,217.32	\$3,610.54	\$4,773.96	\$3,227.56
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$962.97	\$1,386.50	\$1,325.72	\$1,434.51	\$1,646.80	\$1,839.27	\$2,419.65	\$1,592.34
Percent reporting	97.9	98.9	100.0	99.8	99.8	99.4	99.5	97.6
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$542.00	\$729.98	\$548.50	\$364.53	\$365.74	\$302.27	\$269.89	\$457.45
Percent reporting	42.8	46.8	34.6	23.2	19.1	15.5	10.3	24.5
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$525.68	\$721.28	\$540.31	\$359.51	\$358.58	\$299.14	\$257.22	\$448.65
Percent reporting	42.8	46.8	34.4	23.2	19.1	15.5	10.3	24.5
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.32	\$8.69	\$8.19	\$5.02	\$7.15	\$3.14	\$12.67	\$8.79
Percent reporting	9.6	8.2	7.4	5.3	5.8	3.2	4.3	3.9
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$414.14	\$648.15	\$762.09	\$1,049.57	\$1,252.70	\$1,493.52	\$2,003.85	\$1,048.80
Percent reporting	63.2	57.6	71.1	81.7	86.7	88.2	94.2	79.9
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$194.57	\$329.42	\$394.69	\$543.67	\$601.87	\$723.26	\$923.31	\$418.72
Percent reporting	38.2	43.5	52.9	65.0	71.3	70.8	74.2	45.6
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$98.94	\$158.03	\$224.25	\$292.19	\$376.12	\$485.37	\$700.61	\$353.84
Percent reporting	51.3	49.1	64.1	75.0	81.5	86.1	91.0	59.4
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.82	\$41.70	\$52.14	\$65.24	\$75.20	\$90.07	\$126.66	\$72.37
Percent reporting	48.6	43.8	55.7	68.6	74.0	76.9	83.2	62.1
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.54	\$10.99	\$16.92	\$4.64	\$5.95	\$1.05	\$1.36	\$1.09
Percent reporting	4.9	3.2	2.8	1.9	1.7	.5	.7	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$150.23	\$147.01	\$88.90	\$30.95	\$36.63	\$37.11	\$35.64
Percent reporting	60.0	60.2	22.3	26.3	24.9	43.9	28.6
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.82	\$35.71	\$19.69	\$5.42	\$4.12	\$6.45	\$8.01
Percent reporting	39.5	39.9	14.9	14.5	9.0	24.4	13.9
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.91	\$17.45	\$47.86	\$2.66	\$3.91	\$13.46	\$10.32
Percent reporting	22.2	22.0	6.7	3.1	6.2	11.8	8.0
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.46	\$17.19	**	\$2.05	**	\$2.09	\$29
Percent reporting	10.6	10.6	**	1.7	**	2.5	1.2
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.43	\$4.16	\$1.42	\$0.7	**	\$0.5	\$12
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	2.0	.3	**	1.8	2.5
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.69	\$14.61	**	\$9.22	\$12.48	\$1.62	\$7.55
Percent reporting	6.9	6.8	**	4.1	3.7	3.2	2.4
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.63	\$8.95	\$2.19	\$1.30	\$0.90	\$1.63	\$83
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	3.0	7.9	4.6	5.2	4.2
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.94	\$8.89	\$3.23	\$1.19	\$9.60	**	\$58
Percent reporting	4.5	4.4	1.9	1.5	5.1	**	1.5
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.35	\$40.06	\$14.50	\$10.04	\$5.62	\$11.81	\$7.94
Percent reporting	27.6	28.2	7.9	9.7	12.0	19.3	14.1
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.35	\$31.22	**	\$29	\$13.15	\$09	\$03
Percent reporting	7.6	7.2	**	1.4	5.0	1.6	.7
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.77	\$48	\$43	\$1.44	\$2.03	\$2.43
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	2.7	1.8	4.7	4.7	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$70.28	\$108.01	\$74.09	\$143.83	\$193.56	\$193.77	\$251.92	\$202.77
Percent reporting	44.1	41.0	55.0	62.3	71.2	72.1	82.3	57.1
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.84	\$19.72	\$15.69	\$29.02	\$41.93	\$45.51	\$94.71	\$55.11
Percent reporting	19.5	25.3	33.7	42.7	50.5	51.1	53.7	32.7
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.64	\$5.51	\$13.77	\$16.28	\$16.38	\$18.36	\$37.82	\$25.36
Percent reporting	18.8	12.1	17.8	25.0	24.2	26.0	39.4	25.2
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.15	\$3.48	\$4.13	\$17.99	\$31.95	\$18.69	\$29.33	\$21.79
Percent reporting	8.7	3.5	7.7	11.0	12.4	14.1	23.2	9.8
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.77	\$.80	\$4.86	\$3.08	\$5.18	\$7.66	\$5.68	\$8.88
Percent reporting	2.3	4.0	5.3	5.1	7.2	7.1	7.7	6.5
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.89	\$11.76	\$7.98	\$15.29	\$20.39	\$19.49	\$16.88	\$33.36
Percent reporting	4.5	4.3	5.5	7.0	7.7	10.3	8.9	9.0
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$3.73	\$4.08	\$8.25	\$8.27	\$23.37	\$15.06	\$3.33
Percent reporting	7.5	7.2	7.0	5.8	7.2	6.7	6.9	4.6
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$.17	\$24.91	\$1.81	\$13.74	\$7.38	\$2.61	\$16.15	\$27.15
Percent reporting .....	.5	2.2	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.2	11.3	5.7
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.70	\$38.09	\$21.77	\$40.18	\$62.08	\$58.09	\$36.29	\$27.79
Percent reporting	20.5	18.5	24.1	29.0	35.0	37.9	33.3	17.8
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.20	\$7.35	\$12.19	\$15.65	\$24.88	\$42.89	\$142.32	\$85.50
Percent reporting	4.2	2.5	3.1	6.1	8.4	9.2	20.0	14.6
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$1.03	\$2.94	\$4.76	\$3.49	\$.58	\$3.59	\$.59
Percent reporting	7.2	3.7	5.1	3.6	5.7	3.1	7.1	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$510.59	\$507.12	\$341.08	\$290.48	\$332.91	\$323.08	\$393.21
Percent reporting	96.2	96.2	86.7	85.7	95.8	86.1	91.7
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.65	\$54.71	\$25.81	\$23.54	\$29.45	\$21.96	\$47.31
Percent reporting	21.8	21.7	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.5	21.4
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.83	\$4.64	\$17.03	\$4.65	\$10.53	\$6.91	\$2.89
Percent reporting	10.9	10.9	18.6	9.2	11.8	4.0	6.3
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$112.04	\$111.86	\$73.99	\$73.54	\$85.41	\$84.33	\$124.64
Percent reporting	61.0	61.0	37.5	49.2	61.5	61.4	58.0
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$96.81	\$96.46	\$58.52	\$67.58	\$53.65	\$59.84	\$81.92
Percent reporting	51.2	51.0	26.8	39.1	38.5	46.1	44.6
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.22	\$15.40	\$15.47	\$5.96	\$31.75	\$24.48	\$42.72
Percent reporting	11.3	11.6	10.7	10.2	23.0	15.3	13.3
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$204.02	\$202.89	\$137.78	\$126.64	\$118.70	\$132.17	\$139.40
Percent reporting	81.7	81.9	78.2	73.7	70.3	69.6	77.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.24	\$51.20	\$35.94	\$30.36	\$50.76	\$28.96	\$30.35
Percent reporting	14.6	14.4	9.8	13.8	17.6	14.3	8.6
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.81	\$81.82	\$50.53	\$31.76	\$38.06	\$48.75	\$48.63
Percent reporting	75.6	75.6	33.4	41.3	46.0	56.7	54.7
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$387.97	\$383.89	\$252.35	\$190.94	\$238.20	\$243.25	\$201.75
Percent reporting	97.9	97.8	86.8	82.8	96.2	88.0	91.6
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$204.08	\$202.92	\$145.04	\$140.11	\$159.56	\$145.79	\$126.82
Percent reporting	94.3	94.1	67.3	70.5	78.4	73.3	81.2
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$123.19	\$122.54	\$99.39	\$86.96	\$97.13	\$101.14	\$87.17
Percent reporting	93.0	92.7	60.4	69.8	68.4	70.8	78.0
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$3.07	\$5.88	\$3.50	\$4.61	\$2.25	\$4.09
Percent reporting	17.1	17.3	21.9	23.7	21.3	13.8	22.0
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$77.85	\$77.31	\$39.77	\$49.65	\$57.81	\$42.41	\$35.55
Percent reporting	87.3	87.3	62.9	58.3	62.2	66.2	69.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$410.18	\$410.63	\$460.71	\$490.82	\$558.38	\$599.34	\$672.77	\$567.36
Percent reporting	96.0	94.4	95.3	96.1	98.3	98.8	99.6	96.0
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$40.41	\$47.77	\$46.92	\$62.70	\$59.58	\$73.63	\$55.00	\$71.06
Percent reporting	20.8	20.5	20.5	25.0	22.1	24.5	19.1	24.1
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$4.54	\$5.13	\$2.57	\$3.27	\$4.35	\$7.24	\$7.99
Percent reporting	5.6	6.8	6.8	6.9	11.6	16.0	21.2	10.7
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$109.12	\$93.64	\$116.46	\$106.70	\$117.55	\$115.81	\$140.88	\$114.93
Percent reporting	68.0	64.8	64.5	56.6	63.8	62.1	59.5	60.5
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$73.42	\$78.45	\$91.49	\$91.39	\$105.82	\$109.91	\$133.63	\$102.62
Percent reporting	45.2	49.8	50.7	47.5	55.7	57.5	55.8	53.6
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.70	\$15.19	\$24.97	\$15.31	\$11.73	\$5.90	\$7.25	\$12.31
Percent reporting	22.8	17.0	15.1	10.3	11.1	6.2	5.6	6.9
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$157.58	\$163.06	\$175.12	\$204.27	\$226.79	\$237.66	\$269.71	\$222.42
Percent reporting	80.5	81.4	79.5	84.7	84.9	82.5	82.4	79.1
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.00	\$45.74	\$47.00	\$37.53	\$56.33	\$66.59	\$79.05	\$69.22
Percent reporting	9.7	13.6	14.4	11.2	14.6	17.9	19.5	16.8
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$70.72	\$55.86	\$70.07	\$77.06	\$94.86	\$101.30	\$120.89	\$81.74
Percent reporting	63.4	61.8	67.2	79.0	86.2	88.1	90.6	75.8
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$283.88	\$318.88	\$272.59	\$344.10	\$417.09	\$446.11	\$703.03	\$454.72
Percent reporting	94.5	96.3	97.8	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$158.46	\$179.48	\$175.22	\$186.24	\$224.02	\$231.16	\$285.74	\$222.94
Percent reporting	81.4	92.2	93.8	98.1	99.1	98.9	99.2	98.6
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$99.19	\$112.53	\$115.08	\$114.96	\$133.74	\$132.39	\$156.41	\$133.84
Percent reporting	79.2	90.9	92.5	97.0	98.4	98.5	98.1	97.8
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.97	\$3.78	\$2.88	\$2.01	\$3.20	\$2.72	\$3.44	\$2.56
Percent reporting	17.7	22.1	18.0	13.6	18.2	14.7	15.5	14.6
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$56.29	\$63.17	\$57.26	\$69.27	\$87.08	\$96.05	\$125.90	\$86.55
Percent reporting	79.4	81.7	82.3	91.9	95.4	93.7	93.9	87.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$142.47	\$140.07	\$58.57	\$31.80	\$66.27	\$74.77	\$53.28
Percent reporting	52.9	52.9	45.0	33.4	35.4	48.6	32.3
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.85	\$38.78	\$28.48	\$0.8	\$4.2	\$4.09	\$1.06
Percent reporting	11.6	11.2	9.8	.3	1.3	3.7	2.6
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.02	\$89.57	\$19.22	\$24.50	\$62.65	\$68.10	\$50.54
Percent reporting	37.8	38.3	25.7	23.7	29.3	33.4	20.7
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.35	\$8.58	\$10.71	\$4.51	\$1.80	\$1.94	\$1.54
Percent reporting	13.6	13.4	15.6	13.2	10.1	12.1	8.0
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.25	\$3.14	\$1.16	\$2.71	\$1.41	\$1.64	\$1.14
Percent reporting	9.7	9.7	1.6	3.1	6.9	12.0	2.9
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.43	\$40.90	\$48.73	\$19.03	\$12.37	\$22.69	\$21.65
Percent reporting	69.0	68.9	36.6	39.4	46.1	43.3	40.7
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.94	\$10.90	\$0.4	\$2.23	\$2.11	\$13.33	\$4.02
Percent reporting	9.7	9.6	2.2	4.1	6.4	11.5	4.5
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.63	\$13.61	\$5.54	\$3.39	\$3.79	\$5.43	\$4.52
Percent reporting	39.9	39.8	19.4	14.0	16.0	19.5	20.1
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.75	\$6.51	\$37.15	\$13.35	\$4.41	\$1.72	\$8.84
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	9.4	8.6	4.6	6.3	2.8
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.11	\$9.88	\$5.99	\$2.05	\$2.06	\$2.21	\$4.28
Percent reporting	51.3	51.3	22.5	21.5	26.5	29.7	26.9
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$532.40	\$527.46	\$305.26	\$180.91	\$201.40	\$210.22	\$206.07
Percent reporting	95.6	95.7	80.5	83.3	83.6	89.8	87.5
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.01	\$69.08	\$45.52	\$31.31	\$23.64	\$32.56	\$32.68
Percent reporting	86.7	86.6	59.7	77.7	76.8	68.9	78.1
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.69	\$10.60	\$6.94	\$6.26	\$5.20	\$7.90	\$5.25
Percent reporting	49.0	48.9	34.2	34.2	32.7	32.5	37.0
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.45	\$8.34	\$3.75	\$3.10	\$5.13	\$4.16	\$3.66
Percent reporting	34.1	34.4	18.6	22.7	37.8	21.8	27.6
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.39	\$2.39	\$0.88	\$3.18	\$2.56	\$3.59	\$1.26
Percent reporting	13.2	13.2	4.4	13.5	14.1	17.9	9.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$113.77	\$119.32	\$67.54	\$122.54	\$150.98	\$156.91	\$331.42	\$181.74
Percent reporting	46.4	51.0	52.6	55.7	55.0	56.8	59.9	53.0
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.33	\$6.81	\$4.14	\$23.51	\$34.34	\$42.65	\$183.20	\$74.67
Percent reporting	4.9	5.9	3.5	7.4	12.0	15.4	34.9	18.6
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$95.03	\$107.09	\$56.64	\$91.02	\$106.86	\$99.98	\$107.20	\$80.05
Percent reporting	35.3	43.6	44.0	45.8	39.4	36.1	30.4	28.9
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.72	\$3.76	\$5.15	\$3.84	\$6.39	\$10.80	\$34.47	\$22.00
Percent reporting	13.1	9.4	7.2	10.4	13.2	16.5	27.4	17.5
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.69	\$1.65	\$1.61	\$4.17	\$3.39	\$3.47	\$6.55	\$5.03
Percent reporting	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.8	10.8	14.6	12.2	9.8
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.66	\$20.08	\$29.83	\$35.33	\$42.09	\$58.04	\$85.87	\$50.04
Percent reporting	50.1	52.9	59.7	73.3	77.8	81.2	89.5	70.8
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.44	\$3.27	\$10.22	\$6.55	\$9.97	\$16.59	\$31.65	\$11.61
Percent reporting	7.9	4.9	9.5	10.6	9.2	11.4	16.3	10.4
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.97	\$9.20	\$8.19	\$12.49	\$16.48	\$18.67	\$26.01	\$13.88
Percent reporting	27.6	28.5	30.9	39.7	50.2	47.6	56.6	41.5
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$3.53	\$6.31	\$7.12	\$3.95	\$8.34	\$6.48	\$10.59
Percent reporting	**	4.3	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	4.5	4.6
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.25	\$4.08	\$5.11	\$9.17	\$11.69	\$14.44	\$21.73	\$13.96
Percent reporting	33.6	35.2	37.2	55.8	58.5	66.4	74.6	51.5
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$282.43	\$345.40	\$405.28	\$462.38	\$595.05	\$725.82	\$978.51	\$613.13
Percent reporting	96.4	94.5	94.4	97.5	98.0	97.6	99.4	94.4
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.67	\$37.24	\$45.73	\$55.11	\$73.02	\$108.47	\$142.81	\$85.24
Percent reporting	79.1	81.5	85.5	87.6	91.6	91.0	93.3	88.3
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$8.01	\$9.16	\$8.52	\$11.55	\$13.97	\$17.71	\$12.05
Percent reporting	47.5	40.8	46.5	47.1	55.5	53.4	59.2	50.2
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.87	\$4.60	\$6.60	\$6.48	\$9.52	\$11.50	\$16.14	\$10.11
Percent reporting	26.2	27.5	31.3	33.4	37.8	38.0	46.0	30.3
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.49	\$1.96	\$1.98	\$2.73	\$2.51	\$3.87	\$2.39
Percent reporting	13.4	10.4	12.5	11.6	13.0	14.7	19.1	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.06	\$1.99	\$1.09	\$0.45	\$0.46	\$0.90	\$1.12
Percent reporting	21.6	21.3	13.4	9.9	8.7	15.9	10.7
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.83	\$6.74	\$5.80	\$2.61	\$4.38	\$4.51	\$4.18
Percent reporting	50.3	50.5	30.7	45.8	34.9	39.8	46.3
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.55	\$25.89	\$19.28	\$5.88	\$3.94	\$6.85	\$12.49
Percent reporting	34.4	34.7	26.4	30.0	18.3	23.8	33.2
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.04	\$13.13	\$7.78	\$9.84	\$1.96	\$4.64	\$4.72
Percent reporting	46.9	47.3	25.3	39.3	20.2	32.3	42.8
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$189.62	\$186.28	\$93.07	\$36.14	\$50.59	\$56.65	\$43.68
Percent reporting	54.8	55.3	38.4	25.6	23.7	27.6	32.4
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$94.58	\$93.40	\$51.51	\$22.30	\$27.11	\$33.23	\$10.53
Percent reporting	31.1	31.3	19.6	11.7	14.0	16.7	8.6
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.19	\$30.08	\$19.21	\$2.8	\$2.11	\$9.29	\$3.33
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	7.5	1.1	1.0	4.1	3.9
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.92	\$4.99	\$2.87	\$1.62	\$1.11	**	\$2.38
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	6.1	3.4	1.4	**	6.1
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.20	\$50.63	\$13.78	\$11.35	\$20.38	\$10.10	\$22.43
Percent reporting	20.0	20.1	12.8	11.2	8.1	9.7	14.5
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.74	\$6.3	**	\$1.17	\$3.16	\$1.77
Percent reporting	6.5	6.7	5.2	**	1.2	8.3	5.9
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.10	\$4.44	\$5.07	\$6.0	\$7.1	\$8.6	\$3.25
Percent reporting	13.5	13.7	5.8	8.5	2.3	4.5	8.1
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.87	\$62.82	\$47.21	\$14.01	\$21.78	\$17.98	\$18.68
Percent reporting	27.6	27.7	18.5	18.4	18.2	15.4	15.4
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.69	\$54.64	\$33.24	\$11.80	\$20.15	\$12.48	\$17.19
Percent reporting	14.1	14.1	9.3	6.7	6.2	7.9	5.0
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.19	\$8.18	\$13.98	\$2.21	\$1.63	\$5.49	\$1.50
Percent reporting	15.6	15.7	13.1	11.7	11.9	7.5	10.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.50	\$1.10	\$0.91	\$1.48	\$2.26	\$3.44	\$4.32	\$3.23
Percent reporting	12.5	15.4	16.2	18.8	25.5	28.3	32.8	25.5
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$3.77	\$5.48	\$5.13	\$8.23	\$8.92	\$11.04	\$8.36
Percent reporting	46.5	41.9	47.5	50.0	56.1	54.7	58.4	47.1
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.80	\$10.78	\$10.17	\$18.97	\$25.71	\$51.78	\$61.33	\$37.45
Percent reporting	30.2	31.0	31.5	35.9	39.2	39.9	34.5	29.4
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.82	\$7.49	\$11.43	\$12.55	\$13.01	\$16.36	\$28.40	\$11.66
Percent reporting	34.7	40.4	47.8	50.2	50.1	53.4	56.1	39.6
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$83.18	\$116.44	\$131.22	\$150.61	\$217.90	\$266.67	\$386.55	\$244.07
Percent reporting	36.7	52.0	51.2	60.0	62.0	63.0	67.3	45.8
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$56.81	\$47.47	\$68.26	\$72.00	\$126.97	\$134.60	\$160.16	\$113.88
Percent reporting	22.6	23.0	28.0	33.3	37.3	38.2	40.6	27.2
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.62	\$10.45	\$16.88	\$20.86	\$27.01	\$48.74	\$98.04	\$31.84
Percent reporting	2.4	4.9	9.7	9.1	9.1	10.9	14.0	8.1
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$84	\$84	\$8.15	\$5.28	\$7.12	\$10.71	\$3.63
Percent reporting	**	1.4	2.0	4.4	4.8	5.1	6.5	3.7
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.63	\$47.63	\$42.09	\$42.91	\$50.65	\$67.46	\$105.49	\$77.87
Percent reporting	12.2	21.9	19.2	20.4	21.8	20.4	28.0	17.9
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.84	\$7.98	\$2.01	\$2.84	\$1.97	\$2.59	\$2.84	\$1.00
Percent reporting	8.1	12.8	8.3	9.3	5.5	3.9	4.0	3.2
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.28	\$2.08	\$1.14	\$3.85	\$6.03	\$6.17	\$9.30	\$15.84
Percent reporting	3.2	11.3	10.9	15.6	15.7	20.5	15.5	9.4
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.96	\$25.69	\$44.51	\$49.27	\$75.34	\$110.06	\$113.42	\$81.16
Percent reporting	18.8	21.8	23.6	26.0	30.8	37.1	36.7	27.1
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.90	\$17.47	\$38.75	\$43.75	\$66.96	\$99.83	\$96.79	\$72.89
Percent reporting	6.5	9.7	11.9	11.2	17.7	20.3	20.4	14.6
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.06	\$8.22	\$5.76	\$5.52	\$8.38	\$10.22	\$16.63	\$8.27
Percent reporting	13.3	15.0	13.6	15.6	15.5	19.7	20.3	14.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.49	\$116.24	\$64.43	\$69.29	\$69.14	\$68.89	\$62.82
Percent reporting	40.8	41.3	31.2	33.4	33.5	31.9	28.5
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.07	\$31.84	\$16.23	\$23.47	\$25.09	\$20.08	\$26.12
Percent reporting	11.3	11.6	8.4	17.8	10.3	12.6	10.8
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$15.08	\$14.34	\$5.82	\$16.19	\$6.41	\$2.85
Percent reporting	6.5	6.6	13.2	8.4	10.0	5.4	3.3
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.50	\$9.26	\$4.06	**	\$2.76	**	**
Percent reporting	4.6	4.5	**	**	1.6	**	**
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.72	\$12.93	\$6.83	\$4.60	\$9.04	\$16.23	\$2.77
Percent reporting	12.2	12.4	5.6	6.0	12.9	9.6	10.6
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.09	\$16.89	\$3.84	\$30.14	\$11.18	\$16.87	\$10.38
Percent reporting	7.7	7.6	3.4	15.5	6.5	8.4	6.7
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.77	\$10.93	\$4.50	\$5.05	\$3.21	\$4.61	\$7.70
Percent reporting	6.1	6.2	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.7	6.9
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.13	\$13.26	\$14.05	**	**	\$2.27	\$10.55
Percent reporting	6.7	6.7	5.8	**	**	1.4	5.2
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.28	\$6.05	\$5.57	\$2.21	\$1.66	\$2.41	\$2.46
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	2.9	2.7	2.3	1.5	3.4
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.48	\$12.62	\$4.85	\$7.80	\$9.51	\$15.47	\$9.20
Percent reporting	39.2	39.5	23.4	30.1	39.6	37.9	33.7
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.61	\$2.61	\$2.69	\$1.93	\$1.83	\$1.52	\$2.61
Percent reporting	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.1	8.7	11.0	14.3
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.32	\$3.39	\$1.21	\$4.30	\$4.11	\$8.37	\$3.32
Percent reporting	11.3	11.4	7.8	9.2	18.9	17.4	14.6
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.56	\$6.63	\$9.95	\$1.56	\$3.57	\$5.58	\$3.27
Percent reporting	24.1	24.3	6.9	13.8	21.3	23.0	21.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$91.76	\$105.40	\$117.70	\$125.77	\$129.48	\$118.65	\$142.11	\$103.22
Percent reporting	42.1	36.5	43.5	43.0	43.0	44.6	43.0	33.4
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.86	\$35.96	\$32.54	\$29.32	\$31.72	\$37.02	\$38.47	\$18.39
Percent reporting	11.4	11.4	12.3	11.7	10.8	10.8	13.1	6.7
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$10.95	\$11.28	\$14.90	\$20.72	\$9.57	\$24.04	\$12.43
Percent reporting	9.6	6.4	5.7	6.7	7.7	3.7	6.4	4.4
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.52	**	\$12.36	\$9.07	\$9.95	\$12.29	\$19.90	\$13.31
Percent reporting	2.1	**	6.3	4.6	4.8	6.0	9.0	5.7
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.60	\$9.04	\$9.58	\$14.23	\$16.19	\$17.49	\$10.13	\$9.36
Percent reporting	12.1	9.1	11.7	11.2	13.8	17.4	12.8	8.5
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.49	\$14.48	\$17.82	\$22.53	\$19.83	\$10.62	\$14.82	\$20.45
Percent reporting	7.6	6.7	9.1	9.0	8.5	4.4	6.2	7.9
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.28	\$10.72	\$12.70	\$14.38	\$11.14	\$8.88	\$13.22	\$8.23
Percent reporting	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.9
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$19.44	\$13.74	\$14.22	\$14.77	\$15.16	\$12.71	\$10.92
Percent reporting	1.9	9.0	6.9	6.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$4.80	\$7.69	\$7.10	\$5.17	\$7.61	\$8.82	\$10.13
Percent reporting	3.4	4.4	4.4	3.8	2.5	5.2	4.4	5.0
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.91	\$9.11	\$11.47	\$10.98	\$14.58	\$15.92	\$13.24	\$10.25
Percent reporting	30.9	35.0	34.9	40.4	43.0	49.3	37.0	35.0
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$1.62	\$2.18	\$2.37	\$3.21	\$3.44	\$3.04	\$2.58
Percent reporting	6.2	9.5	10.6	13.2	16.2	17.4	14.5	13.9
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.36	\$3.45	\$3.90	\$2.90	\$2.67	\$4.16	\$2.87	\$2.21
Percent reporting	12.0	13.5	11.9	10.5	9.9	10.7	11.3	10.4
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.42	\$4.05	\$5.39	\$5.71	\$8.70	\$8.32	\$7.34	\$5.46
Percent reporting	22.8	18.6	20.1	23.6	27.3	35.1	23.9	20.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.13	\$13.06	\$7.11	\$7.06	\$4.40	\$5.18	\$8.56
Percent reporting	34.0	34.1	20.1	26.6	11.3	28.3	27.2
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.41	\$.19	\$.41	\$.77	\$.41	\$.75
Percent reporting	10.6	10.7	3.7	10.4	5.4	3.0	11.2
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.60	\$4.51	\$4.64	\$1.28	\$1.60	\$2.39	\$5.94
Percent reporting	12.2	12.0	8.1	11.3	2.5	13.2	18.1
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$2.20	**	\$2.08	**	\$.38	\$.58
Percent reporting	5.5	5.4	**	9.9	**	1.5	2.1
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$4.95	\$2.28	\$3.29	\$2.02	\$2.00	\$1.29
Percent reporting	18.1	18.1	10.3	19.1	9.1	14.3	9.1
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.80	\$67.36	\$43.08	\$15.31	\$22.33	\$13.49	\$30.44
Percent reporting	61.0	61.4	29.2	32.8	28.9	39.9	41.3
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.30	\$3.32	\$.80	\$1.21	\$10.11	\$.48	\$3.43
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	1.6	4.5	7.6	2.6	4.4
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.53	\$3.43	\$1.73	\$1.90	\$2.52	\$1.22	\$.57
Percent reporting	9.5	9.3	4.6	7.0	5.9	5.0	3.9
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.13	\$8.42	\$14.47	\$1.42	\$4.27	\$.75	\$1.25
Percent reporting	15.9	15.8	9.1	6.5	8.1	7.2	5.6
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.62	\$6.27	\$.05	\$.07	\$.72	\$1.68
Percent reporting	5.1	5.1	5.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.0
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$13.39	\$4.76	\$1.36	\$3.88	\$3.19	\$4.11
Percent reporting	23.9	24.1	7.3	7.8	12.9	12.6	14.2
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.04	\$13.37	\$10.73	\$.77	\$.65	\$1.60	\$1.77
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	2.7	1.5	1.4	4.1	4.5
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.12	\$11.50	\$1.10	\$4.73	**	\$1.60	\$4.58
Percent reporting	19.8	20.3	4.2	6.8	**	5.3	9.6
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.33	\$5.29	\$2.63	\$.99	**	\$2.77	\$6.18
Percent reporting	8.2	8.2	7.0	3.3	**	4.6	6.2
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.41	\$.21	\$.80	\$.14	\$.38	**
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	1.4	1.5	.7	1.6	**
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.45	\$5.62	\$.38	\$2.07	\$.70	\$.79	\$6.88
Percent reporting	13.6	13.9	3.3	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.57	\$7.38	\$8.91	\$9.79	\$14.95	\$15.96	\$28.25	\$14.20
Percent reporting	37.7	28.0	28.3	36.0	35.5	37.1	48.3	32.5
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.16	\$1.28	\$1.05	\$1.11	\$1.17	\$1.85	\$3.18	\$.75
Percent reporting	11.9	10.3	8.2	8.6	11.7	15.5	13.4	8.8
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.06	\$2.17	\$1.75	\$3.65	\$5.24	\$6.23	\$9.32	\$6.08
Percent reporting	8.1	7.9	7.3	11.7	13.2	15.1	17.9	14.2
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$1.02	\$.57	\$1.21	\$2.23	\$3.21	\$7.17	\$.84
Percent reporting	5.4	3.4	2.9	4.4	5.2	6.8	13.8	6.1
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.90	\$2.92	\$5.54	\$3.82	\$6.32	\$4.66	\$8.58	\$6.53
Percent reporting	21.1	15.1	19.4	19.6	17.6	17.5	24.5	17.9
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.38	\$44.13	\$45.74	\$60.85	\$69.78	\$90.10	\$152.14	\$74.98
Percent reporting	49.8	53.0	58.9	64.1	66.5	71.3	78.9	54.3
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$.93	\$1.60	\$1.29	\$3.19	\$5.46	\$9.07	\$2.97
Percent reporting	1.1	2.1	2.2	2.9	3.8	5.5	6.6	2.5
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$3.59	\$1.59	\$1.07	\$3.10	\$5.32	\$10.50	\$5.28
Percent reporting	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.1	10.1	11.4	19.5	13.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$3.11	\$5.33	\$6.30	\$11.12	\$11.78	\$16.65	\$20.74
Percent reporting	13.1	9.7	12.1	16.6	19.1	17.8	25.2	17.4
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$.14	\$1.00	\$.59	\$.56	\$1.36	\$3.00	\$4.26	\$.94
Percent reporting	2.8	5.6	3.2	4.8	5.8	6.9	7.0	4.7
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$4.62	\$7.24	\$8.97	\$11.82	\$20.93	\$44.41	\$20.59
Percent reporting	13.5	14.1	18.1	22.0	30.1	31.0	40.0	20.6
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.58	\$16.84	\$12.55	\$17.40	\$11.73	\$13.88	\$22.91	\$7.70
Percent reporting	7.3	11.8	9.3	8.4	8.9	8.2	12.9	5.1
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.12	\$5.83	\$8.50	\$13.71	\$13.73	\$15.93	\$18.07	\$4.88
Percent reporting	19.0	13.7	19.0	20.0	23.4	29.3	27.3	11.8
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.53	\$6.03	\$3.99	\$6.17	\$5.50	\$4.79	\$7.55	\$5.90
Percent reporting	9.9	13.5	8.7	9.9	7.3	6.5	8.2	8.6
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$1.04	\$1.41	\$1.88	\$1.20	\$2.03	\$2.18	\$3.22
Percent reporting	2.2	2.6	4.8	5.5	3.8	5.3	5.6	3.8
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.12	\$2.94	\$3.49	\$7.02	\$6.98	\$16.53	\$2.77
Percent reporting	10.7	7.2	10.8	11.8	17.7	18.2	24.7	9.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$868.51	\$859.32	\$462.11	\$438.60	\$471.08	\$442.88	\$476.40
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.9	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.1
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$225.47	\$223.49	\$87.94	\$61.28	\$54.06	\$75.78	\$99.17
Percent reporting	92.7	92.7	49.8	60.4	53.5	74.8	86.9
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.10	\$8.96	\$5.54	\$6.15	\$1.28	\$4.73	\$8.99
Percent reporting	16.7	16.6	1.8	13.6	4.4	9.4	20.5
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.69	\$7.48	\$4.26	\$3.26	\$2.07	\$1.26	\$4.86
Percent reporting	25.9	25.5	16.2	10.5	12.3	9.2	24.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.72	\$3.60	\$0.7	\$6.3	\$1.9	\$1.72	\$3.34
Percent reporting	16.8	16.7	.6	4.6	1.5	12.3	5.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.39	\$1.37	\$2.12	\$2.22	**	**	**
Percent reporting	3.6	3.7	2.4	1.6	**	**	**
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.27	\$51.83	\$8.76	\$5.86	\$5.12	\$9.68	\$15.19
Percent reporting	41.4	41.5	11.6	6.3	12.6	15.6	21.8
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.65	\$40.33	\$17.75	\$9.13	\$15.06	\$11.89	\$16.65
Percent reporting	74.2	74.3	30.2	32.3	40.6	46.7	51.6
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.67	\$8.61	\$7.75	\$6.25	\$3.22	\$6.74	\$5.85
Percent reporting	38.1	38.4	25.0	34.9	18.2	22.6	30.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.86	\$6.1	**	\$3.33	\$1.7	\$0.3
Percent reporting	13.9	13.8	4.2	**	.9	4.7	.8
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.66	\$1.61	\$2.28	\$2.26	\$1.13	\$1.74	\$2.22
Percent reporting	6.3	6.3	2.9	.7	1.8	1.8	1.3
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.16	\$30.80	\$15.33	\$7.49	\$7.15	\$8.32	\$12.73
Percent reporting	76.7	76.8	32.2	31.2	33.5	48.6	59.7
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.96	\$8.90	\$5.29	\$3.83	\$2.21	\$5.79	\$5.65
Percent reporting	59.6	59.9	28.7	38.9	22.8	47.7	46.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$465.83	\$634.41	\$662.72	\$708.48	\$923.82	\$1,139.23	\$1,640.10	\$1,018.65
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$88.15	\$137.05	\$167.04	\$175.12	\$236.08	\$329.04	\$502.26	\$257.80
Percent reporting	81.3	87.5	95.1	97.9	98.8	99.6	99.2	93.1
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.19	\$5.26	\$6.21	\$5.43	\$9.67	\$14.15	\$20.68	\$11.44
Percent reporting	8.3	14.0	12.4	17.3	17.5	22.8	23.5	18.4
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$4.58	\$5.32	\$6.24	\$7.19	\$13.43	\$14.11	\$11.18
Percent reporting	22.4	17.7	22.3	26.7	27.5	30.1	37.4	31.4
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$2.94	\$1.90	\$1.97	\$3.87	\$6.09	\$9.46	\$5.72
Percent reporting	6.3	13.4	13.4	11.7	17.7	26.8	33.7	19.0
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.04	\$.25	\$1.00	\$1.28	\$2.95	\$3.36	\$1.56
Percent reporting	**	3.9	2.4	3.8	3.4	6.4	6.4	2.7
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.66	\$23.61	\$35.35	\$31.20	\$53.53	\$75.90	\$160.46	\$59.33
Percent reporting	11.6	29.4	35.2	37.1	49.4	57.9	70.8	40.7
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.44	\$27.83	\$30.34	\$35.68	\$46.04	\$59.67	\$71.76	\$45.83
Percent reporting	54.2	69.6	73.9	76.7	85.3	83.1	85.2	73.6
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.50	\$7.25	\$7.74	\$8.29	\$8.67	\$11.09	\$11.57	\$9.57
Percent reporting	35.0	37.0	36.8	41.0	41.6	41.9	40.5	33.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$9.99	\$1.05	\$1.42	\$1.96	\$2.88	\$5.18	\$2.08
Percent reporting	2.9	9.6	7.3	12.7	17.7	23.5	23.2	15.3
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.25	\$.73	\$1.31	\$1.28	\$1.47	\$3.25	\$3.14	\$2.50
Percent reporting	6.5	5.7	6.7	5.9	5.3	9.3	10.5	7.3
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.44	\$17.65	\$23.34	\$25.07	\$34.15	\$45.13	\$65.57	\$37.03
Percent reporting	60.2	70.8	77.0	81.5	84.4	87.5	90.2	75.2
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.26	\$6.54	\$7.92	\$7.81	\$9.26	\$11.99	\$15.82	\$10.10
Percent reporting	43.5	49.6	60.6	62.7	64.4	70.1	72.6	55.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.95	\$1.91	\$0.14	\$0.29	**	\$1.22	\$0.40
Percent reporting	14.9	14.7	3.1	3.0	**	10.1	5.9
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.87	\$4.80	\$2.06	\$1.55	\$1.98	\$1.44	\$2.53
Percent reporting	54.1	54.0	26.9	29.7	34.8	29.0	38.3
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.58	\$34.60	\$18.42	\$11.48	\$10.83	\$12.73	\$18.05
Percent reporting	74.2	74.6	35.2	40.2	38.3	48.5	53.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.21	\$22.13	\$14.66	\$4.55	\$5.42	\$5.77	\$11.63
Percent reporting	57.7	57.9	28.9	22.0	27.1	29.7	36.6
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.78	\$1.35	\$0.76	\$0.67	\$0.92	\$0.50
Percent reporting	19.0	19.0	9.8	10.9	5.3	7.8	6.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.55	\$9.69	\$2.42	\$6.17	\$4.74	\$6.05	\$5.92
Percent reporting	34.6	34.9	8.8	31.6	20.0	29.6	27.2
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.93	\$16.82	\$4.57	\$4.88	\$4.50	\$9.36	\$7.68
Percent reporting	58.4	58.6	27.7	32.9	17.0	39.9	38.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.86	\$0.86	\$0.97	\$0.56	\$0.08	\$0.50	\$0.31
Percent reporting	10.2	10.3	7.0	5.4	.9	6.8	7.5
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.57	\$1.60	\$0.85	\$0.53	\$0.47	\$1.62	\$1.17
Percent reporting	16.6	16.8	6.4	9.6	7.1	7.2	19.2
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.50	\$14.36	\$2.76	\$3.78	\$3.95	\$7.25	\$6.21
Percent reporting	50.1	50.2	21.8	26.9	11.6	36.2	30.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.64	\$1.58	\$1.10	\$1.58	\$1.73	\$3.41	\$4.36	\$2.55
Percent reporting	8.6	11.1	12.4	13.8	14.3	24.9	24.0	18.5
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.13	\$3.44	\$4.09	\$4.27	\$5.27	\$6.45	\$8.86	\$6.07
Percent reporting	38.4	48.1	55.3	55.5	59.9	58.4	67.5	55.8
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.26	\$25.06	\$27.34	\$28.86	\$35.19	\$48.86	\$70.45	\$34.16
Percent reporting	60.4	66.1	74.8	78.4	81.9	84.5	87.7	68.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.38	\$15.12	\$17.32	\$17.68	\$21.96	\$32.43	\$48.59	\$23.55
Percent reporting	37.9	50.1	56.6	58.1	64.6	70.6	75.2	55.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.23	\$1.05	\$2.36	\$2.79	\$4.28	\$7.75	\$3.34
Percent reporting	10.3	12.2	11.6	19.0	22.6	27.3	30.3	19.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.62	\$8.71	\$8.97	\$8.82	\$10.44	\$12.16	\$14.11	\$7.26
Percent reporting	30.0	33.7	35.8	36.2	36.8	37.1	40.9	30.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.49	\$8.56	\$13.80	\$15.04	\$16.79	\$23.78	\$37.48	\$18.67
Percent reporting	46.5	50.1	55.8	56.5	65.6	70.3	78.4	54.5
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$8.83	\$9.93	\$4.45	\$5.52	\$1.64	\$1.87	\$8.82
Percent reporting	8.1	12.2	10.4	9.0	9.3	13.1	15.6	8.6
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.48	\$2.89	\$1.24	\$1.30	\$1.99	\$1.75	\$1.00
Percent reporting	21.5	22.4	17.2	15.4	15.8	20.3	18.0	12.4
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.23	\$6.25	\$9.98	\$13.35	\$14.97	\$20.16	\$33.86	\$16.85
Percent reporting	31.6	34.4	45.3	47.7	59.0	63.6	72.7	48.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$85.57	\$84.86	\$56.14	\$69.72	\$81.87	\$69.36	\$74.84
Percent reporting	52.9	53.1	49.3	63.8	60.7	59.4	59.5
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.81	\$3.85	\$2.30	\$4.54	\$4.84	\$4.21	\$2.40
Percent reporting	16.5	16.8	12.6	17.6	20.8	13.9	15.0
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.93	\$3.85	\$2.90	\$2.03	\$2.63	\$2.94	\$4.10
Percent reporting	23.3	23.2	21.2	13.0	20.1	16.8	22.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$1.47	\$.49	\$1.36	\$1.44	\$1.91	\$.36
Percent reporting	12.1	11.9	6.6	12.9	14.0	11.9	6.4
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$.68	\$.70	\$.11	\$.27	\$.11	\$.07	\$.57
Percent reporting	5.4	5.4	1.3	7.9	2.3	.9	4.3
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.59	\$4.59	\$5.76	\$3.33	\$2.62	\$6.24	\$1.38
Percent reporting	15.6	15.7	15.1	11.2	13.7	12.6	10.4
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.20	\$16.00	\$8.09	\$16.69	\$15.22	\$13.23	\$15.59
Percent reporting	42.6	43.0	26.4	50.4	50.7	48.4	45.8
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.44	\$7.22	\$6.28	\$4.49	\$8.17	\$4.47	\$7.98
Percent reporting	32.7	32.9	24.6	28.9	37.9	32.4	34.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.65	\$.06	\$.52	\$.83	\$1.23	\$.58
Percent reporting	18.8	18.8	2.2	10.5	11.8	19.2	14.5
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.93	\$11.92	\$7.42	\$10.59	\$10.45	\$8.73	\$12.77
Percent reporting	44.1	44.3	34.1	42.8	50.7	44.1	48.8
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$4.19	\$3.70	\$3.71	\$5.38	\$4.54	\$4.18
Percent reporting	36.8	37.1	31.6	37.2	41.7	38.9	40.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$70.65	\$64.76	\$77.82	\$86.25	\$102.15	\$90.33	\$84.46	\$97.14
Percent reporting	61.9	56.8	54.0	59.3	55.5	43.4	35.8	50.0
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.58	\$3.44	\$3.37	\$4.15	\$3.98	\$3.34	\$4.61	\$3.17
Percent reporting	15.0	17.1	18.3	19.8	17.6	13.9	13.3	12.3
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.77	\$2.45	\$3.41	\$4.22	\$4.38	\$4.22	\$4.39	\$5.32
Percent reporting	22.0	19.0	24.4	27.3	26.4	20.2	20.8	24.8
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.66	\$0.86	\$1.34	\$0.99	\$1.65	\$2.23	\$2.02	\$1.85
Percent reporting	16.4	10.0	13.5	10.5	13.8	12.8	9.2	14.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$0.72	\$0.96	\$0.83	\$0.76	\$0.49	\$1.07	\$0.43
Percent reporting	1.7	4.9	6.5	7.0	5.6	4.8	6.2	4.7
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.36	\$3.54	\$3.36	\$3.87	\$5.22	\$6.82	\$5.24	\$4.66
Percent reporting	14.0	16.9	13.3	16.7	19.0	13.8	14.5	15.5
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.06	\$12.87	\$16.46	\$15.29	\$19.06	\$17.17	\$14.66	\$19.41
Percent reporting	41.1	40.1	44.0	47.4	47.2	38.4	32.3	36.5
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.31	\$4.04	\$6.00	\$8.20	\$9.15	\$6.86	\$7.32	\$11.05
Percent reporting	29.3	27.1	33.1	36.6	38.4	29.2	26.5	29.4
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$0.69	\$1.23	\$1.65	\$2.24	\$2.30	\$2.24	\$1.53
Percent reporting	11.9	12.8	16.8	20.8	23.5	21.8	19.4	18.6
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.03	\$9.36	\$10.86	\$11.59	\$14.80	\$12.13	\$12.42	\$12.00
Percent reporting	38.4	42.5	46.1	50.0	49.1	37.9	33.5	40.5
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.84	\$3.59	\$3.75	\$4.39	\$4.79	\$4.30	\$3.35	\$3.94
Percent reporting	37.4	33.7	38.6	42.2	40.7	32.7	26.5	31.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.45	\$2.45	\$1.32	\$1.66	\$1.77	\$1.19	\$1.88
Percent reporting	24.5	24.7	15.2	14.2	12.9	23.3	19.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.01	\$3.00	\$2.10	\$2.63	\$4.16	\$2.52	\$2.61
Percent reporting	40.7	41.0	33.9	45.6	56.8	49.0	38.5
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.26	\$21.05	\$14.09	\$15.59	\$22.05	\$15.02	\$16.96
Percent reporting	51.1	51.3	47.5	60.1	57.0	54.4	54.2
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.91	\$10.91	\$6.36	\$8.24	\$11.34	\$8.46	\$7.71
Percent reporting	42.7	42.9	40.7	52.3	43.5	43.8	45.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.38	\$6.24	\$2.59	\$3.39	\$5.94	\$4.89	\$4.74
Percent reporting	40.3	40.4	33.9	42.9	37.5	40.8	42.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.97	\$3.90	\$5.14	\$3.96	\$4.77	\$1.66	\$4.50
Percent reporting	25.1	25.2	23.9	27.6	24.7	20.0	25.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.96	\$2.92	\$1.53	\$2.31	\$2.18	\$3.07	\$3.48
Percent reporting	30.1	30.5	22.0	32.3	25.7	23.1	29.7
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$4.41	\$7.71	\$4.49	\$3.31	\$3.32	\$3.35
Percent reporting	10.3	10.4	10.3	12.0	11.9	8.8	11.9
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$5.52	\$3.31	\$4.44	\$2.23	\$3.31	\$6.67
Percent reporting	14.3	14.6	11.7	17.8	6.9	11.3	20.0
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$1.99	\$5.51	\$1.37	\$1.64	\$2.43	\$2.45
Percent reporting	18.6	18.7	9.9	13.5	19.9	10.9	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.43	\$2.42	\$1.83	\$3.19	\$2.89	\$2.53	\$2.27	\$2.38
Percent reporting	17.1	26.7	24.8	30.2	29.3	21.2	19.1	21.1
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$2.22	\$2.72	\$2.98	\$3.91	\$3.00	\$2.63	\$3.11
Percent reporting	39.0	38.4	41.8	45.3	46.4	34.7	27.1	36.8
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.95	\$16.39	\$19.64	\$22.46	\$26.01	\$21.04	\$19.12	\$24.61
Percent reporting	58.1	54.9	52.1	57.7	54.4	42.1	34.8	47.3
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.80	\$9.79	\$10.70	\$11.43	\$13.45	\$10.60	\$9.28	\$10.95
Percent reporting	42.5	43.1	43.7	48.4	46.0	36.3	31.3	39.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.37	\$4.02	\$5.32	\$6.76	\$7.79	\$7.13	\$6.70	\$8.51
Percent reporting	37.4	38.1	41.3	47.8	43.5	36.0	29.8	38.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.78	\$2.58	\$3.62	\$4.27	\$4.77	\$3.31	\$3.14	\$5.15
Percent reporting	24.9	26.0	25.9	28.2	29.0	21.6	16.2	22.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.61	\$2.18	\$2.89	\$2.45	\$3.31	\$3.90	\$3.11	\$3.68
Percent reporting	25.8	28.6	35.2	32.9	34.3	28.1	23.3	24.2
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.38	\$0.35	\$0.33	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.45	\$0.51	\$0.60
Percent reporting	12.4	11.1	10.6	11.9	10.9	9.1	6.5	8.0
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.45	\$0.49	\$0.49	\$0.42	\$0.71	\$0.60	\$0.40	\$0.51
Percent reporting	10.7	16.2	16.4	13.3	18.4	11.8	10.4	10.6
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.79	\$1.34	\$2.08	\$1.63	\$2.20	\$2.85	\$2.20	\$2.57
Percent reporting	11.4	15.3	21.6	20.1	20.9	19.1	18.2	15.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$313.09	\$308.81	\$141.20	\$104.10	\$140.01	\$122.72	\$119.38
Percent reporting	98.4	98.4	89.2	90.3	95.8	95.1	96.7
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.71	\$22.34	\$4.26	\$8.09	\$9.63	\$6.26	\$9.68
Percent reporting	36.6	36.6	11.7	24.9	24.7	17.4	24.6
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.31	\$4.17	\$2.21	\$.01	\$.41	\$.77	\$1.37
Percent reporting	15.3	15.1	10.2	.3	5.7	5.5	6.6
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.03	\$5.92	\$4.18	\$1.68	\$3.06	\$1.23	\$1.39
Percent reporting	26.9	27.0	12.3	13.1	25.2	8.9	7.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.27	\$3.90	\$2.43	\$.38	\$3.65	(⁴)	\$.86
Percent reporting	9.5	9.2	4.4	1.4	6.4	.3	3.2
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.37	\$49.69	\$13.66	\$14.32	\$15.57	\$17.43	\$16.78
Percent reporting	64.2	64.2	35.1	38.7	49.2	48.7	44.4
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.78	\$31.33	\$18.71	\$6.49	\$10.33	\$8.87	\$9.89
Percent reporting	47.7	47.5	33.0	21.5	29.9	34.5	25.7
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.59	\$22.44	\$11.53	\$5.36	\$8.63	\$7.91	\$7.56
Percent reporting	68.3	68.6	40.1	30.7	50.7	51.8	51.7
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.49	\$32.35	\$19.01	\$12.49	\$19.28	\$16.31	\$13.93
Percent reporting	70.1	70.5	41.1	45.4	60.2	69.7	56.9
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.47	\$.92	\$2.61	\$2.31	\$2.64	\$.30
Percent reporting	10.2	10.2	4.2	7.9	9.8	10.0	1.7
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.66	\$4.56	\$1.64	\$.68	\$1.53	\$1.52	\$.38
Percent reporting	22.3	22.1	9.4	8.4	10.2	12.9	2.8
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.05	\$18.05	\$13.31	\$8.42	\$14.28	\$9.66	\$10.31
Percent reporting	76.2	76.6	56.8	58.4	69.2	62.1	67.6
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.71	\$11.67	\$8.14	\$5.45	\$8.61	\$6.50	\$6.56
Percent reporting	66.4	66.8	46.5	45.1	57.3	56.3	56.8
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.34	\$6.38	\$5.16	\$2.96	\$5.67	\$3.16	\$3.75
Percent reporting	60.1	60.4	50.2	45.4	51.4	51.7	55.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$141.30	\$217.10	\$214.87	\$240.22	\$326.86	\$432.10	\$687.61	\$383.03
Percent reporting	98.5	97.8	99.1	99.4	99.3	99.1	99.7	97.8
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.96	\$18.53	\$16.38	\$17.82	\$21.12	\$36.48	\$46.97	\$28.64
Percent reporting	20.0	38.8	31.9	36.1	38.3	44.2	50.9	37.4
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.90	\$2.37	\$1.47	\$2.71	\$5.07	\$7.99	\$9.29	\$6.68
Percent reporting	4.4	12.9	8.3	13.5	18.0	23.2	25.6	18.6
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.09	\$3.63	\$2.82	\$3.88	\$6.33	\$9.39	\$14.75	\$7.89
Percent reporting	16.2	21.0	21.4	22.5	31.7	35.5	44.5	25.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$.50	\$3.18	\$3.65	\$1.69	\$1.69	\$6.40	\$14.34	\$10.31
Percent reporting	3.7	8.7	6.8	7.7	7.0	16.1	19.9	13.6
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.72	\$32.76	\$27.84	\$36.17	\$52.65	\$74.23	\$125.05	\$61.47
Percent reporting	47.8	58.8	55.3	62.7	70.5	74.0	85.0	63.9
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.69	\$20.22	\$23.39	\$23.64	\$32.87	\$49.08	\$67.89	\$39.02
Percent reporting	31.8	40.6	44.6	44.2	53.6	57.2	64.1	51.1
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$15.69	\$14.55	\$20.92	\$25.52	\$28.86	\$46.69	\$25.04
Percent reporting	52.7	58.1	64.3	73.6	76.0	74.3	83.8	63.2
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.98	\$25.71	\$22.00	\$26.90	\$37.73	\$42.24	\$59.47	\$34.83
Percent reporting	58.7	64.5	65.9	71.7	77.8	72.9	82.2	64.2
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.09	\$2.01	\$3.48	\$2.83	\$4.84	\$4.65	\$3.44	\$3.89
Percent reporting	10.1	7.3	8.8	10.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	10.8
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.25	\$2.59	\$2.53	\$2.92	\$5.82	\$5.66	\$12.37	\$6.14
Percent reporting	8.6	15.5	16.5	19.1	30.3	22.4	41.4	24.4
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.56	\$14.59	\$15.08	\$15.78	\$19.67	\$22.99	\$28.68	\$18.14
Percent reporting	68.9	72.4	78.7	78.2	80.2	76.9	85.6	70.0
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.47	\$9.33	\$9.77	\$10.18	\$12.86	\$14.80	\$18.63	\$12.38
Percent reporting	59.2	63.3	68.1	66.9	70.5	68.9	76.9	59.6
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.09	\$5.26	\$5.31	\$5.60	\$6.81	\$8.19	\$10.05	\$5.77
Percent reporting	54.2	54.1	63.4	59.3	63.9	60.4	69.5	55.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.85	\$10.83	\$5.33	\$3.58	\$5.81	\$4.87	\$5.18
Percent reporting	52.8	52.6	34.8	27.6	45.8	36.9	41.5
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.42	\$23.12	\$11.16	\$11.97	\$12.81	\$13.86	\$14.01
Percent reporting	88.0	87.9	69.0	63.2	74.6	78.0	77.9
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.61	\$37.06	\$18.79	\$13.64	\$18.66	\$17.21	\$17.53
Percent reporting	87.9	88.3	61.0	69.2	74.9	75.5	74.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.33	\$29.84	\$15.21	\$9.85	\$13.34	\$13.30	\$14.66
Percent reporting	81.3	81.6	54.7	55.7	65.0	67.1	69.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.64	\$44	\$36	\$1.10	\$81	\$53
Percent reporting	22.7	22.9	14.2	10.7	21.6	13.8	17.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.65	\$5.58	\$3.15	\$3.42	\$4.23	\$3.10	\$2.34
Percent reporting	38.7	38.9	28.6	30.2	30.8	36.2	25.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.47	\$39.58	\$14.04	\$14.38	\$14.05	\$14.17	\$10.21
Percent reporting	69.9	69.8	38.9	43.2	51.8	38.5	51.6
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$59	\$55	\$84	\$18	\$34	\$03	\$02
Percent reporting	8.6	8.4	11.1	4.3	8.4	3.3	1.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$87	\$82	\$24	\$10	\$48	**	\$47
Percent reporting	15.1	15.1	9.9	2.9	8.1	**	12.4
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.29	\$6.14	\$3.07	\$2.22	\$4.11	\$2.65	\$1.50
Percent reporting	42.8	42.9	24.2	23.2	37.5	27.4	26.3
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.73	\$32.07	\$9.89	\$11.88	\$9.11	\$11.48	\$8.22
Percent reporting	53.9	54.1	14.9	37.8	30.5	25.6	33.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.55	\$9.51	\$8.69	\$8.07	\$11.66	\$14.24	\$20.91	\$11.07
Percent reporting	39.1	50.2	50.7	48.8	56.9	60.0	66.8	56.0
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.91	\$19.46	\$17.55	\$19.87	\$26.87	\$30.16	\$34.01	\$28.26
Percent reporting	81.6	86.7	88.0	88.0	92.7	91.7	93.4	88.8
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.13	\$25.06	\$28.78	\$30.27	\$41.57	\$50.49	\$70.14	\$46.62
Percent reporting	81.5	87.0	89.3	89.7	93.3	91.4	93.0	81.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.79	\$20.60	\$23.77	\$23.89	\$33.39	\$40.39	\$57.04	\$38.38
Percent reporting	72.4	77.1	82.6	83.0	87.4	86.7	88.6	76.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$9.90	\$1.18	\$1.62	\$2.01	\$2.27	\$2.69	\$1.49
Percent reporting	18.0	19.4	21.4	25.0	26.3	24.8	24.6	18.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.57	\$3.55	\$3.83	\$4.76	\$6.16	\$7.84	\$10.41	\$6.75
Percent reporting	27.3	36.5	35.0	39.1	41.0	44.4	47.5	35.9
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.37	\$21.80	\$26.68	\$26.76	\$33.45	\$49.24	\$133.59	\$55.02
Percent reporting	47.5	65.5	63.6	72.3	75.3	83.5	83.9	70.4
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$2.28	\$4.42	\$5.55	\$5.57	\$8.81	\$9.93	\$1.21
Percent reporting	9.0	6.1	6.1	7.5	9.6	10.9	12.2	10.6
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$6.69	\$6.60	\$6.69	\$8.81	\$12.25	\$16.61	\$17.72
Percent reporting	14.6	14.0	12.5	15.8	16.1	17.9	21.3	15.5
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$4.11	\$3.65	\$5.34	\$5.90	\$9.04	\$14.16	\$8.71
Percent reporting	21.2	35.9	33.8	43.5	47.0	54.6	60.1	40.7
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$16.73	\$22.01	\$20.18	\$26.17	\$38.14	\$116.90	\$43.37
Percent reporting	40.5	48.5	47.9	55.4	58.7	68.6	70.0	51.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$96.34	\$96.20	\$51.38	\$74.74	\$82.34	\$63.57	\$75.78
Percent reporting	50.0	50.1	44.1	59.5	67.1	60.3	47.5
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.09	\$7.03	\$2.76	\$9.42	\$4.81	\$4.72	\$7.33
Percent reporting	23.8	23.9	13.2	32.7	22.7	14.2	27.2
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$2.32	\$1.57	\$4.49	\$7.75	\$1.14	\$1.83
Percent reporting	14.3	14.4	7.1	6.7	11.9	7.4	19.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.40	\$2.35	\$7.77	\$1.14	\$1.47	\$1.41	\$1.55
Percent reporting	16.8	16.6	6.8	11.4	19.5	13.3	10.6
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$94	\$98	\$35	\$31	\$78	\$142	\$54
Percent reporting	6.2	6.5	3.5	6.1	5.4	7.8	3.0
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.44	\$11.42	\$7.98	\$11.16	\$12.74	\$7.78	\$8.69
Percent reporting	32.0	32.1	25.1	38.0	36.7	35.8	22.9
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.94	\$4.94	\$3.42	\$2.73	\$3.34	\$5.77	\$5.05
Percent reporting	18.1	18.1	18.0	15.3	18.7	18.6	17.9
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.46	\$9.49	\$3.91	\$4.18	\$6.84	\$3.99	\$5.71
Percent reporting	36.4	36.6	26.0	36.0	49.0	33.2	31.4
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.78	\$16.60	\$8.05	\$12.09	\$11.01	\$7.82	\$13.45
Percent reporting	41.9	42.2	32.4	42.7	49.2	42.6	37.7
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.27	\$1.31	**	\$24	\$33	\$71	**
Percent reporting	5.9	5.9	**	1.6	3.9	6.1	**
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.40	\$2.41	\$31	\$94	\$187	\$108	\$132
Percent reporting	21.9	22.0	4.5	11.2	15.2	18.7	8.9
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.71	\$4.76	\$3.40	\$4.08	\$5.62	\$5.02	\$4.91
Percent reporting	39.2	39.6	29.4	40.9	53.5	45.0	39.6
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.39	\$1.39	\$86	\$135	\$184	\$113	\$142
Percent reporting	13.7	13.8	12.1	16.9	15.6	19.2	14.8
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.32	\$3.37	\$2.53	\$2.73	\$3.78	\$3.89	\$3.49
Percent reporting	37.6	37.9	25.4	39.1	53.5	40.4	38.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.73	\$72.51	\$82.56	\$76.44	\$108.46	\$125.68	\$142.63	\$98.62
Percent reporting	58.8	51.7	55.6	49.1	50.8	44.9	40.3	47.8
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$5.88	\$6.67	\$5.77	\$6.69	\$9.53	\$9.87	\$8.05
Percent reporting	22.6	21.5	26.9	23.5	25.7	23.6	22.3	21.8
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.0	\$7.9	\$1.85	\$1.80	\$2.99	\$3.65	\$3.71	\$2.35
Percent reporting	9.0	7.3	13.7	12.5	17.8	19.5	16.7	11.8
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.41	\$1.48	\$1.25	\$1.51	\$2.63	\$3.37	\$5.48	\$3.09
Percent reporting	17.6	16.5	14.4	12.9	19.0	19.0	21.6	19.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.85	\$0.77	\$0.96	\$1.07	\$0.72	\$2.16	\$0.26
Percent reporting	1.1	6.4	7.7	7.6	6.4	5.9	7.9	1.8
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$10.08	\$9.07	\$8.62	\$13.00	\$14.06	\$16.30	\$11.77
Percent reporting	29.0	30.5	32.0	29.9	35.8	31.9	31.6	30.7
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.97	\$4.28	\$3.85	\$3.89	\$5.38	\$5.84	\$7.76	\$4.94
Percent reporting	16.7	19.5	20.9	17.8	18.4	16.5	16.2	19.5
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.13	\$5.83	\$8.10	\$6.89	\$11.58	\$13.31	\$16.29	\$8.96
Percent reporting	29.0	33.9	38.2	33.4	42.5	34.0	37.3	32.4
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.79	\$11.32	\$13.97	\$13.23	\$19.25	\$23.21	\$25.29	\$19.79
Percent reporting	45.0	39.5	45.2	40.6	45.7	40.8	38.5	35.9
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.65	\$0.58	\$0.89	\$0.63	\$1.08	\$4.12	\$1.95	\$0.69
Percent reporting	4.6	2.6	5.9	5.7	5.1	9.7	11.2	4.9
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$1.73	\$1.51	\$1.56	\$2.99	\$3.12	\$5.12	\$2.11
Percent reporting	21.0	20.3	21.7	17.4	28.1	25.4	26.2	20.8
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.88	\$2.98	\$4.07	\$4.09	\$5.25	\$5.68	\$6.43	\$3.95
Percent reporting	49.6	32.7	44.0	38.4	42.9	37.2	32.9	33.0
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$0.71	\$1.00	\$0.81	\$1.68	\$2.05	\$2.08	\$1.30
Percent reporting	12.9	7.9	11.8	10.0	16.8	17.4	14.6	11.8
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.27	\$3.08	\$3.28	\$3.56	\$3.63	\$4.35	\$2.64
Percent reporting	46.1	31.9	42.1	37.3	41.1	35.9	30.6	32.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.87	\$3.84	\$1.38	\$1.07	\$2.76	\$1.73	\$2.97
Percent reporting	29.7	29.7	15.4	13.6	29.2	24.6	17.3
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.69	\$4.67	\$2.59	\$5.87	\$6.40	\$4.53	\$4.45
Percent reporting	41.7	41.9	32.6	41.3	54.8	43.7	38.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.66	\$19.69	\$12.56	\$17.88	\$20.20	\$15.57	\$14.71
Percent reporting	48.4	48.6	33.6	59.5	61.8	57.9	43.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.94	\$13.89	\$8.93	\$14.34	\$15.03	\$11.83	\$10.53
Percent reporting	46.2	46.6	30.4	56.6	57.6	53.7	43.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.88	\$2.12	\$2.10	\$2.62	\$2.32	\$1.55
Percent reporting	32.9	33.2	19.8	31.6	35.5	37.5	25.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.92	\$1.50	\$1.45	\$2.55	\$1.42	\$2.63
Percent reporting	24.9	25.4	11.6	21.6	29.6	16.9	22.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.37	\$4.38	\$2.33	\$3.12	\$3.42	\$.89	\$3.29
Percent reporting	30.3	30.7	15.7	28.3	21.0	19.4	30.5
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.39	\$.39	\$.09	\$.65	\$.14	(^a)	\$.47
Percent reporting	9.1	9.4	5.5	14.9	3.0	.1	7.1
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.38	\$.39	\$.21	\$.38	\$.09	\$.15	\$.40
Percent reporting	12.2	12.3	7.9	18.9	3.5	7.1	13.3
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$.69	\$.69	\$.26	\$.96	\$.23	\$.28	\$.55
Percent reporting	9.9	9.8	6.4	11.6	5.1	5.4	6.6
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.91	\$2.92	\$1.77	\$1.13	\$2.97	\$.45	\$1.86
Percent reporting	19.4	19.5	9.2	13.4	17.3	13.0	16.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.46	\$3.12	\$3.46	\$2.90	\$4.44	\$5.28	\$5.56	\$4.34
Percent reporting	31.7	27.2	32.3	26.9	33.1	34.3	31.0	29.6
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.68	\$4.46	\$4.08	\$4.96	\$5.43	\$5.43	\$5.00
Percent reporting	47.4	39.5	46.3	42.3	43.3	38.6	37.1	38.3
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.37	\$17.15	\$18.61	\$17.41	\$22.11	\$22.93	\$23.39	\$19.20
Percent reporting	57.0	49.4	53.8	48.3	50.2	44.1	39.2	44.9
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.91	\$11.93	\$12.89	\$11.85	\$15.91	\$15.73	\$16.77	\$14.71
Percent reporting	53.6	45.9	51.8	46.5	48.3	42.6	38.4	40.3
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$2.27	\$2.78	\$2.73	\$3.11	\$3.72	\$3.52	\$2.58
Percent reporting	31.6	33.1	38.5	32.4	37.0	31.6	26.9	28.5
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.96	\$2.95	\$2.83	\$3.09	\$3.47	\$3.10	\$1.91
Percent reporting	27.4	27.2	25.8	27.5	27.7	24.6	20.4	18.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.61	\$2.77	\$4.01	\$3.12	\$5.05	\$5.44	\$7.86	\$4.14
Percent reporting	33.7	29.0	31.8	29.2	33.1	36.2	28.4	25.3
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.32	\$0.34	\$0.45	\$0.35	\$0.37	\$0.46	\$0.55	\$0.31
Percent reporting	6.2	8.7	11.5	9.1	9.8	12.1	8.4	5.0
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.33	\$0.23	\$0.39	\$0.32	\$0.43	\$0.56	\$0.52	\$0.34
Percent reporting	15.3	9.3	13.9	11.5	13.1	13.9	11.9	11.3
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.34	\$0.54	\$0.35	\$0.38	\$0.81	\$0.76	\$1.72	\$0.77
Percent reporting	8.3	10.0	6.5	8.1	11.7	13.5	11.0	10.9
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.62	\$1.67	\$2.83	\$2.06	\$3.44	\$3.67	\$5.06	\$2.73
Percent reporting	18.8	15.3	20.1	17.2	22.8	23.6	20.7	18.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.67	\$25.17	\$32.41	\$28.78	\$24.29	\$32.35	\$12.99
Percent reporting	25.7	26.2	28.7	38.0	30.9	41.2	26.3
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.99	\$6.16	\$5.10	\$9.11	\$5.45	\$8.05	\$2.69
Percent reporting	17.1	17.6	15.6	22.6	18.9	30.0	23.4
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.85	\$7.02	\$4.78	\$10.99	\$9.67	\$8.89	\$5.31
Percent reporting	13.0	13.4	15.6	23.4	15.7	21.3	12.2
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.53	\$5.70	\$4.82	\$6.04	\$5.38	\$7.64	\$2.71
Percent reporting	19.1	19.6	19.7	23.0	19.5	33.3	15.6
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.29	\$6.29	\$17.71	\$2.65	\$3.80	\$7.76	\$2.28
Percent reporting	14.3	14.7	17.0	11.5	14.6	14.9	14.6
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$86.17	\$84.23	\$80.73	\$92.23	\$69.46	\$60.00	\$75.61
Percent reporting	83.8	83.7	67.1	76.9	70.9	76.1	77.9
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.60	\$57.62	\$39.46	\$36.06	\$37.42	\$18.57	\$31.04
Percent reporting	75.1	74.9	47.8	58.9	52.5	50.4	57.0
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.05	\$3.11	\$4.48	\$2.28	\$4.10	\$2.97	\$2.54
Percent reporting	13.2	13.0	6.9	4.0	10.6	11.3	11.6
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.02	\$7.70	\$5.94	\$14.47	**	\$2.37	\$3.02
Percent reporting	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.0	**	1.6	4.7
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.49	\$15.80	\$34.84	\$41.42	\$27.93	\$36.08	\$39.01
Percent reporting	12.8	13.0	29.1	33.0	25.2	33.3	31.4
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.21	\$36.57	\$12.32	\$7.76	\$19.06	\$19.11	\$18.63
Percent reporting	74.7	74.6	40.1	53.2	61.3	67.5	56.2
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.04	\$28.58	\$11.43	\$7.01	\$15.95	\$13.24	\$14.15
Percent reporting	58.6	58.6	33.8	43.3	55.5	48.6	43.3
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$5.91	\$4.47	\$7.75	\$2.32	\$1.45	\$1.59
Percent reporting	41.7	41.4	14.5	16.5	32.1	25.7	24.6
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$2.08	\$4.42	**	\$7.78	\$4.42	\$2.89
Percent reporting	6.1	6.1	2.2	**	4.3	5.4	4.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.27	\$36.57	\$27.23	\$30.47	\$23.45	\$20.41	\$17.47	\$16.51
Percent reporting	25.5	43.7	33.3	30.7	20.3	17.7	11.8	16.2
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$10.58	\$8.15	\$7.06	\$4.97	\$4.79	\$4.16	\$3.24
Percent reporting	17.0	32.1	24.5	22.6	12.6	8.8	6.1	7.9
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.40	\$12.10	\$6.53	\$9.25	\$7.08	\$3.40	\$4.03	\$4.19
Percent reporting	7.9	24.1	16.1	17.2	11.5	6.2	4.8	7.2
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.55	\$8.92	\$8.44	\$7.51	\$4.65	\$3.33	\$3.67	\$2.82
Percent reporting	18.2	35.9	27.5	25.3	14.7	10.7	6.6	10.9
Layettes, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.18	\$4.97	\$4.10	\$6.65	\$6.76	\$8.89	\$5.61	\$6.26
Percent reporting	12.4	19.8	18.0	18.2	12.4	13.0	9.1	7.5
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$61.27	\$83.52	\$65.45	\$62.70	\$85.48	\$93.46	\$145.71	\$117.87
Percent reporting	69.8	75.6	80.3	84.0	87.3	89.5	94.6	85.8
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.26	\$52.04	\$39.25	\$43.15	\$62.99	\$78.10	\$108.79	\$92.00
Percent reporting	58.5	63.5	72.3	74.1	80.5	87.5	91.7	79.0
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$2.39	\$3.52	\$3.31	\$3.34	\$3.99	\$3.20	\$2.05
Percent reporting	9.5	10.6	9.5	15.4	13.9	15.6	15.4	16.1
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.70	\$3.07	\$5.61	\$4.13	\$8.34	\$3.98	\$27.97	\$13.33
Percent reporting	2.7	3.7	4.5	3.7	7.5	5.2	21.0	10.4
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.19	\$26.02	\$17.06	\$12.11	\$10.81	\$7.39	\$5.76	\$10.48
Percent reporting	20.3	21.2	15.8	7.5	9.0	6.3	5.8	10.0
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.47	\$22.89	\$27.76	\$37.27	\$41.34	\$48.20	\$59.96	\$47.67
Percent reporting	67.8	67.8	69.8	77.8	80.3	81.7	83.5	76.5
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.06	\$17.88	\$23.16	\$31.56	\$33.64	\$36.26	\$38.33	\$36.66
Percent reporting	56.7	50.3	57.9	63.3	64.5	61.0	59.6	59.4
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.32	\$3.83	\$2.95	\$4.05	\$5.63	\$9.09	\$17.43	\$8.56
Percent reporting	23.9	34.9	35.8	40.5	44.9	53.1	60.6	45.7
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.09	\$1.17	\$1.66	\$1.66	\$2.07	\$2.85	\$4.20	\$2.45
Percent reporting	1.2	2.7	3.9	5.7	6.9	7.6	13.9	5.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,185.58	\$2,172.86	\$674.96	\$776.61	\$830.83	\$1,163.96	\$1,202.62
Percent reporting	98.3	98.3	73.7	92.5	89.2	96.6	95.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$989.66	\$976.91	\$200.73	\$284.53	\$248.97	\$435.45	\$476.24
Percent reporting	40.9	41.1	17.1	34.3	27.4	35.9	35.4
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$607.61	\$596.05	\$124.55	\$149.67	\$134.19	\$95.12	\$181.04
Percent reporting	16.7	16.6	3.1	4.6	7.7	3.2	5.9
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$382.05	\$380.86	\$76.18	\$134.86	\$114.78	\$340.33	\$295.20
Percent reporting	27.3	27.7	14.0	31.2	19.7	32.6	33.5
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$110.26	\$113.03	\$110.31	\$38.66	\$104.16	\$115.98	\$46.18
Percent reporting	42.1	42.7	7.8	29.3	19.5	30.5	28.0
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.64	\$6.33	\$6.27	\$1.25	\$1.40	\$1.55	\$5.31
Percent reporting	5.1	5.1	6.8	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,029.86	\$1,029.11	\$320.69	\$393.25	\$437.14	\$561.63	\$628.15
Percent reporting	95.3	95.3	56.1	70.4	74.5	81.3	87.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$473.28	\$471.77	\$186.90	\$219.87	\$215.82	\$312.89	\$294.33
Percent reporting	94.0	94.0	54.4	66.6	71.2	81.3	85.8
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.22	\$17.42	\$3.30	\$5.21	\$13.66	\$7.62	\$9.21
Percent reporting	68.7	68.8	25.5	40.9	48.3	51.0	46.2
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$74.99	\$75.14	\$12.58	\$33.60	\$32.65	\$35.12	\$45.67
Percent reporting	65.6	65.9	20.9	35.9	39.3	48.4	55.2
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.45	\$9.60	\$2.43	\$6.05	\$7.39	\$5.90	\$6.21
Percent reporting	30.5	30.8	8.2	20.0	25.0	22.8	23.1
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.92	\$12.31	\$1.23	\$3.61	\$2.00	\$2.09	\$1.56
Percent reporting	17.4	17.8	3.9	8.1	10.8	11.4	8.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,273.49	\$1,419.85	\$1,770.14	\$2,036.59	\$2,512.77	\$2,893.88	\$3,609.92	\$2,393.57
Percent reporting	100.0	99.0	99.2	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.5	98.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$511.91	\$499.51	\$804.20	\$908.38	\$1,142.16	\$1,304.72	\$1,841.80	\$1,198.03
Percent reporting	39.9	36.4	39.7	41.5	43.5	44.1	50.3	38.1
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$205.06	\$206.30	\$457.15	\$484.86	\$720.01	\$821.45	\$1,395.00	\$796.50
Percent reporting	6.9	6.9	14.0	14.0	20.5	22.3	33.3	18.8
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$306.84	\$293.21	\$347.05	\$423.52	\$422.15	\$483.27	\$446.81	\$401.53
Percent reporting	34.2	30.7	28.0	30.8	27.5	26.3	21.1	21.5
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.00	\$89.56	\$88.17	\$99.08	\$125.85	\$198.70	\$110.37	\$64.99
Percent reporting	33.4	38.2	44.4	47.8	50.4	46.9	40.1	31.5
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$4.98	\$2.82	\$1.51	\$5.55	\$5.80	\$27.61	\$11.68
Percent reporting	1.9	6.2	5.2	2.7	5.6	4.0	8.6	5.3
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$689.26	\$775.53	\$844.59	\$1,002.11	\$1,201.68	\$1,318.09	\$1,525.39	\$1,042.19
Percent reporting	95.3	94.0	97.1	98.5	99.6	99.1	99.1	95.6
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$352.39	\$385.86	\$402.91	\$472.81	\$556.14	\$559.52	\$629.00	\$498.01
Percent reporting	93.9	92.6	95.9	97.4	98.7	97.9	97.8	92.7
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.62	\$13.84	\$14.19	\$17.54	\$19.19	\$24.58	\$24.91	\$13.86
Percent reporting	65.5	63.0	70.4	74.3	72.6	79.0	73.2	66.7
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$49.83	\$61.26	\$68.09	\$77.37	\$88.39	\$94.89	\$95.85	\$72.60
Percent reporting	63.8	64.2	66.7	69.8	73.1	69.8	69.7	61.0
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$9.77	\$6.95	\$10.19	\$11.96	\$10.13	\$10.92	\$7.00
Percent reporting	27.3	31.7	24.7	32.9	37.8	29.5	33.2	25.8
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.31	\$5.21	\$9.24	\$8.07	\$11.59	\$30.86	\$21.20	\$5.65
Percent reporting	14.6	10.8	19.1	14.6	20.5	23.7	26.2	11.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$129.44	\$130.37	\$26.95	\$44.34	\$40.69	\$73.18	\$104.31
Percent reporting	82.2	82.5	33.0	51.6	51.4	62.0	73.6
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.76	\$21.81	\$5.61	\$5.78	\$12.30	\$5.30	\$6.93
Percent reporting	52.5	52.6	21.3	25.0	28.3	29.4	30.5
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$12.60	\$4.78	\$4.38	\$5.41	\$12.15	\$7.78
Percent reporting	24.8	25.1	5.2	14.3	7.6	15.1	19.1
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.04	\$6.98	\$6.63	\$8.81	\$5.59	\$2.80	\$11.02
Percent reporting	21.8	22.1	4.6	1.5	5.9	8.3	17.2
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.71	\$8.84	\$2.20	\$3.91	\$3.69	\$2.21	\$5.19
Percent reporting	20.6	21.0	5.4	9.4	11.3	9.3	14.9
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.03	\$12.38	\$1.11	\$1.39	\$4.73	\$12.56	\$9.44
Percent reporting	13.1	13.4	3.0	3.0	8.3	12.2	8.9
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.44	\$8.58	\$2.35	\$5.51	\$1.79	\$2.20	\$3.35
Percent reporting	24.5	24.8	7.0	15.5	10.8	16.3	13.3
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.21	\$20.68	**	\$1.69	\$3.71	\$4.70	\$36.33
Percent reporting	12.5	12.7	**	5.0	5.6	8.0	6.7
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.51	\$3.50	\$1.05	\$6.63	\$1.19	\$6.68	\$8.82
Percent reporting	9.4	9.4	3.6	3.5	1.4	3.0	2.2
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.15	\$25.81	\$4.22	\$11.22	\$7.06	\$26.11	\$20.93
Percent reporting	29.4	29.6	10.7	20.1	14.0	30.9	27.7
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.05	\$9.19	\$5.00	\$9.03	\$1.23	\$4.46	\$2.53
Percent reporting	21.2	21.4	8.0	18.5	8.2	19.6	15.8
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.55	\$30.80	\$8.58	\$4.16	\$14.57	\$8.90	\$16.00
Percent reporting	24.3	24.2	12.0	7.7	12.4	15.2	10.8
Vehicle Insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$210.11	\$209.10	\$58.76	\$53.09	\$84.23	\$74.46	\$113.94
Percent reporting	74.2	74.4	25.0	32.0	41.5	46.9	64.2
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.04	\$61.03	\$16.81	\$21.74	\$24.66	\$38.13	\$36.35
Percent reporting	88.2	88.1	45.6	57.2	64.3	66.2	72.0
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.87	\$11.57	\$3.16	\$1.57	\$1.47	\$3.35	\$5.56
Percent reporting	28.7	28.5	10.3	8.9	9.6	16.4	9.2
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.16	\$47.48	\$36.95	\$58.93	\$39.15	\$49.35	\$46.75
Percent reporting	19.5	19.3	20.3	34.0	22.7	24.2	20.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$87.31	\$89.61	\$100.71	\$118.46	\$149.86	\$171.00	\$223.24	\$114.32
Percent reporting	81.3	74.5	79.5	88.9	89.5	89.1	90.9	78.2
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.24	\$13.90	\$14.36	\$20.69	\$25.59	\$31.62	\$39.06	\$20.93
Percent reporting	45.7	39.9	46.5	56.5	61.0	65.1	62.4	50.0
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.23	\$7.89	\$9.84	\$13.18	\$14.47	\$15.27	\$19.87	\$11.76
Percent reporting	20.9	17.6	25.3	26.5	30.0	30.1	27.9	21.0
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.57	\$3.81	\$7.52	\$6.58	\$8.76	\$8.39	\$8.04	\$8.02
Percent reporting	19.1	16.3	22.4	23.8	26.0	25.7	27.9	18.4
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.43	\$5.83	\$7.76	\$8.52	\$12.20	\$10.11	\$9.95	\$6.51
Percent reporting	21.7	15.1	20.2	25.1	25.6	24.3	18.5	14.3
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.81	\$13.09	\$9.42	\$11.69	\$13.89	\$15.27	\$17.29	\$6.26
Percent reporting	13.1	10.5	11.9	14.8	13.7	19.1	15.1	7.2
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.32	\$5.63	\$5.74	\$9.70	\$10.60	\$10.51	\$12.16	\$6.25
Percent reporting	31.4	20.2	21.0	26.2	28.1	29.1	30.5	18.5
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.12	\$11.31	\$18.84	\$12.14	\$16.95	\$34.95	\$51.89	\$12.44
Percent reporting	9.1	8.5	12.4	9.8	13.1	20.4	21.1	9.9
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.45	\$3.26	\$2.27	\$3.70	\$3.45	\$6.19	\$5.50	\$3.65
Percent reporting	5.9	9.2	8.2	10.9	8.8	13.0	14.1	9.3
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.25	\$20.27	\$19.24	\$24.35	\$32.58	\$26.19	\$42.07	\$31.81
Percent reporting	22.3	25.8	28.8	27.5	34.7	32.5	34.7	26.2
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.90	\$4.63	\$5.71	\$7.91	\$11.38	\$12.51	\$17.39	\$6.70
Percent reporting	14.8	14.6	18.6	20.1	26.3	24.3	29.7	17.0
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.69	\$21.75	\$15.39	\$21.21	\$37.86	\$50.59	\$61.98	\$26.36
Percent reporting	17.1	19.0	18.1	23.8	26.9	30.5	40.2	24.5
Vehicle Insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$120.04	\$142.55	\$171.33	\$208.50	\$245.89	\$274.62	\$330.92	\$226.51
Percent reporting	71.3	70.0	77.9	82.6	82.6	79.2	74.8	70.0
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$40.86	\$39.15	\$50.30	\$61.99	\$70.18	\$79.48	\$93.13	\$61.20
Percent reporting	87.8	83.4	88.0	93.0	93.5	94.8	94.8	89.5
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.88	\$6.53	\$5.46	\$5.97	\$10.63	\$22.40	\$34.26	\$16.68
Percent reporting	18.6	16.1	23.2	27.7	31.6	39.1	51.0	32.1
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.72	\$50.26	\$30.36	\$25.50	\$37.53	\$66.57	\$104.74	\$76.68
Percent reporting	11.4	17.9	13.6	13.2	17.1	24.5	32.4	22.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$584.58	\$584.20	\$191.36	\$184.73	\$256.81	\$364.28	\$363.19
Percent reporting	98.2	98.2	73.4	79.2	87.3	89.7	97.5
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$227.53	\$230.33	\$63.22	\$40.51	\$78.33	\$124.66	\$153.69
Percent reporting	93.9	95.2	65.9	57.9	73.0	80.7	94.1
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$160.20	\$159.92	\$48.48	\$31.00	\$59.75	\$101.84	\$119.15
Percent reporting	62.3	62.4	26.2	16.1	32.7	43.6	54.9
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.33	\$70.42	\$14.74	\$9.51	\$18.58	\$22.82	\$34.54
Percent reporting	85.7	88.8	52.5	51.0	67.1	75.9	89.2
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.83	\$66.97	\$2.89	\$6.99	\$11.06	\$20.64	\$29.12
Percent reporting	84.5	87.7	41.8	49.1	61.7	74.3	86.6
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.50	\$3.44	\$11.85	\$2.52	\$7.51	\$2.17	\$5.42
Percent reporting	4.5	4.5	13.8	3.6	8.1	3.1	8.7
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$357.05	\$353.87	\$128.14	\$144.22	\$178.48	\$239.63	\$209.50
Percent reporting	93.4	93.2	60.0	67.8	72.0	79.6	89.7
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$73.03	\$73.10	\$27.95	\$80.47	\$31.09	\$122.34	\$83.92
Percent reporting	24.5	24.5	9.7	17.8	14.5	18.8	23.6
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.78	\$30.40	\$19.40	\$44.71	\$6.79	\$31.21	\$27.95
Percent reporting	14.7	14.9	4.5	6.1	9.1	13.6	14.9
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.24	\$42.70	\$8.56	\$35.76	\$24.30	\$91.13	\$55.97
Percent reporting	20.3	20.3	8.4	16.2	14.5	18.8	19.7
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$284.02	\$280.77	\$100.19	\$63.75	\$147.38	\$117.29	\$125.57
Percent reporting	92.9	92.8	58.4	67.8	72.0	79.6	88.3
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$88.38	\$86.39	\$38.57	\$21.59	\$38.67	\$40.04	\$50.26
Percent reporting	77.9	78.1	50.3	44.1	47.6	65.3	66.4
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.92	\$31.49	\$10.42	\$6.34	\$59.10	\$14.77	\$11.32
Percent reporting	41.0	40.8	15.8	12.0	33.3	26.7	20.5
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$99.38	\$98.27	\$27.83	\$13.31	\$8.40	\$25.87	\$15.32
Percent reporting	63.1	63.1	24.9	14.1	18.0	31.3	32.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$379.17	\$429.91	\$581.19	\$571.70	\$641.29	\$727.24	\$869.59	\$590.68
Percent reporting	100.0	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.6
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$157.89	\$172.38	\$206.72	\$238.29	\$259.38	\$295.86	\$331.94	\$181.68
Percent reporting	96.8	98.0	95.6	98.3	98.8	99.4	97.3	71.5
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$122.34	\$117.03	\$150.98	\$166.27	\$170.40	\$201.80	\$235.21	\$164.77
Percent reporting	69.9	57.4	63.0	66.1	66.1	69.8	71.1	60.4
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.55	\$55.35	\$55.73	\$72.03	\$88.99	\$94.06	\$96.73	\$16.91
Percent reporting	90.3	88.9	89.6	94.8	93.7	92.2	86.7	34.9
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.69	\$52.40	\$51.96	\$69.77	\$86.36	\$91.27	\$91.94	\$12.48
Percent reporting	88.2	87.4	88.6	94.8	93.5	91.5	85.9	32.1
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$2.94	\$3.78	\$2.26	\$2.63	\$2.79	\$4.79	\$4.43
Percent reporting	5.8	4.4	4.7	3.4	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.1
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$221.27	\$257.54	\$374.47	\$333.40	\$381.91	\$431.38	\$537.65	\$409.01
Percent reporting	86.9	89.6	95.7	97.4	96.2	97.9	98.4	96.5
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$82.76	\$76.96	\$116.14	\$75.20	\$71.29	\$50.21	\$51.53	\$71.81
Percent reporting	16.4	28.2	27.3	29.4	23.5	24.3	24.0	23.2
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.51	\$41.18	\$49.46	\$33.02	\$24.69	\$19.37	\$20.92	\$19.72
Percent reporting	12.5	20.2	14.2	19.0	13.8	14.1	14.4	12.0
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.25	\$35.78	\$66.68	\$42.19	\$46.59	\$30.84	\$30.61	\$52.09
Percent reporting	10.7	22.7	22.8	24.4	19.8	19.8	19.2	19.6
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$138.51	\$180.57	\$258.33	\$258.20	\$310.62	\$381.17	\$486.12	\$337.20
Percent reporting	86.9	89.6	95.1	96.4	96.0	97.4	98.2	95.3
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.17	\$56.60	\$100.22	\$80.50	\$98.82	\$109.26	\$122.12	\$120.98
Percent reporting	68.1	70.4	81.9	83.7	83.3	83.5	83.2	75.0
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.38	\$17.29	\$28.03	\$26.20	\$34.43	\$42.65	\$53.40	\$38.89
Percent reporting	34.5	29.6	40.8	38.6	45.1	50.3	57.2	44.0
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.31	\$60.60	\$66.97	\$87.58	\$110.35	\$147.81	\$210.65	\$117.58
Percent reporting	47.1	52.5	59.7	71.4	71.2	75.4	79.9	63.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.43	\$13.42	\$3.34	\$3.48	\$7.07	\$7.42	\$7.50
Percent reporting	33.8	34.1	12.6	11.5	17.6	21.2	30.9
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.65	\$1.24	\$7.9	\$4.98	\$3.68	\$4.30
Percent reporting	26.1	26.3	7.6	5.1	15.3	15.4	22.0
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.86	\$6.77	\$2.10	\$2.69	\$2.08	\$3.74	\$3.20
Percent reporting	12.3	12.5	5.0	6.4	6.2	5.8	10.2
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.91	\$51.21	\$20.03	\$19.03	\$34.13	\$29.20	\$41.17
Percent reporting	75.7	75.8	40.7	47.9	60.8	65.3	71.7
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.30	\$49.70	\$19.82	\$18.89	\$32.90	\$28.84	\$40.45
Percent reporting	75.2	75.4	40.7	47.9	60.8	65.3	70.4
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.61	\$1.51	\$21	\$13	\$124	\$36	\$72
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	.6	1.7	6.5	3.6	2.4
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.94	\$116.77	\$60.08	\$40.26	\$38.50	\$41.99	\$68.29
Percent reporting	91.1	90.9	75.3	78.5	75.0	80.7	85.7
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$110.01	\$106.93	\$56.55	\$37.30	\$32.69	\$38.08	\$62.09
Percent reporting	86.5	86.4	71.2	65.9	65.1	75.8	80.6
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.09	\$40.18	\$26.15	\$21.78	\$18.71	\$25.33	\$29.10
Percent reporting	79.4	79.1	63.9	61.3	57.4	69.7	73.6
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$68.92	\$66.75	\$30.40	\$15.52	\$13.98	\$12.75	\$32.99
Percent reporting	57.0	56.4	27.4	21.4	32.7	21.3	41.6
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.93	\$9.84	\$3.53	\$2.96	\$5.81	\$3.91	\$6.20
Percent reporting	39.0	39.0	21.7	22.8	29.4	24.5	25.9
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.57	\$2.47	\$1.48	\$4.19	\$2.06	\$2.82
Percent reporting	15.3	15.1	18.8	15.0	19.0	13.0	9.6
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.26	\$6.28	\$1.05	\$1.48	\$1.62	\$1.85	\$3.38
Percent reporting	28.2	28.4	5.3	9.6	11.9	11.5	19.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.91	\$9.86	\$15.44	\$13.46	\$14.94	\$14.89	\$21.46	\$13.65
Percent reporting	14.7	29.0	37.2	39.4	36.9	36.1	41.5	29.8
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$4.61	\$6.44	\$7.81	\$7.52	\$8.04	\$8.90	\$5.22
Percent reporting	11.5	20.6	29.5	32.6	27.2	28.8	31.7	22.9
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$5.25	\$8.99	\$5.65	\$7.42	\$6.85	\$12.56	\$8.42
Percent reporting	4.3	11.2	12.9	11.9	15.0	12.4	17.7	9.4
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.73	\$36.22	\$47.66	\$50.45	\$52.09	\$66.56	\$78.48	\$46.11
Percent reporting	56.2	72.2	77.0	81.6	78.8	80.0	84.1	74.0
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.42	\$35.85	\$46.08	\$48.88	\$50.06	\$65.34	\$75.75	\$42.76
Percent reporting	56.2	71.6	76.4	81.4	78.0	79.8	83.7	72.6
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$.38	\$1.59	\$1.57	\$2.03	\$1.22	\$2.73	\$3.35
Percent reporting	4.7	2.4	3.2	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.5	4.9
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$52.86	\$81.55	\$92.77	\$109.66	\$125.88	\$164.00	\$206.60	\$171.82
Percent reporting	81.5	83.9	87.7	94.5	93.0	97.7	98.5	93.5
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.81	\$73.81	\$85.32	\$101.88	\$114.91	\$149.27	\$189.94	\$160.50
Percent reporting	77.2	78.7	82.4	90.6	88.6	93.6	96.4	88.5
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.36	\$31.25	\$34.89	\$42.14	\$41.32	\$49.74	\$60.16	\$56.01
Percent reporting	66.7	71.0	74.7	83.6	80.3	88.3	89.6	84.9
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.45	\$42.57	\$50.44	\$59.74	\$73.59	\$99.53	\$129.78	\$104.49
Percent reporting	43.2	44.3	48.9	57.9	61.7	69.5	80.7	66.3
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.05	\$7.73	\$7.45	\$7.78	\$10.97	\$14.73	\$16.66	\$11.32
Percent reporting	25.7	31.9	32.2	34.8	44.6	50.9	53.2	39.3
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.32	\$3.20	\$2.41	\$3.19	\$3.59	\$5.18	\$4.92	\$5.36
Percent reporting	15.5	14.1	11.0	13.6	15.9	19.8	15.6	18.1
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.73	\$4.53	\$5.04	\$4.60	\$7.38	\$9.55	\$11.75	\$5.95
Percent reporting	15.1	21.3	23.5	24.3	34.4	38.7	44.2	26.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$827.41	\$814.44	\$303.82	\$251.70	\$176.29	\$247.20	\$312.09
Percent reporting	98.7	98.7	82.9	97.1	89.9	93.0	96.3
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.41	\$10.70	\$6.82	\$1.30	**	**	\$3.74
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	2.2	1.5	**	**	1.5
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.76	\$5.03	\$4.70	**	**	**	\$3.36
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	2.2	**	**	**	1.5
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.59	\$3.69	\$1.15	**	**	**	\$3.38
Percent reporting	2.7	2.8	2.2	**	**	**	1.5
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$53	\$55	**	\$1.30	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	**	1.5	**	**	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.54	\$1.43	\$98	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	2.2	**	**	**	**
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$283.22	\$279.99	\$123.53	\$83.52	\$36.83	\$49.58	\$38.97
Percent reporting	73.0	73.0	27.5	37.3	38.2	44.8	41.9
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$95.26	\$94.23	\$47.07	\$28.15	\$17.41	\$22.27	\$14.91
Percent reporting	70.6	70.8	27.5	32.3	35.0	42.1	36.3
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.54	\$39.49	\$7.76	\$12.28	\$11.26	\$17.22	\$11.81
Percent reporting	65.9	66.1	22.3	28.8	28.3	36.9	34.4
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$4.07	\$78	\$57	\$3	\$42	\$89
Percent reporting	34.0	33.7	11.7	5.2	2.2	7.6	11.3
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.48	\$39.46	\$24.45	\$11.74	\$3.28	\$2.10	**
Percent reporting	13.3	13.1	3.9	6.2	4.3	.7	**
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.67	\$4.77	\$6.07	\$2.58	\$2.74	\$1.99	\$2.22
Percent reporting	9.5	9.5	10.8	6.1	6.5	7.0	3.6
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.39	\$6.44	\$8.01	\$98	\$10	\$55	**
Percent reporting	9.7	9.7	3.2	.3	4.1	.7	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$300.48	\$398.09	\$494.84	\$688.88	\$901.64	\$1,216.75	\$1,879.60	\$1,039.53
Percent reporting	98.9	99.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	98.6
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$77	\$5.87	\$11.16	\$24.27	\$34.74	\$5.66
Percent reporting	**	**	1.2	2.6	5.6	5.2	5.7	2.6
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	\$2.99	\$2.74	\$10.12	\$23.74	\$30
Percent reporting	**	**	**	.7	1.0	2.4	3.0	.2
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$28	\$2.30	\$5.29	\$8.88	\$7.46	\$1.84
Percent reporting	**	**	1.2	2.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	1.3
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$11	\$28	\$53	\$127	\$169	\$13
Percent reporting	**	**	.3	.2	1.0	2.1	2.1	.4
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$38	\$30	\$260	\$399	\$185	\$339
Percent reporting	**	**	.4	1.1	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.7
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.98	\$111.04	\$138.10	\$210.98	\$290.99	\$451.50	\$790.16	\$335.97
Percent reporting	56.1	60.3	70.6	77.9	81.9	86.7	88.3	72.9
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.56	\$45.07	\$52.27	\$70.42	\$90.48	\$139.53	\$280.27	\$111.98
Percent reporting	55.0	58.2	67.5	76.5	79.3	85.2	86.6	68.4
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.89	\$20.44	\$27.37	\$44.38	\$47.20	\$56.12	\$62.95	\$40.29
Percent reporting	49.3	52.8	63.2	71.5	75.4	81.8	79.5	62.7
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.71	\$1.57	\$2.11	\$3.67	\$4.65	\$8.33	\$7.43	\$5.75
Percent reporting	12.4	24.2	26.2	36.7	39.2	50.4	50.1	38.0
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.85	\$17.00	\$19.34	\$15.80	\$30.27	\$59.03	\$167.43	\$57.24
Percent reporting	1.7	5.9	8.7	7.5	13.3	19.9	40.8	17.2
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.42	\$4.28	\$2.37	\$2.40	\$3.98	\$7.21	\$13.02	\$3.05
Percent reporting	7.7	6.6	7.4	8.2	9.4	14.5	14.2	9.2
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$70	\$178	\$107	\$416	\$437	\$884	\$2944	\$565
Percent reporting	2.7	5.9	5.5	7.6	9.6	12.3	30.0	10.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$78.52	\$78.33	\$17.12	\$26.69	\$10.75	\$13.87	\$15.01
Percent reporting	66.1	66.4	22.4	29.0	28.7	35.4	34.5
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.67	\$19.87	\$1.61	\$9.19	\$4.56	\$5.24	\$6.64
Percent reporting	37.4	37.9	7.2	13.1	14.5	15.2	15.7
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.10	\$51.07	\$13.95	\$13.86	\$5.92	\$7.08	\$6.34
Percent reporting	61.3	61.7	21.0	26.6	23.5	28.9	33.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$7.40	\$1.56	\$3.64	\$2.27	\$1.55	\$2.03
Percent reporting	30.4	30.4	10.0	15.6	9.1	8.3	9.2
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.68	\$45.31	\$6.11	\$10.01	\$4.21	\$6.47	\$3.38
Percent reporting	46.5	46.5	9.2	13.8	14.7	17.5	13.6
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.60	\$34.12	\$36.72	\$8.5	**	\$2.44	\$1.01
Percent reporting	11.0	10.7	4.2	3.4	**	3.5	3.0
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.17	\$27.99	\$16.50	\$17.82	\$4.46	\$4.52	\$4.65
Percent reporting	51.0	51.3	19.3	22.4	24.7	15.9	17.6
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$118.58	\$112.81	\$10.46	\$8.26	\$4.68	\$5.36	\$102.98
Percent reporting	21.6	21.5	6.2	3.1	11.0	10.0	13.5
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.88	\$27.69	\$3.35	**	**	**	\$3.32
Percent reporting	6.4	6.3	1.4	**	**	**	.6
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.69	\$19.52	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$8.17	\$3.35	**	**	**	\$3.32
Percent reporting	5.5	5.4	1.4	**	**	**	.6
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.30	\$31.88	\$9.87	\$7.72	\$1.75	\$4.39	\$23.77
Percent reporting	9.5	9.4	4.8	3.1	5.0	6.6	4.8
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.24	\$24.91	\$8.78	\$5.44	\$1.66	**	\$16.29
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	1.6	1.4	3.3	**	3.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.05	\$6.97	\$1.10	\$2.29	\$0.09	\$4.39	\$7.48
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	4.8	3.1	3.0	6.6	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.14	\$26.69	\$43.54	\$65.87	\$91.23	\$129.05	\$185.19	\$81.47
Percent reporting	42.5	50.4	62.8	70.6	76.9	81.7	85.4	61.1
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$8.51	\$11.48	\$18.58	\$26.53	\$30.82	\$34.30	\$16.43
Percent reporting	20.3	26.7	33.6	41.6	45.1	51.9	47.2	30.7
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.74	\$16.19	\$27.95	\$41.84	\$56.76	\$85.60	\$130.70	\$51.62
Percent reporting	33.2	43.7	58.5	64.7	72.7	77.1	83.3	54.7
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.80	\$1.98	\$4.10	\$5.45	\$7.94	\$12.63	\$20.19	\$13.42
Percent reporting	8.7	15.8	20.2	30.5	35.8	44.8	55.2	29.5
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.61	\$16.37	\$18.36	\$33.93	\$49.06	\$78.75	\$126.94	\$51.65
Percent reporting	20.0	28.6	36.5	47.5	56.2	66.2	72.8	46.3
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.76	\$11.58	\$8.66	\$17.63	\$33.20	\$57.80	\$123.81	\$59.73
Percent reporting	7.0	4.5	7.7	7.7	10.9	18.2	24.6	17.2
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.90	\$11.33	\$15.28	\$23.12	\$27.02	\$46.37	\$73.95	\$31.14
Percent reporting	19.9	34.2	44.6	53.8	60.9	68.9	73.4	46.9
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.23	\$35.65	\$60.62	\$95.09	\$163.56	\$161.04	\$223.98	\$212.91
Percent reporting	10.8	15.9	15.4	24.4	24.4	29.1	31.0	22.7
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$5.14	\$20.73	\$8.55	\$56.78	\$27.04	\$65.31	\$100.36
Percent reporting	1.0	2.4	2.9	7.7	8.5	9.8	10.8	8.1
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$3.55	\$17.58	\$3.39	\$45.37	\$20.28	\$33.76	\$91.94
Percent reporting	**	.8	1.1	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.7	2.9
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$1.59	\$3.15	\$5.16	\$11.41	\$6.75	\$31.55	\$8.42
Percent reporting	1.0	1.9	2.2	6.4	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.6
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$16.00	\$17.89	\$47.41	\$28.11	\$56.06	\$49.66	\$39.15
Percent reporting	3.1	8.5	7.8	11.1	9.0	12.6	13.7	11.0
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$13.70	\$15.08	\$39.87	\$21.52	\$40.93	\$38.02	\$30.73
Percent reporting	**	3.4	2.9	6.2	4.3	5.3	5.7	4.0
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$2.30	\$2.80	\$7.54	\$6.59	\$15.13	\$11.64	\$8.43
Percent reporting	3.1	7.3	7.4	9.2	8.4	11.5	13.4	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.37	\$31.49	**	**	\$2.88	\$0.10	\$78.77
Percent reporting	6.4	6.3	**	**	4.5	2.0	7.3
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.52	\$29.64	**	**	\$1.72	**	\$77.38
Percent reporting	3.0	2.9	**	**	1.4	**	4.9
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.84	\$1.85	**	**	\$1.16	\$1.10	\$1.39
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	**	**	4.5	2.0	3.1
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.69	\$16.48	\$0.23	**	\$0.05	\$0.82	\$1.12
Percent reporting	5.9	5.8	1.6	**	1.6	1.4	1.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.70	\$10.14	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.99	\$6.35	\$0.23	**	\$0.05	\$0.82	\$1.12
Percent reporting	5.6	5.6	1.6	**	1.6	1.4	1.4
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$5.27	**	\$0.54	**	\$0.05	**
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	**	1.4	**	1.6	**
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$415.20	\$410.93	\$163.02	\$158.62	\$134.78	\$192.26	\$166.40
Percent reporting	98.2	98.2	81.4	97.1	89.9	90.8	93.9
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.15	\$34.22	\$8.21	\$6.60	\$4.98	\$4.02	\$5.32
Percent reporting	43.7	43.6	10.9	6.9	15.9	14.5	18.8
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$68.11	\$67.41	\$34.46	\$17.41	\$18.03	\$21.20	\$25.73
Percent reporting	83.9	84.0	51.5	65.0	55.7	57.9	62.3
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$182.23	\$179.59	\$89.72	\$74.58	\$74.20	\$114.92	\$86.14
Percent reporting	89.6	89.8	65.9	69.8	73.8	76.1	73.0
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.02	\$57.99	\$29.22	\$22.31	\$8.99	\$27.10	\$18.67
Percent reporting	19.4	19.4	16.4	14.3	8.3	11.8	10.5
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.35	\$9.55	\$16.54	\$9.47	\$8.99	\$6.78	\$2.94
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	14.0	10.1	8.3	8.3	5.6
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.67	\$48.44	\$12.68	\$12.84	**	\$20.32	\$15.72
Percent reporting	11.3	11.1	4.1	4.2	**	5.4	4.9
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.36	\$6.06	\$1.94	\$1.88	\$1.86	\$1.15	\$1.42
Percent reporting	16.7	16.6	5.4	9.9	10.6	4.7	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.58	\$7.86	\$17.48	\$23.12	\$48.69	\$32.80	\$62.93	\$46.68
Percent reporting	2.8	3.2	5.1	6.6	8.2	9.0	7.6	7.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.43	\$7.56	\$15.33	\$21.45	\$45.51	\$30.70	\$60.92	\$44.96
Percent reporting	1.0	1.9	2.3	2.9	4.5	3.0	3.4	3.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$0.30	\$2.15	\$1.67	\$3.18	\$2.10	\$2.01	\$1.72
Percent reporting	1.8	1.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	6.5	6.0	4.1
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.40	\$4.52	\$2.12	\$10.35	\$22.32	\$39.64	\$33.35	\$20.10
Percent reporting	3.9	2.6	2.0	5.2	8.9	9.0	9.0	7.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.92	\$2.41	\$0.07	\$6.44	\$13.75	\$29.29	\$15.15	\$2.55
Percent reporting	1.2	.4	.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.48	\$2.12	\$2.04	\$3.91	\$8.57	\$10.35	\$18.20	\$17.56
Percent reporting	3.9	2.1	2.0	4.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	6.9
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.51	\$2.13	\$2.41	\$5.66	\$7.66	\$5.50	\$12.73	\$6.60
Percent reporting	1.0	2.4	2.7	5.6	5.6	4.8	5.3	4.8
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$209.28	\$251.40	\$295.35	\$376.94	\$435.92	\$579.94	\$830.72	\$484.99
Percent reporting	98.9	97.6	97.9	99.8	99.6	99.7	100.0	97.5
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.94	\$7.59	\$15.78	\$18.59	\$35.93	\$48.89	\$127.07	\$32.89
Percent reporting	20.8	24.7	35.3	37.6	56.1	59.4	74.6	45.1
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.93	\$46.48	\$41.87	\$55.29	\$74.79	\$99.65	\$144.33	\$79.64
Percent reporting	77.8	77.8	82.5	87.4	90.0	92.1	94.0	81.4
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$126.27	\$124.25	\$141.43	\$185.32	\$176.28	\$248.64	\$308.32	\$225.43
Percent reporting	87.5	88.5	86.9	93.5	93.3	94.5	95.9	86.9
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.36	\$36.82	\$52.32	\$68.13	\$59.19	\$79.18	\$89.42	\$75.87
Percent reporting	11.7	14.6	16.6	21.2	20.3	25.6	25.1	19.9
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.06	\$5.65	\$7.96	\$10.12	\$10.76	\$11.91	\$10.26	\$6.14
Percent reporting	5.9	7.1	7.3	9.1	10.5	10.9	9.2	6.0
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.30	\$31.16	\$44.35	\$58.01	\$48.44	\$67.27	\$79.16	\$69.72
Percent reporting	6.8	7.6	9.6	13.1	10.8	15.7	17.4	15.2
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.42	\$4.24	\$5.21	\$5.85	\$6.68	\$8.75	\$10.30	\$11.17
Percent reporting	18.8	13.6	16.9	16.0	18.3	21.4	20.2	18.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.51	\$17.26	\$6.62	\$12.74	\$10.52	\$43.69	\$13.34
Percent reporting	16.3	16.7	10.9	13.4	15.1	18.6	16.9
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.57	\$24.48	\$23.71	\$16.98	**	\$4.74	\$5.77
Percent reporting	12.7	12.6	11.1	16.3	**	3.0	11.1
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.06	\$24.20	\$12.15	\$9.67	\$12.28	\$5.86	\$13.85
Percent reporting	69.4	69.6	39.2	42.0	49.5	39.1	43.6
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.48	\$23.01	\$2.22	\$2.71	\$19.49	\$14.05	\$17.95
Percent reporting	11.3	11.3	6.8	7.9	6.7	6.5	5.6
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.97	\$18.56	\$7.01	\$7.25	\$13.66	\$10.50	\$10.89
Percent reporting	43.8	43.7	30.2	16.2	29.6	33.5	32.4
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.28	\$8.03	\$6.85	\$1.06	\$7.38	\$7.83	\$4.25
Percent reporting	12.8	12.8	6.3	6.2	11.6	11.8	8.0
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.61	\$42.47	\$13.31	\$21.49	\$9.32	\$10.57	\$26.55
Percent reporting	79.0	79.3	32.0	47.9	49.7	50.0	62.0
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.03	\$13.05	\$6.08	\$9.06	\$1.10	\$2.61	\$8.73
Percent reporting	18.3	18.5	12.5	8.6	5.6	5.4	10.2
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.58	\$29.42	\$7.23	\$12.43	\$8.22	\$7.97	\$17.81
Percent reporting	78.2	78.5	30.5	43.3	48.1	50.0	62.0
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$88.10	\$87.25	\$17.33	\$44.55	\$28.26	\$41.56	\$22.67
Percent reporting	66.9	67.0	25.7	51.6	34.4	57.0	43.1
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.42	\$11.79	\$1.03	\$17.36	\$5.64	\$8.94	\$7.44
Percent reporting	16.2	16.7	3.0	24.1	7.4	18.8	15.0
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$18.65	\$7.82	\$13.54	\$13.02	\$14.36	\$6.44
Percent reporting	25.9	25.8	14.3	22.3	14.3	26.0	16.5
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.73	\$19.81	\$1.70	\$4.67	\$1.94	\$10.37	\$2.28
Percent reporting	27.8	27.7	3.0	14.8	11.1	15.8	10.7
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.05	\$12.73	\$2.60	\$5.52	\$1.76	\$2.55	\$2.38
Percent reporting	21.1	21.2	9.3	9.2	6.2	10.9	12.4
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.01	\$17.39	\$3.70	\$8.86	\$2.04	\$3.73	\$1.30
Percent reporting	22.9	22.5	6.1	1.8	6.8	8.7	6.0
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.82	\$6.87	\$4.49	\$2.60	\$3.86	\$1.60	\$2.83
Percent reporting	9.9	9.8	4.1	6.2	6.9	5.7	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.80	\$19.40	\$15.73	\$16.33	\$15.87	\$19.56	\$19.06	\$4.26
Percent reporting	20.1	15.6	15.7	15.2	17.1	20.0	17.0	9.4
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.77	\$11.02	\$16.48	\$28.20	\$22.02	\$34.67	\$49.76	\$26.03
Percent reporting	8.3	8.2	8.5	12.5	13.6	16.5	21.0	13.3
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.42	\$17.34	\$18.21	\$22.81	\$23.58	\$35.39	\$44.92	\$21.69
Percent reporting	68.1	63.0	64.7	71.0	77.1	79.5	81.4	65.9
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.78	\$12.62	\$9.78	\$17.22	\$20.11	\$34.86	\$66.76	\$48.42
Percent reporting	8.3	7.5	11.1	10.5	13.0	15.0	14.6	10.6
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.71	\$13.96	\$15.51	\$19.11	\$19.71	\$27.01	\$20.97	\$25.56
Percent reporting	44.6	39.8	41.2	49.3	41.7	53.3	49.8	45.5
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.01	\$8.86	\$8.18	\$7.66	\$9.12	\$9.22	\$7.12	\$12.44
Percent reporting	11.0	15.4	12.7	13.0	15.0	14.6	8.1	13.6
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.84	\$27.45	\$29.44	\$41.68	\$48.76	\$60.83	\$72.76	\$44.96
Percent reporting	64.7	68.5	77.9	84.4	87.6	90.4	90.1	74.2
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.71	\$9.12	\$6.30	\$14.88	\$13.46	\$19.16	\$23.75	\$12.72
Percent reporting	14.7	11.8	13.7	20.1	19.9	24.1	29.9	15.5
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.12	\$18.33	\$23.14	\$26.80	\$35.30	\$41.67	\$49.01	\$32.23
Percent reporting	62.4	67.7	77.5	83.3	87.3	89.3	90.1	73.3
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.30	\$45.62	\$66.84	\$76.07	\$100.18	\$121.92	\$178.24	\$102.08
Percent reporting	44.7	59.8	65.3	71.5	74.9	73.3	79.1	65.6
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.82	\$16.92	\$14.56	\$12.44	\$13.49	\$10.07	\$13.18	\$5.33
Percent reporting	9.8	17.8	22.0	18.1	18.1	13.7	14.1	8.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.78	\$12.74	\$15.87	\$16.33	\$22.92	\$22.16	\$28.09	\$25.82
Percent reporting	23.8	23.4	25.3	25.5	30.8	26.1	26.7	26.7
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.81	\$7.04	\$11.66	\$16.28	\$24.16	\$29.62	\$47.03	\$18.51
Percent reporting	16.9	16.2	22.6	27.8	33.0	35.4	45.4	28.5
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.95	\$7.32	\$11.76	\$12.80	\$12.86	\$21.18	\$21.67	\$18.20
Percent reporting	13.6	19.4	18.2	24.2	22.0	29.3	25.5	19.1
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$3.94	\$8.49	\$14.31	\$17.25	\$31.74	\$49.81	\$28.13
Percent reporting	6.6	10.1	13.6	24.0	29.1	35.0	35.5	28.3
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.17	\$3.66	\$4.50	\$3.91	\$9.49	\$7.16	\$18.47	\$6.09
Percent reporting	4.1	10.3	8.5	10.3	11.2	10.3	13.2	12.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.53	\$62.77	\$22.07	\$14.11	\$35.00	\$17.57	\$36.34
Percent reporting	91.4	91.2	51.0	60.8	69.4	73.5	86.2
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.11	\$35.28	\$18.45	\$6.08	\$12.28	\$10.18	\$15.53
Percent reporting	81.2	80.9	32.1	33.5	51.2	50.1	64.5
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$18.98	\$4.74	\$4.54	\$7.21	\$6.88	\$11.19
Percent reporting	68.3	68.0	23.4	22.0	40.0	32.0	53.8
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.52	\$9.66	\$1.44	\$.86	\$1.84	\$2.31	\$2.02
Percent reporting	53.1	53.2	11.7	9.1	23.8	26.7	30.5
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.53	\$6.64	\$12.28	\$.67	\$3.22	\$.99	\$2.32
Percent reporting	18.7	19.0	11.5	8.0	8.5	7.1	9.2
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.42	\$27.50	\$3.62	\$8.04	\$22.73	\$7.39	\$20.81
Percent reporting	73.6	73.9	34.3	47.9	48.3	57.9	56.3
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$188.66	\$181.13	\$22.83	\$7.64	\$23.18	\$41.86	\$48.29
Percent reporting	44.2	43.9	19.8	23.6	25.9	22.8	20.9
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$85.11	\$78.72	\$3.76	\$2.90	\$12.43	\$31.87	\$3.36
Percent reporting	16.1	15.7	2.4	3.5	6.3	7.9	4.8
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.97	\$41.21	**	\$2.90	\$12.43	\$11.96	\$3.36
Percent reporting	13.0	12.8	**	3.5	6.3	6.3	4.8
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.14	\$37.51	\$3.76	**	**	\$19.91	**
Percent reporting	3.8	3.5	2.4	**	**	1.6	**
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.69	\$51.77	\$3.50	\$.08	\$3.23	\$7.18	\$41.55
Percent reporting	17.8	17.7	3.5	2.6	9.7	10.4	9.9
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.64	\$4.84	\$1.14	\$.08	\$.66	\$5.64	\$36.41
Percent reporting	6.9	6.9	.8	2.6	6.4	6.6	7.3
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.05	\$46.93	\$3.36	**	\$2.58	\$1.54	\$5.14
Percent reporting	12.3	12.2	2.6	**	4.7	3.7	4.3
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.35	\$22.17	\$2.92	\$4.65	\$5.04	\$2.81	\$2.00
Percent reporting	29.8	29.7	15.0	21.7	17.5	12.5	8.8
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.51	\$28.46	\$12.65	**	\$2.48	**	\$1.38
Percent reporting	5.4	5.3	4.0	**	1.4	**	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.77	\$37.02	\$46.77	\$57.18	\$67.83	\$83.74	\$127.02	\$58.52
Percent reporting	86.2	86.1	92.2	93.4	96.7	97.6	98.8	94.6
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.54	\$21.88	\$23.58	\$32.00	\$39.30	\$47.59	\$73.03	\$32.30
Percent reporting	72.0	68.8	79.4	85.7	89.0	92.5	95.5	85.8
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.68	\$11.33	\$13.56	\$18.48	\$21.19	\$26.00	\$35.12	\$20.39
Percent reporting	57.3	51.8	61.9	73.2	78.0	78.8	86.9	74.0
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.90	\$3.95	\$6.26	\$7.20	\$10.40	\$13.04	\$28.05	\$7.24
Percent reporting	36.6	34.5	49.6	53.2	63.9	66.2	77.3	52.1
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$6.61	\$3.77	\$6.32	\$7.70	\$8.55	\$9.85	\$4.67
Percent reporting	10.6	21.8	18.2	18.6	20.6	20.7	26.8	14.0
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.22	\$15.14	\$23.19	\$25.18	\$28.53	\$36.15	\$53.99	\$26.22
Percent reporting	57.2	66.1	73.0	73.7	81.4	84.0	87.8	67.8
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.76	\$49.04	\$70.71	\$103.85	\$179.43	\$274.37	\$670.15	\$311.78
Percent reporting	36.4	26.7	35.2	44.6	47.5	61.5	65.5	48.5
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.03	\$24.88	\$28.60	\$51.16	\$88.75	\$89.19	\$298.81	\$189.50
Percent reporting	6.7	8.6	11.2	15.1	18.3	21.6	30.8	22.6
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$19.47	\$15.09	\$29.39	\$47.79	\$46.00	\$142.30	\$71.79
Percent reporting	5.6	7.5	9.3	12.8	15.7	16.3	23.5	15.8
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.07	\$5.41	\$13.51	\$21.77	\$40.96	\$43.19	\$156.51	\$117.71
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	2.0	2.6	3.0	6.2	10.8	8.4
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.78	\$12.91	\$26.57	\$26.33	\$45.40	\$117.59	\$150.70	\$67.67
Percent reporting	8.1	12.0	12.3	15.2	17.9	33.0	29.0	18.9
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$2.02	\$1.17	\$5.19	\$4.90	\$5.81	\$5.05	\$1.38
Percent reporting	5.6	5.3	6.3	8.3	6.5	11.2	5.0	6.6
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.66	\$10.89	\$25.40	\$21.15	\$40.50	\$111.78	\$145.65	\$66.29
Percent reporting	2.5	6.7	6.5	8.8	12.1	26.2	25.5	13.3
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.26	\$8.08	\$11.05	\$18.05	\$20.79	\$34.54	\$66.35	\$25.25
Percent reporting	27.2	17.3	21.9	31.1	31.4	42.7	45.5	30.8
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$3.17	\$4.49	\$8.30	\$24.48	\$33.05	\$154.29	\$29.36
Percent reporting	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.9	5.6	6.6	19.8	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$86.78	\$88.21	\$50.65	\$54.88	\$23.07	\$51.62	\$58.01
Percent reporting	76.4	76.9	42.6	48.0	53.3	61.0	61.6
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.76	\$30.91	\$12.67	\$16.51	\$10.60	\$30.54	\$25.71
Percent reporting	27.5	28.4	16.2	23.4	25.3	36.2	31.6
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.16	\$23.29	\$22.30	\$0.03	\$4.45	\$5.97	\$15.35
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	7.1	1.7	5.0	2.6	8.9
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.86	\$34.01	\$15.68	\$38.34	\$8.03	\$15.11	\$16.95
Percent reporting	66.5	66.6	30.1	32.3	27.8	40.7	39.5
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.51	\$14.41	\$4.50	\$4.82	\$3.64	\$6.66	\$5.98
Percent reporting	60.3	60.4	19.7	21.4	21.6	30.4	33.3
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.38	\$4.20	\$6.59	\$10.55	\$1.14	\$1.14	\$2.64
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	1.9	3.5	5.5	1.5	4.0
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.97	\$15.41	\$4.59	\$22.97	\$3.25	\$8.32	\$8.33
Percent reporting	15.5	15.6	15.3	12.6	9.2	16.5	8.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,042.01	\$1,072.76	\$141.77	\$128.66	\$217.15	\$296.61	\$393.58
Percent reporting	96.7	97.3	71.0	76.2	80.3	87.7	94.6
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$258.37	\$254.39	\$82.34	\$62.25	\$74.89	\$105.10	\$102.84
Percent reporting	73.0	73.0	41.5	39.5	40.5	48.1	48.9
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.84	\$58.98	\$20.43	\$5.60	\$15.87	\$8.58	\$17.07
Percent reporting	32.4	32.6	17.9	5.4	11.7	9.5	16.4
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.00	\$11.49	\$3.95	\$1.22	\$4.01	\$5.74	\$7.21
Percent reporting	13.7	14.2	5.0	3.3	9.7	10.5	11.7
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.10	\$10.33	\$4.7	**	\$1.34	\$1.61	\$2.63
Percent reporting	6.2	6.3	.6	**	1.5	2.4	2.6
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.60	\$7.67	\$5.59	\$4.85	\$11.86	\$9.96	\$8.12
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	9.9	7.4	13.7	14.3	9.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$62.92	\$59.07	\$73.19	\$81.93	\$94.74	\$104.00	\$163.20	\$63.44
Percent reporting	66.2	75.8	78.6	79.3	81.3	82.5	86.1	68.9
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.33	\$25.70	\$32.27	\$35.34	\$34.77	\$31.66	\$34.16	\$11.08
Percent reporting	26.8	32.7	33.9	31.1	27.2	26.1	21.9	13.1
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.34	\$5.07	\$9.14	\$14.64	\$22.56	\$25.11	\$85.67	\$20.97
Percent reporting	7.7	5.3	6.6	8.9	11.0	11.4	18.4	7.2
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.26	\$28.30	\$31.77	\$31.95	\$37.41	\$47.24	\$43.36	\$31.38
Percent reporting	54.7	63.2	66.8	70.3	74.1	74.8	78.3	63.7
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.12	\$10.07	\$14.13	\$14.07	\$16.88	\$19.97	\$18.20	\$16.18
Percent reporting	49.6	52.1	61.3	62.9	69.6	71.5	72.4	59.9
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$5.02	\$7.89	\$2.74	\$4.85	\$3.73	\$2.31	\$7.32
Percent reporting .....	.7	4.4	4.7	3.6	4.6	2.9	3.4	3.0
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.00	\$13.20	\$9.75	\$15.14	\$15.68	\$23.54	\$22.86	\$7.88
Percent reporting	15.6	15.3	13.3	16.8	15.2	16.6	19.6	14.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$423.17	\$550.55	\$797.21	\$973.44	\$1,271.49	\$1,558.59	\$2,154.41	\$539.39
Percent reporting	95.5	97.7	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	86.3
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$120.15	\$141.32	\$189.64	\$234.78	\$267.69	\$345.35	\$559.91	\$323.44
Percent reporting	56.5	63.5	71.0	79.1	82.7	80.1	83.2	72.8
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.18	\$32.18	\$31.91	\$45.97	\$62.24	\$93.65	\$149.81	\$39.18
Percent reporting	18.5	20.4	23.8	35.3	40.6	39.6	50.7	29.3
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.45	\$6.39	\$6.57	\$11.27	\$9.92	\$16.26	\$30.37	\$20.28
Percent reporting	7.5	10.6	9.9	14.9	16.6	16.9	21.9	5.9
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.37	\$6.46	\$1.90	\$7.56	\$13.59	\$15.92	\$27.66	\$6.26
Percent reporting	2.0	5.4	2.3	6.2	8.4	9.4	10.4	3.6
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.70	\$2.70	\$4.77	\$5.75	\$6.90	\$4.67	\$25.38	\$6.38
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	6.9	9.0	8.0	7.5	14.1	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$696.11	\$729.90	\$28.98	\$54.75	\$109.18	\$165.63	\$255.72
Percent reporting	88.3	91.6	42.4	49.1	62.9	75.7	86.6
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$430.54	\$450.67	\$22.26	\$53.81	\$85.68	\$142.13	\$227.48
Percent reporting	84.5	87.7	41.8	49.1	61.7	74.3	86.6
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.93	\$80.06	\$6.25	**	\$8.07	\$5.55	\$4.69
Percent reporting	10.0	10.5	.6	**	3.7	2.8	1.9
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.34	\$51.72	**	\$90	\$4.15	**	\$1.13
Percent reporting	8.7	9.1	**	1.7	2.8	**	3.6
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$140.30	\$147.45	\$47	\$04	\$11.28	\$17.95	\$22.41
Percent reporting	16.1	16.9	.6	1.8	3.3	6.2	3.5
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$415.91	\$422.67	\$131.51	\$74.26	\$71.49	\$107.81	\$126.57
Percent reporting	93.8	94.6	63.1	67.0	71.4	78.9	84.9
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$185.34	\$187.93	\$91.18	\$39.86	\$37.26	\$41.19	\$52.89
Percent reporting	83.7	84.4	39.7	53.0	49.2	58.7	66.7
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$77.94	\$79.09	\$11.85	\$6.90	\$1.49	\$12.78	\$28.69
Percent reporting	34.6	35.0	10.1	10.0	4.2	19.1	20.5
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.40	\$108.84	\$79.33	\$32.96	\$35.78	\$28.41	\$24.20
Percent reporting	80.8	81.5	39.7	53.0	47.9	54.0	63.8
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.87	\$3.82	\$30	\$46	**	\$1.89	\$1.18
Percent reporting	6.1	6.3	3.6	2.8	**	6.6	1.8
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.31	**	**	**	**	\$53
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	**	**	**	**	1.0
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$3.04	\$55	\$67	\$1.00	\$47	\$1.54
Percent reporting	13.4	13.6	6.2	5.2	5.3	3.3	10.7
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$5.16	\$1.68	\$1.51	\$92	\$70	\$1.78
Percent reporting	18.9	19.5	6.4	8.3	9.2	6.1	9.7
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.72	\$45	\$35	\$1.95	\$1.02	\$51
Percent reporting	19.0	19.4	7.2	5.7	7.7	12.3	8.2
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.40	\$6.54	\$1.75	\$1.34	\$1.12	\$66	\$3.12
Percent reporting	23.7	24.2	7.5	7.9	3.2	3.7	17.0
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$70	\$73	**	\$11	\$46	\$08	\$09
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	**	1.4	4.5	1.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$274.31	\$361.50	\$562.42	\$668.09	\$911.14	\$1,082.73	\$1,361.28	\$143.84
Percent reporting	89.0	90.9	94.6	97.7	97.3	97.1	92.1	34.5
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$237.69	\$318.23	\$380.78	\$473.20	\$547.03	\$608.65	\$666.51	\$101.57
Percent reporting	86.2	87.4	88.6	94.8	93.5	91.5	85.9	32.1
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.88	\$17.01	\$39.74	\$58.19	\$103.32	\$162.61	\$173.75	\$8.43
Percent reporting	5.6	5.0	7.4	11.3	13.7	16.7	14.4	2.4
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.48	\$8.17	\$33.34	\$32.21	\$62.86	\$92.67	\$141.13	\$10.38
Percent reporting	2.3	2.9	6.6	8.7	12.1	13.4	16.8	2.6
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.27	\$18.10	\$108.57	\$104.49	\$197.92	\$218.79	\$379.89	\$23.46
Percent reporting	7.1	8.4	15.5	18.7	22.7	19.1	26.5	4.3
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$144.71	\$235.56	\$295.01	\$341.84	\$472.60	\$606.64	\$994.72	\$305.38
Percent reporting	88.3	93.0	95.6	98.6	98.8	99.5	100.0	80.4
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.01	\$105.84	\$128.64	\$147.94	\$219.50	\$251.93	\$445.01	\$142.93
Percent reporting	71.2	76.9	86.1	88.2	91.5	94.0	94.6	72.7
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.73	\$44.59	\$47.93	\$73.11	\$89.21	\$101.65	\$198.39	\$59.08
Percent reporting	22.7	22.5	28.7	38.2	40.7	46.5	51.2	27.5
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.28	\$61.25	\$80.71	\$74.83	\$130.29	\$150.28	\$246.62	\$83.85
Percent reporting	66.6	76.0	82.2	84.5	89.5	89.4	92.5	69.3
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.27	\$3.50	\$1.63	\$2.50	\$4.75	\$4.20	\$11.32	\$4.71
Percent reporting	2.9	4.8	5.3	5.4	7.3	9.8	8.6	2.7
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.62	\$.97	\$.59	\$.64	\$.49	\$ 7.04	**
Percent reporting	**	1.2	1.3	.9	1.3	1.5	4.4	**
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.72	\$1.87	\$1.79	\$2.37	\$3.94	\$4.74	\$5.42	\$2.46
Percent reporting	7.7	9.9	11.5	12.7	17.1	17.2	18.6	10.1
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$3.11	\$2.12	\$3.61	\$8.50	\$5.70	\$10.64	\$3.00
Percent reporting	9.1	16.8	13.6	20.7	23.7	23.0	30.2	9.1
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.03	\$1.67	\$1.84	\$2.61	\$3.49	\$3.89	\$4.37	\$2.71
Percent reporting	12.0	17.1	17.6	20.6	23.8	23.8	22.3	12.5
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$4.51	\$6.56	\$5.18	\$7.85	\$7.51	\$13.69	\$4.17
Percent reporting	13.6	19.8	25.9	24.3	29.4	28.5	31.7	15.5
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$.33	\$.20	\$.37	\$.54	\$ 1.11	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.08	\$.31
Percent reporting	1.8	1.0	2.4	3.9	5.6	7.6	5.2	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.43	\$36.65	\$13.88	\$9.96	\$9.51	\$13.83	\$9.68
Percent reporting	68.0	68.5	28.4	32.8	34.6	44.3	50.7
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.31	\$10.25	\$1.87	\$.77	\$2.10	\$4.34	\$3.32
Percent reporting	37.3	37.4	11.8	11.4	16.0	28.5	22.8
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.12	\$2.12	\$.03	\$.35	\$1.15	\$.75	\$.72
Percent reporting	14.5	14.8	1.5	2.9	11.2	10.8	9.2
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.68	\$14.85	\$7.51	\$.74	\$2.08	\$4.03	\$3.51
Percent reporting	44.7	45.3	14.0	9.5	12.3	29.6	24.4
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.69	\$2.77	\$1.05	\$.64	\$1.35	\$2.35	\$.44
Percent reporting	18.0	18.4	9.3	4.6	10.3	20.6	7.3
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.65	\$6.67	\$3.42	\$7.46	\$2.83	\$2.35	\$1.69
Percent reporting	39.2	39.4	18.8	22.7	24.7	18.1	22.6
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.88	\$1.65	\$.26	\$.71	\$1.25	\$.77
Percent reporting	13.0	13.3	4.9	5.0	2.7	18.8	11.5
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.84	\$6.89	\$2.88	\$.82	\$.92	\$.44	\$1.71
Percent reporting	25.0	25.2	10.0	8.8	6.5	5.4	9.5
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$.61	\$.60	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	**	**	**	**	**
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.78	\$2.83	**	\$.26	\$5.56	**	\$.17
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	**	3.0	3.1	**	1.0
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.89	\$36.68	\$56.19	\$17.21	\$13.62	\$8.07	\$4.12
Percent reporting	37.4	38.0	16.2	23.4	17.2	12.7	15.7
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$230.57	\$234.74	\$40.33	\$34.40	\$34.22	\$66.62	\$73.68
Percent reporting	81.8	83.0	43.9	34.0	51.9	59.4	59.9
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.22	\$48.21	\$1.44	\$1.58	\$3.03	\$2.95	\$11.39
Percent reporting	65.7	67.0	19.1	21.5	27.4	23.0	31.5
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$172.30	\$175.10	\$34.10	\$31.02	\$30.25	\$62.23	\$62.20
Percent reporting	66.1	66.8	35.9	25.2	41.2	51.5	48.0
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.05	\$11.44	\$4.78	\$1.80	\$.93	\$1.45	\$.09
Percent reporting	13.3	13.6	3.9	1.8	3.9	5.7	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.12	\$27.52	\$26.28	\$29.85	\$46.06	\$52.48	\$64.25	\$32.87
Percent reporting	51.6	62.5	70.4	71.4	76.8	77.5	77.6	60.9
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.91	\$7.57	\$8.03	\$8.75	\$11.79	\$15.92	\$18.28	\$11.32
Percent reporting	25.0	34.6	41.5	37.2	41.2	44.4	44.7	36.5
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$.93	\$1.55	\$2.12	\$2.12	\$2.57	\$2.98	\$2.65	\$2.14
Percent reporting	7.5	12.0	17.2	15.7	16.9	17.9	15.8	10.0
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.83	\$10.90	\$9.32	\$11.15	\$19.68	\$20.61	\$29.04	\$11.85
Percent reporting	28.7	38.2	42.0	46.5	56.0	54.3	55.4	35.1
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$.88	\$2.22	\$2.68	\$2.81	\$3.79	\$3.09	\$3.18	\$1.25
Percent reporting	11.5	15.8	18.6	21.0	24.4	17.9	15.1	12.4
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.56	\$5.27	\$4.13	\$5.02	\$8.23	\$9.88	\$11.10	\$6.31
Percent reporting	31.4	28.9	40.2	40.9	44.9	47.7	46.7	35.7
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.34	\$1.36	\$1.14	\$1.24	\$2.01	\$3.86	\$3.06	\$1.73
Percent reporting	8.3	10.6	13.9	12.2	15.2	15.9	16.2	8.8
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.50	\$5.00	\$2.86	\$4.23	\$9.00	\$14.70	\$10.92	\$6.10
Percent reporting	15.0	16.0	23.7	23.3	31.2	35.1	35.9	21.7
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	\$.14	\$.20	\$.38	\$.48	\$.87	\$.65	\$1.63	\$.79
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.1	2.1	2.3	3.2	3.2	5.4	1.8
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.57	\$1.17	\$1.80	\$2.50	\$3.35	\$4.08	\$5.63	\$1.96
Percent reporting	4.5	2.1	4.9	3.6	5.3	7.0	6.4	2.2
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.58	\$9.52	\$32.97	\$19.14	\$38.71	\$46.64	\$107.56	\$23.02
Percent reporting	23.4	30.0	33.9	37.9	42.2	47.5	58.1	27.0
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$80.70	\$129.72	\$166.36	\$193.90	\$253.10	\$354.70	\$549.71	\$162.45
Percent reporting	72.5	75.0	82.1	89.8	89.2	93.4	94.5	63.0
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.46	\$15.45	\$20.79	\$35.99	\$42.69	\$97.15	\$145.20	\$31.11
Percent reporting	46.7	50.4	60.5	74.4	77.3	84.6	87.6	45.1
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$74.72	\$110.21	\$143.43	\$150.11	\$203.50	\$249.16	\$340.68	\$126.61
Percent reporting	56.9	57.1	64.6	71.0	75.2	73.6	77.5	54.8
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$.53	\$4.05	\$2.15	\$7.80	\$6.92	\$8.39	\$63.83	\$4.73
Percent reporting	3.1	5.9	6.1	9.6	15.1	20.5	39.2	7.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$14,963.23	\$15,739.62	\$1,740.28	\$3,530.94	\$4,483.52	\$5,467.89	\$6,488.93
Percent reporting	98.0	99.8	90.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$12,465.57	\$13,127.97	\$588.25	\$1,196.70	\$1,941.53	\$3,343.44	\$4,759.26
Percent reporting	93.0	95.7	57.5	60.8	74.7	86.1	96.0
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$12,338.26	\$13,003.18	\$560.18	\$1,170.76	\$1,941.53	\$3,259.88	\$4,649.67
Percent reporting	92.7	95.4	55.7	59.0	74.7	86.1	94.8
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$12,372.08	\$13,037.97	\$589.83	\$1,144.93	\$1,933.52	\$3,306.43	\$4,628.94
Percent reporting	91.0	94.4	55.0	57.6	72.4	82.8	92.7
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$68.39	-\$70.60	-\$32.41	-\$15.18	-\$3.89	-\$50.22	-\$27.29
Percent reporting	43.5	44.6	7.5	8.2	11.3	31.7	23.8
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$25.03	-\$25.86	-\$2.5	**	-\$2.83	-\$2.58	-\$20.01
Percent reporting	22.7	23.4	.6	**	7.8	5.1	12.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$43.36	-\$44.74	-\$32.16	-\$15.18	-\$1.06	-\$47.64	-\$7.28
Percent reporting	26.9	27.4	6.9	8.2	3.5	26.6	12.6
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$12.93	\$13.72	**	\$26.46	\$1.15	**	\$23.70
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	3.5	.7	**	2.0
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$21.64	\$22.09	\$2.75	\$14.55	\$11.75	\$3.67	\$24.33
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	3.6	7.8	5.3	5.0	8.3
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$127.31	\$124.79	\$28.08	\$25.94	**	\$83.56	\$109.59
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	**	1.5	2.7
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$102.92	\$101.36	\$23.17	**	**	\$83.56	\$89.29
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	1.8	**	**	1.5	2.7
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$24.39	\$23.44	\$4.90	\$25.94	**	**	\$20.29
Percent reporting	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	**	**	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,514.25	\$9,011.02	\$10,917.25	\$13,454.05	\$17,281.77	\$22,105.13	\$35,617.32	\$2,271.62
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$5,628.10	\$7,383.20	\$9,276.39	\$11,559.43	\$15,421.30	\$19,669.58	\$26,911.94	\$1,637.41
Percent reporting	96.5	97.0	98.0	99.1	99.3	99.3	97.0	48.5
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$5,587.12	\$7,254.35	\$9,194.23	\$11,450.34	\$15,288.60	\$19,401.74	\$26,801.10	\$1,468.96
Percent reporting	96.5	96.4	98.0	98.9	99.2	98.6	97.0	48.0
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$5,564.76	\$7,258.37	\$9,222.64	\$11,465.22	\$15,347.70	\$19,451.38	\$26,887.01	\$1,486.84
Percent reporting	93.9	94.5	97.0	98.5	98.9	98.6	95.1	34.6
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$24.03	-\$50.83	-\$58.56	-\$59.79	-\$87.28	-\$85.49	-\$132.43	-\$32.26
Percent reporting	28.8	41.1	47.4	50.6	50.7	51.9	49.4	26.6
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$7.80	-\$20.91	-\$25.20	-\$27.38	-\$31.59	-\$33.13	-\$36.37	-\$11.40
Percent reporting	11.4	21.8	26.2	26.4	29.2	27.3	24.3	10.8
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$16.22	-\$29.93	-\$33.36	-\$32.41	-\$55.68	-\$52.36	-\$96.06	-\$20.86
Percent reporting	19.3	21.3	26.9	31.3	31.1	33.2	33.2	17.9
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$19.73	\$38.72	\$2.06	\$23.65	\$10.03	\$11.84	\$5.51	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.3	.7	1.3	.7	.3	.4	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$26.66	\$8.09	\$28.08	\$21.26	\$18.13	\$24.01	\$46.01	\$14.38
Percent reporting	9.1	8.1	13.8	11.6	8.1	8.3	9.4	6.7
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	\$40.98	\$128.85	\$82.16	\$109.10	\$132.70	\$267.84	\$110.84	\$168.45
Percent reporting	2.0	2.3	.9	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.9
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$18.05	\$114.67	\$61.67	\$81.75	\$107.69	\$232.70	\$85.41	\$128.56
Percent reporting	1.0	1.5	.9	1.3	1.0	1.7	.3	1.2
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	\$22.93	\$14.18	\$20.50	\$27.35	\$25.01	\$35.15	\$25.43	\$39.89
Percent reporting	2.0	1.0	.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$1,122.61	\$1,186.86	\$33.78	\$225.03	\$177.85	\$556.82	\$489.54
Percent reporting	15.0	15.8	11.7	13.9	9.9	13.8	16.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$876.52	\$929.53	-\$29.75	\$316.86	\$76.40	\$349.16	\$272.49
Percent reporting	11.1	11.7	6.9	12.3	4.6	7.0	8.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$246.09	\$257.33	\$63.53	-\$91.82	\$101.45	\$207.66	\$217.04
Percent reporting	4.3	4.4	4.8	2.9	5.2	6.8	8.1
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$87.68	\$88.10	**	\$33.08	**	\$38.90	\$25.14
Percent reporting	8.0	8.1	**	4.4	**	3.3	4.1
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$162.16	\$167.68	\$4.20	\$5.30	\$54.39	\$12.74	\$31.24
Percent reporting	63.9	65.9	10.6	9.7	31.6	27.4	32.9
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$49.31	\$51.45	**	**	\$42.50	**	\$.08
Percent reporting	15.9	16.3	**	**	1.4	**	1.3
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,075.90	\$1,117.56	\$1,114.05	\$2,070.82	\$2,267.25	\$1,515.99	\$1,183.68
Percent reporting	81.2	83.6	77.1	88.9	87.4	79.0	84.0
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$210.35	\$217.38	\$218.23	\$313.04	\$296.85	\$310.16	\$377.46
Percent reporting	7.9	8.1	12.4	14.2	15.6	9.8	12.4
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$36.16	\$38.38	\$1.76	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	1.6	**	**	**	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$23.43	\$24.87	**	**	**	**	\$40.01
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	**	2.6
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$159.03	\$167.33	\$54.85	\$29.08	\$122.19	\$148.58	\$165.49
Percent reporting	9.2	9.6	7.0	3.0	6.7	8.4	6.7
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$39.36	\$40.18	\$2.12	\$21.79	\$56.76	\$12.87	\$124.04
Percent reporting	5.0	5.2	6	1.7	5.0	4.1	12.4
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$99.86	\$104.67	\$499.95	\$1,249.03	\$1,030.45	\$390.01	\$194.72
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	33.5	48.9	38.5	19.2	8.9
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$98.59	\$98.37	\$116.42	\$187.81	\$510.35	\$341.60	\$45.79
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	12.7	11.9	22.4	12.9	6.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$295.37	\$579.96	\$625.72	\$690.79	\$709.76	\$896.91	\$5,982.09	\$72.26
Percent reporting	12.6	15.5	16.4	15.0	13.5	14.2	27.6	1.9
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$147.21	\$380.88	\$406.16	\$464.12	\$516.63	\$748.26	\$5,077.73	\$9.98
Percent reporting	8.5	10.8	11.1	11.1	9.9	11.6	24.0	.7
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$148.16	\$199.08	\$219.56	\$226.67	\$193.13	\$148.65	\$904.36	\$62.28
Percent reporting	4.1	5.6	6.2	3.9	3.7	2.9	4.6	1.3
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$46.73	\$35.78	\$35.88	\$78.45	\$77.30	\$125.49	\$281.80	\$80.81
Percent reporting	9.6	6.5	6.3	7.3	8.7	12.1	13.0	6.2
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$41.89	\$76.57	\$86.32	\$85.80	\$129.32	\$254.34	\$668.19	\$71.84
Percent reporting	41.6	47.7	61.3	73.1	76.4	85.3	86.2	30.7
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$5.89	\$16.30	\$4.73	\$21.92	\$44.45	\$91.81	\$215.75	\$14.34
Percent reporting	1.6	7.3	7.0	16.1	18.8	29.0	37.2	9.0
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$1,496.28	\$919.21	\$888.20	\$1,017.66	\$899.65	\$1,067.01	\$1,557.54	\$394.96
Percent reporting	81.8	86.1	83.6	85.8	85.1	84.4	74.0	41.7
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$521.02	\$163.49	\$264.06	\$204.80	\$151.60	\$192.90	\$204.62	\$95.41
Percent reporting	16.0	7.2	9.4	6.6	5.8	7.2	7.8	4.4
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	\$51.24	**	\$28.75	\$30.29	\$42.16	\$71.36	\$86.92	**
Percent reporting	1.3	**	.6	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.2	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$32.26	\$15.75	\$24.38	\$50.69	\$20.74	\$36.82	\$.37	**
Percent reporting	3.9	1.0	1.4	2.9	1.1	1.8	(¹)	**
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$126.58	\$87.10	\$163.45	\$223.09	\$168.94	\$130.04	\$279.90	\$23.37
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.5	2.4
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$25.01	\$86.12	\$45.43	\$23.72	\$28.43	\$43.73	\$40.39	\$25.94
Percent reporting	5.1	8.1	8.4	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	2.3
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$193.64	\$73.50	\$48.51	\$15.87	\$5.37	\$6.71	\$10.99	\$21.34
Percent reporting	10.1	4.3	2.5	2.2	.7	.5	.7	2.5
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$317.91	\$227.14	\$37.32	\$73.47	\$49.95	\$59.21	\$17.03	\$102.31
Percent reporting	14.3	9.3	2.6	3.2	2.5	3.4	.8	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$44.82	\$47.07	\$5.99	**	\$24.74	\$33.22	\$15.19
Percent reporting	3.5	3.6	1.5	**	1.4	3.6	1.5
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$37.49	\$38.55	\$261.56	\$409.34	\$311.74	\$278.74	\$86.41
Percent reporting	5.6	5.7	41.4	54.0	40.8	29.1	12.1
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$17.10	-\$17.47	-\$84.30	-\$182.35	-\$171.71	-\$139.95	-\$25.98
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	41.4	52.3	39.2	25.8	10.7
All other income							
Annual average	\$343.90	\$358.25	\$37.47	\$43.08	\$85.89	\$140.76	\$160.56
Percent reporting	70.3	72.6	14.5	25.0	40.3	55.9	63.9
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$2,313.80	-\$2,427.72	-\$102.42	-\$121.64	-\$148.45	-\$412.92	-\$521.03
Percent reporting	93.0	95.8	36.0	60.0	62.6	92.4	92.3
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$2,247.78	-\$2,359.21	-\$90.81	-\$92.64	-\$123.90	-\$344.89	-\$475.36
Percent reporting	90.8	93.8	29.8	45.7	58.2	79.3	89.9
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,915.22	-\$2,009.64	-\$74.74	-\$86.05	-\$108.22	-\$319.20	-\$402.69
Percent reporting	90.4	93.5	28.5	43.9	58.2	76.8	88.8
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$332.56	-\$349.57	-\$16.07	-\$6.59	-\$15.68	-\$25.69	-\$72.67
Percent reporting	72.9	75.8	28.1	22.1	36.1	53.7	70.9
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$11.64	-\$12.00	-\$1.35	-\$1.37	-\$2.66	-\$2.97	-\$4.10
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	3.0	5.6	4.6	10.6	11.1
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$54.38	-\$56.51	-\$10.26	-\$27.63	-\$21.89	-\$65.06	-\$41.57
Percent reporting	17.1	17.8	10.1	13.9	7.6	24.3	18.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$218.76	\$222.43	\$1.34	\$122.58	\$13.60	\$76.81	\$129.08
Percent reporting	16.1	16.5	3.2	12.0	10.1	19.4	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$28.36	\$11.28	\$20.32	\$45.38	\$25.79	\$64.98	\$180.26	\$8.02
Percent reporting	1.3	2.8	3.8	4.9	3.6	4.8	3.7	1.7
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$39.81	\$25.46	\$7.87	\$11.86	\$2.1	**	**	\$20.20
Percent reporting	7.7	5.1	2.5	2.5	.2	**	**	3.6
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$22.69	-\$12.22	-\$3.30	-\$5.43	-\$0.04	**	**	-\$11.05
Percent reporting	7.7	5.1	2.2	2.2	.2	**	**	3.6
All other income								
Annual average	\$183.13	\$241.59	\$251.41	\$343.92	\$406.51	\$461.26	\$737.06	\$109.41
Percent reporting	67.5	75.7	76.0	80.0	81.4	78.8	65.2	32.2
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$654.51	-\$1,020.64	-\$1,365.41	-\$1,865.38	-\$2,653.36	-\$3,715.49	-\$6,830.36	-\$451.58
Percent reporting	96.0	98.7	98.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.6	46.6
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$610.88	-\$968.21	-\$1,317.26	-\$1,800.38	-\$2,602.75	-\$3,648.99	-\$6,629.08	-\$426.33
Percent reporting	95.0	95.4	97.2	99.6	99.5	98.9	97.4	41.0
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$531.30	-\$838.81	-\$1,131.08	-\$1,524.69	-\$2,226.03	-\$3,118.83	-\$5,595.03	-\$371.77
Percent reporting	95.0	94.8	96.3	99.6	99.5	98.9	97.4	38.9
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$79.58	-\$129.40	-\$186.17	-\$275.69	-\$376.71	-\$530.16	-\$1,034.05	-\$54.56
Percent reporting	72.2	76.5	76.9	83.1	82.8	81.6	78.1	25.4
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$4.38	-\$4.33	-\$6.46	-\$17.18	-\$10.89	-\$15.34	-\$28.48	-\$5.69
Percent reporting	15.8	13.0	14.4	17.5	16.4	18.6	15.5	8.6
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$39.25	-\$48.10	-\$41.69	-\$47.83	-\$39.72	-\$51.17	-\$172.80	-\$19.56
Percent reporting	16.9	18.5	19.0	18.7	15.2	15.7	26.1	6.7
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$80.39	\$247.16	\$370.83	\$177.24	\$134.99	\$382.51	\$325.56	\$158.70
Percent reporting	16.5	15.4	15.8	18.4	14.2	19.4	20.8	9.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,176.09	\$2,218.44	\$3,097.53	\$367.79	-\$1,565.57	\$708.04	\$226.94
Percent reporting	81.5	82.9	26.6	60.2	62.3	64.4	66.1
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$201.22	\$224.56	\$18.98	-\$114.03	-\$343.64	-\$35.07	-\$21.71
Percent reporting	48.0	49.7	6.5	13.4	31.8	22.6	32.2
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$2.47	-\$1.84	\$1.72	\$24.28	\$62.68	\$3.62	-\$23.94
Percent reporting	21.8	22.6	8.3	10.2	17.4	11.8	14.1
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$62.63	\$69.74	-\$19.69	\$76.51	-\$17.23	\$33.57	\$20.33
Percent reporting	11.2	11.7	10.7	25.4	19.8	17.3	17.7
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,003.74	\$2,006.71	\$2,959.56	\$436.04	\$1,233.54	\$829.87	\$559.10
Percent reporting	42.7	43.3	9.4	10.3	22.3	25.2	23.6
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,765.41	\$1,770.79	\$2,891.01	\$417.40	\$1,156.26	\$773.44	\$395.00
Percent reporting	6.0	6.1	5.4	1.5	3.3	5.5	1.8
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,737.44	\$1,742.43	\$2,874.76	\$417.40	\$1,126.86	\$751.20	\$392.92
Percent reporting	6.0	6.1	5.4	1.5	3.3	5.5	1.8
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$27.96	\$28.36	\$16.25	**	\$29.40	\$22.23	\$2.08
Percent reporting	4.2	4.3	2.0	**	3.3	1.7	1.0
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$233.37	\$230.67	\$63.32	\$12.74	\$77.29	\$55.17	\$162.80
Percent reporting	38.7	39.3	6.0	6.2	22.3	19.5	20.6
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$4.96	\$5.24	\$5.22	\$5.90	**	\$1.27	\$1.30
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	1.6	2.6	**	4.4	2.5
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$86.46	\$91.74	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	**	**	**	**	**
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$74.28	\$78.29	\$393.39	**	\$0.09	**	\$68.81
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	2.2	**	1.5	**	2.6
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$107.69	\$82.37	**	**	\$4.42	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.6	**	**	1.8	**	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$349.38	-\$364.32	**	**	-\$2,303.82	**	**
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	4.6	**	**
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$63.12	-\$66.99	-\$236.26	**	**	-\$186.41	-\$74.26
Percent reporting .....	.5	.6	2.2	**	**	2.1	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,195.17	\$1,318.48	\$1,721.78	\$1,601.97	\$2,036.35	\$2,924.42	\$6,443.24	\$1,483.76
Percent reporting	65.2	77.4	82.3	88.2	88.8	91.3	93.5	58.6
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$231.66	-\$55.01	\$176.75	\$38.29	\$65.17	\$177.20	\$1,792.85	-\$180.26
Percent reporting	28.2	39.4	48.4	53.5	57.2	61.1	63.2	19.5
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$4.7	-\$5.39	-\$14.21	\$4.54	-\$21.66	-\$38.46	\$78.06	-\$12.87
Percent reporting	8.3	17.1	21.0	28.0	25.8	26.2	25.0	9.7
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$6.2	\$17.92	\$438.77	\$4.52	-\$3.72	\$33.25	\$100.26	-\$53.72
Percent reporting	8.0	15.1	12.7	10.2	8.2	9.8	14.0	3.3
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$970.94	\$1,399.79	\$1,441.86	\$1,714.12	\$2,401.62	\$2,171.92	\$3,907.70	\$1,955.25
Percent reporting	27.8	28.2	35.8	45.4	52.9	56.4	58.5	32.2
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$839.34	\$1,249.84	\$1,315.78	\$1,544.05	\$2,132.88	\$1,790.63	\$3,399.85	\$1,677.36
Percent reporting	4.1	6.1	6.3	6.5	7.4	5.1	7.5	4.8
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$814.04	\$1,227.74	\$1,302.08	\$1,522.34	\$2,102.91	\$1,749.91	\$3,339.17	\$1,655.87
Percent reporting	4.1	6.1	6.3	6.5	7.4	5.1	7.5	4.8
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$25.30	\$22.10	\$13.70	\$21.71	\$29.98	\$40.72	\$60.68	\$21.49
Percent reporting	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.9	3.9	6.5	2.9
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$131.56	\$145.27	\$118.65	\$168.31	\$262.85	\$371.83	\$500.85	\$277.51
Percent reporting	23.7	26.3	32.1	40.9	48.0	52.4	53.6	30.1
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$0.4	\$4.68	\$7.42	\$1.77	\$5.89	\$9.46	\$7.00	\$3.38
Percent reporting	1.0	.9	2.9	1.9	5.1	5.1	6.2	1.5
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	**	**	\$51	\$3.50	\$75.23	\$456.74	\$135.38	\$.08
Percent reporting	**	**	.2	.7	2.1	2.5	1.2	.1
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$53.18	\$13.65	\$40.88	\$94.11	\$79.20	\$124.33	\$84.28	\$8.75
Percent reporting	2.2	.8	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.9	1.2
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.43	\$7.71	**	\$150.14	\$82.06	\$.31	\$344.31	\$521.66
Percent reporting	1.1	.4	**	1.2	.6	.3	1.4	1.1
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$9.99	-\$243.21	-\$186.95	-\$647.94	-\$274.22	-\$621.99	-\$105.13
Percent reporting	**	.3	1.4	.8	2.5	1.1	2.7	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$49.84	**	-\$67.10	-\$36.41	-\$14.87	-\$44.26	-\$292.91	**
Percent reporting	1.2	**	.7	.3	.2	.7	.6	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$234.63	\$252.42	**	**	-\$283.71	\$112.54	\$15.10
Percent reporting	5.3	5.5	**	**	3.1	7.1	4.3
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$80.10	\$89.40	-\$5.35	-\$1.25	\$127.49	\$2.15	\$8.18
Percent reporting	20.9	21.5	1.8	3.0	1.4	4.6	7.9
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$18.42	\$19.57	-\$5.35	-\$4.45	**	\$2.15	\$8.18
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	1.8	3.0	**	4.6	7.9
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$61.68	\$69.83	**	-\$8.00	\$127.49	**	**
Percent reporting	9.4	9.7	**	1.6	1.4	**	**
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$259.67	-\$243.64	-\$14.82	-\$53.75	-\$41.39	-\$52.24	-\$324.67
Percent reporting	29.2	29.4	8.8	20.9	13.2	24.2	28.5
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$918.16	\$934.85	\$1,199.89	\$265.53	-\$319.79	\$765.54	\$238.50
Percent reporting	84.4	85.1	52.1	69.5	56.1	75.7	74.5
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$427.65	-\$421.24	-\$96.23	-\$196.76	-\$209.44	-\$177.41	-\$161.01
Percent reporting	58.4	59.1	10.7	16.8	14.8	35.4	28.9
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,142.53	\$1,149.94	\$1,214.68	\$455.37	**	\$962.75	\$272.91
Percent reporting	6.0	6.2	3.6	3.2	**	8.8	3.6
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$203.28	\$206.16	\$81.44	\$6.93	-\$110.35	-\$19.80	\$126.61
Percent reporting	69.0	70.0	44.0	69.2	50.8	64.6	68.3
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,011.80	\$5,179.43	\$132.70	\$161.58	\$2,606.98	\$482.28	\$1,064.92
Percent reporting	80.9	83.1	23.7	29.9	51.2	54.0	58.7
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,589.17	\$2,677.33	\$83.20	\$87.29	\$1,066.34	\$293.24	\$602.34
Percent reporting	63.2	65.4	9.7	12.8	30.9	29.4	37.6
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$353.69	\$368.79	\$39.80	\$56.55	\$155.75	\$182.77	\$159.11
Percent reporting	68.6	70.8	22.2	19.1	32.3	44.4	45.0
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$255.03	\$267.99	\$9.54	\$2.92	\$25.00	\$5.42	\$104.01
Percent reporting	27.3	28.2	5.1	4.8	6.5	5.2	17.5
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,813.91	\$1,865.32	\$1.16	\$14.81	\$1,359.89	\$86	\$199.46
Percent reporting	19.1	19.6	6	1.6	1.4	1.7	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	\$549.07	\$86.38	\$117.22	\$56.48	\$184.67	\$370.26	\$1,116.32	-\$56.27
Percent reporting	9.0	4.2	3.7	3.5	5.7	6.7	12.2	2.1
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$48.64	-\$18.32	\$28.68	-\$68.63	\$146.31	\$220.67	\$345.73	-\$71.93
Percent reporting	7.6	10.5	12.6	22.0	28.0	33.5	36.6	10.2
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$2.08	-\$96	\$12.05	\$5.01	\$37.22	\$38.05	\$35.38	-\$3.39
Percent reporting	5.5	8.7	10.5	16.3	18.8	19.2	20.9	6.8
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$50.73	-\$17.36	\$16.63	-\$73.64	\$109.09	\$182.62	\$310.35	-\$71.55
Percent reporting	2.1	1.8	2.5	9.4	12.0	19.2	21.8	4.1
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$93.14	-\$129.24	-\$198.36	-\$171.74	-\$309.71	-\$273.32	-\$546.75	-\$521.79
Percent reporting	27.9	27.8	28.8	32.7	31.7	30.1	32.0	26.1
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$843.58	\$1,246.69	\$873.06	\$929.14	\$886.65	\$942.91	\$1,470.84	\$645.32
Percent reporting	77.6	82.3	84.3	90.6	89.5	89.6	89.3	72.0
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$145.15	-\$175.61	-\$348.05	-\$514.62	-\$521.50	-\$560.20	-\$557.87	-\$532.29
Percent reporting	39.5	43.6	53.9	66.4	70.7	71.5	75.9	46.9
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$811.38	\$1,251.21	\$924.46	\$1,226.35	\$1,204.17	\$1,320.25	\$1,649.83	\$1,021.31
Percent reporting	5.2	8.0	5.2	8.2	6.5	5.0	6.3	3.0
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$177.34	\$171.09	\$296.64	\$217.41	\$203.98	\$182.86	\$378.88	\$156.30
Percent reporting	67.1	69.5	75.3	76.0	73.4	68.2	62.7	52.0
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,787.71	\$2,226.62	\$3,098.05	\$2,889.36	\$3,788.16	\$8,256.42	\$19,390.26	\$2,271.49
Percent reporting	69.4	74.8	85.2	90.7	92.4	93.7	91.6	44.6
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$843.72	\$1,276.20	\$1,423.18	\$1,572.45	\$2,245.65	\$4,383.40	\$9,256.33	\$1,148.00
Percent reporting	46.6	49.8	62.1	73.1	75.1	83.2	80.4	26.6
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$216.49	\$140.33	\$214.79	\$316.08	\$405.53	\$504.34	\$925.45	\$106.91
Percent reporting	50.2	61.5	67.5	78.7	80.9	80.9	85.7	32.3
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$175.58	\$196.17	\$129.01	\$214.91	\$265.82	\$420.32	\$698.80	\$43.16
Percent reporting	15.1	15.1	22.9	30.6	36.5	37.6	39.4	12.3
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$551.92	\$613.91	\$1,331.07	\$785.91	\$871.17	\$2,948.37	\$8,509.69	\$973.42
Percent reporting	3.7	6.1	10.8	17.7	22.2	36.0	44.8	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FOUR PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$167.22	\$168.52	\$149.22	\$280.57	\$200.23	\$624.08	\$284.97
Percent reporting	72.6	73.1	78.7	71.1	71.7	67.6	74.5
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$14.68	\$14.78	\$8.78	**	\$2.78	\$8.62	\$2.18
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	3.8	**	1.7	1.8	3.7
Medical care							
Annual average	\$32.90	\$34.20	\$24.33	\$127.47	\$78.01	\$492.52	\$147.26
Percent reporting	9.4	9.6	12.8	25.8	17.5	14.4	8.7
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$51.47	\$51.16	\$51.61	\$64.73	\$53.52	\$69.28	\$47.18
Percent reporting	48.0	48.5	45.9	41.9	48.0	47.6	45.8
Education							
Annual average	\$36.62	\$35.69	\$4.94	\$27.07	\$24.68	\$1.91	\$10.69
Percent reporting	6.0	6.2	1.4	4.6	6.3	5.2	3.6
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$29.18	\$30.18	\$45.00	\$26.45	\$25.36	\$45.44	\$73.27
Percent reporting	37.0	37.5	34.6	22.3	30.6	27.7	35.5
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$2.37	\$2.51	\$14.56	\$34.86	\$15.87	\$6.32	\$4.39
Percent reporting	3.0	3.2	21.8	34.4	15.9	11.8	8.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$186.95	\$173.72	\$132.90	\$125.34	\$156.91	\$140.64	\$170.56	\$145.94
Percent reporting	77.6	72.8	73.0	74.8	73.1	71.4	71.7	64.0
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$3.11	\$11.01	\$11.14	\$16.21	\$17.05	\$20.82	\$23.35	\$13.06
Percent reporting	3.1	5.4	5.3	5.4	6.6	7.7	6.3	4.5
Medical care								
Annual average	\$36.81	\$26.83	\$19.95	\$17.15	\$10.14	\$4.17	\$14.91	\$11.69
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	9.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	11.9	7.4
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$82.05	\$53.29	\$52.22	\$46.22	\$48.84	\$40.62	\$57.71	\$56.46
Percent reporting	51.0	51.8	49.5	51.7	48.6	47.6	42.3	39.4
Education								
Annual average	\$22.68	\$53.75	\$21.07	\$14.83	\$48.91	\$55.63	\$46.23	\$51.79
Percent reporting	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.4	7.5	6.7	6.9	3.9
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$34.49	\$26.72	\$26.96	\$30.50	\$31.97	\$19.40	\$28.37	\$12.94
Percent reporting	38.0	29.9	34.2	41.9	40.9	40.6	37.3	29.3
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$7.83	\$2.11	\$1.57	\$.42	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	7.9	3.6	2.2	.6	**	**	**	**

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

** Data not available.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	6,406	6,054	120	99	150	209	155
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9
Family income before taxes	\$16,155	\$16,954	\$1,933	\$3,622	\$4,521	\$5,510	\$6,586
Family income after taxes	\$13,675	\$14,367	\$1,543	\$3,486	\$4,382	\$5,228	\$6,154
Age of head	41	41	44	38	41	40	37
Number of children under 18	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	(²)
Number of automobiles owned	1.8	1.8	.9	.5	.8	1.4	1.4
Estimated market value of owned home	\$21,429	\$21,073	\$8,727	\$23,364	\$4,180	\$7,304	\$7,539
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$146	\$143	\$37	\$43	\$37	\$34	\$58
Percent³							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	74	74	46	34	36	33	41
Renter	22	22	54	66	64	66	53
Other and not reported	4	4	**	**	**	1	6
Race of head							
White	89	89	69	67	72	70	71
Black	10	10	27	29	26	26	29
Other	2	2	4	4	2	4	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	15	15	52	28	40	31	33
9 years, not more than 12 years	51	51	36	66	45	64	51
More than 12 years	32	32	6	**	11	5	15
Not reported or no school	2	2	6	6	4	**	1
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	91	91	59	39	49	76	79

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	243	472	625	1,003	1,373	796	810	352
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Family income before taxes	\$7,447	\$8,931	\$10,882	\$13,464	\$17,225	\$22,214	\$38,956	\$2,416
Family income after taxes	\$6,771	\$8,072	\$9,686	\$11,732	\$14,666	\$18,678	\$31,458	\$1,765
Age of head	40	38	39	39	41	43	45	46
Number of children under 18	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1
Number of persons 65 and over	(²)	.1	(²)	.1	.1	(²)	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.9
Estimated market value of owned home	\$8,035	\$10,621	\$12,143	\$18,647	\$23,179	\$28,275	\$41,154	\$27,554
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$52	\$73	\$90	\$141	\$164	\$189	\$265	\$196
Percent ³								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	49	55	70	78	86	89	90	76
Renter	47	40	23	18	10	7	5	22
Other and not reported	4	5	6	5	4	5	5	2
Race of head								
White	76	77	90	90	95	96	96	89
Black	23	21	8	8	5	3	2	9
Other	1	2	3	2	(²)	2	2	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	31	20	20	16	9	4	4	15
9 years, not more than 12 years	53	61	61	57	54	46	31	39
More than 12 years	8	17	16	27	35	49	65	44
Not reported or no school	8	2	3	(²)	2	(²)	(²)	1
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	90	86	93	96	97	97	97	93

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total^a							
Average annual expenditure	\$11,117.34	\$10,966.14	\$5,299.73	\$4,693.55	\$4,979.55	\$7,101.09	\$7,165.47
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,498.60	\$2,465.65	\$1,502.82	\$1,734.90	\$1,453.19	\$2,143.97	\$1,805.41
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	93.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,996.31	\$1,977.75	\$1,333.78	\$1,618.19	\$1,341.82	\$1,928.12	\$1,579.22
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	93.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,921.32	\$1,902.23	\$1,302.34	\$1,585.67	\$1,329.84	\$1,905.16	\$1,557.97
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	93.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.77	\$20.81	\$4.66	\$7.89	\$10.96	\$10.74	\$5.53
Percent reporting	67.8	68.1	27.9	37.8	50.6	57.0	36.5
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.45	\$52.83	\$26.78	\$24.63	\$1.03	\$7.80	\$15.72
Percent reporting	28.8	29.2	25.1	25.3	7.5	11.4	17.6
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$1.87	**	**	**	\$4.41	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.2	**	**	**	3.2	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$481.74	\$468.20	\$149.62	\$99.28	\$104.59	\$172.47	\$198.96
Percent reporting	95.8	95.9	69.1	71.7	69.3	86.1	88.8
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$243.28	\$233.40	\$72.12	\$34.37	\$59.13	\$83.48	\$74.97
Percent reporting	68.5	67.9	21.7	17.4	40.0	46.2	38.1
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$97.85	\$98.49	\$45.78	\$39.29	\$22.93	\$44.78	\$61.67
Percent reporting	70.6	70.8	45.8	23.9	29.7	47.8	55.9
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$140.62	\$136.31	\$31.72	\$25.62	\$22.53	\$44.20	\$62.32
Percent reporting	85.2	85.7	47.5	47.0	40.5	58.7	69.7
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.55	\$19.71	\$19.42	\$17.43	\$6.77	\$43.38	\$27.23
Percent reporting	11.7	11.4	9.8	9.2	10.9	26.9	10.2
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$85.57	\$85.19	\$16.77	\$12.90	\$27.58	\$66.44	\$23.60
Percent reporting	72.3	72.5	39.2	16.5	46.9	63.5	44.7
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.16	\$37.57	\$12.07	\$7.74	\$8.38	\$26.19	\$10.51
Percent reporting	66.7	66.7	33.0	15.0	37.1	58.2	33.8
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.41	\$47.63	\$4.70	\$5.16	\$19.20	\$40.26	\$13.09
Percent reporting	53.8	54.1	14.7	14.0	26.2	32.7	22.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴								
Average annual expenditure	\$7,190.98	\$8,026.96	\$8,640.17	\$9,427.65	\$11,286.93	\$13,539.25	\$18,878.94	\$13,717.67
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,986.46	\$2,066.97	\$2,159.84	\$2,199.81	\$2,563.46	\$2,903.54	\$3,439.65	\$3,065.25
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,742.42	\$1,718.70	\$1,754.37	\$1,797.77	\$2,059.09	\$2,306.72	\$2,479.56	\$2,315.55
Percent reporting	100.0	99.3	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,693.18	\$1,676.45	\$1,697.09	\$1,732.27	\$1,968.22	\$2,198.48	\$2,361.04	\$2,249.57
Percent reporting	100.0	99.3	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$13.74	\$14.11	\$20.27	\$22.63	\$24.68	\$37.89	\$20.07
Percent reporting	59.4	56.3	60.8	70.1	76.8	75.3	80.9	62.9
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.39	\$28.51	\$26.57	\$45.23	\$68.24	\$83.57	\$80.64	\$45.91
Percent reporting	30.8	17.4	27.6	30.2	34.4	37.6	30.3	23.2
Board								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$16.62	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	.5	**	**	**	**	**
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$234.14	\$323.32	\$386.90	\$383.80	\$489.61	\$582.62	\$928.83	\$714.65
Percent reporting	90.3	95.3	97.2	98.5	99.2	99.5	100.0	94.3
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$102.80	\$157.61	\$178.90	\$182.80	\$244.60	\$297.94	\$488.56	\$413.10
Percent reporting	52.0	58.5	67.5	70.4	74.1	74.6	87.4	79.1
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$86.84	\$94.94	\$118.23	\$96.90	\$98.02	\$101.86	\$138.19	\$86.87
Percent reporting	66.4	71.5	80.2	76.6	76.3	74.3	70.4	67.0
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.51	\$70.77	\$89.77	\$104.10	\$147.00	\$182.82	\$302.08	\$214.68
Percent reporting	71.8	80.0	87.6	89.9	90.4	95.1	97.6	78.1
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$24.95	\$18.57	\$18.25	\$14.75	\$14.20	\$31.25	\$35.04
Percent reporting	5.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	7.9	10.5	12.4	17.9
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.68	\$55.36	\$50.93	\$65.85	\$96.20	\$118.70	\$160.41	\$92.08
Percent reporting	53.0	65.2	60.9	72.8	80.0	83.8	91.5	69.5
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.38	\$34.20	\$18.43	\$31.02	\$40.21	\$55.46	\$67.64	\$48.37
Percent reporting	40.0	60.6	58.5	66.6	75.9	76.7	84.3	66.8
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.30	\$21.16	\$32.50	\$34.83	\$55.99	\$63.24	\$92.77	\$43.71
Percent reporting	36.0	45.7	41.5	50.2	62.1	68.1	79.3	48.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$172.16	\$172.89	\$78.67	\$98.66	\$156.20	\$140.85	\$143.65
Percent reporting	66.2	66.2	43.4	45.2	70.7	61.1	71.8
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$160.63	\$161.30	\$72.30	\$94.26	\$152.77	\$132.17	\$123.16
Percent reporting	60.4	60.5	37.3	39.0	66.4	58.6	53.6
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.53	\$11.59	\$6.37	\$4.40	\$3.43	\$8.69	\$20.49
Percent reporting	12.9	12.9	8.9	6.2	9.7	10.3	25.8
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$3,103.18	\$3,069.21	\$1,432.72	\$1,361.63	\$1,770.13	\$2,312.15	\$2,140.57
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,598.83	\$1,590.82	\$530.02	\$832.95	\$1,202.67	\$1,414.00	\$1,175.67
Percent reporting	98.7	98.7	87.2	100.0	96.3	98.0	97.7
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$389.39	\$388.15	\$304.16	\$594.39	\$953.48	\$1,198.50	\$735.23
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	44.3	66.5	60.7	63.3	54.3
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$374.62	\$375.58	\$303.40	\$579.99	\$944.32	\$1,195.14	\$735.02
Percent reporting	24.5	24.5	44.3	66.5	60.7	63.3	54.3
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.76	\$12.58	\$7.76	\$14.40	\$9.16	\$3.36	\$2.21
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	6.7	15.6	11.0	8.0	2.4
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,158.26	\$1,152.42	\$209.81	\$195.70	\$248.33	\$215.10	\$419.03
Percent reporting	79.3	79.3	45.8	37.5	37.8	37.2	49.3
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$551.20	\$556.29	\$68.42	\$88.76	\$157.96	\$59.78	\$224.73
Percent reporting	61.2	62.2	25.1	19.5	24.2	11.2	32.1
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$367.68	\$360.75	\$36.06	\$71.26	\$42.60	\$62.98	\$85.77
Percent reporting	72.6	73.4	32.9	29.7	30.8	28.4	36.9
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.34	\$73.17	\$16.90	\$10.22	\$12.31	\$15.15	\$33.87
Percent reporting	64.7	64.9	23.7	18.7	18.7	20.3	30.6
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.90	**	**	**	**	\$7.07
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	**	**	**	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$139.24	\$180.05	\$169.27	\$184.82	\$187.97	\$177.94	\$176.24	\$159.60
Percent reporting	63.0	64.9	66.8	71.3	65.4	66.0	67.9	66.6
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$137.34	\$169.61	\$157.04	\$177.60	\$173.67	\$165.12	\$159.76	\$149.15
Percent reporting	61.5	60.4	60.3	65.4	61.0	61.4	59.2	58.6
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$10.45	\$12.23	\$7.22	\$14.30	\$12.82	\$16.48	\$10.46
Percent reporting	2.9	11.9	12.4	11.6	14.8	12.7	15.4	14.0
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,841.92	\$2,424.21	\$2,250.77	\$2,617.34	\$3,105.56	\$3,542.95	\$5,542.22	\$3,687.39
Percent reporting	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$913.81	\$1,302.37	\$1,128.80	\$1,322.67	\$1,550.58	\$1,863.49	\$2,897.82	\$1,736.56
Percent reporting	85.3	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.5	99.7	100.0	99.0
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$550.90	\$683.03	\$411.63	\$327.37	\$231.50	\$184.00	\$297.87	\$410.55
Percent reporting	40.2	44.8	29.6	21.5	13.5	11.6	10.1	24.5
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$548.72	\$673.52	\$406.06	\$322.80	\$213.99	\$182.28	\$255.85	\$358.21
Percent reporting	40.2	43.2	29.6	21.5	13.5	11.6	9.3	24.5
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.18	\$9.51	\$5.57	\$4.57	\$17.51	\$1.71	\$42.02	\$52.34
Percent reporting	7.1	8.9	4.6	3.7	3.3	2.1	2.2	4.3
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$356.06	\$609.64	\$707.01	\$981.40	\$1,281.73	\$1,613.84	\$2,396.84	\$1,258.79
Percent reporting	48.8	61.9	77.4	84.1	90.9	93.1	95.4	79.6
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$159.29	\$344.02	\$372.64	\$508.65	\$619.43	\$735.07	\$1,111.93	\$463.60
Percent reporting	33.6	46.8	54.9	68.6	72.6	78.1	80.9	44.0
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$120.77	\$138.36	\$186.88	\$299.34	\$409.17	\$555.21	\$771.25	\$486.89
Percent reporting	43.3	51.2	69.4	77.7	86.5	91.0	91.7	58.9
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.31	\$42.11	\$57.27	\$65.58	\$81.73	\$93.37	\$141.25	\$112.62
Percent reporting	39.1	46.8	61.5	69.7	77.8	79.7	82.0	60.5
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$8.96	\$3.64	\$3.74	\$6.91	\$7.1	\$2.69	\$9.0
Percent reporting	**	2.3	1.9	.9	1.5	.6	.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$160.31	\$158.31	\$88.43	\$25.48	\$35.47	\$77.19	\$67.59
Percent reporting	63.3	63.4	32.5	29.7	29.0	23.8	38.0
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.77	\$38.59	\$34.13	\$6.06	\$15.20	\$2.34	\$6.34
Percent reporting	40.8	40.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	13.1	18.8
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.94	\$18.50	\$2.56	\$1.18	\$2.24	\$5.51	\$15.15
Percent reporting	22.8	22.5	11.7	3.6	2.0	5.7	11.1
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.10	\$20.83	\$7.45	**	\$0.02	\$2.27	\$7.17
Percent reporting	11.3	11.2	6.0	**	.2	1.9	3.1
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.67	\$5.95	\$1.16	**	\$9.71	**	\$9.74
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	3.1	**	6.9	**	11.5
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.90	\$20.85	\$22.60	\$6.72	\$9.99	\$31.42	**
Percent reporting	6.9	6.9	5.5	3.4	2.5	1.3	**
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.91	\$12.49	\$1.44	\$3.75	\$7.50	\$33.24	\$15.53
Percent reporting	8.6	8.3	6.3	11.1	11.5	3.8	8.2
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.97	\$6.14	**	**	**	**	\$2.06
Percent reporting	3.5	3.3	**	**	**	**	1.3
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.05	\$34.95	\$20.10	\$8.76	\$1.82	\$4.41	\$11.60
Percent reporting	32.9	32.9	17.3	15.8	9.1	5.6	21.7
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.16	\$47.18	\$16.05	\$42.85	**	\$1.18	\$17.18
Percent reporting	9.0	8.8	2.7	3.8	**	1.6	5.2
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.07	\$3.07	**	**	\$8.86	\$2.22	\$4.23
Percent reporting	4.8	4.9	**	**	4.8	1.8	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$45.70	\$76.19	\$86.58	\$104.08	\$164.49	\$229.48	\$369.71	\$194.78
Percent reporting	32.6	44.1	60.1	65.9	76.5	74.4	80.2	63.1
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.79	\$21.34	\$21.81	\$23.79	\$36.61	\$47.53	\$106.72	\$78.24
Percent reporting	20.1	23.5	39.5	43.4	49.8	51.2	49.9	45.5
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.55	\$8.19	\$9.36	\$17.52	\$26.04	\$26.31	\$28.49	\$26.56
Percent reporting	15.5	16.3	18.5	19.9	26.9	29.9	34.1	27.5
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.57	\$5.97	\$5.42	\$11.13	\$19.45	\$26.29	\$70.67	\$25.67
Percent reporting	4.5	7.5	7.2	10.9	13.1	14.5	20.3	12.6
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$2.05	\$8.16	\$7.24	\$4.17	\$6.04	\$11.14	\$8.84
Percent reporting	4.6	4.5	5.7	8.4	7.4	9.1	12.5	4.7
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.44	\$18.11	\$6.33	\$11.16	\$18.44	\$47.46	\$35.57	\$3.52
Percent reporting	3.5	4.7	2.9	6.3	9.4	10.1	10.3	5.2
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.73	\$1.37	\$8.22	\$7.91	\$12.28	\$18.07	\$21.92	\$20.14
Percent reporting	6.0	5.7	6.7	10.6	9.3	7.7	8.6	12.8
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.72	\$1.78	\$1.61	\$2.33	\$3.47	\$33.74	\$3.01
Percent reporting	1.4	4.3	1.1	3.5	3.6	5.8	4.7	6.0
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.76	\$17.45	\$25.50	\$23.72	\$45.16	\$54.31	\$61.47	\$36.81
Percent reporting	13.1	27.1	29.1	33.1	40.0	38.2	46.2	31.5
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$3.18	\$8.61	\$11.65	\$35.84	\$61.24	\$197.96	\$65.09
Percent reporting	**	3.3	3.9	7.5	10.7	10.3	21.3	12.1
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.85	\$6.53	\$1.56	\$2.25	\$1.51	\$4.42	\$5.16	\$2.12
Percent reporting	4.0	6.8	5.5	5.0	2.3	6.6	8.2	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$565.92	\$560.36	\$404.35	\$286.90	\$309.07	\$432.13	\$391.84
Percent reporting	97.5	97.4	93.6	75.4	87.6	94.3	91.2
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.03	\$68.03	\$57.15	\$30.22	\$20.41	\$61.26	\$45.24
Percent reporting	25.3	25.0	31.7	17.5	19.3	20.5	25.2
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$5.58	\$11.36	\$17.91	\$8.55	\$1.61	\$10.72
Percent reporting	12.4	12.6	17.5	14.8	14.2	6.9	10.6
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$122.11	\$121.18	\$90.09	\$76.53	\$64.11	\$101.87	\$85.79
Percent reporting	59.8	59.8	55.3	39.4	39.1	65.5	52.6
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$104.81	\$103.52	\$71.56	\$41.09	\$45.18	\$72.32	\$52.63
Percent reporting	49.9	49.8	34.2	25.2	28.9	45.4	31.5
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.30	\$17.66	\$18.53	\$35.44	\$18.94	\$29.54	\$33.17
Percent reporting	11.3	11.4	21.1	14.3	12.4	21.9	21.1
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$222.47	\$219.89	\$177.79	\$102.28	\$147.18	\$155.25	\$149.02
Percent reporting	82.6	82.3	79.6	65.2	73.7	76.2	71.6
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.42	\$57.44	\$16.62	\$37.41	\$32.31	\$65.48	\$31.06
Percent reporting	14.8	15.0	9.8	22.2	11.4	15.2	10.1
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.13	\$88.24	\$51.35	\$22.55	\$36.51	\$46.67	\$70.00
Percent reporting	76.5	76.2	47.2	35.9	45.3	39.8	60.5
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$371.79	\$359.74	\$295.84	\$121.63	\$133.96	\$174.61	\$190.62
Percent reporting	96.2	96.3	63.8	73.3	76.7	87.3	86.0
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$199.65	\$195.99	\$98.80	\$80.78	\$98.07	\$106.20	\$126.10
Percent reporting	92.6	92.5	55.8	62.5	59.5	68.4	73.5
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$120.67	\$118.31	\$63.88	\$62.19	\$64.65	\$73.76	\$79.10
Percent reporting	91.9	91.7	55.8	62.5	59.5	67.0	73.5
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.17	\$6.68	\$1.23	\$3.36	\$2.73	\$2.73
Percent reporting	17.5	17.7	6.8	8.2	21.4	16.1	15.0
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.85	\$74.51	\$34.25	\$17.36	\$30.06	\$29.71	\$44.27
Percent reporting	85.5	85.5	51.9	54.8	49.5	56.8	70.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$430.90	\$445.14	\$506.43	\$552.17	\$584.29	\$646.06	\$761.64	\$661.45
Percent reporting	93.5	95.1	97.6	99.2	98.9	100.0	99.8	97.9
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$50.48	\$44.65	\$80.03	\$74.11	\$61.35	\$77.75	\$93.06	\$104.38
Percent reporting	23.0	22.3	30.0	27.0	22.2	25.7	27.2	30.1
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.33	\$5.05	\$4.01	\$3.40	\$5.80	\$4.90	\$5.79	\$8.76
Percent reporting	13.4	7.1	7.6	7.8	16.1	12.2	20.3	9.7
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$101.37	\$106.90	\$113.31	\$122.84	\$132.59	\$136.05	\$137.89	\$138.10
Percent reporting	58.9	57.1	57.4	60.8	64.7	62.6	58.1	60.1
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$81.33	\$80.73	\$82.19	\$110.46	\$117.00	\$129.44	\$123.95	\$126.89
Percent reporting	43.6	39.7	44.6	53.6	56.9	57.1	51.6	51.3
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.04	\$26.17	\$31.12	\$12.39	\$15.59	\$6.61	\$13.95	\$11.21
Percent reporting	18.2	19.1	14.0	8.5	9.1	7.0	8.2	9.4
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$172.80	\$189.73	\$198.84	\$232.76	\$226.35	\$234.83	\$290.55	\$266.79
Percent reporting	81.1	81.1	83.0	86.0	83.0	84.9	81.8	87.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.27	\$34.53	\$41.30	\$44.60	\$61.15	\$78.60	\$94.51	\$38.96
Percent reporting	15.9	10.8	15.8	13.3	14.9	15.2	20.2	10.5
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$59.65	\$64.27	\$68.94	\$74.46	\$97.05	\$113.92	\$139.84	\$104.48
Percent reporting	53.3	63.2	66.6	77.7	86.0	91.5	91.6	82.0
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$175.72	\$281.92	\$247.19	\$289.86	\$354.40	\$414.13	\$749.85	\$579.05
Percent reporting	87.0	98.0	98.1	99.1	99.7	100.0	99.3	95.0
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$129.12	\$166.28	\$171.99	\$183.26	\$204.20	\$214.83	\$318.35	\$262.69
Percent reporting	71.8	90.0	96.3	97.6	97.9	99.9	99.3	95.0
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$82.85	\$111.04	\$107.61	\$116.33	\$129.55	\$124.61	\$162.49	\$161.35
Percent reporting	71.8	87.6	96.3	96.8	97.2	99.4	97.8	95.0
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.69	\$4.07	\$3.04	\$3.13	\$3.25	\$3.07	\$3.66	\$2.34
Percent reporting	17.2	23.3	16.0	19.1	18.1	16.5	17.3	14.6
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$43.58	\$51.16	\$61.34	\$63.80	\$71.39	\$87.15	\$152.20	\$99.00
Percent reporting	62.9	80.1	88.4	90.1	91.8	92.5	95.8	85.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$127.41	\$119.69	\$189.33	\$35.06	\$25.71	\$55.95	\$52.91
Percent reporting	46.1	46.4	35.2	29.1	30.2	38.5	40.3
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.10	\$46.51	\$122.15	**	**	\$.57	\$2.07
Percent reporting	11.1	10.7	9.0	**	**	1.4	4.4
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.83	\$59.91	\$26.94	\$32.04	\$21.98	\$54.51	\$42.76
Percent reporting	30.5	30.8	15.7	17.2	23.3	32.5	24.6
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.24	\$10.14	\$23.94	\$1.27	\$2.56	\$.22	\$6.80
Percent reporting	13.2	12.8	18.9	4.2	6.9	3.4	10.3
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.12	\$16.30	\$1.75	\$1.17	\$.65	\$1.28
Percent reporting	10.5	10.5	15.4	10.6	4.3	4.9	7.5
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.74	\$44.07	\$7.71	\$5.79	\$10.18	\$12.47	\$11.60
Percent reporting	69.1	68.9	31.2	17.9	17.7	32.8	37.5
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.61	\$11.46	\$.51	**	\$3.12	\$4.12	\$2.66
Percent reporting	9.2	9.0	3.4	**	4.2	3.4	2.5
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.07	\$15.93	\$4.24	\$5.37	\$2.16	\$6.26	\$4.98
Percent reporting	42.5	42.3	12.1	13.6	8.3	22.0	21.8
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.12	\$5.94	**	**	\$3.91	\$.32	**
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	**	**	2.6	1.6	**
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.94	\$10.73	\$2.97	\$.42	\$.99	\$1.77	\$3.96
Percent reporting	52.3	52.1	31.2	8.4	7.8	12.5	25.3
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$566.64	\$558.28	\$202.50	\$120.15	\$124.43	\$291.41	\$382.44
Percent reporting	96.1	96.3	78.5	95.7	92.1	88.9	91.6
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.19	\$69.88	\$31.87	\$24.21	\$23.26	\$34.83	\$35.03
Percent reporting	87.3	87.4	72.5	79.6	68.6	76.0	86.0
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.62	\$11.40	\$5.78	\$5.59	\$5.70	\$11.38	\$10.13
Percent reporting	53.3	53.2	34.8	34.5	30.1	48.0	52.0
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.53	\$9.52	\$1.70	\$7.52	\$6.54	\$5.18	\$5.39
Percent reporting	37.8	38.0	24.7	35.7	36.6	29.9	32.0
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.92	\$2.92	\$3.47	\$1.10	\$.95	\$1.81	\$.90
Percent reporting	15.8	15.7	20.6	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.46	\$80.66	\$51.18	\$76.76	\$101.81	\$136.23	\$337.74	\$260.17
Percent reporting	32.4	41.2	41.7	45.2	48.5	51.3	60.2	41.3
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.63	\$14.85	\$9.98	\$10.67	\$20.53	\$49.53	\$221.29	\$130.04
Percent reporting	2.9	4.6	3.9	4.9	8.0	16.5	35.2	17.9
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.03	\$63.38	\$47.05	\$61.94	\$70.22	\$74.01	\$66.83	\$76.55
Percent reporting	19.2	32.2	28.7	36.0	34.5	29.9	29.5	24.8
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.07	\$76	\$2.15	\$2.90	\$7.82	\$9.66	\$41.54	\$48.31
Percent reporting	11.9	6.8	8.7	8.8	12.6	13.2	29.0	19.9
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$73	\$1.66	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$3.24	\$3.03	\$8.08	\$5.26
Percent reporting	2.9	7.4	6.9	11.1	10.8	12.9	16.3	10.8
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.14	\$34.98	\$24.03	\$29.84	\$48.39	\$63.07	\$93.76	\$56.19
Percent reporting	66.3	49.4	64.9	69.5	78.0	84.4	89.6	71.3
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$4.26	\$2.79	\$5.03	\$11.54	\$16.87	\$33.74	\$14.11
Percent reporting	9.7	3.7	6.7	7.7	9.3	13.1	16.5	13.0
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.94	\$9.41	\$9.64	\$13.21	\$17.96	\$21.51	\$30.73	\$18.47
Percent reporting	36.3	25.1	34.2	40.2	47.4	51.9	68.5	45.5
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$16.10	\$5.96	\$3.28	\$6.17	\$11.04	\$4.27	\$9.10
Percent reporting	**	5.3	2.4	3.0	3.4	3.4	2.7	1.4
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.19	\$5.20	\$5.64	\$8.32	\$12.73	\$13.65	\$25.02	\$14.51
Percent reporting	36.6	34.3	42.8	52.4	62.8	68.2	72.2	55.2
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$321.49	\$394.79	\$368.34	\$452.64	\$616.29	\$619.27	\$1,132.91	\$710.33
Percent reporting	92.6	90.9	97.0	97.5	98.8	98.2	98.8	93.1
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.17	\$48.30	\$39.56	\$53.39	\$78.12	\$80.55	\$149.59	\$75.52
Percent reporting	81.9	79.9	84.5	90.1	91.2	90.5	92.6	86.4
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.18	\$10.70	\$8.44	\$9.70	\$12.93	\$11.70	\$17.44	\$15.34
Percent reporting	45.1	43.1	53.6	52.7	58.7	58.9	58.0	54.7
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$5.60	\$7.02	\$7.35	\$10.79	\$11.34	\$18.07	\$9.70
Percent reporting	18.7	26.6	36.6	38.3	44.4	45.0	39.4	34.1
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.39	\$2.00	\$1.13	\$2.66	\$4.02	\$3.39	\$4.44	\$2.91
Percent reporting	8.4	11.8	11.2	15.8	20.0	18.0	19.5	17.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$2.12	\$1.74	\$0.16	\$0.27	\$0.42	\$0.41
Percent reporting	21.7	21.4	14.5	7.2	7.1	11.2	8.8
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$6.89	\$2.14	\$3.68	\$1.30	\$4.16	\$3.11
Percent reporting	52.1	51.6	30.4	40.6	25.6	35.4	39.1
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.91	\$23.77	\$12.38	\$4.62	\$2.69	\$9.01	\$7.58
Percent reporting	34.0	34.2	31.4	31.4	27.4	34.7	28.8
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.90	\$13.27	\$4.66	\$1.54	\$5.82	\$2.87	\$7.52
Percent reporting	45.9	46.4	25.1	11.3	32.1	23.0	38.3
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$204.65	\$196.14	\$63.18	\$24.53	\$54.57	\$52.27	\$152.17
Percent reporting	55.9	55.9	35.5	26.1	28.3	22.6	45.7
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$101.08	\$99.98	\$37.30	\$18.07	\$24.17	\$27.17	\$39.41
Percent reporting	33.7	33.9	20.8	20.1	20.2	12.8	19.9
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.20	\$24.95	\$9.2	\$3.97	\$3.41	**	\$33.16
Percent reporting	9.0	9.0	3.7	12.0	8.7	**	7.0
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$4.75	\$8.4	**	**	\$5.0	\$4.00
Percent reporting	4.3	4.2	3.2	**	**	1.7	4.9
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.88	\$59.59	\$20.39	\$1.74	\$24.52	\$23.21	\$73.84
Percent reporting	23.1	22.8	17.7	1.8	14.9	8.8	23.4
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$1.85	\$8.3	**	\$1.58	\$9.2	\$1.42
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	6.5	**	2.5	4.2	2.6
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.37	\$5.03	\$2.89	\$7.4	\$8.8	\$4.7	\$3.4
Percent reporting	14.2	14.0	3.3	6.7	3.8	2.2	2.6
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.90	\$60.01	\$7.66	\$5.35	\$1.53	\$12.55	\$4.48
Percent reporting	25.8	25.8	9.4	6.2	8.3	17.4	17.4
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.79	\$51.90	\$7.43	\$4.42	**	\$8.40	\$4.7
Percent reporting	13.1	13.1	6.5	4.4	**	3.8	2.2
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.12	\$8.11	\$2.3	\$9.3	\$1.53	\$4.15	\$4.01
Percent reporting	15.2	15.2	2.9	1.8	8.3	13.5	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.57	\$0.79	\$0.90	\$1.30	\$2.61	\$2.91	\$5.09	\$4.34
Percent reporting	11.9	11.6	16.9	17.7	28.7	27.4	30.1	26.5
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$4.88	\$5.54	\$5.34	\$6.90	\$8.75	\$13.53	\$10.47
Percent reporting	48.8	39.3	48.6	48.6	57.4	60.6	62.5	61.3
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.27	\$13.93	\$8.72	\$17.17	\$26.82	\$23.31	\$65.00	\$26.25
Percent reporting	28.9	25.0	32.2	37.5	38.4	33.5	34.9	31.8
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$10.40	\$7.82	\$9.88	\$14.06	\$19.15	\$26.03	\$6.51
Percent reporting	34.0	37.2	39.3	47.8	54.4	57.0	53.2	36.2
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$121.32	\$120.66	\$126.11	\$153.40	\$227.48	\$241.27	\$384.56	\$351.00
Percent reporting	38.9	52.0	50.6	56.6	61.7	66.1	69.0	55.5
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.48	\$68.71	\$64.96	\$67.15	\$110.80	\$121.63	\$220.63	\$120.05
Percent reporting	18.0	29.8	28.8	32.2	38.1	41.0	47.3	29.6
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.87	\$13.02	\$15.48	\$24.41	\$37.31	\$34.49	\$23.37	\$120.40
Percent reporting	9.8	11.4	8.1	8.9	10.9	10.2	6.8	9.9
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.21	\$3.89	\$1.10	\$4.84	\$3.38	\$17.30	\$15.71
Percent reporting	**	4.2	5.5	3.1	5.2	4.0	6.0	6.1
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.50	\$32.01	\$36.93	\$53.07	\$68.38	\$73.47	\$110.44	\$83.04
Percent reporting	12.6	23.1	20.3	21.8	25.7	30.1	25.4	27.5
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$2.50	\$2.10	\$2.83	\$2.10	\$1.30	\$6.4	\$5.5
Percent reporting	6.9	9.0	7.0	6.5	4.6	3.1	2.5	3.4
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$2.21	\$2.75	\$4.84	\$4.04	\$7.00	\$12.18	\$11.24
Percent reporting	7.0	10.1	10.7	15.4	14.2	20.6	21.5	17.6
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.19	\$53.24	\$32.17	\$52.68	\$60.14	\$61.81	\$155.01	\$57.99
Percent reporting	15.2	19.6	26.2	27.5	28.7	28.9	33.8	26.9
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.89	\$47.90	\$26.65	\$43.26	\$55.29	\$50.56	\$135.65	\$49.82
Percent reporting	5.3	6.6	11.3	12.9	16.8	14.3	22.4	13.1
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.30	\$5.34	\$5.52	\$9.42	\$4.85	\$11.25	\$19.36	\$8.18
Percent reporting	11.4	13.8	17.9	18.0	14.4	17.8	15.6	14.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$129.72	\$130.61	\$50.19	\$50.93	\$27.72	\$130.71	\$126.03
Percent reporting	41.2	41.5	33.8	25.0	22.2	40.6	36.5
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.48	\$40.15	\$16.54	\$19.19	\$9.47	\$50.68	\$45.17
Percent reporting	12.6	12.8	8.7	8.4	7.3	12.4	15.2
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.08	\$17.04	\$8.4	\$1.39	\$1.03	\$25.10	\$15.11
Percent reporting	7.6	7.6	3.2	3.9	2.2	12.4	8.0
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.12	\$13.26	\$7.58	**	\$7.40	\$9.43	\$11.99
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	6.3	**	4.9	3.5	7.3
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.48	\$11.73	\$4.40	\$2.23	**	\$8.32	\$9.07
Percent reporting	11.4	11.7	2.9	6.4	**	10.1	8.3
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.36	\$18.89	\$13.34	\$19.36	**	\$21.33	\$23.68
Percent reporting	8.4	8.7	9.6	12.1	**	13.4	14.1
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.34	\$12.08	\$2.93	\$8.75	\$8.13	\$5.53	\$8.71
Percent reporting	7.0	6.9	2.9	3.4	2.8	6.3	7.7
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.37	\$10.82	\$3.85	**	**	\$2.22	\$8.98
Percent reporting	5.8	5.7	3.4	**	**	2	6.7
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.48	\$6.66	\$7.72	**	\$1.70	\$10.10	\$3.33
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	3.1	**	5.0	7.0	2.0
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.01	\$13.31	\$4.46	\$5.12	\$7.84	\$8.73	\$10.17
Percent reporting	41.4	41.5	15.7	26.8	35.5	39.4	27.0
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.77	**	\$2.34	\$3.05	\$1.42	\$2.16
Percent reporting	14.5	14.6	**	12.5	11.4	9.9	12.6
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$2.97	\$3.32	\$2.08	\$2.50	\$3.40	\$1.04
Percent reporting	10.6	10.7	12.8	14.3	10.7	18.3	7.6
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.41	\$7.57	\$1.13	\$7.71	\$2.29	\$3.91	\$6.97
Percent reporting	25.7	25.7	2.8	3.4	20.8	21.3	12.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$105.14	\$122.69	\$106.39	\$110.88	\$155.97	\$123.22	\$191.84	\$114.25
Percent reporting	36.5	41.8	40.4	37.1	45.8	43.8	47.9	34.6
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$63.17	\$31.47	\$29.57	\$33.01	\$48.86	\$33.91	\$54.74	\$27.92
Percent reporting	22.6	11.4	9.9	12.2	14.5	10.8	14.5	9.0
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.41	\$15.69	\$18.92	\$15.85	\$20.85	\$12.74	\$24.97	\$17.78
Percent reporting	3.7	11.0	10.1	7.0	8.7	4.2	8.1	7.3
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.61	\$6.37	\$8.29	\$11.64	\$13.10	\$16.02	\$28.06	\$10.76
Percent reporting	3.2	2.8	4.5	5.4	6.1	7.5	11.7	5.7
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.67	\$24.05	\$9.07	\$10.05	\$14.33	\$10.25	\$14.21	\$7.19
Percent reporting	7.5	16.1	10.7	8.4	13.5	13.0	16.1	7.0
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.77	\$19.00	\$17.59	\$19.31	\$20.86	\$14.04	\$25.57	\$9.34
Percent reporting	5.5	8.0	8.6	7.9	10.3	6.2	9.5	4.4
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.10	\$11.55	\$9.17	\$5.29	\$14.08	\$14.77	\$23.31	\$16.91
Percent reporting	4.8	6.4	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	11.6	8.2
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.71	\$8.54	\$8.30	\$8.88	\$15.96	\$16.57	\$11.37	\$20.85
Percent reporting	2.9	4.9	4.6	4.2	7.5	9.4	6.2	8.2
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$6.02	\$5.48	\$6.84	\$7.92	\$4.92	\$9.61	\$3.50
Percent reporting	6.4	4.0	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.4
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.62	\$8.61	\$9.61	\$11.61	\$15.29	\$13.65	\$23.50	\$7.91
Percent reporting	33.8	31.7	38.5	42.7	45.7	45.4	49.7	39.6
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.89	\$2.52	\$2.42	\$3.15	\$3.69	\$3.51	\$2.01
Percent reporting	12.0	9.5	13.1	14.4	16.5	17.4	18.3	13.1
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.93	\$2.66	\$3.20	\$2.19	\$4.43	\$2.42	\$2.73	\$1.30
Percent reporting	11.8	9.6	12.0	9.6	12.6	8.0	8.9	8.4
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.91	\$4.06	\$3.88	\$7.00	\$7.72	\$7.55	\$17.26	\$4.59
Percent reporting	25.6	19.2	20.3	25.2	28.8	31.4	34.4	26.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$12.45	\$2.17	\$1.93	\$3.71	\$8.73	\$14.36
Percent reporting	34.4	34.4	12.4	15.1	23.5	21.5	17.5
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.01	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.14	\$0.60	\$0.89	\$0.36
Percent reporting	12.7	12.8	3.4	5.8	12.9	8.0	2.2
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.58	\$4.53	\$0.63	\$0.12	**	\$1.22	\$0.41
Percent reporting	11.2	11.2	6.4	3.8	**	6.2	2.3
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.65	\$1.59	\$0.87	**	\$0.71	\$1.10	\$0.77
Percent reporting	5.6	5.3	6.1	**	6.9	1.7	2.6
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.30	\$5.34	\$0.57	\$1.68	\$2.40	\$6.52	\$12.82
Percent reporting	17.2	17.3	9.2	9.4	10.6	14.4	12.7
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$76.62	\$75.88	\$42.97	\$8.06	\$5.80	\$43.59	\$40.19
Percent reporting	62.5	62.4	25.9	32.2	29.6	35.1	40.3
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.29	\$4.03	\$5.67	**	\$1.00	\$0.26	\$2.98
Percent reporting	4.8	4.6	2.8	**	2.6	1.6	3.0
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$4.69	\$2.94	\$1.45	\$0.31	\$1.16	\$0.95
Percent reporting	12.1	11.8	2.7	11.4	2.4	8.1	3.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.79	\$9.09	\$0.34	\$0.31	\$1.73	\$1.76	\$0.49
Percent reporting	15.1	15.4	3.4	3.1	9.2	6.0	2.3
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$1.83	**	**	\$0.04	\$0.35	\$0.27
Percent reporting	5.8	5.7	**	**	1.8	1.7	2.2
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.28	\$15.88	\$9.99	**	\$1.20	\$3.01	\$1.61
Percent reporting	23.1	23.0	3.4	**	8.8	11.6	9.0
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.30	\$12.28	\$3.48	**	**	\$8.00	\$5.64
Percent reporting	7.5	7.7	3.5	**	**	6.8	7.2
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.52	\$14.80	\$3.19	\$1.83	\$1.03	\$16.39	\$10.54
Percent reporting	19.4	19.7	6.2	7.9	5.1	8.7	5.5
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.40	\$5.15	\$14.99	\$2.44	**	\$10.62	\$8.94
Percent reporting	6.5	6.4	10.3	5.6	**	11.5	5.1
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.20	\$1.26	**	**	**	\$1.91	**
Percent reporting	3.0	3.2	**	**	**	2.8	**
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.78	\$6.88	\$2.37	\$2.04	\$0.50	\$1.13	\$8.77
Percent reporting	14.3	14.5	3.3	11.5	4.7	4.3	21.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$9.46	\$7.08	\$10.41	\$13.24	\$13.89	\$24.92	\$14.15
Percent reporting	27.2	26.2	25.9	35.1	40.8	41.0	43.8	34.8
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.22	\$6.66	\$1.02	\$8.81	\$1.00	\$7.78	\$2.34	\$1.17
Percent reporting	5.0	13.6	9.6	12.2	17.6	11.7	16.1	11.7
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.40	\$2.67	\$1.82	\$3.30	\$5.78	\$5.96	\$10.21	\$5.52
Percent reporting	7.7	5.3	8.1	12.9	11.7	16.3	16.5	11.9
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$1.73	\$5.55	\$1.22	\$1.11	\$1.28	\$4.39	\$2.84
Percent reporting	4.3	5.6	3.4	4.7	4.9	7.4	8.1	11.1
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$4.41	\$3.70	\$5.08	\$5.35	\$5.86	\$7.98	\$4.62
Percent reporting	11.9	10.0	13.3	18.5	20.7	18.4	23.3	15.7
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.50	\$31.82	\$47.41	\$60.26	\$66.05	\$84.87	\$203.49	\$89.50
Percent reporting	51.5	47.8	50.5	62.4	70.4	74.8	84.4	63.3
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$6.67	\$1.33	\$2.74	\$3.97	\$3.65	\$12.62	\$8.83
Percent reporting	2.9	3.1	4.1	3.5	5.9	4.4	8.0	8.4
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.79	\$2.47	\$1.28	\$3.82	\$4.15	\$4.67	\$14.02	\$13.80
Percent reporting	8.9	3.4	8.9	9.6	14.6	13.1	22.5	16.5
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$3.91	\$1.81	\$5.07	\$6.58	\$12.16	\$33.42	\$3.64
Percent reporting	8.6	15.7	8.9	14.0	16.1	23.7	24.3	9.1
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.38	\$6.62	\$1.15	\$4.46	\$1.90	\$1.08	\$7.77	\$2.56
Percent reporting	7.0	4.7	1.8	5.0	7.2	7.6	9.1	7.8
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.69	\$3.51	\$6.44	\$5.02	\$11.60	\$12.14	\$70.27	\$23.23
Percent reporting	9.9	15.0	18.8	19.5	28.5	26.7	40.0	25.9
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.09	\$4.85	\$18.67	\$12.71	\$7.14	\$17.44	\$24.67	\$12.75
Percent reporting	4.2	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.2	9.9	10.2	5.5
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.47	\$9.31	\$9.08	\$20.99	\$17.67	\$21.30	\$12.25	\$9.61
Percent reporting	8.8	17.7	17.0	23.3	25.1	22.0	21.8	14.7
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.90	\$5.71	\$3.41	\$2.81	\$4.63	\$4.44	\$7.19	\$9.75
Percent reporting	13.7	7.5	6.8	4.2	6.7	5.3	6.0	9.3
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.84	\$3.31	\$7.78	\$2.12	\$1.34	\$4.46	\$1.60	\$3.30
Percent reporting	4.9	9	2.3	4.6	5.0	1.0	3.9	1.0
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$4.45	\$4.46	\$4.52	\$7.08	\$7.53	\$19.65	\$5.03
Percent reporting	9.2	3.3	9.6	13.2	16.4	20.4	24.5	10.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$963.09	\$943.00	\$510.83	\$581.09	\$457.39	\$608.19	\$531.53
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$233.41	\$228.39	\$80.35	\$53.70	\$75.71	\$125.64	\$88.71
Percent reporting	94.0	94.1	65.9	51.1	72.5	83.9	79.2
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.75	\$7.89	\$4.76	\$3.78	\$1.73	\$1.67	\$3.48
Percent reporting	17.0	16.2	12.7	4.7	9.3	7.9	12.8
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.87	\$8.67	\$6.84	\$1.35	\$2.09	\$2.11	\$3.25
Percent reporting	28.5	29.2	25.4	11.5	9.5	13.2	8.0
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.30	\$4.19	\$1.68	\$1.02	\$1.18	\$2.25	\$.83
Percent reporting	19.4	19.3	8.6	4.4	7.4	16.0	10.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.23	\$.33	\$.47	**	\$2.45	\$.31
Percent reporting	4.2	4.1	6.0	4.7	**	4.4	2.6
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.22	\$53.44	\$10.20	**	\$4.04	\$30.99	\$12.54
Percent reporting	41.3	40.7	20.4	**	8.6	23.8	12.7
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.00	\$38.55	\$12.98	\$12.29	\$15.92	\$24.62	\$20.88
Percent reporting	71.3	71.2	31.8	31.3	43.1	60.1	61.9
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.19	\$9.31	\$5.72	\$1.93	\$5.65	\$5.37	\$7.86
Percent reporting	40.1	40.6	24.7	11.7	22.7	26.3	45.4
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$2.12	**	\$.94	\$.01	\$.42	\$.30
Percent reporting	14.2	14.3	**	11.7	.4	3.3	2.3
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$2.07	**	\$2.98	\$.85	\$2.01	\$.25
Percent reporting	6.9	6.9	**	3.1	4.8	8.3	2.7
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.49	\$31.04	\$14.32	\$5.44	\$13.78	\$16.82	\$10.86
Percent reporting	75.3	75.5	37.2	22.2	51.5	54.2	60.2
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.65	\$8.77	\$4.77	\$4.92	\$4.59	\$6.80	\$5.59
Percent reporting	60.3	61.2	46.4	27.5	35.1	47.0	58.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$596.56	\$657.07	\$676.47	\$744.05	\$983.13	\$1,158.66	\$1,749.09	\$1,308.58
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$121.77	\$128.36	\$142.46	\$174.07	\$244.39	\$298.11	\$481.40	\$319.72
Percent reporting	90.9	93.3	94.2	97.2	98.7	98.3	98.4	92.4
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$8.93	\$5.03	\$5.91	\$9.49	\$8.08	\$15.00	\$23.63
Percent reporting	13.6	16.7	13.6	16.7	17.3	19.6	18.9	30.9
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$7.41	\$3.98	\$7.41	\$9.46	\$10.05	\$18.01	\$12.31
Percent reporting	24.9	29.9	20.5	29.2	35.2	31.2	39.0	16.8
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.62	\$1.82	\$3.31	\$4.28	\$7.06	\$8.75	\$6.29
Percent reporting	10.7	9.7	12.2	18.7	21.5	27.5	29.9	21.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$1.11	\$4.29	\$1.46	\$1.65	\$1.46	\$1.91	\$1.13
Percent reporting	3.1	.8	2.9	4.7	5.2	6.4	3.3	6.0
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.16	\$13.10	\$18.56	\$28.22	\$53.94	\$81.44	\$154.80	\$104.14
Percent reporting	21.2	18.0	21.5	36.3	48.8	59.8	71.2	51.8
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.00	\$23.75	\$30.99	\$34.21	\$40.47	\$49.28	\$66.82	\$46.75
Percent reporting	61.8	61.7	67.6	72.3	77.0	81.3	82.0	72.7
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$7.91	\$8.28	\$7.92	\$11.40	\$9.16	\$13.87	\$7.21
Percent reporting	30.7	41.2	39.0	40.4	46.5	42.9	44.0	32.5
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.22	\$93	\$7.0	\$1.35	\$2.01	\$3.21	\$5.90	\$1.61
Percent reporting	9.0	3.3	6.3	16.7	18.1	17.0	26.4	12.5
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.34	\$1.88	\$1.83	\$2.91	\$2.13	\$1.21	\$3.09	\$2.41
Percent reporting	6.4	6.2	6.5	9.1	7.8	4.3	8.3	7.9
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.96	\$17.18	\$21.44	\$24.92	\$33.92	\$41.64	\$59.36	\$39.19
Percent reporting	55.8	64.1	70.1	78.5	84.7	87.6	85.8	72.3
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.15	\$5.62	\$6.31	\$7.54	\$9.79	\$10.49	\$13.72	\$6.64
Percent reporting	56.9	48.3	57.5	57.9	71.2	70.2	66.6	44.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$2.08	**	\$0.26	\$0.56	\$0.55	\$0.63
Percent reporting	15.6	15.2	**	4.4	5.0	5.9	8.2
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.25	\$5.27	\$2.22	\$1.58	\$2.25	\$2.98	\$1.53
Percent reporting	56.8	57.5	40.9	34.6	37.2	37.6	33.8
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.41	\$36.04	\$11.57	\$12.99	\$16.85	\$18.64	\$17.48
Percent reporting	73.9	74.2	50.7	35.5	51.6	56.4	52.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.95	\$22.57	\$5.64	\$4.29	\$10.10	\$11.86	\$8.06
Percent reporting	57.4	57.4	27.6	15.0	38.9	40.5	33.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$3.08	\$3.48	\$1.74	\$1.27	\$.48	\$.29
Percent reporting	21.4	21.0	17.2	3.9	12.6	9.1	7.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.33	\$10.39	\$2.44	\$6.96	\$5.49	\$6.31	\$9.14
Percent reporting	37.4	38.0	18.6	23.6	26.1	37.0	32.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.77	\$17.73	\$4.98	\$3.74	\$6.21	\$7.94	\$2.92
Percent reporting	58.4	58.5	37.2	24.4	33.1	33.9	24.6
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.81	\$.78	\$.25	\$.65	\$.46	\$.95	\$.60
Percent reporting	10.4	10.4	9.5	7.9	11.6	7.9	5.6
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.86	\$1.87	\$3.02	\$.34	\$.61	\$1.60	\$.58
Percent reporting	19.1	19.2	24.9	9.3	13.4	15.0	9.9
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.11	\$15.08	\$1.70	\$2.75	\$5.14	\$5.39	\$1.73
Percent reporting	49.2	49.4	22.0	11.4	15.4	22.8	16.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.22	\$0.85	\$0.98	\$1.16	\$2.66	\$1.91	\$5.42	\$2.30
Percent reporting	11.9	8.8	11.9	10.6	19.7	17.5	27.7	21.0
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.85	\$3.89	\$4.38	\$4.15	\$5.18	\$6.25	\$10.21	\$4.96
Percent reporting	46.8	51.6	54.2	57.9	63.5	65.7	66.5	44.4
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.84	\$24.85	\$26.34	\$31.14	\$39.54	\$43.63	\$65.06	\$42.63
Percent reporting	74.0	71.1	68.1	71.8	83.5	79.9	83.6	68.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.18	\$13.66	\$16.44	\$19.36	\$24.07	\$29.19	\$43.14	\$29.42
Percent reporting	48.1	50.0	53.3	56.6	64.1	63.8	72.8	57.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$2.17	\$1.20	\$2.88	\$3.26	\$3.81	\$6.45	\$3.88
Percent reporting	13.0	17.0	11.8	20.3	24.6	26.9	31.9	27.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.22	\$9.02	\$8.70	\$8.90	\$12.20	\$10.63	\$15.47	\$9.33
Percent reporting	43.4	35.3	33.2	39.6	42.5	39.2	38.8	27.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.21	\$10.33	\$11.42	\$12.47	\$18.48	\$23.25	\$39.48	\$18.50
Percent reporting	41.3	46.5	47.6	57.7	68.0	74.1	73.4	56.5
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.59	\$.47	\$.52	\$.66	\$.74	\$.80	\$ 1.53	\$ 1.36
Percent reporting	10.8	8.9	9.6	10.9	11.5	10.5	11.3	10.5
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.99	\$1.43	\$1.57	\$1.88	\$1.87	\$3.32	\$1.57
Percent reporting	18.7	17.6	15.6	19.9	21.0	19.6	22.8	17.4
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.52	\$7.88	\$9.47	\$10.24	\$15.86	\$20.58	\$34.63	\$15.57
Percent reporting	36.6	33.8	40.1	50.1	58.1	63.7	68.0	46.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$125.30	\$125.44	\$80.74	\$120.09	\$78.28	\$106.04	\$104.20
Percent reporting	68.8	69.3	60.8	73.3	77.5	75.4	73.6
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.01	\$5.06	\$2.75	\$9.34	\$4.60	\$3.91	\$3.72
Percent reporting	20.3	20.7	12.2	30.9	25.2	23.1	22.9
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.46	\$6.33	\$4.08	\$8.51	\$2.52	\$2.70	\$2.57
Percent reporting	31.6	31.6	23.6	28.3	18.4	18.9	17.7
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$2.24	\$2.26	\$4.36	\$6.69	\$2.46	\$9.98
Percent reporting	17.6	17.5	13.7	15.8	8.2	24.5	19.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.97	\$9.98	**	\$1.36	**	\$1.02	\$1.30
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	**	3.9	**	1.5	5.0
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$6.20	\$2.31	\$8.54	\$4.89	\$6.37	\$1.98
Percent reporting	19.3	19.4	10.5	20.5	19.8	21.9	15.2
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.52	\$23.42	\$15.14	\$26.99	\$18.15	\$20.27	\$20.50
Percent reporting	56.0	56.5	35.5	61.0	51.3	53.5	55.8
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.47	\$12.59	\$9.17	\$5.46	\$7.78	\$12.46	\$12.19
Percent reporting	44.2	44.4	38.6	19.7	39.6	28.5	43.4
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.43	\$2.40	\$6.60	\$1.06	\$4.45	\$7.72	\$6.60
Percent reporting	25.1	25.2	12.5	22.7	7.9	11.2	13.6
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.48	\$17.64	\$10.71	\$11.85	\$9.07	\$15.20	\$14.53
Percent reporting	58.5	59.2	48.1	61.5	58.8	58.8	59.5
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.09	\$6.22	\$4.24	\$6.04	\$6.42	\$9.19	\$5.64
Percent reporting	50.5	51.2	45.0	55.4	55.1	66.2	48.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$106.80	\$93.34	\$121.42	\$113.70	\$127.80	\$165.00	\$149.62	\$122.90
Percent reporting	78.9	72.4	74.2	74.0	66.7	66.9	58.8	59.4
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$5.61	\$4.95	\$4.51	\$4.81	\$5.45	\$5.51	\$4.10
Percent reporting	27.2	21.5	21.9	20.5	20.6	19.3	17.1	14.3
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.93	\$4.30	\$5.59	\$6.43	\$6.79	\$8.81	\$7.31	\$8.72
Percent reporting	31.3	23.1	31.9	33.5	35.9	36.6	31.5	32.4
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.87	\$1.77	\$1.71	\$1.54	\$2.28	\$2.42	\$3.60	\$2.87
Percent reporting	23.2	17.6	17.4	16.0	16.6	22.3	14.9	19.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.37	\$1.70	\$1.89	\$1.16	\$1.99	\$1.21	\$1.90
Percent reporting	4.8	6.5	6.4	7.7	8.9	8.7	6.8	8.2
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.13	\$3.71	\$3.79	\$3.88	\$7.16	\$8.27	\$10.63	\$6.31
Percent reporting	11.6	17.1	19.4	17.5	20.2	22.4	22.5	17.6
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.26	\$16.27	\$22.89	\$21.18	\$23.43	\$32.02	\$26.12	\$25.23
Percent reporting	62.5	52.8	62.3	61.6	55.3	59.9	49.3	47.7
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$10.54	\$12.08	\$11.65	\$12.42	\$15.36	\$16.37	\$10.30
Percent reporting	34.4	42.1	48.8	48.4	44.8	48.4	44.9	40.2
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$1.76	\$1.60	\$1.48	\$2.98	\$4.21	\$3.87	\$2.85
Percent reporting	15.1	18.1	21.1	23.9	30.0	31.6	33.7	23.8
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.10	\$14.18	\$18.81	\$16.67	\$17.39	\$24.01	\$20.35	\$14.63
Percent reporting	58.5	58.8	62.5	62.7	58.2	61.4	53.4	46.9
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$4.98	\$7.42	\$5.50	\$6.16	\$7.52	\$5.61	\$3.95
Percent reporting	48.6	49.4	61.2	55.0	48.2	50.5	42.9	37.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$3.01	\$1.40	\$2.33	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$2.38
Percent reporting	27.7	27.9	9.5	35.7	16.9	7.7	22.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.27	\$4.33	\$3.35	\$3.86	\$2.84	\$4.95	\$3.10
Percent reporting	53.0	53.7	45.3	64.8	55.7	61.7	53.8
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.36	\$30.19	\$22.73	\$26.59	\$17.88	\$23.02	\$33.44
Percent reporting	65.3	66.0	58.4	67.9	72.4	62.2	71.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.71	\$14.70	\$9.75	\$14.20	\$12.18	\$10.65	\$19.20
Percent reporting	55.2	55.8	45.6	57.9	65.3	55.4	68.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.62	\$9.55	\$6.49	\$8.16	\$2.61	\$9.43	\$9.96
Percent reporting	52.3	52.7	39.4	47.0	33.6	45.4	47.9
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.03	\$5.94	\$6.48	\$4.24	\$3.10	\$2.94	\$4.28
Percent reporting	33.2	33.4	27.6	24.4	18.5	20.2	29.9
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.76	\$4.81	\$2.00	\$3.80	\$1.74	\$2.51	\$1.28
Percent reporting	39.4	39.6	12.2	36.0	28.2	34.4	27.6
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$5.56	\$1.10	\$6.62	\$3.39	\$4.42	\$3.34
Percent reporting	12.3	12.6	2.8	9.7	13.7	13.1	14.8
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.03	\$1.19	\$6.69	\$6.64	\$7.74	\$1.15
Percent reporting	22.8	22.7	2.8	22.2	17.0	17.3	11.0
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$3.22	\$1.71	\$2.49	\$7.71	\$1.36	\$7.79
Percent reporting	25.4	25.6	12.2	22.4	9.0	20.2	12.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.91	\$1.76	\$3.27	\$2.61	\$3.30	\$4.37	\$3.78	\$2.74
Percent reporting	22.2	19.6	32.3	29.5	30.3	32.8	29.7	25.4
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.91	\$3.18	\$4.50	\$3.99	\$4.61	\$5.44	\$4.43	\$3.20
Percent reporting	56.0	52.4	56.2	59.6	53.3	52.7	43.2	40.9
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.12	\$21.67	\$29.97	\$28.51	\$30.09	\$38.86	\$34.75	\$33.21
Percent reporting	73.3	70.3	68.7	70.3	64.5	66.5	55.8	52.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.78	\$11.57	\$14.48	\$13.98	\$14.68	\$17.63	\$16.77	\$14.92
Percent reporting	61.8	59.7	55.7	61.1	53.8	56.2	45.6	44.6
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.51	\$6.97	\$9.33	\$8.29	\$9.82	\$14.21	\$10.55	\$10.71
Percent reporting	55.8	55.0	61.2	55.8	52.1	57.2	45.9	44.5
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.83	\$3.13	\$6.15	\$6.24	\$5.59	\$7.02	\$7.43	\$7.58
Percent reporting	38.7	27.7	38.7	39.0	35.4	35.0	28.2	29.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.64	\$2.24	\$4.14	\$4.86	\$5.24	\$7.25	\$6.07	\$3.89
Percent reporting	36.9	28.4	41.3	46.9	42.0	48.9	33.3	36.3
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$5.54	\$5.51	\$5.52	\$6.65	\$7.73	\$5.58	\$5.27
Percent reporting	11.9	10.1	11.2	14.4	14.2	12.7	11.3	8.4
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$4.49	\$1.22	\$9.95	\$1.02	\$1.59	\$1.30	\$1.44
Percent reporting	24.5	18.5	26.2	25.1	23.9	28.3	19.0	24.3
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.53	\$1.21	\$2.41	\$3.39	\$3.57	\$4.93	\$4.19	\$2.18
Percent reporting	18.6	15.2	22.7	30.4	29.0	37.3	22.4	21.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$316.53	\$304.56	\$116.00	\$122.44	\$120.52	\$142.34	\$128.58
Percent reporting	98.0	98.2	93.5	96.0	91.0	95.4	96.8
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.74	\$22.57	\$12.08	\$20.09	\$8.24	\$6.97	\$18.73
Percent reporting	35.7	35.1	20.2	27.3	35.2	19.6	37.8
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.07	\$4.85	\$2.6	\$3.39	\$2.38	\$2.01	\$1.78
Percent reporting	18.9	18.5	2.9	7.4	10.4	8.8	9.6
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.74	\$5.47	\$2.6	\$1.61	\$1.61	\$3.01	\$1.68
Percent reporting	26.2	25.9	6.2	17.8	12.3	18.6	9.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.57	\$5.64	\$2.3	\$3.35	\$2.60	\$1.43	\$4.41
Percent reporting	9.7	9.5	2.7	2.9	4.9	6.3	4.7
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.87	\$49.18	\$27.73	\$12.64	\$16.18	\$18.56	\$15.17
Percent reporting	61.4	60.7	34.2	44.3	41.4	41.1	36.5
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.10	\$28.89	\$16.85	\$6.02	\$8.64	\$14.82	\$9.93
Percent reporting	47.7	47.3	23.6	27.5	28.7	27.6	31.8
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.42	\$22.60	\$6.00	\$6.56	\$8.93	\$12.81	\$9.61
Percent reporting	68.8	68.3	27.9	47.9	45.3	51.3	57.6
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.22	\$32.03	\$10.49	\$10.04	\$15.52	\$16.38	\$17.80
Percent reporting	70.8	70.8	35.3	49.7	54.8	50.4	63.7
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.65	**	**	\$2.21	\$2.50	\$1.32
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	**	**	2.3	5.3	4.9
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.27	\$4.78	\$1.32	\$4.45	\$1.57	\$1.49	\$2.87
Percent reporting	23.3	22.4	5.8	4.3	10.9	9.4	5.2
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.21	\$17.75	\$5.45	\$14.88	\$10.42	\$10.50	\$9.45
Percent reporting	76.6	76.6	50.7	61.3	65.9	65.8	75.0
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$11.46	\$3.27	\$8.86	\$5.54	\$5.81	\$6.25
Percent reporting	65.5	65.5	41.7	54.6	55.6	53.9	61.1
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.36	\$6.30	\$2.18	\$6.02	\$4.88	\$4.69	\$3.20
Percent reporting	60.3	60.2	43.9	50.7	57.5	53.2	61.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$156.61	\$183.44	\$189.27	\$214.29	\$306.32	\$367.69	\$715.14	\$522.42
Percent reporting	98.1	97.7	96.3	99.1	99.4	99.4	99.0	94.7
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.35	\$18.30	\$11.63	\$14.97	\$23.28	\$27.83	\$48.86	\$43.89
Percent reporting	26.7	29.7	27.9	29.9	36.7	40.9	51.1	46.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.06	\$2.42	\$4.09	\$4.56	\$4.32	\$6.62	\$10.17	\$8.99
Percent reporting	12.6	11.4	17.4	19.2	19.0	24.3	27.4	24.4
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$2.57	\$3.97	\$3.41	\$4.95	\$8.49	\$13.38	\$10.33
Percent reporting	14.9	11.1	24.1	23.1	26.6	37.1	42.1	31.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$.78	\$1.52	\$3.21	\$1.70	\$6.30	\$4.74	\$20.49	\$4.44
Percent reporting	5.0	6.6	8.3	6.1	11.3	14.4	14.5	11.8
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.50	\$19.04	\$26.82	\$27.29	\$45.15	\$52.65	\$149.47	\$80.06
Percent reporting	55.7	43.8	52.9	55.6	68.7	65.0	85.8	73.2
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.43	\$16.16	\$12.03	\$20.58	\$30.97	\$37.68	\$68.86	\$50.95
Percent reporting	30.2	34.6	37.1	45.9	52.4	57.7	67.9	54.7
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.71	\$12.14	\$14.85	\$16.89	\$23.99	\$32.38	\$45.28	\$37.55
Percent reporting	52.7	54.0	62.9	71.2	73.4	82.5	78.6	77.8
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.14	\$18.45	\$24.27	\$26.78	\$32.61	\$41.83	\$61.08	\$53.70
Percent reporting	61.9	58.1	64.4	71.1	77.3	84.3	78.2	72.2
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.91	\$4.85	\$2.53	\$2.70	\$4.41	\$4.42	\$6.05	\$5.06
Percent reporting	11.4	7.6	8.0	10.2	9.9	14.1	14.6	10.7
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.76	\$1.84	\$2.65	\$2.62	\$4.27	\$8.65	\$12.04	\$13.75
Percent reporting	16.2	9.1	17.4	20.6	23.6	34.5	37.6	39.3
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.85	\$17.51	\$15.68	\$14.84	\$17.14	\$20.18	\$30.83	\$26.08
Percent reporting	69.6	68.9	72.6	78.1	81.8	82.5	80.9	76.2
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$11.28	\$9.67	\$9.48	\$11.17	\$14.15	\$19.66	\$18.60
Percent reporting	53.0	59.1	61.1	64.5	71.3	75.2	68.6	66.3
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.94	\$6.23	\$6.01	\$5.36	\$5.97	\$6.03	\$11.16	\$7.48
Percent reporting	57.6	56.3	55.4	62.9	63.9	59.1	64.1	62.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.10	\$11.77	\$5.19	\$8.04	\$3.49	\$6.64	\$5.08
Percent reporting	52.0	51.7	30.9	44.2	34.0	29.9	46.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.20	\$22.67	\$7.00	\$14.68	\$10.15	\$13.77	\$12.89
Percent reporting	87.7	87.9	66.5	81.5	66.4	74.5	85.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.14	\$37.09	\$15.92	\$19.99	\$15.74	\$19.20	\$16.02
Percent reporting	87.0	87.2	68.8	75.1	77.3	83.2	69.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.98	\$29.09	\$14.63	\$16.66	\$13.08	\$15.54	\$12.65
Percent reporting	78.6	78.5	56.9	59.3	69.7	76.6	55.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.90	\$1.83	\$.24	\$.44	\$.49	\$1.15	\$.85
Percent reporting	26.5	26.5	11.3	18.3	14.7	24.5	20.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.26	\$6.17	\$1.05	\$2.89	\$2.16	\$2.51	\$2.52
Percent reporting	40.5	40.3	25.5	34.1	30.3	32.3	30.9
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.14	\$35.64	\$7.24	\$6.71	\$16.85	\$14.25	\$7.85
Percent reporting	67.5	67.2	37.9	35.9	50.5	50.5	62.9
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$.61	\$.60	\$.13	\$1.25	\$.07	\$.07
Percent reporting	8.1	7.6	3.1	4.3	7.8	3.5	5.0
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.77	\$.73	\$.58	\$.20	\$.08	\$.44	\$.53
Percent reporting	15.2	15.0	15.0	9.2	2.4	4.8	18.4
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$5.88	\$2.33	\$1.38	\$1.20	\$2.95	\$2.20
Percent reporting	41.3	40.6	25.4	11.9	15.3	26.9	22.4
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.48	\$28.42	\$3.73	\$4.99	\$14.33	\$10.79	\$5.05
Percent reporting	51.9	51.4	15.1	20.3	34.1	38.3	51.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.83	\$6.79	\$8.64	\$8.90	\$11.14	\$14.02	\$25.92	\$17.90
Percent reporting	53.0	42.9	42.9	48.2	57.6	59.9	63.3	58.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.57	\$19.63	\$22.39	\$19.74	\$20.34	\$26.91	\$39.99	\$32.22
Percent reporting	78.9	80.7	86.8	90.2	90.6	94.2	93.5	85.0
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.25	\$26.64	\$25.36	\$28.81	\$35.98	\$45.97	\$78.20	\$56.29
Percent reporting	83.3	79.3	82.4	90.3	90.4	92.0	92.9	83.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.99	\$20.12	\$19.44	\$21.98	\$28.41	\$35.67	\$62.73	\$45.41
Percent reporting	75.7	67.3	72.9	77.9	83.5	85.8	87.3	80.6
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.75	\$1.24	\$1.53	\$1.60	\$1.82	\$2.43	\$3.47	\$3.02
Percent reporting	16.4	21.5	26.6	28.7	28.2	29.0	31.3	27.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.51	\$5.29	\$4.39	\$5.23	\$5.75	\$7.88	\$12.01	\$7.85
Percent reporting	41.4	32.0	38.1	41.4	39.9	43.5	51.6	43.7
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.33	\$15.57	\$11.14	\$20.48	\$41.45	\$35.32	\$104.53	\$81.19
Percent reporting	56.4	54.6	53.4	63.2	73.7	79.3	86.8	72.2
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.45	\$1.50	\$1.61	\$1.36	\$1.51	\$1.97	\$1.99	\$1.77
Percent reporting	10.8	8.0	5.1	4.8	8.2	10.7	10.5	16.1
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.35	\$1.41	\$1.45	\$1.69	\$1.18	\$1.61	\$1.39
Percent reporting	6.5	7.9	11.7	11.2	16.7	24.1	22.4	18.3
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.55	\$2.83	\$2.81	\$4.11	\$7.00	\$7.72	\$13.22	\$12.17
Percent reporting	26.6	29.9	33.1	35.7	49.2	49.4	57.2	52.8
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$11.90	\$7.31	\$15.56	\$33.25	\$25.45	\$88.71	\$65.86
Percent reporting	38.5	38.6	33.4	48.9	60.2	62.1	70.5	60.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$143.75	\$143.30	\$135.72	\$124.98	\$78.71	\$88.89	\$99.78
Percent reporting	66.0	66.5	77.2	70.3	73.7	73.1	76.3
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.04	\$11.14	\$16.48	\$17.16	\$9.32	\$8.89	\$7.51
Percent reporting	32.5	32.7	34.2	37.6	34.3	31.7	34.9
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$3.97	\$5.4	\$9.4	\$1.39	\$2.38	\$2.66
Percent reporting	20.9	20.4	3.0	7.5	15.3	10.4	16.7
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.62	\$3.65	\$3.78	\$1.42	\$0.81	\$2.58	\$1.50
Percent reporting	22.3	22.6	5.4	13.9	12.5	26.2	10.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.52	\$1.45	\$4.4	\$5.1	\$0.8	\$3.4	\$1.08
Percent reporting	9.5	9.4	2.7	9.5	2.6	7.5	9.6
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.96	\$15.95	\$14.73	\$13.76	\$8.79	\$11.54	\$12.70
Percent reporting	43.4	43.8	43.4	41.5	40.7	37.9	48.3
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.95	\$7.12	\$2.59	\$10.06	\$6.90	\$6.13	\$5.92
Percent reporting	24.8	25.3	20.9	35.6	32.6	25.8	36.1
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.74	\$14.61	\$8.74	\$6.93	\$7.07	\$4.53	\$7.07
Percent reporting	50.9	51.2	44.1	37.0	39.3	34.4	47.6
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.51	\$25.26	\$29.39	\$17.79	\$10.95	\$14.22	\$15.72
Percent reporting	55.1	55.4	58.8	50.0	52.2	51.4	55.2
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$2.08	\$0.85	\$0.73	\$0.29	**	\$1.35
Percent reporting	9.5	9.7	2.7	4.3	5.8	**	6.4
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.86	\$3.81	\$2.65	\$1.18	\$1.37	\$1.50	\$0.77
Percent reporting	30.4	30.4	17.8	25.5	11.3	14.8	12.3
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.38	\$7.44	\$9.42	\$10.97	\$4.43	\$7.07	\$5.93
Percent reporting	53.4	53.8	61.8	68.3	47.4	52.4	62.7
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.50	\$2.49	\$1.21	\$1.25	\$1.40	\$1.56
Percent reporting	23.5	23.7	18.6	11.7	15.6	14.6	20.8
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.91	\$4.95	\$6.93	\$9.76	\$3.19	\$5.67	\$4.37
Percent reporting	51.4	51.8	59.0	68.3	45.0	52.4	62.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$93.27	\$105.75	\$112.76	\$129.08	\$170.39	\$178.74	\$178.35	\$151.43
Percent reporting	63.0	65.9	70.4	69.0	71.1	64.7	48.7	58.0
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.37	\$11.85	\$8.48	\$8.46	\$12.31	\$11.18	\$14.68	\$9.35
Percent reporting	29.5	34.1	33.6	28.0	38.2	32.5	27.7	27.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.21	\$2.97	\$3.70	\$2.94	\$4.78	\$5.36	\$6.12	\$5.09
Percent reporting	16.7	15.8	22.8	18.0	21.0	29.9	23.3	29.4
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.86	\$1.92	\$1.93	\$3.13	\$4.67	\$5.00	\$5.57	\$3.22
Percent reporting	18.6	17.9	17.6	23.1	28.6	25.3	24.0	16.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$.98	\$.62	\$1.49	\$1.61	\$1.81	\$1.69	\$1.89	\$2.66
Percent reporting	4.7	7.3	8.5	10.4	11.7	11.0	8.7	10.8
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.74	\$13.69	\$15.19	\$13.76	\$17.60	\$16.86	\$21.65	\$16.19
Percent reporting	29.9	39.1	47.0	45.4	47.0	48.6	37.4	37.3
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.51	\$4.82	\$4.58	\$7.73	\$8.59	\$7.52	\$8.98	\$4.12
Percent reporting	14.5	18.8	26.0	27.5	29.8	22.7	20.1	15.7
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.20	\$9.69	\$10.74	\$13.15	\$18.15	\$21.04	\$19.44	\$16.92
Percent reporting	38.4	42.9	52.4	56.4	58.0	56.8	45.4	46.2
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.28	\$16.97	\$19.04	\$20.23	\$31.36	\$34.22	\$31.98	\$29.88
Percent reporting	44.5	52.7	56.9	57.8	61.4	56.9	46.4	49.4
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.70	\$1.34	\$1.13	\$1.62	\$2.70	\$4.56	\$1.79	\$1.13
Percent reporting	3.7	9.6	7.4	9.8	13.1	12.3	10.5	6.1
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.96	\$1.43	\$2.62	\$4.81	\$5.94	\$7.14	\$4.77
Percent reporting	15.0	18.3	20.7	29.7	42.0	40.4	34.1	30.4
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.93	\$5.77	\$7.14	\$7.61	\$8.16	\$8.06	\$7.59	\$6.33
Percent reporting	41.8	49.3	55.1	56.3	59.1	55.5	42.1	46.9
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$1.59	\$2.04	\$2.59	\$2.84	\$3.14	\$3.38	\$2.09
Percent reporting	10.7	17.7	19.5	25.1	28.8	28.7	25.3	20.4
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.04	\$4.17	\$5.10	\$5.02	\$5.33	\$4.92	\$4.21	\$4.24
Percent reporting	41.8	47.6	52.9	55.5	57.6	51.5	38.1	44.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.05	\$4.98	\$5.14	\$3.06	\$1.56	\$1.91	\$3.37
Percent reporting	36.0	36.0	27.1	35.5	31.6	24.5	34.8
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.56	\$7.47	\$8.93	\$9.04	\$4.17	\$4.60	\$6.07
Percent reporting	55.8	56.3	60.9	59.7	62.8	60.4	63.6
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.55	\$27.43	\$27.53	\$28.95	\$17.70	\$18.71	\$25.63
Percent reporting	63.6	64.1	64.9	64.8	71.0	70.5	76.3
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.80	\$18.79	\$18.93	\$21.03	\$13.43	\$13.50	\$17.54
Percent reporting	59.2	59.6	64.9	64.8	68.7	59.6	71.3
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.38	\$4.24	\$4.03	\$3.45	\$1.95	\$2.94	\$3.42
Percent reporting	44.4	44.3	37.1	38.2	33.1	35.0	46.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.37	\$4.40	\$4.58	\$4.47	\$2.32	\$2.28	\$4.67
Percent reporting	32.6	32.8	32.4	30.7	19.9	28.3	41.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$6.95	\$4.52	\$2.48	\$3.86	\$4.49	\$2.49
Percent reporting	42.5	42.7	30.4	33.0	34.4	38.9	31.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.49	\$5.50	\$1.15	\$0.06	\$4.40	\$3.38	\$1.19
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	5.9	2.9	10.9	9.7	8.2
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.76	\$7.77	\$2.23	\$6.64	\$4.42	\$6.64	\$2.26
Percent reporting	19.6	19.8	5.7	17.0	19.8	18.6	11.0
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.17	\$1.19	\$1.34	\$5.57	\$2.21	\$5.58	\$6.66
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	21.5	8.2	4.7	15.2	11.1
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.54	\$4.49	\$2.81	\$1.21	\$2.83	\$2.89	\$1.38
Percent reporting	27.5	27.5	15.7	16.0	22.3	21.9	12.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.52	\$3.16	\$4.81	\$4.31	\$6.11	\$7.05	\$5.76	\$6.15
Percent reporting	24.5	28.3	34.7	35.7	43.7	42.0	31.9	36.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$5.94	\$7.53	\$8.82	\$7.99	\$7.77	\$6.95	\$9.01
Percent reporting	50.8	52.7	55.0	60.4	60.6	55.6	44.6	46.9
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.43	\$22.26	\$21.03	\$26.85	\$32.79	\$32.78	\$28.37	\$29.53
Percent reporting	61.5	62.3	65.2	66.3	69.9	63.4	47.7	55.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.20	\$14.66	\$14.54	\$18.29	\$22.38	\$22.10	\$19.43	\$18.98
Percent reporting	55.8	52.0	57.5	63.6	65.5	60.3	45.7	52.6
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.96	\$3.87	\$3.33	\$4.31	\$5.19	\$5.31	\$4.15	\$6.82
Percent reporting	27.2	43.5	41.6	49.7	52.5	49.9	31.8	45.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.73	\$3.16	\$4.25	\$5.22	\$5.37	\$4.79	\$3.73
Percent reporting	25.7	33.6	33.0	33.6	37.2	33.5	26.9	29.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$2.80	\$4.54	\$6.25	\$8.55	\$9.73	\$10.44	\$7.07
Percent reporting	39.5	30.3	38.9	44.1	49.3	52.4	38.8	40.6
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$3.37	\$2.29	\$4.45	\$7.71	\$6.62	\$5.59	\$3.33
Percent reporting	12.1	9.9	9.0	9.1	15.7	12.3	9.8	10.6
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$4.49	\$5.54	\$6.67	\$8.87	\$11.16	\$11.14	\$4.47
Percent reporting	18.1	17.3	15.5	20.4	24.2	22.6	18.8	15.6
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$3.34	\$5.58	\$1.20	\$1.38	\$1.78	\$1.91	\$8.87
Percent reporting	10.4	7.6	12.9	17.5	18.2	22.0	16.4	13.2
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.05	\$1.60	\$3.13	\$3.93	\$5.60	\$6.16	\$6.80	\$5.40
Percent reporting	17.8	15.8	23.5	27.3	35.1	34.8	28.8	26.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.42	\$18.21	\$14.44	\$48.78	\$16.69	\$15.88	\$21.31
Percent reporting	21.6	21.9	27.4	39.6	29.0	25.3	39.0
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.19	\$2.37	\$15.26	\$7.68	\$3.90	\$4.74
Percent reporting	14.1	14.3	18.2	35.2	20.5	17.8	18.9
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.94	\$4.89	\$7.20	\$16.68	\$2.56	\$8.20	\$9.44
Percent reporting	9.4	9.5	23.7	26.5	9.3	12.0	19.1
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.81	\$3.81	\$2.74	\$9.82	\$5.06	\$2.58	\$3.17
Percent reporting	15.4	15.5	20.7	36.7	26.8	19.5	20.9
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.46	\$5.31	\$2.14	\$7.02	\$1.39	\$1.20	\$3.96
Percent reporting	12.5	12.8	22.0	19.2	20.5	9.5	21.6
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.34	\$81.02	\$73.41	\$94.66	\$80.20	\$114.08	\$67.09
Percent reporting	80.8	80.4	63.9	64.1	57.2	76.6	57.7
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.52	\$57.24	\$31.59	\$38.49	\$35.69	\$57.34	\$23.19
Percent reporting	70.8	70.5	42.3	44.5	40.7	56.1	40.5
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.00	\$4.08	\$4.43	\$2.88	\$3.34	\$3.64	\$12.27
Percent reporting	15.9	16.1	2.8	12.8	4.8	5.6	12.0
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.50	\$5.18	\$1.74	\$2.28	\$3.61	\$6.08	\$1.32
Percent reporting	6.1	5.6	6.0	3.5	4.4	4.2	2.2
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.32	\$14.53	\$35.66	\$53.01	\$40.56	\$47.02	\$30.31
Percent reporting	9.7	9.7	27.6	31.7	28.3	28.0	22.1
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.34	\$42.07	\$10.16	\$16.44	\$7.28	\$15.33	\$21.85
Percent reporting	75.2	75.0	63.3	42.5	44.7	48.6	58.1
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.73	\$33.03	\$6.12	\$16.26	\$6.19	\$9.43	\$18.11
Percent reporting	62.1	62.4	47.9	38.7	38.1	39.5	52.0
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.37	\$5.69	\$2.29	\$1.18	\$1.02	\$2.19	\$3.74
Percent reporting	41.9	41.5	24.1	8.1	17.3	16.4	26.2
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.23	\$3.35	\$1.75	**	\$0.7	\$3.71	**
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	14.6	**	.2	3.3	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.74	\$27.25	\$17.49	\$17.03	\$17.03	\$10.57	\$18.73	\$22.03
Percent reporting	32.3	35.0	19.5	23.6	20.3	11.1	15.6	17.5
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.38	\$4.39	\$3.52	\$4.32	\$4.59	\$1.97	\$3.23	\$4.58
Percent reporting	23.7	20.1	13.9	16.5	14.3	7.5	6.3	11.5
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.33	\$12.09	\$4.97	\$5.42	\$2.71	\$2.88	\$2.77	\$5.80
Percent reporting	12.5	17.3	9.8	10.0	7.9	5.3	3.9	7.1
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.62	\$5.12	\$2.57	\$4.66	\$4.49	\$1.99	\$2.08	\$3.71
Percent reporting	28.8	21.7	14.0	19.2	15.3	6.3	6.5	13.6
Layette, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.41	\$5.65	\$6.44	\$2.63	\$5.23	\$3.73	\$10.65	\$7.94
Percent reporting	22.3	21.0	8.8	12.1	12.1	6.3	11.9	7.2
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$58.58	\$82.23	\$58.11	\$59.47	\$70.76	\$82.70	\$140.96	\$123.17
Percent reporting	71.2	66.7	74.1	80.4	84.9	87.3	96.0	86.5
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.11	\$51.42	\$41.04	\$42.97	\$52.26	\$61.02	\$121.13	\$80.56
Percent reporting	59.8	57.2	64.1	68.9	75.5	80.8	92.0	76.9
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.36	\$2.35	\$6.03	\$3.51	\$3.15	\$4.83	\$4.99	\$2.55
Percent reporting	11.0	14.7	12.7	17.5	15.2	22.5	22.8	12.8
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.00	\$1.11	\$1.75	\$4.30	\$5.41	\$8.36	\$10.34	\$29.26
Percent reporting	2.8	1.6	3.6	3.0	6.0	8.4	11.6	15.1
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.11	\$27.36	\$9.29	\$8.69	\$9.94	\$8.49	\$4.49	\$10.80
Percent reporting	17.1	16.1	7.2	6.7	7.0	4.8	3.0	9.1
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.79	\$36.71	\$34.96	\$36.41	\$46.44	\$55.84	\$64.90	\$46.92
Percent reporting	60.4	71.3	68.0	79.4	82.1	84.1	82.2	77.2
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.79	\$31.71	\$29.47	\$30.28	\$37.88	\$41.89	\$46.05	\$27.64
Percent reporting	48.7	61.9	55.5	65.4	70.0	69.2	66.0	56.7
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.94	\$3.41	\$4.22	\$4.08	\$5.89	\$8.22	\$11.78	\$17.99
Percent reporting	29.0	31.1	34.0	38.5	49.4	52.8	56.9	48.5
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.06	\$1.59	\$1.26	\$2.05	\$2.68	\$5.73	\$7.06	\$1.28
Percent reporting	9.4	2.5	4.8	5.5	8.3	10.2	17.2	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^d (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,207.99	\$2,178.83	\$854.27	\$462.56	\$594.93	\$982.47	\$1,572.65
Percent reporting	98.3	98.3	94.5	85.0	83.2	96.1	88.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$974.51	\$953.60	\$381.90	\$109.39	\$215.09	\$358.30	\$759.00
Percent reporting	41.7	42.2	29.3	24.0	29.6	41.0	36.6
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$566.41	\$538.33	\$270.34	**	\$7.04	\$78.45	\$332.42
Percent reporting	14.7	14.4	7.4	**	.2	2.4	9.7
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$408.11	\$415.27	\$111.56	\$109.39	\$208.04	\$279.85	\$426.59
Percent reporting	30.4	31.0	22.0	24.0	29.4	38.5	28.8
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.65	\$109.65	\$26.15	\$11.81	\$41.00	\$45.40	\$74.14
Percent reporting	41.7	42.0	10.7	10.5	24.3	26.4	45.6
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.88	\$6.23	\$2.16	**	\$.88	\$4.16	\$10.20
Percent reporting	4.4	4.6	5.2	**	2.3	7.2	3.2
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,073.64	\$1,064.55	\$418.81	\$239.96	\$307.45	\$527.11	\$705.52
Percent reporting	95.1	95.1	74.5	47.2	67.6	81.2	83.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$497.40	\$493.52	\$221.98	\$164.64	\$174.03	\$279.97	\$389.28
Percent reporting	94.1	94.2	74.5	45.2	62.4	77.3	83.4
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.57	\$18.64	\$9.82	\$3.72	\$4.28	\$8.84	\$15.17
Percent reporting	69.4	69.9	58.9	23.8	39.9	43.6	61.6
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$82.15	\$82.46	\$46.00	\$15.85	\$16.95	\$34.87	\$63.71
Percent reporting	66.2	66.2	36.2	27.2	28.0	43.4	61.9
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.51	\$10.57	\$4.68	\$2.30	\$4.06	\$5.79	\$8.31
Percent reporting	32.9	33.3	22.3	14.9	16.9	23.0	24.1
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.17	\$9.21	\$2.29	\$2.21	\$1.00	\$1.23	\$1.03
Percent reporting	16.5	16.5	2.9	4.2	5.2	5.4	6.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total* (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,494.92	\$1,532.75	\$1,950.13	\$1,987.01	\$2,352.49	\$2,816.18	\$3,377.71	\$2,709.41
Percent reporting	98.5	98.1	99.4	99.6	99.7	100.0	98.9	98.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$606.15	\$620.34	\$911.33	\$865.61	\$974.08	\$1,305.30	\$1,528.77	\$1,334.10
Percent reporting	36.1	39.3	48.4	44.2	41.3	43.6	46.4	32.5
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$282.19	\$249.97	\$434.63	\$475.60	\$547.68	\$854.95	\$975.88	\$1,049.29
Percent reporting	7.8	8.5	13.1	13.7	15.3	21.1	23.2	20.2
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$323.96	\$370.38	\$476.70	\$390.01	\$426.40	\$450.36	\$552.89	\$284.80
Percent reporting	30.0	33.1	36.6	35.3	30.3	23.9	29.4	20.1
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$129.70	\$80.41	\$52.90	\$97.66	\$174.94	\$107.18	\$131.49	\$73.22
Percent reporting	41.3	39.1	37.5	45.4	49.7	45.1	41.8	36.6
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.43	\$1.23	\$.55	\$5.70	\$3.77	\$5.05	\$22.77	**
Percent reporting	8.0	1.7	1.3	6.2	4.5	3.3	8.1	**
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$726.94	\$784.69	\$954.21	\$992.84	\$1,158.80	\$1,345.78	\$1,610.62	\$1,229.95
Percent reporting	96.4	91.3	96.4	99.3	99.2	100.0	98.5	95.8
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$336.76	\$417.14	\$478.76	\$480.57	\$528.54	\$591.53	\$671.36	\$564.28
Percent reporting	95.5	91.3	95.3	98.6	98.8	99.0	98.0	92.4
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.70	\$14.00	\$16.31	\$17.97	\$22.88	\$21.29	\$25.26	\$17.42
Percent reporting	60.0	59.9	73.6	75.5	76.3	75.4	73.6	61.7
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$58.49	\$63.10	\$81.02	\$68.65	\$85.42	\$110.68	\$127.96	\$76.73
Percent reporting	62.3	61.2	70.7	65.8	69.8	75.3	75.6	65.1
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.04	\$10.41	\$11.06	\$10.12	\$11.34	\$13.57	\$12.11	\$9.41
Percent reporting	27.8	37.5	30.4	35.4	36.4	41.4	30.6	25.4
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$4.84	\$5.33	\$7.18	\$10.79	\$17.36	\$16.17	\$8.53
Percent reporting	11.1	9.1	13.2	16.2	20.2	23.2	23.2	15.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$134.38	\$135.55	\$29.94	\$20.21	\$28.53	\$60.24	\$86.06
Percent reporting	81.2	81.6	51.3	18.9	38.8	57.5	63.2
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.84	\$21.95	\$4.86	\$3.34	\$3.60	\$5.93	\$8.47
Percent reporting	50.1	50.8	24.4	18.9	15.6	20.9	40.9
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.67	\$13.85	\$1.66	**	\$4.45	\$4.28	\$3.23
Percent reporting	25.5	25.5	8.3	**	11.7	17.6	15.4
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.18	\$7.26	\$5.42	\$1.00	\$7.75	\$1.18	\$4.72
Percent reporting	21.1	21.1	17.7	8.6	5.2	11.2	18.0
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.27	\$8.28	\$3.32	\$2.23	\$6.62	\$5.87	\$5.37
Percent reporting	20.5	20.7	5.9	11.1	4.6	12.9	19.1
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.66	\$11.76	\$2.65	\$3.33	\$3.95	\$10.77	\$3.54
Percent reporting	14.4	14.5	9.3	7.9	4.9	15.7	6.9
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.24	\$9.52	\$6.66	\$3.95	\$1.46	\$6.51	\$21.21
Percent reporting	26.2	26.9	12.0	15.3	8.2	18.9	27.8
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.33	\$23.34	\$2.20	**	**	\$9.71	\$6.27
Percent reporting	12.9	12.8	2.8	**	**	7.1	7.5
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.86	\$3.85	\$1.49	\$1.39	\$7.74	\$4.49	\$1.41
Percent reporting	9.6	9.8	2.9	4.2	2.3	3.7	5.0
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.17	\$26.91	\$10.79	\$3.89	\$4.81	\$10.43	\$28.80
Percent reporting	32.4	33.0	20.8	15.3	10.3	20.3	41.2
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$8.82	\$1.90	\$1.08	\$1.15	\$5.08	\$3.04
Percent reporting	22.5	22.3	6.4	7.9	4.6	11.2	11.8
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.60	\$28.59	\$10.46	\$4.44	\$6.82	\$17.21	\$6.66
Percent reporting	23.8	23.3	6.1	3.1	8.3	13.2	11.4
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$218.12	\$212.86	\$57.23	\$21.58	\$50.29	\$75.53	\$91.11
Percent reporting	73.4	73.3	40.8	15.3	28.5	41.9	48.8
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.03	\$61.95	\$36.79	\$11.02	\$19.49	\$40.68	\$42.39
Percent reporting	87.6	87.7	59.5	31.8	52.7	69.7	81.1
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.71	\$11.20	\$1.61	**	\$2.01	\$2.75	\$1.80
Percent reporting	30.3	30.1	15.1	**	9.0	19.2	13.5
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.30	\$44.80	\$25.26	\$101.39	\$30.52	\$47.50	\$23.79
Percent reporting	20.5	20.1	25.0	39.8	21.7	24.9	19.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$93.95	\$89.90	\$106.03	\$122.94	\$156.71	\$179.62	\$212.27	\$114.33
Percent reporting	80.8	73.9	78.1	87.4	90.4	90.5	87.9	73.7
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.99	\$11.68	\$15.14	\$18.47	\$25.83	\$28.41	\$43.05	\$20.05
Percent reporting	36.3	40.9	46.1	50.5	63.4	55.0	63.4	38.8
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$12.96	\$8.00	\$18.78	\$15.12	\$16.47	\$19.65	\$10.56
Percent reporting	21.9	21.3	22.8	29.6	28.0	29.5	30.2	25.2
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$7.22	\$3.88	\$8.58	\$9.19	\$6.52	\$10.44	\$5.80
Percent reporting	11.3	17.2	15.0	25.3	26.2	20.2	26.1	20.4
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.76	\$5.77	\$9.02	\$6.52	\$8.33	\$11.49	\$11.91	\$7.98
Percent reporting	25.5	16.0	22.7	19.3	21.6	29.4	20.8	17.1
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.12	\$10.14	\$14.31	\$12.45	\$13.83	\$10.59	\$12.44	\$9.92
Percent reporting	16.1	13.1	19.2	12.9	16.3	15.1	14.2	11.6
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.80	\$8.76	\$5.47	\$7.91	\$9.73	\$12.43	\$14.71	\$4.37
Percent reporting	26.2	27.4	27.8	28.9	29.3	28.6	27.1	13.5
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.68	\$4.10	\$9.42	\$11.18	\$30.16	\$43.22	\$45.94	\$23.13
Percent reporting	14.0	10.0	7.8	12.7	13.2	16.9	21.2	15.1
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$7.75	\$3.17	\$5.04	\$4.41	\$4.32	\$6.23	\$4.09
Percent reporting	7.0	3.4	9.8	10.9	14.0	9.9	11.4	6.3
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.14	\$23.05	\$28.83	\$26.49	\$30.46	\$31.98	\$35.09	\$13.49
Percent reporting	35.0	27.3	35.4	35.8	36.9	35.0	31.9	21.9
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.46	\$5.48	\$8.79	\$7.51	\$9.65	\$14.18	\$12.81	\$14.93
Percent reporting	19.6	18.1	21.9	24.9	25.2	27.9	24.7	25.8
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.59	\$19.75	\$12.49	\$22.88	\$29.34	\$45.33	\$52.76	\$47.03
Percent reporting	16.2	18.1	19.2	22.2	26.1	27.6	36.8	31.0
Vehicle insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$145.66	\$119.74	\$186.13	\$200.08	\$235.50	\$273.29	\$361.22	\$308.45
Percent reporting	68.9	66.0	81.3	80.9	78.4	81.0	80.1	74.4
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.03	\$42.99	\$51.25	\$55.76	\$68.78	\$78.26	\$95.51	\$63.38
Percent reporting	84.5	78.5	87.2	92.3	93.1	96.4	94.0	86.1
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$2.81	\$5.85	\$6.69	\$9.49	\$14.85	\$35.99	\$20.39
Percent reporting	25.1	16.6	23.5	28.4	33.9	41.8	44.4	34.3
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.70	\$46.08	\$31.13	\$25.21	\$40.90	\$52.86	\$84.06	\$72.14
Percent reporting	11.7	18.7	15.9	16.2	17.8	22.1	28.9	27.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$623.45	\$615.16	\$278.92	\$130.98	\$121.35	\$422.60	\$466.91
Percent reporting	97.7	98.1	78.4	56.9	86.7	92.4	92.8
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$227.67	\$227.19	\$95.73	\$55.69	\$66.27	\$163.29	\$158.02
Percent reporting	94.5	95.5	56.2	54.9	77.7	90.8	88.2
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$163.34	\$160.98	\$84.52	\$43.00	\$43.48	\$138.13	\$134.33
Percent reporting	60.6	60.5	31.3	19.3	20.4	39.5	58.7
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$64.33	\$66.22	\$11.21	\$12.69	\$22.79	\$25.16	\$23.69
Percent reporting	86.6	89.6	37.1	47.0	76.5	85.4	78.7
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.71	\$62.64	\$2.81	\$6.95	\$9.99	\$19.70	\$23.69
Percent reporting	85.4	88.6	28.2	39.0	70.9	81.6	78.7
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.62	\$3.58	\$8.40	\$5.74	\$12.79	\$5.46	**
Percent reporting	4.4	4.3	8.9	7.9	10.4	7.4	**
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$395.78	\$387.96	\$183.19	\$75.29	\$55.08	\$259.31	\$308.90
Percent reporting	92.0	92.2	59.8	42.1	51.3	80.0	77.0
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$90.70	\$92.29	\$50.92	\$35.31	\$4.23	\$102.26	\$143.11
Percent reporting	25.9	26.0	15.8	14.4	7.1	30.3	32.8
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.06	\$54.40	\$30.01	\$21.25	\$2.52	\$40.80	\$84.96
Percent reporting	16.4	16.5	6.6	10.0	2.5	22.9	21.9
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.64	\$37.89	\$20.90	\$14.06	\$1.72	\$61.46	\$58.15
Percent reporting	21.8	21.8	9.1	8.0	5.8	26.6	31.5
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$305.07	\$295.67	\$132.28	\$39.98	\$50.84	\$157.06	\$165.79
Percent reporting	91.4	91.6	59.8	42.1	51.3	80.0	77.0
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.89	\$79.17	\$42.23	\$16.61	\$18.48	\$55.68	\$51.92
Percent reporting	77.7	77.9	44.2	36.4	33.2	67.5	69.7
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.84	\$35.94	\$7.41	\$2.91	\$6.86	\$12.86	\$21.60
Percent reporting	45.2	45.2	15.8	5.8	16.8	20.1	32.0
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$120.26	\$115.76	\$12.53	\$10.68	\$8.24	\$24.23	\$30.25
Percent reporting	64.9	64.5	34.3	21.8	19.9	26.0	47.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$510.36	\$391.86	\$493.69	\$580.69	\$623.40	\$718.49	\$1,076.00	\$766.02
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.2
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$189.04	\$179.66	\$210.31	\$251.77	\$221.92	\$256.51	\$328.94	\$235.88
Percent reporting	95.5	96.7	96.9	99.8	98.9	97.9	97.2	76.0
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$155.35	\$132.85	\$159.90	\$177.12	\$138.41	\$177.72	\$240.12	\$204.02
Percent reporting	63.8	58.1	61.7	65.4	62.3	63.9	69.7	63.9
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.69	\$46.81	\$50.40	\$74.64	\$83.51	\$78.79	\$88.82	\$31.87
Percent reporting	85.3	92.2	91.4	95.1	95.8	91.2	87.7	35.1
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.70	\$43.15	\$48.28	\$71.64	\$81.16	\$77.15	\$81.18	\$27.60
Percent reporting	85.3	90.3	91.4	94.8	95.2	90.8	87.1	30.4
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$.99	\$3.67	\$2.12	\$3.00	\$2.35	\$1.64	\$7.64	\$4.27
Percent reporting	1.4	5.0	3.0	4.6	3.0	2.4	7.5	6.1
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$321.32	\$212.19	\$283.38	\$328.92	\$401.48	\$461.98	\$747.06	\$530.13
Percent reporting	87.9	90.2	93.8	96.3	96.7	98.3	99.3	88.8
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$124.76	\$39.04	\$84.45	\$68.10	\$51.37	\$53.29	\$274.43	\$63.30
Percent reporting	32.0	17.1	27.6	30.3	26.6	25.4	26.1	24.8
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$89.08	\$21.86	\$58.90	\$39.71	\$18.84	\$21.14	\$185.59	\$11.77
Percent reporting	27.4	11.1	17.2	21.1	14.2	16.3	16.7	13.5
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.67	\$17.18	\$25.55	\$28.39	\$32.53	\$32.15	\$88.84	\$51.54
Percent reporting	26.9	13.0	19.5	24.9	24.5	21.7	22.2	21.9
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$196.57	\$173.15	\$198.93	\$260.82	\$350.11	\$408.69	\$472.62	\$466.83
Percent reporting	86.4	87.5	92.4	96.3	96.5	97.5	98.8	88.8
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$63.24	\$55.82	\$58.71	\$72.29	\$95.87	\$95.04	\$113.56	\$165.00
Percent reporting	73.3	73.5	77.2	80.3	82.2	88.1	85.1	72.8
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.91	\$23.51	\$23.44	\$29.45	\$47.83	\$50.97	\$54.31	\$34.08
Percent reporting	27.6	39.3	36.0	43.2	50.9	61.7	61.2	44.6
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.93	\$45.09	\$68.07	\$96.98	\$137.55	\$190.54	\$216.45	\$197.65
Percent reporting	43.6	38.3	59.0	68.2	74.7	82.4	82.1	70.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.62	\$14.77	\$19.16	\$0.89	\$3.40	\$12.39	\$10.61
Percent reporting	33.5	33.9	22.1	5.6	11.1	22.3	22.7
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.28	\$7.33	\$2.67	\$3.38	\$1.40	\$7.12	\$2.60
Percent reporting	26.6	27.0	9.3	2.0	8.8	20.3	11.2
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.34	\$7.44	\$16.49	\$5.51	\$2.00	\$5.27	\$8.01
Percent reporting	12.6	12.9	19.0	3.6	5.7	13.8	15.3
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.48	\$50.03	\$50.94	\$8.90	\$13.85	\$51.90	\$51.41
Percent reporting	73.6	74.3	53.2	27.3	36.4	58.4	68.6
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.91	\$47.42	\$50.94	\$8.90	\$13.40	\$51.65	\$45.45
Percent reporting	73.2	73.9	53.2	27.3	34.1	58.4	68.6
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.57	\$2.61	**	**	\$4.46	\$2.25	\$5.96
Percent reporting	4.2	4.1	**	**	3.6	.8	3.0
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$130.15	\$127.81	\$61.08	\$32.62	\$45.69	\$50.20	\$52.70
Percent reporting	91.1	90.7	81.7	66.4	73.8	77.0	88.0
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.18	\$116.76	\$54.71	\$28.81	\$42.81	\$43.94	\$46.29
Percent reporting	86.5	85.9	74.4	52.3	73.8	71.1	70.0
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.69	\$46.07	\$21.72	\$14.71	\$28.19	\$24.53	\$33.38
Percent reporting	79.9	79.4	71.8	45.6	71.4	67.3	70.0
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$72.50	\$70.69	\$32.99	\$14.10	\$14.62	\$19.41	\$12.92
Percent reporting	56.1	55.9	29.7	17.2	21.3	29.6	19.6
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.96	\$11.05	\$6.37	\$3.81	\$2.88	\$6.26	\$6.41
Percent reporting	38.2	38.4	16.5	24.3	11.7	23.1	32.4
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.36	\$4.44	\$3.17	\$1.16	\$2.19	\$1.50	\$4.55
Percent reporting	15.7	15.9	13.7	6.1	9.7	10.6	27.5
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.61	\$6.61	\$3.21	\$2.65	\$6.69	\$4.76	\$1.86
Percent reporting	28.1	28.3	2.8	18.2	4.6	14.4	12.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.50	\$11.81	\$9.38	\$14.76	\$17.62	\$16.13	\$21.21	\$12.01
Percent reporting	19.2	23.6	23.9	38.3	39.2	43.4	43.1	25.3
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.16	\$5.10	\$2.75	\$8.04	\$8.44	\$10.07	\$11.22	\$6.45
Percent reporting	12.4	14.8	15.8	30.6	32.9	37.5	36.4	18.8
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.34	\$6.71	\$6.63	\$6.72	\$9.18	\$6.06	\$9.99	\$5.56
Percent reporting	8.5	10.4	9.1	14.2	15.7	12.9	12.9	8.8
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.97	\$36.91	\$39.33	\$47.34	\$51.25	\$56.01	\$67.10	\$58.10
Percent reporting	62.7	67.0	71.5	77.4	80.4	83.4	82.0	61.9
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$65.86	\$35.27	\$36.82	\$46.02	\$49.79	\$48.91	\$63.15	\$56.38
Percent reporting	62.7	66.1	71.5	77.4	79.9	82.5	82.0	60.8
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.65	\$2.51	\$1.32	\$1.46	\$7.09	\$3.95	\$1.72
Percent reporting	5.7	3.6	3.9	2.6	5.7	5.6	4.2	6.0
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$75.66	\$94.25	\$106.58	\$95.42	\$133.43	\$147.15	\$262.07	\$170.40
Percent reporting	86.6	85.2	88.8	90.7	94.0	94.7	98.3	97.9
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$67.19	\$83.94	\$97.82	\$85.56	\$122.56	\$132.64	\$244.47	\$160.87
Percent reporting	77.3	81.8	85.2	87.0	89.5	88.8	96.3	95.7
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.59	\$41.22	\$50.91	\$43.63	\$44.76	\$49.33	\$69.08	\$57.30
Percent reporting	70.7	75.7	77.0	79.4	81.4	84.5	89.0	89.0
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.60	\$42.72	\$46.92	\$41.93	\$77.80	\$83.31	\$175.39	\$103.57
Percent reporting	37.4	43.8	52.3	47.6	65.3	67.7	82.6	59.3
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$10.31	\$8.75	\$9.86	\$10.86	\$14.51	\$17.60	\$9.53
Percent reporting	33.8	24.6	30.3	36.9	44.2	49.9	50.1	34.9
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.44	\$7.67	\$3.50	\$3.07	\$3.63	\$5.04	\$7.20	\$2.96
Percent reporting	21.5	14.2	15.6	14.2	15.1	18.6	18.1	12.2
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.02	\$2.64	\$5.25	\$6.79	\$7.24	\$9.47	\$10.39	\$6.58
Percent reporting	15.2	12.9	18.8	26.9	36.4	40.5	40.9	24.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$896.64	\$880.09	\$316.28	\$200.83	\$198.58	\$268.05	\$249.27
Percent reporting	98.6	98.5	84.4	86.2	93.2	94.8	92.0
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.91	\$12.38	\$.03	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	.1	**	**	**	**
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$5.07	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	**	**	**	**	**
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$4.73	\$.03	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	3.5	3.3	.1	**	**	**	**
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$.82	\$.85	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	**	**	**	**	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.67	\$1.73	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$308.69	\$301.75	\$163.01	\$32.16	\$30.38	\$49.63	\$55.26
Percent reporting	69.9	69.9	37.5	21.4	23.7	32.2	40.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$98.29	\$97.26	\$60.17	\$16.86	\$23.58	\$22.78	\$31.93
Percent reporting	67.5	67.5	37.5	17.6	23.7	28.3	37.6
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.07	\$42.10	\$22.17	\$5.03	\$3.23	\$12.04	\$13.46
Percent reporting	64.2	64.5	34.8	14.7	16.1	24.6	34.9
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$4.09	\$.88	\$.22	\$.36	\$1.39	\$2.95
Percent reporting	33.4	33.3	12.2	3.1	6.8	5.6	23.0
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.89	\$39.77	\$30.52	\$8.47	\$17.24	\$7.71	\$10.53
Percent reporting	13.4	13.0	9.8	3.6	5.2	5.2	2.8
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$5.01	\$1.91	\$2.87	\$2.69	\$1.64	\$4.99
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	2.7	2.9	5.2	3.7	7.8
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.44	\$6.30	\$4.68	\$.26	\$.06	**	**
Percent reporting	10.5	10.2	2.7	6.8	2.7	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$373.61	\$457.77	\$501.54	\$663.92	\$881.38	\$1,293.06	\$2,001.47	\$1,181.18
Percent reporting	98.3	96.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.75	\$.85	\$1.07	\$6.55	\$17.37	\$35.62	\$18.15	\$22.01
Percent reporting	1.4	2.1	.6	2.2	5.2	8.4	5.4	6.8
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	\$3.26	\$8.18	\$15.21	\$5.09	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	1.1	1.6	3.1	1.2	**
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.17	\$.57	\$1.07	\$2.40	\$6.98	\$12.84	\$6.41	\$20.95
Percent reporting	1.4	2.1	.6	2.2	4.3	8.0	4.9	6.8
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$.58	**	**	\$.22	\$1.59	\$2.23	\$.98	\$.42
Percent reporting	1.4	**	**	.4	2.4	3.4	1.0	1.0
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.28	**	\$.67	\$.61	\$5.35	\$5.67	\$.65
Percent reporting	**	1.4	**	1.1	.9	2.5	1.5	1.0
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$137.94	\$113.90	\$115.08	\$182.72	\$283.32	\$450.72	\$852.74	\$427.97
Percent reporting	56.7	54.2	57.4	73.9	82.7	84.0	86.4	70.4
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$74.03	\$40.62	\$37.28	\$67.80	\$91.53	\$123.82	\$264.32	\$116.05
Percent reporting	55.4	52.2	55.5	70.5	79.1	82.5	85.9	66.4
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.21	\$26.12	\$22.51	\$36.69	\$51.36	\$56.88	\$77.16	\$41.66
Percent reporting	50.8	48.8	52.0	67.7	77.6	78.2	82.9	60.3
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$.74	\$3.04	\$2.19	\$3.41	\$3.93	\$5.83	\$9.11	\$3.10
Percent reporting	16.0	21.9	19.0	36.4	38.7	45.3	52.1	34.9
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$48.31	\$7.97	\$4.75	\$22.57	\$29.19	\$44.06	\$140.99	\$60.17
Percent reporting	5.8	5.8	2.5	7.5	11.5	19.9	36.8	21.1
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$2.97	\$5.21	\$1.45	\$4.28	\$7.77	\$11.89	\$2.30
Percent reporting	11.2	5.6	9.7	5.0	8.0	13.6	16.3	8.9
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$.52	\$2.62	\$3.68	\$2.76	\$9.28	\$25.16	\$8.82
Percent reporting	1.7	4.2	5.3	9.3	8.4	15.7	26.8	14.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.19	\$87.96	\$25.34	\$7.09	\$5.70	\$15.89	\$13.02
Percent reporting	63.9	64.1	31.2	18.5	16.3	28.3	38.2
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.18	\$25.85	\$9.65	\$2.61	\$3.36	\$7.61	\$3.15
Percent reporting	38.1	38.7	18.2	10.5	8.5	13.2	17.7
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.28	\$54.46	\$15.13	\$2.69	\$2.29	\$6.17	\$8.80
Percent reporting	59.1	59.3	28.4	18.5	10.3	21.3	30.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.73	\$7.64	\$5.7	\$1.80	\$0.05	\$2.11	\$1.08
Percent reporting	29.2	29.0	6.1	6.9	1.3	4.6	7.6
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.44	\$49.24	\$25.14	\$4.13	\$3.35	\$5.38	\$4.91
Percent reporting	42.5	42.7	17.9	6.8	4.1	11.9	15.7
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.59	\$37.47	\$37.79	**	\$1.15	**	**
Percent reporting	14.7	14.3	6.8	**	.2	**	**
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.17	\$29.83	\$14.57	\$4.08	\$6.60	\$5.58	\$5.39
Percent reporting	48.9	49.3	18.8	13.5	8.3	16.2	15.4
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$129.82	\$124.91	\$84	\$7.88	\$7.07	\$22.39	\$26.87
Percent reporting	26.0	26.2	2.9	3.6	9.7	5.8	4.9
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.19	\$51.18	**	**	\$2.58	\$7.75	**
Percent reporting	8.8	8.6	**	**	4.7	2.0	**
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.91	\$39.71	**	**	**	\$6.62	**
Percent reporting	2.0	1.9	**	**	**	2.0	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.29	\$11.47	**	**	\$2.58	\$1.12	**
Percent reporting	8.0	8.0	**	**	4.7	2.0	**
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.64	\$26.85	\$83	\$7.88	\$3.36	\$6.23	\$23
Percent reporting	10.1	10.0	2.9	3.6	2.7	1.5	2.5
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.07	\$21.45	**	\$7.45	\$3.20	\$6.23	**
Percent reporting	4.6	4.6	**	3.6	2.7	1.5	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.58	\$5.40	\$83	\$4.44	\$1.16	**	\$23
Percent reporting	9.3	9.2	2.9	3.6	2.7	**	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$32.74	\$39.41	\$39.45	\$53.61	\$94.34	\$131.70	\$226.30	\$110.35
Percent reporting	49.6	45.6	49.1	66.8	76.6	79.9	84.5	59.2
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.80	\$16.84	\$15.71	\$18.37	\$30.68	\$39.45	\$48.10	\$31.82
Percent reporting	36.9	30.9	26.8	45.5	44.6	49.1	47.1	27.0
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.58	\$20.31	\$19.18	\$31.05	\$56.55	\$81.28	\$155.40	\$69.41
Percent reporting	40.6	40.8	42.3	59.0	72.1	78.3	83.0	55.4
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.35	\$2.26	\$4.57	\$4.19	\$7.11	\$10.98	\$22.80	\$9.12
Percent reporting	10.9	18.2	16.1	24.8	33.8	42.1	57.0	31.7
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.90	\$17.73	\$19.18	\$26.42	\$48.74	\$74.65	\$145.58	\$71.20
Percent reporting	20.2	19.4	24.6	41.3	51.9	61.9	72.2	40.3
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.80	\$3.91	\$8.48	\$15.10	\$19.72	\$75.79	\$134.62	\$94.33
Percent reporting	11.0	6.6	9.4	10.5	15.0	23.7	29.9	21.4
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.48	\$12.23	\$10.68	\$19.79	\$28.99	\$44.76	\$81.92	\$36.05
Percent reporting	26.0	31.1	33.5	49.8	58.8	70.4	73.0	41.7
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.64	\$77.66	\$75.19	\$117.24	\$98.19	\$196.99	\$303.70	\$214.28
Percent reporting	17.3	21.0	29.9	27.4	29.2	31.0	36.5	22.6
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$37.46	\$16.86	\$24.45	\$29.72	\$97.00	\$170.58	\$124.23
Percent reporting	6.2	5.2	6.6	9.4	8.9	12.6	14.1	10.9
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$32.20	\$11.82	\$14.52	\$18.59	\$85.05	\$135.79	\$116.04
Percent reporting	**	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	4.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.87	\$5.26	\$5.04	\$9.93	\$11.13	\$11.95	\$34.79	\$8.19
Percent reporting	6.2	4.4	6.6	7.3	8.0	12.6	13.6	8.8
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.63	\$16.44	\$15.56	\$33.67	\$19.13	\$42.66	\$52.34	\$41.24
Percent reporting	6.6	7.8	12.1	11.2	10.9	9.6	14.6	11.7
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.14	\$12.16	\$12.37	\$27.43	\$12.52	\$38.62	\$40.51	\$32.72
Percent reporting	4.9	2.6	6.0	5.6	2.7	6.6	7.7	4.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.50	\$4.28	\$3.19	\$6.24	\$6.61	\$4.04	\$11.84	\$8.52
Percent reporting	5.1	6.8	11.4	10.3	10.7	8.4	13.4	10.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.77	\$23.91	**	**	\$0.11	**	**
Percent reporting	7.5	7.9	**	**	2.3	**	**
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.41	\$21.41	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.36	\$2.49	**	**	\$1.11	**	**
Percent reporting	5.2	5.5	**	**	2.3	**	**
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.19	\$17.03	\$0.01	**	**	\$15.41	\$26.64
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	.1	**	**	3.8	4.9
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.75	\$7.14	**	**	**	\$11.78	\$23.89
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**	**	2.2	2.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.44	\$9.89	\$0.01	**	**	\$3.63	\$2.75
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	.1	**	**	3.8	4.9
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.03	\$5.95	**	**	\$1.01	**	**
Percent reporting	4.3	4.5	**	**	2.0	**	**
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$445.22	\$441.05	\$152.41	\$160.79	\$161.14	\$196.02	\$167.15
Percent reporting	98.3	98.1	84.4	86.2	90.9	94.8	89.4
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.69	\$39.45	\$8.21	\$1.02	\$2.02	\$4.23	\$3.99
Percent reporting	44.6	44.6	6.4	6.9	9.6	16.5	14.0
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$74.35	\$73.82	\$19.99	\$24.06	\$17.72	\$23.40	\$13.72
Percent reporting	83.5	83.5	43.6	34.6	53.3	46.5	54.6
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$176.89	\$177.03	\$78.07	\$100.34	\$117.06	\$113.48	\$102.34
Percent reporting	89.2	89.1	64.1	76.5	70.2	83.4	83.1
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.72	\$56.40	\$42.20	\$35.97	\$46.98	\$47.24	\$45.52
Percent reporting	19.3	19.2	21.7	17.9	30.4	16.8	16.7
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$9.91	\$13.29	\$14.61	\$36.77	\$5.51	\$17.26
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	18.8	14.2	28.2	7.8	10.5
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.82	\$46.49	\$28.90	\$21.36	\$10.21	\$41.73	\$28.26
Percent reporting	11.2	11.1	6.9	7.4	2.2	8.9	6.2
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.25	\$7.42	\$6.85	\$1.99	\$3.27	\$5.33	\$4.83
Percent reporting	20.1	20.3	12.0	4.3	14.1	17.7	9.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.12	\$3.60	\$19.61	\$38.35	\$33.00	\$41.42	\$17.28	\$21.33
Percent reporting	1.4	4.6	6.3	9.6	10.4	11.8	9.3	1.1
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.92	\$18.46	\$35.83	\$28.89	\$37.83	\$14.18	\$21.33
Percent reporting	**	1.0	3.0	4.9	2.8	5.5	2.9	1.1
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.68	\$1.16	\$2.52	\$4.11	\$3.59	\$3.11	**
Percent reporting	1.4	3.6	4.6	5.6	8.3	6.7	6.9	**
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.80	\$7.92	\$18.45	\$15.89	\$9.29	\$13.70	\$50.22	\$20.03
Percent reporting	6.5	6.4	8.6	7.6	6.4	8.2	14.3	3.4
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$13.52	\$4.75	\$6.18	\$9.28	\$9.85	**
Percent reporting	**	**	1.7	4	.9	.7	1.3	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.80	\$7.92	\$4.92	\$11.14	\$3.11	\$4.42	\$40.37	\$20.03
Percent reporting	6.5	6.4	8.6	7.6	6.4	8.2	14.3	3.4
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$12.24	\$4.71	\$4.88	\$7.04	\$2.22	\$13.27	\$7.45
Percent reporting	3.1	6.3	3.6	5.0	5.9	4.8	4.7	2.4
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$206.27	\$265.37	\$310.21	\$357.40	\$482.51	\$609.73	\$826.88	\$516.91
Percent reporting	97.4	96.0	98.2	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.10	\$12.98	\$14.23	\$17.37	\$32.24	\$54.28	\$141.80	\$80.25
Percent reporting	18.7	29.2	37.9	43.0	51.2	61.9	69.9	45.7
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.42	\$38.21	\$66.72	\$55.54	\$77.13	\$95.89	\$155.84	\$83.62
Percent reporting	73.3	75.5	78.9	89.6	91.2	95.0	95.6	82.6
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$115.84	\$129.30	\$127.92	\$162.54	\$200.94	\$217.45	\$264.59	\$174.53
Percent reporting	77.2	83.3	85.1	91.0	93.7	94.7	94.9	90.7
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.86	\$65.67	\$46.63	\$60.50	\$64.24	\$43.53	\$70.95	\$62.35
Percent reporting	12.7	20.9	15.6	20.7	20.6	15.2	21.1	22.0
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$12.07	\$6.58	\$12.02	\$8.55	\$6.51	\$9.22	\$9.80
Percent reporting	5.9	7.1	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.2	8.0	8.3
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.27	\$53.61	\$40.05	\$48.48	\$55.68	\$37.03	\$61.73	\$52.55
Percent reporting	6.9	14.6	8.4	12.1	12.6	9.5	14.4	13.6
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.47	\$3.60	\$8.84	\$5.80	\$8.71	\$9.59	\$8.76	\$4.34
Percent reporting	23.7	12.9	23.6	18.2	24.4	24.8	19.5	16.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.68	\$19.66	\$2.83	\$40.33	\$21.54	\$24.28	\$14.35
Percent reporting	19.5	19.8	3.2	17.7	11.9	24.3	19.3
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.78	\$19.80	**	\$8.62	\$10.95	\$9.58	\$1.38
Percent reporting	13.2	13.3	**	6.8	9.9	9.8	5.7
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.54	\$25.60	\$9.89	\$5.22	\$8.73	\$11.90	\$9.22
Percent reporting	70.2	70.2	37.0	21.6	31.7	57.8	51.5
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.02	\$22.27	\$2.33	\$1.26	\$9.48	\$1.69	\$1.89
Percent reporting	13.0	13.4	5.7	2.0	7.4	7.9	7.5
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.18	\$18.31	\$6.08	\$5.04	\$12.11	\$9.42	\$15.55
Percent reporting	42.4	42.5	17.8	37.4	34.4	25.9	30.9
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.58	\$7.90	\$1.91	\$4.00	\$4.03	\$9.60
Percent reporting	11.8	11.8	12.6	3.9	11.3	7.8	14.8
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.82	\$40.57	\$15.31	\$15.20	\$6.63	\$19.31	\$13.48
Percent reporting	77.5	77.6	42.2	36.6	27.2	44.6	42.3
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.05	\$12.12	\$2.35	\$6.97	\$2.32	\$4.93	\$1.96
Percent reporting	18.1	18.0	9.1	18.9	5.3	11.5	2.8
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.77	\$28.45	\$12.96	\$8.23	\$4.31	\$14.38	\$11.52
Percent reporting	76.4	76.3	39.1	34.6	23.9	42.7	42.3
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$111.46	\$110.18	\$30.83	\$20.17	\$17.70	\$35.60	\$33.62
Percent reporting	68.9	68.8	26.7	28.5	33.8	37.3	52.4
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.76	\$12.75	\$3.82	\$6.85	\$6.88	\$7.65	\$4.49
Percent reporting	17.3	17.3	9.4	10.1	14.6	7.2	13.8
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.22	\$24.48	\$7.20	\$2.79	\$7.77	\$13.25	\$8.47
Percent reporting	30.1	29.9	8.9	6.5	17.8	18.8	18.9
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.10	\$24.77	\$16.22	\$1.58	\$1.14	\$3.04	\$11.96
Percent reporting	30.7	30.5	11.3	7.9	2.7	7.4	24.1
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.20	\$14.33	\$1.05	\$1.52	\$2.51	\$3.66	\$6.22
Percent reporting	25.4	25.8	9.0	7.2	6.8	8.9	13.7
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.16	\$25.92	\$1.88	\$5.45	\$4.1	\$6.08	\$1.18
Percent reporting	24.3	24.3	5.6	8.0	2.3	10.0	2.6
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.01	\$7.94	\$6.66	\$1.98	**	\$1.93	\$1.31
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	3.1	3.1	**	3.9	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$31.25	\$8.36	\$21.09	\$16.43	\$14.86	\$26.95	\$26.08	\$20.03
Percent reporting	14.4	16.4	22.3	18.2	20.1	26.1	20.0	14.9
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.81	\$7.84	\$8.25	\$14.64	\$23.21	\$25.16	\$47.04	\$19.35
Percent reporting	7.5	8.5	10.1	11.8	14.0	17.4	23.0	11.3
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.70	\$13.76	\$15.94	\$21.23	\$29.38	\$37.01	\$45.01	\$24.54
Percent reporting	54.1	58.9	60.5	74.2	77.8	81.8	84.7	70.4
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$4.25	\$4.58	\$21.24	\$33.90	\$40.62	\$32.85	\$17.78
Percent reporting	4.6	8.8	9.1	13.6	16.1	17.5	19.3	6.7
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.54	\$16.61	\$15.81	\$16.36	\$18.47	\$26.41	\$24.81	\$16.09
Percent reporting	37.5	40.6	36.5	43.1	44.9	52.2	47.8	41.2
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$9.21	\$6.80	\$6.34	\$8.17	\$8.17	\$9.09	\$10.05
Percent reporting	9.7	15.2	10.2	9.9	13.2	12.1	12.9	12.2
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.95	\$20.97	\$23.33	\$29.14	\$51.40	\$55.64	\$78.07	\$45.10
Percent reporting	60.7	63.6	73.5	83.3	86.6	92.2	91.8	77.1
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.42	\$5.86	\$4.10	\$6.05	\$18.92	\$12.26	\$28.41	\$10.80
Percent reporting	9.1	10.6	12.2	13.7	22.7	22.7	30.5	19.4
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.54	\$15.11	\$19.23	\$23.09	\$32.48	\$43.38	\$49.65	\$34.30
Percent reporting	60.7	62.5	72.9	82.6	85.3	91.4	89.3	77.1
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.95	\$63.91	\$78.01	\$92.82	\$120.79	\$186.46	\$186.57	\$133.41
Percent reporting	41.2	67.2	69.0	70.1	78.6	84.6	72.9	70.6
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.54	\$9.13	\$14.65	\$17.30	\$17.09	\$13.96	\$7.35	\$13.09
Percent reporting	11.1	15.5	17.7	21.3	21.9	21.0	9.5	17.2
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.92	\$22.78	\$21.39	\$20.87	\$27.01	\$37.93	\$31.34	\$38.01
Percent reporting	24.5	37.6	32.7	27.6	32.4	38.2	28.4	33.4
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.45	\$8.94	\$22.32	\$18.08	\$26.11	\$40.45	\$49.94	\$30.67
Percent reporting	7.8	14.6	26.1	30.4	38.3	44.7	40.9	33.4
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$8.02	\$7.29	\$15.39	\$15.67	\$25.38	\$22.37	\$12.02
Percent reporting	11.7	22.6	25.2	27.1	32.2	33.6	26.9	20.0
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$7.16	\$8.80	\$13.27	\$24.74	\$53.14	\$67.65	\$30.31
Percent reporting	9.8	13.7	15.9	21.5	30.6	39.6	35.6	24.6
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$7.88	\$3.56	\$7.92	\$10.16	\$15.60	\$7.93	\$9.32
Percent reporting	8.8	11.6	11.0	8.7	12.0	14.3	8.5	10.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.35	\$60.77	\$29.04	\$21.74	\$24.19	\$27.19	\$22.60
Percent reporting	89.3	89.3	45.5	48.9	55.5	66.1	78.4
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.29	\$33.94	\$17.74	\$9.06	\$9.40	\$12.85	\$12.47
Percent reporting	79.8	79.5	40.3	34.5	38.7	43.3	51.1
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.79	\$19.72	\$9.80	\$5.76	\$7.45	\$9.83	\$7.87
Percent reporting	68.9	68.6	21.4	31.3	33.4	27.3	34.9
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$8.25	\$5.46	\$1.60	\$1.04	\$2.08	\$1.11
Percent reporting	50.4	50.2	37.6	14.2	10.5	20.2	18.4
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.11	\$5.97	\$2.48	\$1.70	\$0.91	\$0.93	\$3.49
Percent reporting	15.0	15.2	9.4	3.1	2.8	5.3	12.6
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.05	\$26.83	\$11.30	\$12.68	\$14.79	\$14.34	\$10.13
Percent reporting	71.0	71.2	42.4	34.1	30.4	43.7	59.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$267.89	\$257.72	\$194.80	\$31.88	\$94.32	\$32.53	\$93.70
Percent reporting	48.7	48.8	26.7	18.3	24.4	20.5	36.1
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$117.53	\$113.05	\$12.04	\$2.04	\$81.40	\$9.79	\$13.90
Percent reporting	19.1	19.1	2.7	3.1	5.6	7.4	11.6
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.06	\$52.24	\$12.04	\$2.04	\$1.45	\$9.79	\$13.90
Percent reporting	15.9	16.1	2.7	3.1	2.4	7.4	11.6
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$65.47	\$60.81	**	**	\$79.95	**	**
Percent reporting	4.5	4.2	**	**	3.2	**	**
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.55	\$60.37	\$12.80	\$26.09	\$5.51	\$15.56	\$48.43
Percent reporting	19.4	19.5	6.1	3.8	2.6	8.5	12.6
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.70	\$3.89	\$12.80	**	\$2.21	\$2.26	\$5.56
Percent reporting	8.3	8.6	6.1	**	2.4	3.4	5.0
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.85	\$56.48	**	\$26.09	\$2.29	\$15.30	\$47.87
Percent reporting	12.3	12.2	**	3.8	2	5.2	7.5
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.58	\$26.74	\$3.59	\$3.75	\$11.84	\$7.18	\$10.79
Percent reporting	34.0	34.1	18.0	11.4	22.1	9.5	24.7
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.23	\$57.56	\$166.36	**	\$5.57	**	\$20.57
Percent reporting	8.4	8.1	2.7	**	2.8	**	6.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.27	\$30.37	\$41.89	\$56.19	\$67.01	\$80.04	\$109.05	\$71.29
Percent reporting	69.1	79.0	91.5	94.1	96.9	98.1	98.0	90.1
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.66	\$16.56	\$19.65	\$29.27	\$38.28	\$46.02	\$65.74	\$40.42
Percent reporting	58.8	63.5	75.9	83.6	89.7	95.5	93.6	84.5
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.93	\$10.43	\$13.90	\$18.63	\$21.15	\$24.67	\$36.54	\$21.16
Percent reporting	46.4	50.1	64.2	72.4	80.5	85.3	83.3	74.0
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.01	\$4.46	\$5.53	\$9.96	\$13.52	\$16.53	\$10.73
Percent reporting	30.9	24.6	43.0	49.2	58.5	71.1	70.5	53.9
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$3.12	\$1.29	\$5.11	\$7.18	\$7.83	\$12.67	\$8.52
Percent reporting	11.1	8.9	8.6	15.1	20.1	19.8	20.4	10.5
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.61	\$13.81	\$22.25	\$26.92	\$28.72	\$34.03	\$43.30	\$30.87
Percent reporting	55.3	54.7	65.4	72.4	82.0	82.3	85.3	67.1
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.52	\$50.15	\$169.09	\$119.92	\$177.22	\$418.99	\$820.99	\$442.87
Percent reporting	37.7	30.2	43.3	48.4	52.8	64.9	66.4	46.7
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$27.62	\$72.91	\$60.35	\$63.04	\$163.64	\$406.57	\$194.50
Percent reporting	8.4	11.9	14.6	18.8	21.3	24.6	32.4	19.1
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$20.16	\$22.21	\$51.84	\$49.64	\$92.84	\$113.04	\$48.91
Percent reporting	8.4	10.4	11.6	17.6	20.4	21.2	20.4	12.7
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$7.46	\$50.70	\$8.51	\$13.40	\$70.80	\$293.53	\$145.59
Percent reporting	**	2.4	3.0	1.8	2.0	7.5	14.4	8.3
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.47	\$11.18	\$23.07	\$34.06	\$57.66	\$111.06	\$155.80	\$45.42
Percent reporting	10.3	7.1	13.1	19.2	24.0	27.0	30.8	18.3
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.7	\$9.2	\$1.02	\$4.83	\$4.32	\$5.14	\$7.08	\$5.1
Percent reporting	4.3	3.3	5.5	11.3	10.6	11.1	10.6	3.6
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.80	\$10.27	\$22.05	\$29.23	\$53.33	\$105.92	\$148.71	\$44.91
Percent reporting	6.0	3.9	7.6	9.2	14.4	19.9	22.5	14.8
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.97	\$7.30	\$18.51	\$15.95	\$26.09	\$39.05	\$68.93	\$42.10
Percent reporting	29.7	18.0	30.0	32.0	35.1	51.1	47.3	33.3
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$4.05	\$54.59	\$9.56	\$30.44	\$105.25	\$189.70	\$160.86
Percent reporting	2.5	2.2	8.7	4.4	6.6	12.5	20.8	13.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.29	\$109.83	\$23.53	\$23.76	\$35.99	\$46.43	\$62.87
Percent reporting	76.3	76.7	47.2	44.7	53.1	55.8	68.4
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.81	\$36.42	\$8.46	\$19.96	\$24.61	\$29.62	\$50.89
Percent reporting	29.8	31.0	22.6	27.6	36.3	32.4	47.5
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.32	\$35.28	\$5.81	**	\$2.57	\$8.51	\$2.22
Percent reporting	10.2	10.3	7.3	**	3.6	9.5	4.1
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.16	\$38.12	\$9.27	\$3.80	\$8.81	\$8.30	\$11.77
Percent reporting	64.5	64.6	24.5	23.9	25.0	28.9	39.3
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.72	\$14.74	\$4.74	\$2.81	\$4.02	\$7.26	\$6.90
Percent reporting	58.7	58.8	24.5	18.2	15.3	26.9	35.7
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.87	\$3.49	**	\$1.15	**	**	**
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	**	3.7	**	**	**
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.57	\$19.90	\$4.52	\$8.84	\$4.79	\$1.05	\$4.87
Percent reporting	16.4	16.6	6.4	5.8	11.6	3.9	9.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,072.91	\$1,099.94	\$123.39	\$143.82	\$237.97	\$267.95	\$383.36
Percent reporting	96.6	97.6	69.3	63.8	87.7	94.2	92.8
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$289.99	\$286.06	\$55.43	\$68.28	\$78.29	\$86.60	\$131.59
Percent reporting	73.5	73.9	32.0	41.7	38.0	43.2	67.7
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.21	\$56.58	\$30.74	\$14.85	\$6.54	\$14.93	\$8.96
Percent reporting	31.8	32.1	13.0	10.0	7.0	7.0	13.5
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.97	\$10.30	\$9.91	\$5.94	\$2.28	\$2.69	\$10.00
Percent reporting	12.1	12.3	3.1	5.0	2.3	9.5	13.8
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.35	\$11.76	\$5.04	**	**	\$5.48	**
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	5.6	**	**	2.4	**
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.27	\$8.98	\$7.14	\$1.27	\$15.87	\$3.54	\$6.22
Percent reporting	8.2	8.5	17.7	4.2	15.9	5.1	8.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total* (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$64.79	\$86.15	\$69.98	\$112.62	\$115.68	\$163.56	\$164.04	\$63.61
Percent reporting	58.8	69.7	73.1	82.0	82.0	83.6	86.2	68.5
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.02	\$17.66	\$19.57	\$55.89	\$38.76	\$40.12	\$39.69	\$7.12
Percent reporting	27.3	29.2	26.5	41.1	32.7	26.6	22.8	8.8
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.92	\$34.42	\$19.90	\$17.79	\$44.33	\$52.13	\$68.60	\$17.67
Percent reporting	5.0	6.2	8.9	11.2	9.8	14.8	15.1	8.2
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.85	\$34.07	\$30.51	\$38.94	\$32.59	\$71.31	\$55.74	\$38.82
Percent reporting	44.4	62.2	60.4	68.3	71.9	75.7	80.0	63.0
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.54	\$13.59	\$12.36	\$15.18	\$16.62	\$20.68	\$18.74	\$14.49
Percent reporting	35.4	48.8	56.1	60.0	68.6	71.3	73.9	58.0
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$1.72	\$1.02	\$6.84	\$3.98	\$5.52	\$8.48	\$10.40
Percent reporting	1.8	5.4	3.8	1.7	3.3	1.2	2.5	2.4
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.13	\$18.76	\$17.13	\$16.91	\$11.99	\$50.11	\$28.52	\$13.92
Percent reporting	15.0	20.1	17.8	19.3	14.3	21.2	18.7	12.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$467.62	\$600.60	\$716.74	\$929.39	\$1,260.55	\$1,685.82	\$2,012.53	\$608.06
Percent reporting	98.4	99.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.7	80.6
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$108.03	\$172.90	\$184.01	\$226.52	\$289.62	\$366.23	\$653.41	\$357.66
Percent reporting	47.1	63.8	68.3	79.9	80.3	65.5	88.6	65.8
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.49	\$28.84	\$34.35	\$44.12	\$59.62	\$91.40	\$111.84	\$49.83
Percent reporting	26.1	18.5	23.7	33.3	39.0	42.5	45.5	26.1
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.11	\$10.37	\$5.07	\$11.28	\$9.38	\$19.86	\$12.29	\$4.31
Percent reporting	8.1	11.9	7.7	11.6	13.3	16.7	16.7	9.4
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.96	\$7.3	\$1.60	\$11.11	\$6.95	\$17.14	\$37.84	\$4.26
Percent reporting	4.5	.8	2.3	5.5	7.5	9.3	8.1	4.4
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$12.83	\$14.23	\$7.68	\$4.75	\$6.55	\$17.47	\$14.27
Percent reporting	8.3	11.1	10.1	8.1	6.3	8.5	8.6	3.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$696.12	\$726.26	\$24.12	\$53.49	\$136.99	\$154.69	\$226.60
Percent reporting	88.2	91.5	28.2	39.0	73.2	81.6	80.9
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$430.88	\$448.98	\$24.12	\$53.49	\$76.92	\$151.84	\$187.00
Percent reporting	85.4	88.6	28.2	39.0	70.9	81.6	78.7
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.15	\$60.87	**	**	**	\$2.53	\$12.18
Percent reporting	8.5	8.8	**	**	**	.8	4.6
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.61	\$44.03	**	**	\$5.00	**	\$7.58
Percent reporting	8.9	9.4	**	**	4.1	**	6.4
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$165.49	\$172.38	**	**	\$55.07	\$32	\$19.84
Percent reporting	17.1	17.8	**	**	7.2	1.6	11.8
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$445.30	\$449.53	\$438.76	\$48.75	\$34.06	\$124.01	\$187.93
Percent reporting	92.7	93.1	54.9	51.3	55.9	77.4	79.7
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$187.55	\$187.45	\$48.33	\$13.52	\$22.59	\$82.61	\$114.23
Percent reporting	81.9	82.1	42.8	35.5	46.2	57.4	66.4
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.81	\$85.26	\$7.66	\$2.21	\$6.84	\$51.11	\$97.41
Percent reporting	34.7	34.7	9.5	4.4	6.7	18.3	14.2
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$103.74	\$102.19	\$40.67	\$11.31	\$15.75	\$31.50	\$16.82
Percent reporting	77.9	78.1	39.5	35.5	41.7	54.0	54.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.29	\$3.26	\$1.87	**	\$0.7	**	\$9.0
Percent reporting	4.6	4.6	6.4	**	2.3	**	2.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$1.06	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.56	\$2.51	\$5.7	\$9.6	\$1.7	\$1.21	\$8.1
Percent reporting	12.2	12.2	2.8	7.2	2.5	5.9	7.8
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$4.62	\$5.68	\$1.21	\$1.14	\$7.75	\$1.15
Percent reporting	16.9	17.0	9.6	11.8	2.3	5.6	3.0
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$2.59	\$5.8	\$0.4	\$1.15	\$1.10	\$2.20
Percent reporting	17.2	17.5	6.3	3.1	3.5	9.3	7.1
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.25	\$6.30	\$9.46	\$1.89	\$0.7	\$1.92	\$4.1
Percent reporting	23.1	23.5	6.3	7.4	2.4	10.3	7.0
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.8	\$6.2	**	**	**	\$4.49	\$5.4
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	**	**	**	3.7	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$306.89	\$374.93	\$477.49	\$628.68	\$890.23	\$1,184.65	\$1,179.69	\$177.73
Percent reporting	88.8	94.7	92.8	96.2	98.3	97.5	90.1	31.4
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$255.32	\$307.18	\$374.13	\$442.36	\$557.64	\$594.01	\$635.83	\$119.53
Percent reporting	85.3	90.3	91.4	94.8	95.2	90.8	87.1	30.4
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.07	\$21.05	\$29.84	\$45.48	\$84.33	\$145.59	\$71.43	\$11.23
Percent reporting	2.0	5.7	6.7	8.8	10.4	17.0	10.2	3.4
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.23	\$19.85	\$11.45	\$35.87	\$57.82	\$62.84	\$100.01	**
Percent reporting	2.9	6.1	5.0	11.8	12.4	12.2	12.8	**
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$34.26	\$26.86	\$62.07	\$104.96	\$190.43	\$382.21	\$372.41	\$46.97
Percent reporting	10.7	7.9	13.7	17.3	22.9	26.8	23.9	4.8
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$186.68	\$170.77	\$233.25	\$325.28	\$452.31	\$596.02	\$1,124.55	\$372.57
Percent reporting	90.0	91.7	92.6	97.3	98.6	99.6	98.3	86.0
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$48.00	\$74.08	\$88.09	\$130.99	\$195.32	\$260.00	\$470.84	\$189.23
Percent reporting	68.9	72.4	75.6	89.4	88.0	93.7	93.8	77.8
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.20	\$20.99	\$37.45	\$56.21	\$98.97	\$124.61	\$197.70	\$58.78
Percent reporting	15.5	22.0	28.2	36.4	43.5	43.0	48.6	33.9
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$33.79	\$53.09	\$50.65	\$74.78	\$96.35	\$135.39	\$273.14	\$130.45
Percent reporting	67.5	68.0	71.3	84.3	84.9	89.9	90.1	74.7
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.05	\$0.46	\$2.43	\$2.58	\$3.58	\$6.59	\$5.99	\$3.84
Percent reporting	1.5	1.8	2.8	3.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	4.4
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$0.20	\$0.90	\$1.32	\$0.67	\$3.79	\$0.64
Percent reporting	**	**	.7	.8	1.4	1.2	2.4	1.1
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$2.45	\$1.04	\$2.17	\$3.47	\$2.94	\$4.08	\$3.41
Percent reporting	4.6	10.0	7.3	11.5	17.5	12.1	17.6	12.0
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.39	\$2.10	\$4.36	\$2.64	\$5.69	\$4.99	\$10.81	\$7.80
Percent reporting	4.8	13.2	15.6	15.3	21.7	18.8	26.5	15.4
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.05	\$1.51	\$2.54	\$1.76	\$2.99	\$6.77	\$2.79
Percent reporting	17.3	16.2	14.6	21.9	16.1	22.8	22.5	12.4
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.20	\$3.26	\$5.70	\$9.11	\$5.60	\$12.44	\$5.51
Percent reporting	13.5	15.6	22.4	28.9	26.4	27.1	31.6	16.5
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.25	\$0.40	\$0.22	\$0.37	\$0.85	\$0.67	\$1.35	**
Percent reporting	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.4	4.8	3.2	6.1	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.01	\$33.82	\$5.43	\$2.38	\$8.75	\$12.46	\$10.97
Percent reporting	63.9	64.2	24.0	24.5	33.6	44.0	37.0
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.23	\$9.23	\$2.29	\$1.14	\$5.14	\$2.49	\$2.67
Percent reporting	32.9	33.1	12.0	6.0	20.8	10.8	19.4
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$2.10	**	**	\$0.01	\$1.55	\$0.24
Percent reporting	12.3	12.6	**	**	.2	11.2	2.4
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$13.45	\$0.97	\$0.37	\$2.01	\$4.45	\$4.20
Percent reporting	39.1	39.2	9.1	2.8	10.5	17.5	21.0
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.40	\$2.42	\$0.26	\$0.45	**	\$0.57	\$0.16
Percent reporting	16.7	16.9	5.7	4.3	**	5.9	4.6
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.62	\$1.92	\$1.43	\$1.59	\$3.39	\$3.71
Percent reporting	36.4	36.5	15.8	13.2	15.5	24.8	25.3
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.34	\$1.34	**	**	\$0.12	\$0.38	\$0.60
Percent reporting	11.4	11.5	**	**	2.6	4.7	8.4
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.49	\$8.37	\$0.44	\$0.28	\$2.03	\$6.24	\$1.59
Percent reporting	26.8	27.3	8.8	6.9	12.9	16.7	19.3
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.70	\$0.71	\$1.21	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	3.4	**	**	**	**
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.59	\$3.52	**	\$0.38	**	**	**
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	**	3.8	**	**	**
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.47	\$33.46	\$15.42	\$4.17	\$4.25	\$6.94	\$0.66
Percent reporting	34.3	33.7	21.5	15.6	8.3	7.2	12.4
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$257.75	\$262.08	\$390.44	\$35.23	\$11.47	\$41.40	\$73.70
Percent reporting	81.6	82.9	40.0	39.9	28.6	59.4	68.3
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.73	\$50.69	\$120.39	\$1.98	\$0.67	\$5.18	\$13.63
Percent reporting	66.8	68.0	22.1	13.0	14.9	35.5	35.6
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$192.09	\$196.40	\$208.82	\$33.25	\$10.80	\$36.21	\$59.25
Percent reporting	66.7	67.7	37.0	33.7	21.1	47.8	50.9
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.93	\$14.99	\$61.22	**	**	(²)	\$0.82
Percent reporting	13.2	13.4	3.4	**	**	.3	7.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.85	\$23.46	\$19.22	\$30.79	\$36.74	\$44.07	\$68.45	\$37.24
Percent reporting	54.7	50.9	60.2	68.4	72.5	76.2	73.7	59.3
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.72	\$4.55	\$4.14	\$8.66	\$10.68	\$11.20	\$19.48	\$9.19
Percent reporting	18.9	20.3	26.8	34.0	41.3	41.5	43.9	28.9
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.14	\$4.32	\$1.03	\$1.78	\$2.01	\$3.23	\$2.83	\$.81
Percent reporting	8.3	12.6	11.4	15.4	13.5	18.0	12.8	6.3
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.44	\$6.53	\$7.25	\$11.04	\$14.65	\$16.12	\$33.25	\$20.03
Percent reporting	24.0	25.7	35.0	42.0	44.1	55.2	50.9	37.8
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.76	\$2.87	\$2.30	\$1.71	\$2.67	\$3.87	\$3.37	\$2.08
Percent reporting	15.0	9.4	17.8	17.5	20.5	22.4	19.9	13.2
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$5.19	\$4.50	\$7.61	\$6.73	\$9.64	\$9.52	\$5.13
Percent reporting	23.1	25.8	36.3	41.7	40.7	44.7	40.4	35.0
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$.32	\$.76	\$.81	\$.99	\$1.49	\$2.07	\$2.81	\$1.37
Percent reporting	4.6	8.9	12.1	10.8	14.3	14.8	14.4	9.1
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$1.97	\$3.85	\$6.80	\$7.84	\$12.43	\$20.93	\$10.53
Percent reporting	10.3	19.7	22.9	25.8	30.3	35.1	41.8	18.2
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.11	\$.49	\$.31	\$.60	\$1.22	\$2.06	\$.63
Percent reporting	**	.9	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	7.5	2.0
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.40	\$.46	\$.82	\$2.82	\$3.27	\$4.78	\$11.25	\$4.79
Percent reporting	3.1	2.1	2.3	3.8	4.9	5.2	8.2	2.6
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.99	\$16.66	\$12.43	\$16.15	\$20.64	\$46.36	\$122.42	\$51.90
Percent reporting	19.7	21.3	23.0	31.9	38.8	45.9	54.2	44.5
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$138.68	\$96.68	\$145.15	\$194.29	\$256.99	\$336.03	\$653.71	\$183.35
Percent reporting	72.3	72.3	79.5	87.9	91.2	94.4	93.7	60.3
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.04	\$12.97	\$18.09	\$34.92	\$42.81	\$65.63	\$152.29	\$33.18
Percent reporting	52.5	54.3	62.8	69.4	79.1	85.6	84.4	46.9
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$127.65	\$79.47	\$121.52	\$156.44	\$207.98	\$254.12	\$436.10	\$118.06
Percent reporting	56.9	54.7	65.5	73.9	75.3	75.2	77.8	49.4
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$4.24	\$5.54	\$2.93	\$6.20	\$16.28	\$65.33	\$32.10
Percent reporting	6.2	6.8	5.9	8.3	10.9	21.7	37.7	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$16,155.02	\$16,953.85	\$1,933.43	\$3,621.61	\$4,521.02	\$5,509.65	\$6,585.63
Percent reporting	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$12,833.42	\$13,469.37	\$568.03	\$1,116.33	\$2,030.48	\$3,657.54	\$4,977.16
Percent reporting	93.2	95.6	62.0	53.9	86.5	91.0	90.7
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$12,647.72	\$13,272.87	\$562.18	\$1,116.33	\$2,030.48	\$3,636.98	\$4,977.16
Percent reporting	92.9	95.3	62.0	53.9	86.5	90.7	90.7
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$12,680.09	\$13,307.39	\$555.00	\$1,100.59	\$2,035.70	\$3,634.29	\$4,938.64
Percent reporting	90.6	94.0	49.2	50.2	84.5	90.7	90.7
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$63.26	-\$65.17	-\$12.24	-\$2.47	-\$12.00	-\$40.69	-\$14.81
Percent reporting	45.3	47.0	18.7	5.7	16.6	19.6	22.6
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$27.38	-\$28.58	-\$2.25	**	-\$2.64	-\$5.18	-\$6.38
Percent reporting	24.2	25.3	3.7	**	6.9	6.0	12.9
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$35.88	-\$36.59	-\$9.99	-\$2.47	-\$9.36	-\$35.51	-\$8.43
Percent reporting	27.2	27.9	15.0	5.7	9.7	13.6	9.7
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$10.35	\$10.95	**	\$78	**	**	\$26.10
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	**	3.1	**	**	2.6
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$20.55	\$19.71	\$19.42	\$17.43	\$6.77	\$43.38	\$27.23
Percent reporting	11.7	11.4	9.8	9.2	10.9	26.9	10.2
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$185.70	\$196.49	\$5.85	**	**	\$20.57	**
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	2.9	**	**	1.9	**
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$154.61	\$163.60	**	**	**	\$13.58	**
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	.3	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$31.09	\$32.89	\$5.85	**	**	\$6.99	**
Percent reporting	1.6	1.7	2.9	**	**	1.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,447.37	\$8,930.67	\$10,882.16	\$13,463.86	\$17,225.10	\$22,214.20	\$38,955.98	\$2,416.27
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$5,377.38	\$7,100.17	\$9,168.15	\$11,611.11	\$15,321.95	\$19,184.74	\$26,168.38	\$1,895.99
Percent reporting	95.3	96.8	95.8	99.6	99.3	98.7	94.3	51.7
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$5,377.38	\$6,968.66	\$8,939.79	\$11,403.80	\$15,133.77	\$18,890.03	\$25,823.90	\$1,895.99
Percent reporting	95.3	96.0	95.8	99.6	98.7	98.1	94.3	51.7
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$5,390.39	\$6,960.81	\$8,991.64	\$11,439.47	\$15,196.97	\$18,954.76	\$25,837.70	\$1,891.47
Percent reporting	93.7	93.7	94.8	98.6	98.3	97.9	92.2	31.7
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$29.39	-\$45.59	-\$70.42	-\$54.63	-\$85.52	-\$87.89	-\$80.75	-\$30.52
Percent reporting	34.0	40.1	49.7	51.4	56.6	56.0	48.8	17.2
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$13.75	-\$18.90	-\$34.23	-\$32.10	-\$37.45	-\$40.17	-\$25.99	-\$6.76
Percent reporting	16.0	19.7	34.7	32.1	32.0	29.3	17.7	4.1
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$15.64	-\$26.69	-\$36.19	-\$22.53	-\$48.07	-\$47.72	-\$54.76	-\$23.76
Percent reporting	19.7	26.0	21.6	24.7	34.0	36.1	37.3	14.5
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	\$6.48	\$28.49	**	\$7.71	\$7.57	\$8.96	\$35.71	**
Percent reporting	1.5	.8	**	.1	.5	.2	.7	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$9.90	\$24.95	\$18.57	\$18.25	\$14.75	\$14.20	\$31.25	\$35.04
Percent reporting	5.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	7.9	10.5	12.4	17.9
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	**	\$131.51	\$228.36	\$207.32	\$188.18	\$294.70	\$344.47	**
Percent reporting	**	1.6	2.9	2.2	1.4	3.0	1.9	**
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	**	\$114.94	\$167.18	\$167.77	\$160.47	\$244.41	\$303.50	**
Percent reporting	**	1.6	2.6	1.9	1.1	2.2	1.4	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	**	\$16.57	\$61.18	\$39.55	\$27.71	\$50.29	\$40.97	**
Percent reporting	**	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$1,883.24	\$1,992.74	\$256.72	\$2.64	\$176.27	\$259.95	\$407.64
Percent reporting	18.4	19.5	25.3	15.3	7.7	13.4	17.6
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$1,238.15	\$1,310.14	\$157.98	-\$43.37	\$86.84	\$140.66	\$171.77
Percent reporting	13.1	13.8	9.7	11.1	5.7	11.8	7.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$645.09	\$682.60	\$98.73	\$46.01	\$89.43	\$119.29	\$235.87
Percent reporting	5.8	6.2	15.6	7.9	2.0	3.9	9.9
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$126.69	\$133.23	\$20.43	\$41.86	**	\$17.67	\$127.28
Percent reporting	6.7	7.0	9.0	3.5	**	1.7	13.7
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$139.28	\$141.69	\$41.39	\$5.64	\$3.34	\$4.27	\$10.06
Percent reporting	59.4	61.2	22.0	5.3	4.8	16.2	30.1
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$98.86	\$102.97	\$3.37	**	**	**	\$2.80
Percent reporting	15.8	16.4	3.4	**	**	**	5.5
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,073.53	\$1,113.85	\$1,043.48	\$2,455.14	\$2,313.93	\$1,570.22	\$1,060.69
Percent reporting	80.8	82.8	72.9	90.0	86.1	86.0	71.3
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$215.69	\$222.30	\$189.60	\$382.55	\$260.33	\$203.83	\$156.49
Percent reporting	8.4	8.5	14.1	19.1	11.5	7.9	4.4
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$19.66	\$20.81	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	**	**	**	**	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$21.83	\$20.10	\$32.35	**	\$6.51	**	**
Percent reporting	1.3	1.2	6.9	**	1.8	**	**
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$160.05	\$168.13	\$61.19	**	\$148.20	\$157.76	\$111.61
Percent reporting	8.1	8.4	6.2	**	6.2	6.8	7.6
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$49.45	\$52.13	**	\$20.12	\$158.59	\$28.32	\$48.87
Percent reporting	6.3	6.6	**	3.4	16.7	6.1	6.8
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$107.59	\$112.05	\$536.38	\$1,599.35	\$1,143.04	\$731.87	\$272.39
Percent reporting	5.4	5.6	34.4	58.6	49.5	29.9	13.9
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$78.31	\$82.74	\$61.07	\$34.24	\$205.74	\$102.52	\$159.59
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	6.2	5.7	8.3	9.4	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$1,086.25	\$693.99	\$794.73	\$714.06	\$760.48	\$1,563.94	\$9,628.19	**
Percent reporting	25.3	17.9	19.0	19.9	14.4	21.6	28.8	**
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$729.19	\$572.34	\$635.97	\$381.87	\$561.49	\$966.79	\$6,273.64	**
Percent reporting	20.3	11.7	14.0	13.6	10.3	15.8	21.5	**
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$357.06	\$121.66	\$158.76	\$332.19	\$198.98	\$597.15	\$3,354.56	**
Percent reporting	5.1	7.3	5.6	6.6	4.4	6.3	7.8	**
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$3.80	\$16.77	\$25.59	\$41.35	\$71.76	\$97.81	\$659.50	\$14.09
Percent reporting	1.4	5.1	6.3	5.2	8.9	5.4	12.4	2.3
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$27.10	\$40.32	\$40.84	\$75.79	\$116.01	\$261.82	\$438.40	\$97.84
Percent reporting	38.3	43.1	50.5	66.4	73.0	83.6	79.1	27.6
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$55	\$44.82	\$3.39	\$19.27	\$28.76	\$156.92	\$513.13	\$28.20
Percent reporting	1.4	2.5	4.3	10.8	19.1	30.2	40.1	6.9
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$952.30	\$1,034.59	\$849.46	\$1,002.28	\$926.14	\$948.97	\$1,548.38	\$380.16
Percent reporting	80.5	84.1	85.1	88.3	86.9	79.5	71.8	46.5
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$220.96	\$185.59	\$218.10	\$294.60	\$169.80	\$207.36	\$257.09	\$101.87
Percent reporting	9.2	9.4	7.8	10.1	6.2	7.0	10.1	6.0
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	**	\$41.86	**	\$37.88	**	\$57.63	\$27.60	**
Percent reporting	**	1.6	**	1.3	**	.5	.8	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	\$45.34	\$2.80	\$6.87	\$21.85	\$31.17	\$7.65	\$36.26	\$51.65
Percent reporting	1.4	.8	.6	1.2	1.4	.5	2.3	2.2
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$86.66	\$141.68	\$108.44	\$83.13	\$125.10	\$147.44	\$506.23	\$21.04
Percent reporting	8.4	6.6	9.0	7.9	7.0	10.9	12.0	2.5
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$49.61	\$115.22	\$66.04	\$56.59	\$47.48	\$30.65	\$27.55	\$3.37
Percent reporting	4.8	10.5	9.9	6.8	7.1	3.4	3.7	1.0
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$49.55	\$88.68	\$13.40	\$16.44	\$7.86	**	\$25	\$30.94
Percent reporting	6.6	5.7	1.7	1.4	.9	**	.2	2.4
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$236.79	\$134.90	\$69.25	\$102.80	\$71.52	\$44.69	\$14.56	\$2.22
Percent reporting	9.5	6.3	5.0	5.9	3.9	2.5	1.5	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$32.63	\$34.24	**	**	**	\$71.77	\$31.38
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	**	**	**	4.0	5.2
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$63.89	\$65.46	\$267.24	\$658.21	\$690.58	\$423.08	\$293.97
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	34.1	55.7	60.5	40.8	24.7
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$31.33	-\$31.96	-\$136.96	-\$305.70	-\$343.05	-\$232.02	-\$136.58
Percent reporting	6.6	6.6	31.0	58.3	57.3	36.3	24.7
All other income							
Annual average	\$355.75	\$367.85	\$32.62	\$66.36	\$44.00	\$83.11	\$122.98
Percent reporting	69.9	72.0	13.5	23.5	25.5	46.0	51.3
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$2,480.42	-\$2,586.77	-\$389.94	-\$135.63	-\$138.54	-\$282.08	-\$431.24
Percent reporting	92.4	95.4	48.8	38.8	54.7	87.1	82.5
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$2,406.82	-\$2,511.59	-\$303.52	-\$117.15	-\$125.90	-\$269.25	-\$392.34
Percent reporting	89.8	93.0	27.8	31.1	48.9	81.9	82.5
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$2,048.59	-\$2,137.92	-\$242.71	-\$104.03	-\$102.13	-\$225.60	-\$346.48
Percent reporting	88.9	92.4	18.8	31.1	45.4	74.4	82.5
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$358.23	-\$373.67	-\$60.81	-\$13.12	-\$23.77	-\$43.65	-\$45.86
Percent reporting	71.0	73.7	24.5	20.3	35.5	60.8	60.2
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$11.64	-\$11.94	-\$22.12	-\$5.57	-\$7.1	-\$1.08	-\$4.22
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	18.2	11.5	5.4	3.4	13.5
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$61.96	-\$63.24	-\$64.31	-\$12.91	-\$11.93	-\$11.75	-\$34.69
Percent reporting	19.6	20.0	27.1	15.3	7.7	15.0	21.3
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$308.02	\$310.16	\$145.24	\$144.85	\$44.30	\$514.91	\$538.88
Percent reporting	16.8	17.1	13.6	12.2	14.9	3.7	11.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$53.94	\$66.99	\$82.32	\$17.19	\$16.68	\$37.00	\$26.73	\$4.89
Percent reporting	10.5	2.3	8.8	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.8	1.4
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$72.38	\$42.96	\$17.88	\$4.92	\$5.72	**	**	\$36.91
Percent reporting	10.9	6.2	3.6	1.5	1.4	**	**	6.7
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$28.47	-\$19.04	-\$6.21	-\$2.03	-\$2.92	**	**	-\$20.46
Percent reporting	9.1	6.2	3.1	1.5	1.4	**	**	6.7
All other income								
Annual average	\$165.55	\$232.95	\$273.37	\$368.91	\$453.72	\$416.55	\$652.10	\$147.72
Percent reporting	68.0	73.8	77.9	83.7	83.3	75.2	64.3	34.5
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$675.94	-\$858.62	-\$1,195.81	-\$1,732.13	-\$2,559.53	-\$3,536.66	-\$7,497.87	-\$651.33
Percent reporting	98.5	96.8	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	41.1
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$603.13	-\$808.52	-\$1,138.38	-\$1,681.74	-\$2,500.88	-\$3,466.54	-\$7,290.03	-\$604.99
Percent reporting	90.7	93.3	95.3	99.5	100.0	99.4	95.8	34.0
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$527.04	-\$703.66	-\$983.88	-\$1,416.03	-\$2,147.65	-\$2,936.60	-\$6,183.35	-\$512.23
Percent reporting	87.5	93.3	95.3	99.5	100.0	99.4	95.8	29.6
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$76.09	-\$104.86	-\$154.50	-\$265.71	-\$353.23	-\$529.93	-\$1,106.68	-\$92.76
Percent reporting	65.4	72.5	73.2	80.8	81.0	79.8	76.8	24.7
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$8.25	-\$3.83	-\$4.98	-\$8.55	-\$11.12	-\$11.63	-\$34.70	-\$6.36
Percent reporting	20.6	6.7	12.4	15.7	17.4	13.6	16.8	7.1
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$64.56	-\$46.26	-\$52.45	-\$41.84	-\$47.52	-\$58.49	-\$173.14	-\$39.98
Percent reporting	25.6	22.9	15.6	20.5	16.6	17.3	30.6	13.7
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$51.16	\$42.77	\$80.94	\$66.36	\$529.89	\$164.22	\$790.95	\$271.35
Percent reporting	10.2	9.5	12.3	19.3	21.2	18.3	22.8	10.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,926.63	\$1,924.41	\$1,114.84	\$378.37	-\$64.88	\$52.36	\$236.49
Percent reporting	80.1	81.0	47.5	40.7	31.0	63.6	63.6
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$158.50	\$137.46	\$565.17	-\$1.26	**	-\$65.75	\$387.37
Percent reporting	42.0	43.4	12.7	1.8	**	17.9	25.7
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$21.86	\$25.71	\$51	\$10.69	-\$26.29	-\$5.81	-\$20.85
Percent reporting	20.0	20.5	6.6	13.9	7.3	6.0	12.2
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$36.50	\$36.67	\$5.57	\$44.89	-\$1.18	-\$245.15	\$1.61
Percent reporting	9.9	10.2	15.1	18.0	2.4	15.4	4.6
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,932.50	\$1,925.98	\$270.96	\$291.67	\$18.94	\$112.27	\$573.83
Percent reporting	42.3	42.6	25.4	10.4	7.6	6.8	21.1
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,639.75	\$1,627.81	**	\$281.74	**	**	\$485.99
Percent reporting	5.6	5.6	**	3.4	**	**	3.0
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,606.82	\$1,594.10	**	\$281.74	**	**	\$483.01
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	**	3.4	**	**	3.0
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$32.93	\$33.71	**	**	**	**	\$2.98
Percent reporting	4.5	4.5	**	**	**	**	3.0
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$287.17	\$292.43	\$270.96	\$9.93	\$18.94	\$112.27	\$87.57
Percent reporting	38.8	39.1	25.4	7.0	7.6	6.8	15.9
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.58	\$5.75	**	**	**	**	\$2.7
Percent reporting	3.5	3.5	**	**	**	**	2.2
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$58.01	\$61.39	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	**	**	**	**	**
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$110.68	\$112.29	**	**	**	\$89.03	\$2.84
Percent reporting	2.4	2.4	**	**	**	1.7	2.4
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$147.28	\$155.82	**	**	**	\$33.34	**
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	**	**	**	1.7	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$527.66	-\$535.38	**	**	**	**	-\$760.29
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	**	**	**	**	3.0
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$107.29	-\$113.53	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,101.01	\$889.46	\$711.11	\$2,235.15	\$2,125.66	\$1,598.61	\$4,787.82	\$1,964.87
Percent reporting	63.5	70.2	76.5	86.2	89.4	87.6	95.6	64.1
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$38.17	-\$147.31	-\$96.20	-\$127.85	\$131.35	\$80.76	\$892.24	\$520.27
Percent reporting	26.6	29.7	39.1	48.5	53.9	55.7	51.2	18.6
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$52.04	-\$24.88	\$6.79	-\$29.71	\$7.81	-\$47.24	\$296.10	-\$44.34
Percent reporting	19.6	16.7	20.6	26.7	20.3	22.7	24.0	10.6
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	\$16.88	\$7.69	\$15.50	\$92.76	\$5.72	-\$10.96	\$195.74	\$33.65
Percent reporting	11.3	9.5	9.3	9.8	11.2	8.4	11.3	3.7
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$374.55	\$2,325.89	\$1,288.35	\$2,255.70	\$2,463.74	\$2,469.41	\$2,320.98	\$2,044.57
Percent reporting	16.0	33.6	36.4	43.9	50.2	51.6	63.7	36.5
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$251.53	\$2,170.99	\$1,164.07	\$1,957.31	\$2,137.66	\$2,106.87	\$1,684.29	\$1,845.14
Percent reporting	1.8	8.1	6.1	8.0	7.3	5.2	3.6	4.8
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$248.27	\$2,161.21	\$1,142.78	\$1,872.08	\$2,102.28	\$2,067.56	\$1,660.13	\$1,825.71
Percent reporting	1.8	8.1	6.1	8.0	7.0	5.2	3.6	4.8
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.26	\$9.78	\$21.29	\$85.24	\$35.37	\$39.30	\$24.16	\$19.43
Percent reporting	1.8	5.8	4.4	5.9	5.9	5.0	3.4	4.8
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$120.90	\$153.74	\$122.68	\$293.26	\$321.81	\$346.25	\$625.93	\$196.64
Percent reporting	12.5	30.1	32.3	39.2	45.9	48.0	61.6	34.2
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$2.12	\$1.15	\$1.61	\$5.12	\$4.27	\$16.29	\$10.76	\$2.78
Percent reporting	3.6	1.9	1.8	3.7	3.6	5.2	6.2	3.3
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$41	**	\$20	\$33.44	\$56.33	\$346.44	**
Percent reporting	**	.8	**	.4	.8	3.4	2.6	**
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$1.74	\$1.40	\$133.33	\$60.02	\$113.87	\$435.02	\$83.08
Percent reporting	**	.7	.5	3.4	2.3	3.8	4.7	1.1
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,084.82	\$36.79	\$22	\$10.62	\$1.12	\$303.88	\$495.36	\$44
Percent reporting	3.6	1.7	.3	1.9	.5	2.5	3.4	1.0
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	**	-\$1,062.90	-\$418.79	-\$110.61	-\$764.68	-\$729.41	-\$764.81	-\$394.92
Percent reporting	**	2.3	1.6	1.3	2.8	2.5	2.5	1.0
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$198.30	**	**	-\$119.92	-\$119.95	-\$396.46	-\$47.72	**
Percent reporting	1.5	**	**	.4	.5	1.4	.5	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$269.43	\$284.84	\$342.97	\$54.75	**	\$177.85	\$177.38
Percent reporting	4.3	4.5	10.1	3.6	**	2.2	7.5
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$80.23	\$86.44	**	**	**	\$1.94	-\$4.49
Percent reporting	21.8	22.5	**	**	**	6.3	2.0
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$21.10	\$23.76	**	**	**	-\$3.31	-\$4.49
Percent reporting	14.5	14.9	**	**	**	4.0	2.0
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$59.13	\$62.68	**	**	**	\$5.25	**
Percent reporting	9.8	10.1	**	**	**	2.4	**
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$253.43	-\$253.29	-\$70.34	-\$22.37	-\$56.35	-\$45.37	-\$124.91
Percent reporting	30.5	31.5	18.9	8.1	16.3	26.3	21.3
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$643.34	\$659.62	\$281.96	\$336.45	\$46.97	\$429.90	\$1,129.00
Percent reporting	86.3	87.4	60.2	58.2	65.9	72.9	88.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$648.30	-\$670.96	-\$103.53	-\$1,421.30	-\$48.66	-\$68.01	-\$442.23
Percent reporting	61.6	62.7	25.1	22.9	24.2	12.9	35.0
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,034.01	\$1,062.69	\$301.69	\$1,665.38	\$29.66	\$153.82	\$936.06
Percent reporting	6.2	6.4	3.3	7.0	2.4	3.3	5.8
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$257.63	\$267.89	\$83.81	\$92.38	\$65.97	\$344.08	\$635.17
Percent reporting	71.3	72.8	56.2	50.9	59.5	69.2	75.1
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$4,831.94	\$4,966.41	\$1,225.91	\$154.70	\$8.62	\$156.06	\$808.01
Percent reporting	77.0	79.3	27.7	21.7	17.9	33.9	61.6
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,375.40	\$2,410.72	\$699.46	\$113.35	\$6.83	\$73.53	\$597.38
Percent reporting	57.7	59.7	18.7	5.3	9.6	22.4	32.1
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$443.60	\$460.33	\$525.44	\$39.52	\$1.79	\$46.69	\$155.42
Percent reporting	66.6	69.0	24.6	19.9	8.4	20.8	49.4
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$219.12	\$222.41	**	\$1.82	**	\$7.16	\$3.72
Percent reporting	26.0	26.8	**	3.6	**	4.1	7.3
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,793.82	\$1,872.95	\$1.01	**	**	\$28.68	\$51.49
Percent reporting	18.3	18.9	.1	**	**	5.9	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$6.62	\$50.55	\$51.95	\$367.02	\$503.82	\$103.58	\$514.01	\$4.50
Percent reporting	1.7	2.4	5.1	4.0	3.8	5.9	6.9	1.2
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$91.55	\$47.57	\$11.98	-\$20.88	\$96.55	-\$84.29	\$581.44	-\$26.53
Percent reporting	6.5	9.2	13.0	20.6	26.7	35.4	43.6	9.7
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.94	\$8.06	\$10.57	\$29.37	\$38.51	\$4.0	\$62.47	-\$24.64
Percent reporting	4.7	5.5	11.4	14.4	18.3	26.3	21.6	8.6
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$95.49	\$39.51	\$1.40	-\$50.26	\$58.04	-\$84.69	\$518.97	-\$1.89
Percent reporting	1.7	4.5	2.6	8.4	10.8	13.3	28.1	4.3
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$64.91	-\$346.09	-\$150.09	-\$215.51	-\$293.26	-\$260.86	-\$476.98	-\$255.85
Percent reporting	18.5	28.9	29.8	34.9	35.7	33.0	36.5	12.8
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$598.00	\$1,058.76	\$374.39	\$1,314.89	\$809.43	\$567.64	-\$131.39	\$363.28
Percent reporting	80.4	84.2	86.3	93.5	91.0	91.0	90.5	66.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$132.12	-\$379.85	-\$524.46	-\$391.87	-\$791.84	-\$765.76	-\$1,470.84	-\$258.60
Percent reporting	33.7	45.9	53.8	69.9	73.4	77.3	82.1	44.0
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$561.92	\$1,252.59	\$623.84	\$1,302.50	\$1,371.49	\$1,132.39	\$1,041.78	\$540.77
Percent reporting	5.2	7.5	5.0	9.1	7.7	4.6	5.8	2.2
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	\$168.20	\$186.02	\$275.02	\$404.25	\$229.77	\$201.01	\$297.67	\$81.12
Percent reporting	72.6	75.9	79.1	77.2	76.6	69.2	66.2	44.6
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$878.98	\$1,369.65	\$1,210.84	\$2,095.25	\$4,119.29	\$7,932.75	\$17,363.73	\$2,519.29
Percent reporting	54.1	67.8	75.9	87.1	91.8	94.4	91.8	37.9
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$651.59	\$671.85	\$689.90	\$1,120.46	\$2,335.27	\$4,087.48	\$7,288.56	\$1,768.02
Percent reporting	38.3	41.1	51.5	63.5	71.6	81.4	73.7	24.3
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$128.60	\$132.58	\$184.40	\$292.82	\$299.65	\$531.63	\$1,665.43	\$155.90
Percent reporting	42.3	56.7	62.2	76.3	79.9	86.8	84.1	26.0
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$63.64	\$30.76	\$130.06	\$198.31	\$269.76	\$328.75	\$496.57	\$162.42
Percent reporting	16.1	5.5	23.3	27.0	35.9	39.6	37.8	12.6
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$35.14	\$534.45	\$206.48	\$483.66	\$1,214.61	\$2,984.89	\$7,913.17	\$432.95
Percent reporting	2.8	6.3	6.8	13.9	22.5	34.8	39.1	8.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR FIVE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$199.23	\$200.68	\$132.43	\$177.13	\$183.03	\$329.98	\$154.28
Percent reporting	73.2	73.5	75.0	84.0	74.9	76.4	71.3
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$15.24	\$15.51	**	\$10.05	\$11.28	\$3.64	**
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	**	3.1	8.8	.8	**
Medical care							
Annual average	\$21.36	\$22.36	\$8.07	\$20.53	\$82.87	\$30.31	\$44.38
Percent reporting	7.6	7.7	9.3	3.7	16.7	15.3	9.0
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$52.42	\$53.36	\$50.98	\$10.09	\$27.19	\$55.83	\$34.83
Percent reporting	44.5	44.5	37.0	37.1	38.7	44.0	39.1
Education							
Annual average	\$63.32	\$61.28	**	**	\$3.44	\$88.41	\$3.1
Percent reporting	6.4	6.3	**	**	3.0	5.6	2.6
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$41.29	\$42.42	\$33.46	\$70.63	\$11.30	\$119.89	\$56.26
Percent reporting	40.4	41.2	50.9	25.7	19.5	33.1	41.7
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$5.59	\$5.75	\$39.92	\$65.84	\$46.95	\$31.89	\$18.49
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	24.1	48.7	41.0	29.3	22.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$202.01	\$104.60	\$183.92	\$199.26	\$169.25	\$245.93	\$271.49	\$174.20
Percent reporting	71.4	63.5	63.9	76.2	77.0	76.4	73.4	67.7
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$9.03	\$11.67	\$5.17	\$14.14	\$19.43	\$18.51	\$29.58	\$10.56
Percent reporting	3.3	4.1	1.1	7.1	5.4	5.8	8.8	3.7
Medical care								
Annual average	\$78.25	\$15.03	\$75.20	\$3.74	\$4.12	\$16.06	\$14.13	\$4.06
Percent reporting	13.6	7.4	6.5	6.5	6.3	7.0	8.0	5.8
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$45.42	\$24.61	\$28.24	\$49.16	\$44.56	\$114.84	\$64.96	\$36.30
Percent reporting	38.1	37.7	39.1	49.2	48.1	46.1	45.5	44.5
Education								
Annual average	\$8.84	\$8.20	\$35.60	\$93.54	\$59.81	\$68.35	\$117.63	\$98.54
Percent reporting	1.4	2.9	5.5	6.1	5.9	12.0	9.0	9.0
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$60.28	\$43.63	\$36.23	\$37.28	\$41.20	\$28.17	\$44.56	\$21.94
Percent reporting	45.6	39.2	29.7	43.6	45.6	48.9	38.4	27.6
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$8.18	\$1.47	\$3.49	\$1.39	\$1.14	**	\$1.63	\$2.80
Percent reporting	15.3	3.6	5.0	2.0	.5	**	.9	2.9

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Value less than 0.05 percent.

³ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

⁴ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

** Data not available.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s)	6,482	6,099	167	137	172	213	256
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.8	7.0
Family income before taxes	\$14,881	\$15,690	\$762	\$3,532	\$4,508	\$5,499	\$6,528
Family income after taxes	\$12,971	\$13,698	\$687	\$3,451	\$4,383	\$5,287	\$6,264
Age of head	42	42	40	41	42	40	41
Number of children under 18	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned	1.8	1.8	1.1	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
Estimated market value of owned home	\$19,464	\$18,769	\$2,871	\$3,925	\$2,958	\$6,590	\$5,329
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$135	\$132	\$26	\$26	\$25	\$36	\$43
Percent²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	75	75	33	29	37	39	43
Renter	22	22	67	71	60	55	55
Other and not reported	3	3	**	**	3	5	3
Race of head							
White	82	82	61	43	66	59	56
Black	16	16	32	57	30	40	42
Other	2	2	7	**	4	1	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	22	22	44	46	41	42	40
9 years, not more than 12 years	50	51	43	50	47	40	52
More than 12 years	26	25	10	**	7	9	6
Not reported or no school	2	2	4	4	5	9	2
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	90	90	66	54	75	68	66

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)	248	506	635	933	1,380	692	761	383
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7
Family income before taxes	\$7,480	\$9,081	\$11,067	\$13,470	\$17,314	\$22,067	\$34,517	\$1,995
Family income after taxes	\$7,055	\$8,411	\$10,002	\$11,944	\$15,124	\$18,874	\$28,977	\$1,381
Age of head	40	40	41	40	43	43	45	44
Number of children under 18	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.8
Number of persons 65 and over	(*)	.1	.1	.1	.1	(*)	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.8
Estimated market value of owned home	\$7,945	\$11,972	\$13,432	\$17,627	\$23,303	\$24,822	\$36,594	\$30,533
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$54	\$86	\$103	\$129	\$158	\$180	\$246	\$187
Percent²								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner	57	66	73	81	86	89	92	77
Renter	38	30	24	14	10	9	5	21
Other and not reported	5	4	4	5	4	2	3	1
Race of head								
White	67	79	82	86	89	92	95	79
Black	29	18	15	12	9	7	3	19
Other	4	2	3	2	2	(*)	2	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years	43	31	30	19	13	11	5	19
9 years, not more than 12 years	50	58	58	55	57	49	33	40
More than 12 years	5	9	11	25	28	41	59	36
Not reported or no school	2	2	1	1	1	**	2	4
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned	75	89	94	94	97	98	95	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³							
Average annual expenditure	\$11,312.27	\$11,115.77	\$5,176.19	\$4,894.03	\$5,377.30	\$6,131.07	\$6,936.98
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,945.40	\$2,920.24	\$1,642.26	\$1,912.40	\$1,905.65	\$2,180.89	\$2,365.54
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,438.39	\$2,426.24	\$1,479.94	\$1,738.33	\$1,783.03	\$2,009.95	\$2,140.30
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,353.48	\$2,341.24	\$1,454.01	\$1,428.91	\$1,768.75	\$1,985.02	\$2,108.83
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.54	\$23.49	\$7.89	\$5.47	\$9.85	\$10.06	\$9.17
Percent reporting	67.9	67.4	37.7	28.5	43.5	51.9	46.3
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$54.41	\$55.18	\$18.04	\$24.52	\$4.42	\$14.87	\$21.04
Percent reporting	28.0	28.0	15.5	15.8	6.4	17.5	19.0
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.95	\$6.33	**	\$279.44	**	**	\$1.26
Percent reporting .....	.2	.1	**	4.4	**	**	.7
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$486.89	\$474.56	\$154.67	\$165.06	\$114.74	\$161.03	\$209.45
Percent reporting	94.0	94.0	66.7	71.1	66.7	80.7	84.9
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$232.42	\$225.58	\$91.63	\$88.50	\$23.95	\$58.41	\$103.48
Percent reporting	63.9	63.2	36.8	28.1	24.7	34.8	46.4
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$139.59	\$138.47	\$52.03	\$59.24	\$58.83	\$74.49	\$79.77
Percent reporting	76.2	76.1	38.5	40.1	44.4	51.0	56.2
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$114.88	\$110.51	\$11.01	\$17.32	\$31.96	\$28.14	\$26.20
Percent reporting	78.8	79.2	36.1	38.4	41.8	56.4	53.1
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.12	\$19.44	\$7.66	\$9.00	\$7.88	\$9.91	\$15.79
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	7.1	13.0	4.9	14.9	13.7
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.32	\$78.03	\$28.90	\$7.50	\$16.48	\$28.92	\$17.55
Percent reporting	68.1	67.7	42.7	27.4	20.1	44.3	38.4
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.89	\$35.07	\$6.22	\$4.10	\$6.06	\$8.61	\$7.40
Percent reporting	62.1	62.0	33.1	19.1	13.1	34.9	36.4
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.44	\$42.96	\$22.68	\$3.40	\$10.42	\$20.30	\$10.15
Percent reporting	48.0	47.5	24.4	13.6	11.8	21.6	15.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³								
Average annual expenditure	\$6,839.18	\$8,508.79	\$9,053.09	\$10,357.49	\$12,064.77	\$14,293.10	\$18,801.06	\$14,442.57
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2,360.37	\$2,536.71	\$2,474.28	\$2,832.19	\$3,163.43	\$3,420.87	\$4,025.58	\$3,346.30
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Food at home, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2,045.14	\$2,159.25	\$2,146.43	\$2,381.93	\$2,615.78	\$2,713.30	\$3,100.19	\$2,631.92
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Purchases at grocery stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,985.48	\$2,109.89	\$2,087.91	\$2,303.66	\$2,541.24	\$2,585.88	\$2,949.13	\$2,548.55
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Purchases at specialty stores								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.84	\$15.36	\$15.32	\$23.53	\$25.18	\$33.64	\$45.49	\$41.29
Percent reporting	49.0	57.2	60.6	72.2	75.7	77.1	86.2	75.9
Purchases for canning and freezing								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.82	\$33.99	\$43.19	\$54.73	\$49.36	\$93.77	\$105.57	\$42.08
Percent reporting	17.5	26.9	24.6	30.3	30.0	35.8	37.5	27.5
Board								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	(¹)
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.0
Food away from home, excluding trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$297.88	\$360.58	\$316.97	\$433.84	\$526.90	\$679.88	\$891.62	\$683.40
Percent reporting	94.5	92.4	94.2	97.1	99.5	98.5	100.0	93.5
Meals in restaurants								
Average annual expenditure	\$125.71	\$160.51	\$130.31	\$182.77	\$241.16	\$361.26	\$469.15	\$341.30
Percent reporting	41.9	50.1	51.9	64.2	74.1	81.1	85.1	75.8
School meals								
Average annual expenditure	\$125.68	\$117.33	\$121.97	\$148.27	\$160.78	\$151.74	\$194.75	\$157.47
Percent reporting	67.4	74.9	79.4	79.6	83.6	84.8	86.9	77.9
Other meals and catered affairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.49	\$82.74	\$64.69	\$102.81	\$124.97	\$166.89	\$227.72	\$184.62
Percent reporting	68.6	75.5	67.3	86.9	90.3	92.2	94.1	73.1
Meals received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.36	\$16.88	\$10.88	\$16.42	\$20.74	\$27.69	\$33.78	\$30.98
Percent reporting	13.2	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.3	15.3	14.9	9.0
Alcoholic beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.16	\$42.55	\$53.03	\$69.48	\$92.42	\$101.07	\$174.91	\$133.83
Percent reporting	54.6	63.8	61.8	69.9	78.9	77.2	87.6	74.3
At home								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.13	\$17.70	\$24.04	\$30.62	\$42.66	\$41.04	\$84.37	\$65.85
Percent reporting	49.7	52.0	55.9	66.0	73.1	72.8	84.3	63.9
Away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.03	\$24.86	\$28.99	\$38.86	\$49.75	\$60.02	\$90.55	\$67.98
Percent reporting	30.4	35.5	39.6	48.2	57.5	62.4	72.3	56.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$182.21	\$179.54	\$111.93	\$124.44	\$128.35	\$142.52	\$164.37
Percent reporting	70.0	70.3	69.9	71.3	69.7	71.0	70.4
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$170.18	\$167.77	\$106.51	\$111.46	\$122.34	\$132.05	\$154.16
Percent reporting	64.7	64.9	64.1	68.6	67.4	66.9	64.9
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.03	\$11.77	\$5.42	\$12.98	\$6.02	\$10.46	\$10.21
Percent reporting	13.3	13.4	9.5	16.0	12.5	9.3	17.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,893.87	\$2,842.77	\$1,338.74	\$1,376.09	\$1,454.62	\$1,778.56	\$1,967.12
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,449.59	\$1,429.71	\$649.99	\$658.00	\$728.26	\$896.55	\$1,017.29
Percent reporting	98.1	98.2	85.2	96.4	100.0	92.8	96.2
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$324.68	\$318.65	\$483.18	\$403.83	\$589.88	\$573.13	\$727.36
Percent reporting	23.7	23.9	56.2	67.5	63.4	53.5	53.7
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$316.21	\$310.09	\$479.08	\$400.20	\$586.32	\$568.75	\$722.62
Percent reporting	23.3	23.5	56.2	65.0	61.0	53.5	53.7
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$8.56	\$4.11	\$3.63	\$3.56	\$4.37	\$4.75
Percent reporting	5.3	5.5	13.3	19.3	9.1	6.0	10.3
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,075.02	\$1,063.28	\$162.74	\$254.17	\$133.42	\$317.03	\$280.67
Percent reporting	79.3	79.4	35.3	39.9	46.2	47.6	51.2
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$503.60	\$506.65	\$93.79	\$111.26	\$58.79	\$165.17	\$121.00
Percent reporting	58.9	59.7	14.2	16.5	16.2	20.9	26.4
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$346.06	\$337.17	\$30.75	\$88.72	\$33.03	\$57.13	\$77.54
Percent reporting	71.8	72.5	29.0	20.1	31.9	35.8	40.4
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$72.01	\$70.04	\$7.55	\$13.25	\$9.33	\$31.11	\$28.97
Percent reporting	64.3	64.6	12.7	14.2	14.6	36.0	34.1
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.82	\$1.93	**	**	**	**	\$5.72
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	**	**	**	**	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Tobacco, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$124.16	\$204.96	\$191.20	\$178.80	\$208.55	\$169.21	\$180.37	\$224.80
Percent reporting	65.9	75.2	77.3	69.9	72.5	62.1	66.1	65.4
Cigarettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$117.89	\$194.80	\$183.55	\$167.11	\$191.86	\$157.24	\$167.98	\$208.64
Percent reporting	63.1	69.5	75.6	63.1	66.8	56.7	57.8	61.2
Cigars and pipe tobacco								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.27	\$10.17	\$7.65	\$11.69	\$16.69	\$11.96	\$12.39	\$16.16
Percent reporting	4.1	13.7	7.6	13.6	16.6	10.4	18.3	11.1
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,782.75	\$2,134.17	\$2,422.36	\$2,638.32	\$3,144.10	\$3,450.43	\$4,661.28	\$3,707.99
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$880.74	\$1,044.55	\$1,219.09	\$1,270.60	\$1,571.70	\$1,695.61	\$2,492.51	\$1,766.24
Percent reporting	96.4	97.8	97.9	98.4	99.7	99.5	100.0	97.3
Rented dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$492.82	\$409.37	\$368.74	\$267.68	\$236.36	\$198.14	\$159.94	\$420.88
Percent reporting	42.3	31.5	26.5	17.4	13.5	10.3	7.7	21.2
Rent, including rent received as pay								
Average annual expenditure	\$489.38	\$403.04	\$346.06	\$257.15	\$224.35	\$194.77	\$158.55	\$413.79
Percent reporting	42.3	30.7	25.2	17.4	13.1	10.3	7.7	20.3
Repairs, redecoration and other fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.44	\$6.33	\$22.68	\$10.54	\$12.01	\$3.37	\$1.39	\$7.08
Percent reporting	3.8	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.4	3.3	2.2	3.2
Owned dwellings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$386.44	\$626.77	\$840.48	\$988.72	\$1,282.86	\$1,411.63	\$2,161.38	\$1,262.15
Percent reporting	61.8	71.2	78.5	85.5	90.5	90.9	95.6	79.1
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$187.42	\$337.88	\$418.19	\$502.67	\$591.60	\$654.55	\$1,001.09	\$454.86
Percent reporting	35.9	46.7	61.8	68.3	71.6	71.9	80.4	47.2
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	\$91.68	\$175.08	\$223.14	\$275.67	\$440.85	\$487.10	\$717.36	\$487.74
Percent reporting	52.1	63.0	68.3	80.4	84.9	88.1	92.2	60.7
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.89	\$52.12	\$61.43	\$71.51	\$78.74	\$89.85	\$125.72	\$103.35
Percent reporting	44.9	55.0	60.8	72.6	76.0	83.5	82.9	59.4
Ground, land and mobile home rent								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$5.74	\$5.51	\$3.49	\$6.66	\$1.20	**
Percent reporting	**	**	1.9	.7	1.4	.4	.7	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$151.54	\$147.48	\$30.65	\$40.94	\$32.27	\$63.62	\$47.44
Percent reporting	65.5	65.8	26.9	30.2	38.5	33.7	35.8
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.54	\$35.72	\$2.72	\$2.19	\$7.42	\$7.68	\$3.78
Percent reporting	42.4	42.5	8.2	7.3	22.3	12.2	13.5
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.41	\$21.05	\$2.21	\$3.26	\$10.90	\$22.57	\$5.02
Percent reporting	23.9	23.8	4.7	4.9	11.8	9.4	11.6
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.87	\$15.94	\$1.77	\$0.81	\$1.75	\$14.07	\$5.46
Percent reporting	12.1	12.1	2.3	3.3	4.4	5.9	3.2
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.23	\$3.62	\$2.72	\$0.29	**	**	\$0.01
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	2.4	1.5	**	**	1.4
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.17	\$19.91	\$6.98	**	\$0.04	\$2.33	\$23.43
Percent reporting	8.1	8.1	2.3	**	2.0	4.2	2.3
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.89	\$9.88	\$6.68	\$19.39	\$3.59	\$6.12	\$6.44
Percent reporting	9.7	9.9	12.4	16.7	10.2	10.6	8.8
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.94	\$2.89	**	**	\$2.19	**	\$0.58
Percent reporting	3.0	2.8	**	**	2.3	**	2.2
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.48	\$38.47	\$9.56	\$14.99	\$6.38	\$10.85	\$2.72
Percent reporting	33.2	33.7	11.7	15.2	17.3	15.9	7.3
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.12	\$45.15	\$3.32	**	\$0.78	\$6.39	\$9.26
Percent reporting	9.8	9.8	1.6	**	2.5	7.0	1.5
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.76	\$2.64	\$3.74	**	\$4.18	**	**
Percent reporting	5.2	5.1	2.1	**	2.1	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)								
Repairs and replacements, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$67.45	\$61.68	\$131.98	\$138.35	\$168.18	\$179.45	\$316.02	\$216.20
Percent reporting	46.3	54.3	59.8	72.6	76.2	77.5	86.9	61.6
Painting and papering								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.70	\$14.11	\$27.48	\$35.92	\$35.53	\$35.61	\$104.24	\$49.54
Percent reporting	19.9	32.1	35.7	48.7	50.6	55.4	65.5	39.3
Plumbing and water heating								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.61	\$7.29	\$23.09	\$23.16	\$28.09	\$13.60	\$40.33	\$27.18
Percent reporting	13.2	17.5	20.6	26.0	31.0	24.4	35.8	25.7
Heating or air conditioning								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$4.72	\$9.93	\$17.18	\$19.24	\$22.21	\$32.61	\$14.84
Percent reporting	7.5	13.4	11.8	12.0	13.6	13.2	19.3	12.2
Electrical work								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.53	\$8.85	\$3.53	\$5.39	\$5.17	\$2.63	\$5.62	\$14.08
Percent reporting	7.2	4.7	7.7	6.8	7.8	6.1	11.0	4.7
Roofing and gutters								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.79	\$5.78	\$18.15	\$29.21	\$36.18	\$28.88	\$7.39
Percent reporting	3.2	5.8	7.9	11.6	9.9	11.6	7.9	7.3
Hard surfaced flooring								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.79	\$5.53	\$9.65	\$7.96	\$8.48	\$12.04	\$17.89	\$27.04
Percent reporting	14.4	6.7	9.9	11.4	9.4	9.3	8.8	6.1
Service contracts and maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$1.45	\$1.13	\$2.27	\$1.78	\$10.19	\$5.92	\$3.67
Percent reporting	3.2	.7	.7	3.0	2.9	3.8	6.8	5.7
Other repairs and materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.87	\$19.94	\$52.40	\$28.33	\$40.70	\$47.00	\$80.52	\$72.45
Percent reporting	20.5	22.3	35.6	35.5	41.7	36.1	50.8	25.0
Lodging at school or college								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.31	\$8.07	\$8.01	\$12.51	\$50.39	\$81.90	\$163.43	\$78.48
Percent reporting	1.4	5.3	5.8	6.8	12.0	12.1	25.6	8.6
Other lodging, excluding vacation								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$3.33	\$1.86	\$1.69	\$2.09	\$3.95	\$7.76	\$4.73
Percent reporting	6.5	1.9	3.8	5.4	4.6	8.7	10.8	6.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$612.12	\$604.37	\$354.22	\$370.50	\$352.05	\$479.27	\$458.29
Percent reporting	97.3	97.3	94.1	94.8	92.4	93.1	93.3
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.97	\$81.39	\$32.25	\$39.16	\$21.82	\$62.37	\$30.83
Percent reporting	28.1	27.8	21.7	23.8	16.2	24.4	17.2
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.46	\$6.55	\$21.01	\$20.24	\$23.61	\$11.57	\$14.69
Percent reporting	12.1	12.2	31.6	22.2	20.7	17.2	11.1
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$135.43	\$135.08	\$90.26	\$115.10	\$84.57	\$127.73	\$128.52
Percent reporting	61.2	61.8	33.6	65.6	55.5	68.0	61.1
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$108.35	\$106.67	\$58.54	\$49.33	\$59.48	\$105.14	\$104.08
Percent reporting	48.5	48.5	17.9	28.9	34.5	47.4	43.5
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.08	\$28.41	\$31.72	\$65.78	\$25.09	\$22.59	\$24.44
Percent reporting	14.3	14.9	18.3	36.7	23.0	20.6	18.6
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$222.44	\$220.87	\$143.19	\$128.86	\$116.41	\$198.67	\$153.15
Percent reporting	82.0	82.0	78.3	78.3	71.0	84.8	77.1
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.73	\$61.15	\$14.59	\$35.41	\$36.17	\$10.46	\$61.78
Percent reporting	14.8	14.7	4.6	13.0	12.7	3.8	13.3
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.09	\$99.34	\$52.93	\$31.74	\$69.46	\$68.47	\$69.32
Percent reporting	76.0	76.2	43.7	35.0	41.8	56.7	50.9
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$330.38	\$312.08	\$134.97	\$128.78	\$169.29	\$159.15	\$182.39
Percent reporting	96.3	96.3	73.0	75.0	86.6	89.2	84.1
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$202.83	\$198.27	\$78.48	\$97.16	\$126.65	\$130.52	\$129.83
Percent reporting	91.6	91.4	48.9	60.7	65.0	75.8	77.9
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$118.28	\$115.15	\$61.10	\$53.06	\$78.42	\$87.20	\$91.17
Percent reporting	90.8	90.7	47.0	59.2	63.1	74.2	75.3
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.87	\$2.92	\$2.44	\$4.61	\$3.78	\$5.70	\$4.05
Percent reporting	16.3	16.6	16.3	19.8	17.8	23.4	19.1
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.68	\$80.21	\$14.94	\$39.48	\$44.45	\$37.62	\$34.61
Percent reporting	83.7	83.5	35.0	49.5	57.7	56.5	66.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing, total (continued)								
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$420.11	\$533.58	\$560.11	\$584.38	\$662.45	\$693.26	\$824.82	\$735.58
Percent reporting	93.9	94.3	98.4	99.1	98.4	99.0	98.4	96.8
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure	\$41.45	\$70.64	\$56.34	\$75.23	\$104.57	\$89.12	\$135.12	\$125.05
Percent reporting	11.9	27.9	25.1	28.1	34.7	27.9	31.4	32.9
Coal, wood and other fuels								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.20	\$5.24	\$3.96	\$3.24	\$5.20	\$3.52	\$4.98	\$5.00
Percent reporting	7.8	6.7	5.1	9.7	11.6	14.2	16.5	10.5
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$93.11	\$129.03	\$152.84	\$143.19	\$114.02	\$159.81	\$172.81	\$141.05
Percent reporting	63.2	61.2	66.6	68.3	56.0	61.4	66.3	51.9
Delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure	\$75.79	\$91.03	\$111.66	\$108.99	\$97.78	\$134.19	\$144.01	\$135.16
Percent reporting	46.7	43.4	50.1	54.7	46.5	54.1	57.3	48.6
Bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.33	\$38.00	\$41.18	\$34.20	\$16.24	\$25.62	\$28.80	\$5.89
Percent reporting	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.5	10.3	10.3	9.4	4.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure	\$151.19	\$215.07	\$202.07	\$217.61	\$238.32	\$252.59	\$292.78	\$247.53
Percent reporting	75.5	84.5	83.3	86.2	81.5	82.4	82.0	81.3
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.16	\$34.27	\$58.20	\$55.41	\$77.39	\$74.97	\$79.33	\$104.77
Percent reporting	23.4	9.2	14.6	13.5	18.0	16.1	16.1	16.1
Water, trash and sewerage								
Average annual expenditure	\$60.99	\$79.34	\$86.70	\$89.70	\$122.96	\$113.25	\$139.80	\$112.18
Percent reporting	58.0	67.6	76.6	79.8	86.5	89.9	88.4	73.1
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$211.58	\$229.08	\$241.53	\$288.64	\$346.29	\$380.36	\$553.98	\$621.89
Percent reporting	98.4	95.9	98.5	99.4	99.2	98.9	99.5	96.3
Telephone charges, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$164.12	\$177.54	\$176.29	\$190.45	\$221.70	\$239.59	\$273.63	\$275.49
Percent reporting	90.6	86.3	94.0	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.4	93.8
Regular service								
Average annual expenditure	\$103.67	\$95.99	\$106.64	\$119.50	\$124.88	\$139.04	\$141.20	\$168.12
Percent reporting	89.2	86.3	93.8	97.3	97.5	97.0	97.1	91.6
Telephone installation and removal								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$2.09	\$3.40	\$3.05	\$2.50	\$2.79	\$2.09	\$2.12
Percent reporting	21.6	12.9	17.6	18.2	14.9	14.9	15.7	11.5
Long distance								
Average annual expenditure	\$57.20	\$79.46	\$66.26	\$67.90	\$94.32	\$97.76	\$130.34	\$105.24
Percent reporting	70.0	77.7	83.9	92.9	92.5	92.6	90.9	87.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.63	\$77.16	\$33.29	\$27.67	\$32.96	\$14.64	\$37.28
Percent reporting	36.3	36.2	21.7	23.9	19.2	20.8	29.1
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.91	\$23.08	\$11.79	\$6.27	\$3.12	\$7.72	\$4.42
Percent reporting	9.2	8.6	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.9	1.2
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.52	\$45.29	\$20.74	\$20.18	\$28.92	\$5.44	\$35.84
Percent reporting	22.2	22.2	11.0	12.7	8.8	9.7	25.3
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.51	\$7.17	\$3.37	\$5.51	\$6.69	\$8.84	\$5.57
Percent reporting	8.7	8.2	4.5	5.0	6.5	3.1	2.8
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.70	\$1.63	\$4.40	\$7.71	\$2.22	\$6.63	\$4.45
Percent reporting	8.2	8.4	6.7	7.1	2.9	8.0	2.7
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.91	\$36.65	\$23.20	\$3.96	\$9.69	\$13.99	\$15.28
Percent reporting	69.2	69.1	45.1	25.6	49.1	45.5	46.7
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.41	\$10.90	\$12.14	\$4.43	**	\$7.79	\$7.78
Percent reporting	9.2	9.1	4.3	2.7	**	6.2	3.7
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.82	\$15.55	\$7.83	\$6.65	\$6.10	\$10.44	\$9.26
Percent reporting	42.9	42.8	22.2	6.7	27.9	21.7	25.4
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.97	\$1.77	**	\$4.47	\$1.40	\$3.38	\$2.05
Percent reporting	1.7	1.6	**	2.4	3.5	2.0	4.8
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.72	\$8.43	\$3.23	\$2.41	\$2.18	\$2.39	\$3.18
Percent reporting	46.8	46.9	25.5	20.8	30.6	24.2	24.3
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$501.78	\$496.60	\$199.56	\$218.81	\$205.03	\$243.59	\$309.15
Percent reporting	95.9	96.1	78.9	90.0	89.4	91.9	91.1
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$68.48	\$65.74	\$21.96	\$20.47	\$32.47	\$26.49	\$38.49
Percent reporting	87.2	87.2	72.5	69.2	70.7	75.3	78.4
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.61	\$12.04	\$5.17	\$4.29	\$12.62	\$5.77	\$9.32
Percent reporting	52.2	52.1	30.0	35.7	44.8	37.6	36.3
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.73	\$10.48	\$3.37	\$6.71	\$4.68	\$3.62	\$5.53
Percent reporting	37.3	37.4	17.0	40.9	26.3	19.3	24.7
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.80	\$3.66	\$1.27	\$8.82	\$1.88	\$1.90	\$4.11
Percent reporting	20.0	19.9	13.5	12.5	14.9	7.3	19.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housing expenses, total (continued)								
Domestic services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.90	\$29.33	\$38.83	\$60.03	\$83.42	\$95.56	\$210.69	\$288.32
Percent reporting	22.5	30.0	34.8	37.8	36.9	44.2	51.5	37.4
Domestic and other duties								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.43	\$4.22	\$1.86	\$8.05	\$17.30	\$15.42	\$115.92	\$189.51
Percent reporting	1.8	3.5	3.9	5.2	7.6	9.9	29.3	18.8
Child care and care for elderly								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.50	\$23.49	\$34.90	\$49.60	\$48.69	\$67.82	\$74.42	\$49.18
Percent reporting	16.4	18.7	23.8	31.1	21.3	24.7	23.1	22.0
Gardening and lawn care services								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.62	\$9.93	\$7.72	\$7.75	\$15.42	\$10.13	\$17.23	\$46.74
Percent reporting	4.4	7.0	8.1	4.4	9.2	13.2	13.9	15.4
Other household repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.34	\$6.69	\$1.35	\$1.63	\$2.00	\$2.18	\$3.13	\$2.88
Percent reporting	1.6	4.7	8.8	7.9	10.6	10.0	11.4	5.5
Other household expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.57	\$22.21	\$26.40	\$38.16	\$41.17	\$45.21	\$69.66	\$58.09
Percent reporting	49.2	62.3	55.5	72.3	79.4	83.0	88.4	69.4
Reupholstering and furniture repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.18	\$4.68	\$10.71	\$9.97	\$10.89	\$12.93	\$24.07	\$19.47
Percent reporting	7.7	5.5	6.1	8.4	10.9	12.3	16.3	10.5
Appliance repair and servicing								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.92	\$12.18	\$10.61	\$15.18	\$17.47	\$18.34	\$28.88	\$20.14
Percent reporting	27.8	37.0	31.2	44.5	47.2	53.3	67.6	44.7
Moving, freight and storage charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.0	\$3.0	\$1.04	\$4.74	\$2.50	\$2.3	\$1.18	\$5.08
Percent reporting	2.8	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.2	.7	1.0	3.2
Fertilizers and pesticides								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$5.06	\$4.04	\$8.27	\$10.31	\$13.72	\$15.53	\$13.40
Percent reporting	25.8	34.2	31.4	51.8	54.9	63.2	66.9	44.3
Housefurnishings and equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$270.32	\$326.96	\$401.63	\$494.70	\$563.66	\$681.19	\$789.98	\$584.28
Percent reporting	95.2	96.5	97.3	97.4	96.5	99.7	98.6	93.6
Household textiles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.20	\$38.57	\$59.77	\$55.08	\$71.49	\$102.34	\$115.13	\$112.14
Percent reporting	81.9	82.7	83.5	88.8	92.5	95.0	92.6	86.8
Sheets and pillow cases								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.39	\$8.71	\$10.66	\$10.14	\$13.64	\$14.88	\$18.59	\$21.64
Percent reporting	45.8	42.1	46.4	51.8	58.6	60.6	65.1	54.1
Pillows and bedspreads								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.33	\$5.82	\$10.03	\$8.64	\$9.62	\$22.28	\$16.52	\$14.62
Percent reporting	23.1	30.8	36.1	36.2	40.8	49.3	47.7	35.9
Electric and other blankets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.50	\$3.10	\$3.28	\$3.39	\$4.21	\$4.74	\$4.90	\$5.87
Percent reporting	16.7	15.1	14.1	18.4	23.6	29.6	23.1	21.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.63	\$0.36	\$0.44	\$0.57	\$0.32	\$0.54
Percent reporting	20.8	20.3	9.4	7.8	10.2	13.1	12.7
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.95	\$7.51	\$3.11	\$4.33	\$4.69	\$5.99	\$3.45
Percent reporting	54.8	55.2	36.0	43.8	39.4	46.8	37.6
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.22	\$17.54	\$5.76	\$3.11	\$5.41	\$4.55	\$10.91
Percent reporting	34.8	34.9	20.5	27.4	26.4	27.6	26.7
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.36	\$12.86	\$2.92	\$7.76	\$2.62	\$4.34	\$4.63
Percent reporting	46.0	45.7	25.9	9.9	19.5	24.7	27.9
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$155.39	\$155.20	\$52.50	\$82.28	\$70.20	\$92.05	\$120.52
Percent reporting	52.7	52.8	19.9	38.2	27.4	52.1	41.1
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$76.40	\$77.95	\$12.82	\$41.62	\$41.22	\$41.26	\$72.20
Percent reporting	30.5	30.7	8.8	19.9	18.1	19.6	23.4
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.68	\$19.18	\$14.55	\$10.23	\$4.60	\$15.46	\$9.36
Percent reporting	8.0	7.9	9.4	7.2	4.2	6.6	5.6
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.79	\$5.36	**	\$2.03	**	\$1.81	**
Percent reporting	5.1	5.1	**	1.5	**	1.8	**
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.17	\$46.44	\$18.18	\$24.76	\$23.57	\$28.54	\$35.64
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	8.4	21.0	10.4	22.2	15.7
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.91	\$1.87	**	\$2.51	\$1.16	\$2.47	\$2.75
Percent reporting	5.2	5.4	**	7.8	1.6	12.4	5.4
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$4.40	\$6.94	\$1.14	\$6.66	\$2.51	\$5.56
Percent reporting	11.8	11.8	4.6	3.3	2.3	5.5	4.5
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.95	\$57.26	\$6.56	\$8.61	\$3.84	\$13.03	\$30.80
Percent reporting	27.5	27.6	5.4	16.9	17.0	16.1	15.9
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.22	\$49.94	\$4.76	**	\$3.30	\$7.53	\$29.20
Percent reporting	14.2	14.0	2.5	**	2.3	4.8	8.0
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.72	\$7.31	\$1.80	\$8.61	\$3.54	\$5.50	\$1.60
Percent reporting	15.5	15.8	5.4	16.9	14.7	11.2	10.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Household textiles, total (continued)								
Table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.63	\$1.09	\$1.12	\$1.52	\$1.52	\$2.23	\$3.98	\$4.76
Percent reporting	13.5	13.8	16.6	19.8	23.1	28.6	29.3	29.3
Towels, bath curtains and mats								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.10	\$5.23	\$7.04	\$7.83	\$11.16	\$12.45	\$14.97
Percent reporting	52.9	54.2	47.3	57.8	59.3	61.9	64.5	49.0
Curtains and draperies								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.38	\$7.89	\$19.93	\$12.25	\$21.26	\$26.25	\$31.55	\$29.03
Percent reporting	22.2	27.2	28.4	40.9	39.1	43.7	37.5	34.6
Slipcovers and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.75	\$6.87	\$9.52	\$12.11	\$13.42	\$20.80	\$27.12	\$21.26
Percent reporting	25.8	28.8	46.2	49.4	51.3	61.1	62.9	50.2
Furniture, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$77.99	\$115.37	\$113.80	\$168.94	\$171.05	\$207.43	\$232.45	\$158.41
Percent reporting	43.3	46.7	46.7	55.3	57.4	61.7	65.3	51.1
Living room								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.03	\$59.23	\$57.07	\$85.97	\$85.92	\$99.04	\$122.28	\$51.63
Percent reporting	21.5	28.2	28.8	32.9	31.1	39.6	40.7	26.5
Dining room								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.34	\$19.56	\$5.58	\$17.35	\$27.69	\$29.63	\$18.77	\$44.59
Percent reporting	4.6	11.4	4.2	9.6	10.1	7.3	6.4	8.1
Kitchen								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.65	\$1.44	\$4.86	\$4.74	\$5.18	\$8.81	\$13.00	\$12.67
Percent reporting	3.2	4.6	3.8	6.3	6.8	5.8	7.2	6.6
Bedroom								
Average annual expenditure	\$28.87	\$31.08	\$42.55	\$54.02	\$47.26	\$62.35	\$64.26	\$41.88
Percent reporting	13.3	18.6	18.3	24.5	21.9	25.3	26.6	18.9
Nursery								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.57	\$5.59	\$1.99	\$1.28	\$1.83	\$9.3	\$4.25	\$2.62
Percent reporting	9.2	2.8	4.2	5.8	5.5	2.5	8.3	2.7
Outdoor furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.54	\$3.47	\$1.75	\$5.58	\$3.17	\$6.67	\$9.90	\$5.02
Percent reporting	2.4	7.3	9.5	15.0	13.3	16.5	18.6	11.4
Soft floor coverings, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.27	\$25.66	\$32.63	\$44.18	\$83.04	\$98.28	\$98.64	\$102.78
Percent reporting	19.7	21.7	23.5	28.2	34.4	36.1	33.1	26.1
Wall-to-wall carpeting								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.68	\$20.20	\$26.85	\$38.20	\$75.45	\$87.08	\$86.41	\$88.54
Percent reporting	3.3	9.8	8.0	15.3	19.0	22.0	19.6	17.7
Other soft floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.60	\$5.46	\$5.78	\$5.98	\$7.59	\$11.21	\$12.23	\$14.24
Percent reporting	16.4	11.9	16.2	14.1	18.7	19.0	17.4	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$127.56	\$129.06	\$57.42	\$88.86	\$72.98	\$63.79	\$98.59
Percent reporting	43.2	43.1	23.3	30.2	36.4	33.9	34.7
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.00	\$32.27	\$30.36	\$23.50	\$28.60	\$4.55	\$31.48
Percent reporting	11.8	11.9	9.3	6.5	14.9	5.8	14.4
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.69	\$17.65	\$19.56	\$28.73	\$16.65	\$8.18	\$18.79
Percent reporting	7.1	7.1	10.3	14.8	18.7	4.7	8.9
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.35	\$7.62	**	\$6.74	**	**	\$3.94
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	**	3.3	**	**	2.1
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.97	\$13.02	\$2.82	\$7.51	\$5.01	\$12.50	\$5.38
Percent reporting	12.0	11.9	5.7	6.0	2.3	7.6	5.9
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.11	\$25.71	\$9.96	\$22.37	\$22.72	\$19.98	\$11.41
Percent reporting	11.6	12.0	1.8	6.2	19.7	14.7	8.8
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.42	\$12.77	\$2.26	**	**	\$8.52	\$14.05
Percent reporting	6.6	6.7	1.2	**	**	3.9	6.9
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.00	\$11.11	\$3.46	**	**	\$8.16	\$13.54
Percent reporting	5.4	5.3	4.6	**	**	4.0	2.7
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.03	\$8.90	**	**	**	\$1.90	**
Percent reporting	5.0	5.0	**	**	**	5.5	**
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.56	\$14.58	\$8.71	\$8.11	\$2.54	\$8.90	\$8.24
Percent reporting	45.2	45.4	23.7	30.4	17.6	34.4	36.5
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.08	\$3.00	\$2.23	\$2.04	\$1.34	\$1.00	\$2.09
Percent reporting	16.1	15.8	10.4	8.9	13.3	5.5	14.0
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.53	\$3.56	\$2.04	\$4.31	\$3.35	\$3.32	\$1.56
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	10.9	21.6	2.7	11.7	9.0
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.95	\$8.02	\$4.44	\$1.76	\$8.85	\$4.58	\$4.59
Percent reporting	30.2	30.7	16.9	7.0	10.4	23.5	18.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Major appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$114.35	\$96.00	\$139.79	\$141.46	\$131.51	\$150.33	\$172.00	\$103.67
Percent reporting	40.4	33.9	43.1	45.4	46.9	49.9	48.1	43.7
Refrigerators and freezers								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.66	\$18.20	\$47.83	\$30.67	\$31.69	\$29.51	\$40.33	\$27.58
Percent reporting	15.1	9.5	19.0	12.7	11.0	10.0	10.8	9.9
Cooking ranges								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.66	\$7.97	\$10.31	\$24.26	\$17.79	\$16.59	\$22.59	\$18.22
Percent reporting	5.3	4.4	5.9	8.8	6.1	7.3	5.3	7.4
Dishwashers and garbage disposals								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$7.69	\$4.26	\$5.02	\$7.45	\$11.70	\$19.55	\$3.03
Percent reporting	**	4.8	1.9	3.6	3.4	5.5	9.9	2.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.29	\$18.32	\$11.15	\$13.66	\$14.70	\$15.75	\$15.04	\$12.07
Percent reporting	9.1	11.8	11.2	12.8	14.4	12.9	14.6	13.6
Washing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.71	\$20.54	\$29.14	\$23.94	\$29.81	\$34.25	\$29.00	\$15.46
Percent reporting	9.5	9.5	12.7	11.3	13.0	15.3	12.0	5.6
Clothes dryers								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.86	\$11.63	\$20.97	\$12.43	\$12.60	\$16.08	\$14.68	\$6.92
Percent reporting	2.7	7.2	11.1	6.6	7.3	7.8	6.9	4.7
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.53	\$7.89	\$9.88	\$18.91	\$8.18	\$17.62	\$11.10	\$9.39
Percent reporting	4.3	4.2	6.5	8.2	5.1	6.2	5.2	7.3
Sewing machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.63	\$3.75	\$6.23	\$12.57	\$9.30	\$8.82	\$19.70	\$11.01
Percent reporting	7.0	3.4	2.8	7.8	5.3	4.2	8.7	4.4
Small appliances, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.33	\$9.70	\$10.66	\$17.31	\$17.71	\$18.39	\$19.52	\$14.29
Percent reporting	37.3	42.1	41.0	48.9	51.1	52.6	52.8	41.7
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders								
Average annual expenditure	\$82	\$2.29	\$2.52	\$3.36	\$3.41	\$3.62	\$4.38	\$4.51
Percent reporting	8.5	11.1	14.2	17.6	17.7	19.6	20.1	21.5
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$1.89	\$3.02	\$3.93	\$5.94	\$2.79	\$3.10	\$2.96
Percent reporting	9.5	9.3	15.3	13.2	15.0	8.7	12.9	10.4
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$5.52	\$5.12	\$10.02	\$8.36	\$11.98	\$12.04	\$6.81
Percent reporting	28.7	30.5	22.7	35.4	34.0	39.2	36.7	21.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.91	\$13.19	\$4.51	\$1.69	\$5.38	\$4.91	\$4.89
Percent reporting	35.6	35.6	23.2	17.3	21.2	27.2	26.5
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.57	\$1.45	\$1.24	\$3.33	\$3.39	\$1.15	\$1.45
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	15.4	7.2	5.8	9.6	16.0
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.76	\$3.94	\$93	\$44	\$3.31	\$24	\$59
Percent reporting	12.0	11.9	9.1	5.5	11.2	8.5	6.0
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.98	\$2.05	\$1.17	\$2.26	\$5.53	\$2.26	\$1.13
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	3.5	5.1	2.1	2.6	1.5
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.60	\$5.75	\$1.18	\$6.66	\$1.15	\$3.25	\$2.72
Percent reporting	18.1	18.1	5.6	7.1	9.0	17.2	13.0
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.93	\$61.58	\$47.90	\$8.78	\$17.62	\$34.43	\$7.62
Percent reporting	59.4	59.6	32.3	27.5	31.3	44.9	30.1
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.65	\$3.09	**	**	\$4.06	**
Percent reporting	4.6	4.9	2.2	**	**	7.6	**
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.43	\$5.18	\$1.65	**	\$4.47	\$2.33	\$1.81
Percent reporting	14.7	14.6	4.6	**	2.1	7.0	7.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.81	\$5.06	\$1.13	\$2.73	\$5.53	\$2.38	\$1.41
Percent reporting	14.4	14.1	3.8	6.8	1.7	11.3	7.0
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.10	\$96	**	**	**	\$0.06	\$0.16
Percent reporting	4.8	4.6	**	**	**	1.5	2.3
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.35	\$9.07	\$1.53	\$98	\$2.49	\$1.86	\$2.08
Percent reporting	21.5	21.8	16.4	7.7	7.6	5.7	14.9
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.85	\$14.25	\$33.26	**	\$1.25	\$6.29	**
Percent reporting	6.8	7.0	4.8	**	2.1	7.6	**
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.39	\$12.86	\$2.66	\$6.68	\$8.28	\$4.71	\$1.14
Percent reporting	18.2	18.5	7.8	4.0	11.5	5.9	4.3
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.51	\$3.69	\$4.59	\$2.60	\$1.38	\$7.75	\$83
Percent reporting	5.0	5.2	6.1	8.7	4.2	8.8	2.7
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.70	\$1.75	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	4.3	4.4	**	**	**	**	**
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$5.11	**	\$1.79	\$3.22	\$4.99	\$18
Percent reporting	13.6	13.5	**	7.4	10.7	5.4	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)								
Housewares, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$4.52	\$10.48	\$11.14	\$13.08	\$16.12	\$34.92	\$25.43
Percent reporting	29.5	20.7	29.5	33.3	42.6	43.6	49.9	36.5
Glassware								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$3.39	\$8.83	\$8.83	\$8.86	\$2.48	\$4.54	\$3.55
Percent reporting	5.3	6.4	10.5	12.3	12.3	17.7	22.0	11.2
Dinnerware								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$1.91	\$2.33	\$4.01	\$3.12	\$5.30	\$10.78	\$17.74
Percent reporting	8.9	8.4	9.0	12.7	12.9	13.3	18.2	14.3
Flatwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.72	\$9.90	\$9.98	\$7.75	\$1.31	\$1.56	\$9.51	\$1.00
Percent reporting	7.4	3.9	7.1	3.6	4.1	6.9	10.9	3.5
Kitchen equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$1.32	\$6.34	\$5.56	\$7.80	\$6.78	\$10.09	\$3.14
Percent reporting	12.3	8.1	16.5	15.9	24.6	21.0	24.9	18.7
Miscellaneous household expense, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.67	\$37.14	\$34.50	\$56.59	\$75.79	\$88.31	\$117.32	\$67.57
Percent reporting	29.9	45.3	53.2	64.3	71.6	73.3	75.8	57.0
Typewriters and home-use office equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.38	\$2.16	\$2.93	\$2.49	\$4.11	\$7.32	\$3.99	**
Percent reporting	8.0	3.0	4.9	4.1	5.3	8.0	6.0	**
Luggage, footlockers and trunks								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.59	\$2.71	\$1.57	\$2.66	\$5.90	\$8.15	\$15.11	\$9.45
Percent reporting	4.9	12.5	8.4	12.6	18.0	20.1	27.6	16.3
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.85	\$7.97	\$3.19	\$5.31	\$5.10	\$4.78	\$10.20	\$17.74
Percent reporting	4.8	8.8	9.7	14.0	16.9	18.1	25.0	20.0
Window shades, blinds and rods								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.10	\$4.41	\$1.81	\$6.68	\$8.89	\$2.44	\$1.14	\$3.31
Percent reporting	3.1	4.0	5.5	4.3	4.9	9.2	5.3	6.7
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$4.70	\$3.04	\$7.72	\$9.34	\$12.17	\$26.40	\$13.74
Percent reporting	5.1	14.4	12.5	24.0	25.8	30.9	35.5	15.7
Lawnmowers								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.43	\$5.18	\$5.23	\$18.70	\$21.53	\$16.89	\$17.98	\$7.53
Percent reporting	3.1	3.9	7.5	4.9	10.9	8.2	9.8	2.8
Hand and power tools								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.94	\$5.77	\$9.98	\$12.94	\$17.08	\$22.16	\$18.03	\$4.95
Percent reporting	6.2	11.9	14.6	22.4	21.8	26.1	27.4	13.5
Insurance on personal effects								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$6.03	\$3.23	\$1.98	\$2.84	\$3.32	\$7.89	\$6.65
Percent reporting	2.1	5.3	5.1	3.7	5.2	4.0	8.2	1.4
Service contracts for appliances								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.28	\$1.61	\$1.46	\$3.28	\$1.11	\$3.72	\$9.93
Percent reporting	**	1.7	6.0	3.2	8.1	3.4	7.4	1.9
Other household expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.09	\$1.92	\$1.91	\$2.64	\$5.72	\$9.97	\$12.87	\$9.26
Percent reporting	1.8	7.2	9.0	14.4	16.7	20.2	23.0	15.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,045.33	\$1,003.84	\$486.92	\$509.05	\$493.10	\$547.36	\$662.48
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$217.12	\$205.61	\$67.30	\$62.87	\$70.55	\$76.29	\$66.91
Percent reporting	92.3	92.4	60.0	66.0	69.4	77.3	83.4
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.86	\$8.08	\$1.88	\$3.62	\$3.05	\$3.15	\$1.66
Percent reporting	17.5	17.5	6.5	8.5	11.0	9.4	7.7
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.29	\$7.53	\$9.4	\$1.79	\$3.08	\$2.55	\$6.6
Percent reporting	27.6	27.2	8.0	15.5	11.8	12.9	5.5
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.66	\$3.52	\$3.35	\$1.63	\$8.4	\$8.5	\$1.08
Percent reporting	18.8	18.7	5.9	10.9	7.9	7.6	5.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.06	\$1.09	\$1.14	\$1.16	\$3.06	\$9.1	\$1.17
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	2.3	2.3	5.5	1.6	1.5
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.75	\$39.00	\$3.29	\$3.81	\$4.64	\$9.01	\$4.38
Percent reporting	37.3	36.6	9.5	12.1	8.8	20.7	9.1
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.44	\$36.99	\$17.83	\$11.51	\$10.63	\$13.01	\$19.21
Percent reporting	70.2	70.1	42.2	27.4	31.6	49.1	53.3
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.03	\$9.74	\$1.85	\$7.79	\$6.27	\$5.41	\$4.51
Percent reporting	41.7	41.3	22.2	19.1	33.0	32.1	17.8
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$1.60	\$1.72	\$0.7	\$2.27	\$2.27	\$1.10
Percent reporting	12.4	12.3	6.0	2.7	3.8	3.5	3.0
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.76	**	\$2.26	\$8.5	\$1.13	\$1.35
Percent reporting	6.5	6.5	**	3.1	1.7	1.8	4.3
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.28	\$29.37	\$12.98	\$6.99	\$7.78	\$9.71	\$7.83
Percent reporting	73.8	73.7	36.2	34.9	43.2	50.4	40.3
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.33	\$9.09	\$4.25	\$4.56	\$3.81	\$5.55	\$3.61
Percent reporting	61.4	61.5	34.9	39.2	39.8	53.6	42.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$668.70	\$773.56	\$817.04	\$904.00	\$1,067.44	\$1,291.62	\$1,727.67	\$1,706.31
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$112.35	\$111.16	\$137.73	\$171.49	\$216.99	\$331.46	\$431.49	\$400.50
Percent reporting	88.9	91.5	93.4	96.7	97.1	98.5	98.5	90.2
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.93	\$5.31	\$3.55	\$8.12	\$7.32	\$12.44	\$19.57	\$21.40
Percent reporting	9.5	17.0	11.7	17.8	17.5	26.9	27.2	18.4
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.41	\$3.01	\$5.86	\$6.12	\$8.10	\$12.58	\$16.28	\$20.34
Percent reporting	23.0	18.9	26.7	23.3	30.2	37.4	45.3	34.1
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.04	\$1.19	\$1.55	\$2.46	\$3.73	\$6.80	\$8.31	\$5.86
Percent reporting	8.9	7.6	10.3	15.1	21.3	32.0	37.6	20.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.46	\$94	\$81	\$1.21	\$1.14	\$3.36	\$2.38	\$4.49
Percent reporting	4.7	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.6	8.0	2.0
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.08	\$13.27	\$14.11	\$27.49	\$39.23	\$62.50	\$120.31	\$102.47
Percent reporting	14.2	21.9	22.2	29.1	46.9	58.5	66.9	48.7
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.98	\$22.65	\$29.92	\$33.73	\$41.53	\$57.86	\$60.24	\$61.48
Percent reporting	53.5	63.7	66.9	73.0	79.9	83.5	82.9	70.9
Work and short pants								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.58	\$6.35	\$7.59	\$9.19	\$11.95	\$14.22	\$13.57	\$14.62
Percent reporting	25.7	38.3	39.4	39.3	47.4	49.8	53.9	49.1
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$6.60	\$9.93	\$5.56	\$1.86	\$2.12	\$4.84	\$4.80
Percent reporting	10.1	7.0	10.0	11.2	12.7	13.7	28.2	14.3
Uniforms and special work clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$1.00	\$1.42	\$1.79	\$1.61	\$2.76	\$3.63	\$2.32
Percent reporting	3.0	3.2	5.5	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.7	6.3
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.55	\$15.51	\$20.33	\$23.13	\$33.44	\$44.29	\$62.22	\$61.67
Percent reporting	60.0	69.4	66.0	80.1	83.9	85.7	90.3	75.0
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.64	\$6.09	\$7.49	\$7.88	\$9.30	\$14.45	\$14.98	\$13.16
Percent reporting	56.4	54.6	58.0	61.1	67.0	70.8	76.1	59.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.66	\$0.73	\$0.17	\$0.74	\$0.81	\$0.52
Percent reporting	14.6	14.1	5.9	3.3	6.3	7.3	9.1
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.60	\$5.29	\$2.05	\$2.22	\$2.41	\$2.82	\$2.01
Percent reporting	57.9	58.0	35.6	37.5	26.1	49.5	37.0
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.67	\$34.40	\$15.59	\$15.94	\$14.52	\$17.26	\$15.03
Percent reporting	74.1	74.3	48.0	50.7	43.0	57.1	56.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.10	\$21.06	\$11.09	\$9.49	\$8.89	\$9.74	\$8.17
Percent reporting	59.1	59.2	41.6	42.5	37.3	43.4	39.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.76	\$3.70	\$1.07	\$1.80	\$0.94	\$0.91	\$1.87
Percent reporting	24.5	24.5	11.2	19.1	12.5	9.6	14.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.81	\$9.65	\$3.42	\$4.66	\$4.68	\$6.62	\$4.99
Percent reporting	36.9	36.9	16.8	17.1	20.8	28.5	29.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.70	\$16.49	\$3.70	\$2.35	\$8.60	\$4.85	\$4.78
Percent reporting	55.5	55.8	36.3	24.0	27.5	37.7	31.7
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.92	\$0.89	\$0.43	\$0.81	\$0.35	\$0.57	\$0.56
Percent reporting	12.7	12.8	11.1	10.1	8.2	10.1	5.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.93	\$1.84	\$0.79	\$0.71	\$0.53	\$1.09	\$0.35
Percent reporting	20.1	20.2	11.1	12.6	7.7	22.8	7.2
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.85	\$13.76	\$2.48	\$0.82	\$7.73	\$3.19	\$3.88
Percent reporting	44.9	45.2	27.2	14.3	19.5	22.4	25.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.01	\$0.91	\$0.95	\$2.05	\$1.51	\$2.89	\$3.23	\$5.40
Percent reporting .....	.2	9.4	9.8	13.9	15.4	23.1	24.2	22.2
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.33	\$3.34	\$5.34	\$4.57	\$5.68	\$7.52	\$9.04	\$10.54
Percent reporting	44.4	54.2	60.1	56.4	62.2	66.4	75.4	56.4
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.54	\$21.17	\$29.34	\$29.75	\$36.13	\$50.88	\$60.84	\$55.88
Percent reporting	72.0	71.8	73.9	73.3	79.1	84.2	88.4	71.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.56	\$12.95	\$18.92	\$17.64	\$20.85	\$31.76	\$39.68	\$38.71
Percent reporting	55.1	53.4	58.2	57.8	58.7	71.9	79.3	56.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.53	\$1.30	\$1.54	\$3.44	\$3.23	\$5.84	\$9.63	\$4.81
Percent reporting	15.0	16.0	23.7	21.2	26.3	35.9	38.6	25.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.44	\$6.92	\$8.88	\$8.66	\$12.06	\$13.28	\$11.53	\$12.36
Percent reporting	36.5	25.6	39.4	37.0	42.9	43.7	41.4	37.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.37	\$9.81	\$8.52	\$13.44	\$14.47	\$39.80	\$32.05	\$20.09
Percent reporting	36.1	45.5	49.1	58.4	64.6	68.4	73.8	49.6
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.65	\$.44	\$.84	\$1.01	\$.84	\$1.19	\$1.38	\$1.53
Percent reporting	6.3	10.0	13.6	11.5	13.9	17.8	16.3	10.8
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.70	\$3.18	\$1.28	\$2.16	\$1.92	\$1.28	\$2.91	\$3.33
Percent reporting	18.7	21.4	18.8	21.3	21.1	21.1	27.2	17.7
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.02	\$6.19	\$6.40	\$10.27	\$11.71	\$37.33	\$27.76	\$15.23
Percent reporting	19.1	35.8	34.4	45.1	54.0	60.9	67.2	40.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$179.80	\$178.46	\$121.94	\$121.35	\$92.20	\$128.82	\$135.94
Percent reporting	85.2	85.4	81.5	79.7	88.8	89.6	83.4
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.63	\$9.48	\$5.12	\$9.50	\$3.42	\$6.24	\$9.65
Percent reporting	29.1	29.4	20.0	30.7	20.2	22.4	27.8
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.74	\$9.61	\$5.64	\$5.79	\$3.98	\$3.10	\$4.54
Percent reporting	39.2	39.1	38.1	21.8	25.2	22.8	30.2
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.80	\$1.51	\$4.47	\$2.29	\$4.44	\$3.28
Percent reporting	21.9	21.9	9.6	28.6	4.1	26.3	24.4
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.21	\$1.16	\$1.17	\$2.24	\$3.37	\$5.76	\$2.25
Percent reporting	7.8	7.6	3.7	2.5	1.7	3.3	2.3
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.27	\$7.13	\$3.86	\$6.72	\$4.33	\$5.65	\$4.54
Percent reporting	21.4	21.3	15.5	18.6	14.8	17.5	11.7
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.07	\$36.21	\$21.96	\$28.69	\$21.84	\$27.04	\$35.76
Percent reporting	72.6	72.9	51.2	54.2	61.2	76.1	68.3
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.03	\$15.61	\$9.82	\$17.14	\$11.28	\$11.46	\$11.82
Percent reporting	55.0	54.9	51.0	30.9	50.6	45.8	39.9
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$2.81	\$1.96	\$3.31	\$3.39	\$1.79	\$4.40
Percent reporting	28.0	27.6	14.2	4.2	6.2	13.4	10.2
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.64	\$24.54	\$21.54	\$12.19	\$9.63	\$15.83	\$17.94
Percent reporting	72.3	72.6	65.8	48.3	57.0	73.8	61.2
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.84	\$9.77	\$8.49	\$7.32	\$4.26	\$9.97	\$8.74
Percent reporting	62.5	62.7	55.6	49.6	43.3	72.2	58.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$150.20	\$186.66	\$190.84	\$176.97	\$188.11	\$193.05	\$213.29	\$201.05
Percent reporting	90.5	89.4	92.1	87.5	83.0	81.3	81.3	81.7
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.03	\$11.16	\$12.37	\$11.28	\$9.41	\$9.86	\$6.51	\$12.00
Percent reporting	27.0	36.9	34.9	32.1	31.0	29.7	20.7	24.1
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.36	\$6.87	\$12.98	\$8.05	\$9.64	\$10.60	\$16.31	\$11.88
Percent reporting	36.2	35.2	42.0	37.0	39.4	47.4	48.8	40.2
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.80	\$1.47	\$3.31	\$2.49	\$2.67	\$3.66	\$3.04	\$3.84
Percent reporting	17.6	16.7	20.8	23.7	21.2	27.0	25.3	21.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.85	\$1.01	\$1.50	\$1.63	\$1.44	\$0.75	\$1.31	\$2.13
Percent reporting	7.6	10.0	6.2	11.6	8.2	6.3	8.4	12.0
Suits, sport coats and vests								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.07	\$11.66	\$4.38	\$6.37	\$8.28	\$7.19	\$9.27	\$9.38
Percent reporting	16.5	27.3	19.4	22.4	21.1	23.1	25.3	23.8
Trousers or slacks								
Average annual expenditure	\$36.80	\$42.55	\$34.85	\$36.83	\$37.58	\$38.86	\$37.69	\$33.89
Percent reporting	76.5	75.3	74.0	79.2	75.5	70.4	70.9	66.3
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.28	\$14.06	\$19.72	\$16.34	\$14.98	\$15.54	\$19.67	\$22.65
Percent reporting	43.4	53.3	66.3	57.5	55.1	54.6	60.6	56.1
Swimsuits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.97	\$1.81	\$1.82	\$3.09	\$3.44	\$4.01	\$4.87	\$4.19
Percent reporting	14.6	24.1	22.9	29.3	32.4	36.3	41.3	33.5
Shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.10	\$23.90	\$25.07	\$24.32	\$27.91	\$26.57	\$29.52	\$26.20
Percent reporting	72.0	79.1	78.3	78.1	72.4	70.3	72.6	66.5
Underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.15	\$10.06	\$11.94	\$9.02	\$9.98	\$10.10	\$9.78	\$10.99
Percent reporting	66.6	66.6	73.5	64.0	62.3	59.5	59.2	58.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.23	\$3.19	\$2.31	\$0.69	\$1.06	\$1.00	\$1.43
Percent reporting	27.2	27.3	11.1	10.2	6.3	17.1	11.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$6.56	\$5.16	\$3.20	\$3.01	\$4.70	\$4.85
Percent reporting	65.1	65.4	45.2	45.6	56.3	64.5	55.4
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.84	\$43.63	\$31.68	\$23.54	\$26.60	\$33.77	\$29.29
Percent reporting	82.3	82.8	72.0	69.4	85.2	84.7	82.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.43	\$21.30	\$19.11	\$15.79	\$14.99	\$16.26	\$15.52
Percent reporting	69.8	70.3	64.7	62.0	65.0	66.4	64.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.01	\$14.95	\$7.49	\$4.01	\$6.24	\$9.70	\$8.96
Percent reporting	69.0	69.4	47.9	32.5	62.7	66.1	67.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.40	\$7.38	\$5.08	\$3.74	\$5.36	\$7.80	\$4.81
Percent reporting	40.3	40.9	31.0	25.4	29.5	46.9	31.6
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.94	\$5.96	\$3.73	\$1.57	\$1.74	\$3.07	\$3.45
Percent reporting	49.6	50.0	34.1	24.6	19.3	40.1	32.3
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.79	\$8.83	\$1.14	\$5.55	\$1.13	\$3.34	\$8.86
Percent reporting	15.4	16.0	4.4	5.2	8.5	12.2	15.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.47	\$7.72	\$4.44	\$3.33	\$9.98	\$6.65
Percent reporting	27.0	27.6	11.1	9.8	10.3	23.3	16.0
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.71	\$3.67	\$2.86	\$5.58	\$1.28	\$1.75	\$1.94
Percent reporting	31.2	31.1	29.5	17.3	11.0	13.0	19.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$2.38	\$3.38	\$3.13	\$3.81	\$4.47	\$4.17	\$3.85
Percent reporting	18.4	23.4	26.6	29.6	31.1	35.9	35.6	25.9
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$7.46	\$7.93	\$6.48	\$6.76	\$7.38	\$6.91	\$7.35
Percent reporting	68.1	70.9	74.6	67.4	64.8	66.0	64.9	61.3
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.50	\$47.16	\$45.92	\$42.07	\$45.59	\$46.78	\$54.54	\$47.09
Percent reporting	82.6	87.4	90.4	84.5	81.9	79.7	79.7	75.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.82	\$23.64	\$21.12	\$20.86	\$22.37	\$22.29	\$24.32	\$23.48
Percent reporting	75.1	72.3	71.1	74.7	71.0	67.0	70.0	62.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.95	\$14.33	\$16.16	\$14.52	\$16.03	\$17.01	\$21.08	\$15.95
Percent reporting	65.6	71.2	78.8	71.1	71.2	69.4	70.2	63.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.73	\$9.19	\$8.64	\$6.69	\$7.19	\$7.48	\$9.14	\$7.65
Percent reporting	47.1	45.3	45.1	41.1	42.1	40.0	39.7	31.9
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$5.10	\$5.66	\$5.87	\$6.61	\$7.29	\$9.70	\$5.60
Percent reporting	46.4	51.6	50.6	54.3	52.4	54.0	60.3	42.2
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.53	\$0.95	\$1.10	\$0.73	\$0.67	\$1.43	\$0.96	\$0.26
Percent reporting	13.6	18.9	17.2	14.3	14.7	23.8	18.5	6.6
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.57	\$1.38	\$1.69	\$1.70	\$1.62	\$1.54	\$2.05	\$0.91
Percent reporting	22.1	28.6	30.2	33.3	28.8	30.7	30.4	16.8
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.99	\$2.77	\$2.88	\$3.44	\$4.32	\$4.32	\$6.69	\$4.44
Percent reporting	20.9	32.9	25.5	33.0	34.7	35.0	41.7	33.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$286.74	\$274.47	\$108.05	\$96.74	\$108.94	\$90.91	\$146.57
Percent reporting	97.9	97.9	83.3	89.3	98.0	93.2	98.9
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.47	\$21.20	\$7.49	\$8.90	\$5.78	\$7.03	\$10.64
Percent reporting	35.9	35.4	19.7	26.0	13.2	19.4	26.9
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.78	\$4.43	\$2.07	**	\$1.64	\$1.11	\$1.76
Percent reporting	17.4	16.8	6.5	**	8.5	1.0	12.1
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.17	\$4.76	\$4.47	\$1.12	\$6.69	\$4.45	\$1.69
Percent reporting	23.4	22.8	6.6	8.7	6.0	5.9	14.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.14	\$3.58	\$1.29	\$1.15	\$3.56	**	\$1.17
Percent reporting	9.9	9.8	5.1	1.4	3.8	**	1.5
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.87	\$39.61	\$12.50	\$20.32	\$12.08	\$10.20	\$19.59
Percent reporting	59.1	59.2	30.6	49.2	30.7	37.2	50.6
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.25	\$24.87	\$11.50	\$8.48	\$9.08	\$9.79	\$9.68
Percent reporting	46.3	46.0	26.4	24.8	34.5	29.9	35.9
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.98	\$22.12	\$9.04	\$3.65	\$7.67	\$4.30	\$8.79
Percent reporting	66.1	66.1	33.5	20.6	43.6	34.8	47.3
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.55	\$31.18	\$15.69	\$9.41	\$11.45	\$10.43	\$18.40
Percent reporting	67.5	67.4	39.0	34.1	37.7	53.1	54.3
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.17	\$3.96	\$8.89	\$4.45	\$6.68	\$1.08	\$3.42
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	1.6	15.2	9.1	8.3	10.3
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.94	\$3.60	\$1.46	**	\$6.60	\$0.07	\$1.20
Percent reporting	20.6	20.0	8.4	**	4.3	2.0	11.0
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.28	\$16.78	\$9.00	\$7.69	\$11.62	\$8.09	\$11.24
Percent reporting	75.8	76.0	54.9	55.4	55.1	62.5	73.7
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.96	\$10.63	\$4.52	\$4.15	\$7.12	\$5.40	\$6.45
Percent reporting	65.3	65.4	44.8	39.7	50.7	55.1	52.9
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.32	\$6.15	\$4.49	\$3.54	\$4.50	\$2.69	\$4.79
Percent reporting	59.8	59.8	51.8	47.2	45.0	43.2	60.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$118.50	\$163.45	\$167.63	\$229.98	\$301.67	\$370.79	\$606.15	\$482.27
Percent reporting	95.6	97.5	97.0	99.5	99.0	100.0	99.8	96.7
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$13.12	\$12.08	\$19.90	\$24.02	\$26.45	\$46.77	\$42.68
Percent reporting	23.5	29.5	28.8	39.5	38.2	44.6	47.4	44.6
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$2.21	\$1.87	\$2.68	\$5.72	\$5.70	\$11.79	\$10.35
Percent reporting	5.3	11.7	13.0	14.0	21.1	24.9	28.4	28.0
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.13	\$2.21	\$2.37	\$4.67	\$7.95	\$14.36	\$11.77
Percent reporting	14.5	13.2	14.0	17.1	28.1	33.1	44.8	32.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.95	\$1.04	\$0.98	\$1.20	\$2.86	\$6.31	\$13.32	\$13.08
Percent reporting	9.4	6.1	5.8	7.7	12.7	13.4	19.2	11.8
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.72	\$21.68	\$21.36	\$33.82	\$41.96	\$59.74	\$90.65	\$60.92
Percent reporting	40.5	49.1	42.9	59.5	67.0	72.0	83.2	57.3
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.27	\$11.35	\$18.52	\$19.18	\$24.66	\$33.57	\$61.37	\$48.34
Percent reporting	32.7	35.5	41.9	48.2	48.7	51.8	66.1	51.9
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.83	\$13.00	\$12.89	\$15.89	\$25.59	\$34.29	\$49.11	\$36.61
Percent reporting	53.2	59.6	56.9	67.2	74.6	83.3	85.3	66.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.65	\$17.47	\$17.55	\$26.31	\$38.33	\$42.66	\$61.19	\$54.30
Percent reporting	59.4	56.4	61.1	71.5	73.9	78.9	82.4	69.2
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$2.31	\$2.75	\$5.01	\$4.64	\$5.27	\$5.56	\$7.59
Percent reporting	5.1	6.8	10.6	14.4	14.2	17.4	13.3	12.3
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.83	\$2.09	\$1.64	\$2.39	\$4.46	\$5.17	\$8.91	\$9.29
Percent reporting	15.0	14.5	13.3	16.4	25.7	24.7	38.4	31.2
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.56	\$12.09	\$12.90	\$15.95	\$18.62	\$21.80	\$26.74	\$25.24
Percent reporting	62.0	69.5	72.0	78.1	81.4	86.8	83.8	72.5
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.79	\$7.63	\$10.17	\$12.11	\$14.99	\$16.07	\$16.24
Percent reporting	56.2	55.5	58.3	69.5	70.5	80.5	72.7	62.9
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.95	\$4.30	\$5.27	\$5.79	\$6.51	\$6.80	\$10.67	\$9.00
Percent reporting	54.2	56.5	60.0	60.7	61.2	62.2	70.0	59.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.92	\$9.55	\$3.59	\$4.06	\$6.15	\$2.95	\$4.49
Percent reporting	49.6	49.6	20.4	33.6	35.7	26.1	41.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.91	\$24.41	\$11.34	\$11.57	\$10.57	\$16.03	\$19.78
Percent reporting	87.2	87.1	67.8	76.0	76.0	72.1	77.9
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.48	\$34.08	\$15.81	\$13.14	\$16.60	\$14.24	\$24.70
Percent reporting	85.5	85.8	65.3	54.5	64.6	78.3	84.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.00	\$26.78	\$10.74	\$11.47	\$12.53	\$10.50	\$19.46
Percent reporting	77.1	77.2	56.2	52.5	56.1	68.4	79.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.98	\$2.54	\$1.14	\$1.87	\$1.30	\$1.28
Percent reporting	30.7	31.1	25.0	5.4	25.7	32.7	27.4
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.49	\$5.31	\$2.53	\$1.53	\$2.20	\$2.44	\$3.96
Percent reporting	38.2	38.1	17.5	15.3	17.8	21.8	32.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.84	\$30.33	\$5.91	\$3.80	\$10.78	\$6.14	\$11.02
Percent reporting	67.3	67.1	23.2	43.1	26.4	43.7	54.1
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$7.73	\$1.19	\$7.78	\$1.16	\$1.15	\$8.85
Percent reporting	9.4	9.3	3.2	7.4	4.2	2.9	11.4
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.82	\$8.80	\$7.74	\$8.03	\$10.10	\$13.32	\$12.12
Percent reporting	16.9	17.0	2.1	2.4	6.6	11.4	4.0
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.76	\$5.58	\$1.94	\$1.28	\$1.76	\$1.19	\$2.61
Percent reporting	41.2	40.8	13.9	20.9	13.7	15.2	28.8
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.51	\$23.23	\$3.04	\$1.72	\$8.76	\$4.47	\$7.45
Percent reporting	50.6	50.1	16.3	34.9	22.0	26.0	32.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.31	\$6.63	\$6.13	\$7.86	\$11.11	\$14.18	\$18.06	\$15.68
Percent reporting	33.7	44.8	41.9	48.9	54.7	66.4	63.0	49.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.84	\$18.43	\$17.37	\$25.41	\$28.72	\$30.53	\$35.00	\$32.83
Percent reporting	82.3	80.9	81.2	91.7	92.1	93.9	92.6	89.2
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.79	\$23.36	\$23.05	\$30.29	\$37.34	\$43.63	\$66.17	\$57.76
Percent reporting	74.6	83.9	82.1	88.5	90.5	92.6	93.4	80.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.08	\$17.85	\$17.16	\$22.75	\$29.29	\$35.56	\$53.82	\$47.42
Percent reporting	63.2	71.7	70.7	75.9	83.3	86.4	88.8	74.3
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.86	\$1.50	\$1.61	\$2.32	\$2.38	\$2.81	\$2.10
Percent reporting	23.7	35.5	28.2	29.6	34.4	36.1	32.5	23.9
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.40	\$3.65	\$4.39	\$5.93	\$5.73	\$5.70	\$9.54	\$8.23
Percent reporting	36.4	34.7	37.9	42.8	40.6	46.5	42.8	40.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.22	\$16.52	\$16.31	\$21.74	\$28.96	\$33.42	\$97.15	\$55.82
Percent reporting	43.6	60.5	61.7	65.3	77.2	81.2	89.0	70.2
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.8	\$4.1	\$5.7	\$8.0	\$6.5	\$9.0	\$1.34	\$1.01
Percent reporting	2.9	6.6	7.5	8.8	8.2	14.7	15.9	12.5
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.3	\$3.1	\$8.6	\$7.6	\$8.7	\$1.11	\$1.54	\$1.24
Percent reporting	9.7	12.6	18.3	18.5	21.4	18.5	24.2	16.2
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.49	\$3.76	\$2.97	\$4.46	\$5.67	\$7.48	\$14.44	\$8.63
Percent reporting	21.3	34.8	34.6	37.5	49.6	52.4	61.0	47.4
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.82	\$12.05	\$11.91	\$15.72	\$21.77	\$23.93	\$79.82	\$44.95
Percent reporting	36.3	42.2	44.8	42.1	60.8	60.3	75.1	58.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$198.93	\$195.68	\$107.90	\$125.63	\$109.80	\$146.18	\$166.46
Percent reporting	83.4	83.5	86.0	91.8	82.8	90.6	89.9
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.75	\$16.64	\$10.36	\$13.78	\$13.10	\$14.53	\$19.94
Percent reporting	41.8	41.8	31.3	33.8	28.9	39.6	45.3
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.84	\$4.69	\$2.23	\$2.69	\$8.0	\$1.11	\$1.88
Percent reporting	24.9	24.8	7.3	19.4	6.8	15.3	20.1
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.41	\$4.19	\$1.64	\$3.00	\$1.58	\$4.72	\$2.40
Percent reporting	27.3	27.0	17.7	28.5	17.5	18.3	20.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.84	\$1.62	\$0.5	\$1.13	\$3.33	\$1.56	**
Percent reporting	9.8	9.6	1.6	2.5	1.1	1.7	**
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.48	\$23.59	\$17.43	\$22.04	\$16.84	\$18.35	\$25.80
Percent reporting	56.1	56.4	47.5	48.3	59.1	55.9	64.4
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$8.48	\$3.02	\$6.72	\$6.85	\$12.86	\$10.02
Percent reporting	31.1	31.3	16.7	24.7	33.7	34.5	33.8
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.44	\$19.80	\$9.03	\$5.24	\$12.71	\$11.81	\$11.26
Percent reporting	64.0	63.6	43.0	33.3	46.9	61.2	54.8
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.02	\$34.94	\$14.57	\$16.05	\$17.58	\$24.43	\$27.37
Percent reporting	70.3	70.1	60.6	51.4	57.1	67.2	67.2
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$2.02	\$4.2	\$4.43	\$6.61	\$5.55	\$5.64
Percent reporting	8.9	8.8	4.8	5.8	4.9	8.5	4.5
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.68	\$4.54	\$3.63	\$4.41	\$1.15	\$1.37	\$1.37
Percent reporting	35.1	34.7	19.7	7.2	2.1	12.2	15.3
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.54	\$10.53	\$7.68	\$9.37	\$7.04	\$10.72	\$10.66
Percent reporting	68.0	68.2	67.6	64.4	66.8	71.7	72.2
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.58	\$3.55	\$2.57	\$1.52	\$1.53	\$3.16	\$2.49
Percent reporting	33.1	33.2	26.8	22.0	25.2	30.7	21.5
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$6.97	\$5.11	\$7.85	\$5.51	\$7.57	\$8.17
Percent reporting	65.6	65.7	67.6	64.4	66.8	71.6	72.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$166.29	\$152.85	\$186.08	\$195.00	\$206.27	\$232.15	\$265.13	\$250.68
Percent reporting	93.5	84.4	86.1	82.1	83.7	81.4	74.8	81.2
Coats								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.11	\$14.19	\$17.04	\$17.81	\$17.89	\$17.86	\$16.78	\$18.49
Percent reporting	33.0	41.3	46.2	43.4	46.1	41.9	37.3	42.1
Jackets								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.60	\$1.87	\$4.15	\$3.52	\$5.82	\$7.68	\$7.46	\$7.24
Percent reporting	18.4	16.5	24.9	24.3	29.0	31.8	32.0	26.1
Sweaters and sweater sets								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.30	\$1.55	\$4.28	\$3.70	\$3.58	\$5.87	\$8.98	\$7.97
Percent reporting	28.4	16.3	30.4	28.4	26.6	31.8	34.2	31.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.06	\$1.42	\$2.19	\$1.94	\$1.64	\$2.54	\$5.27
Percent reporting	8.8	7.3	8.2	12.8	13.1	10.9	11.2	14.1
Dresses								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.35	\$17.43	\$22.72	\$24.93	\$21.28	\$27.44	\$31.40	\$21.79
Percent reporting	56.1	54.0	61.4	58.4	57.1	52.2	53.8	52.7
Suits and ensembles								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.62	\$7.96	\$8.55	\$8.65	\$8.93	\$7.49	\$7.73	\$9.16
Percent reporting	42.5	34.0	31.3	33.3	33.2	27.9	25.5	26.5
Blouses and shirts								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.44	\$14.18	\$19.20	\$15.77	\$22.23	\$25.23	\$33.42	\$30.63
Percent reporting	52.9	59.9	64.3	63.1	69.9	72.1	67.3	70.8
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.41	\$28.29	\$34.95	\$31.61	\$37.63	\$41.98	\$51.86	\$53.26
Percent reporting	70.0	67.2	71.9	71.7	73.4	73.7	69.6	73.1
Uniforms and special work clothes								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$1.24	\$5.58	\$1.01	\$3.24	\$2.43	\$3.02	\$3.16
Percent reporting	4.6	6.0	4.2	6.5	12.3	11.7	13.3	10.8
Swim suits and other sportswear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$2.09	\$3.05	\$4.55	\$4.42	\$6.92	\$9.48	\$6.95
Percent reporting	23.2	26.2	31.6	41.3	40.5	44.1	48.2	40.9
Underwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.51	\$9.16	\$10.33	\$11.24	\$10.45	\$11.62	\$11.39	\$10.79
Percent reporting	72.3	64.9	69.2	69.9	70.1	67.2	62.5	65.3
Girdles, foundations and bras								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$2.88	\$3.17	\$3.83	\$3.58	\$4.14	\$5.00	\$3.96
Percent reporting	32.8	31.2	31.7	35.0	34.5	36.0	39.1	30.1
Other underwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.24	\$6.27	\$7.16	\$7.42	\$6.86	\$7.48	\$6.40	\$6.83
Percent reporting	72.3	62.6	66.5	67.0	67.2	64.3	57.7	63.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.03	\$5.97	\$2.42	\$4.25	\$2.07	\$1.48	\$2.56
Percent reporting	44.0	44.1	21.0	24.3	24.9	27.0	33.2
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.78	\$11.79	\$6.49	\$6.19	\$4.62	\$10.56	\$10.96
Percent reporting	71.3	71.6	68.9	68.8	56.3	77.9	71.9
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.59	\$38.07	\$26.05	\$32.11	\$24.43	\$30.79	\$31.64
Percent reporting	80.6	80.7	79.2	84.9	80.6	84.6	86.6
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.67	\$26.10	\$19.91	\$24.36	\$17.34	\$18.91	\$23.52
Percent reporting	76.2	76.3	77.0	77.5	75.3	78.2	85.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.39	\$6.42	\$3.97	\$3.58	\$3.41	\$5.52	\$5.13
Percent reporting	56.6	57.0	41.3	36.3	40.6	54.0	52.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$5.55	\$2.17	\$4.16	\$3.69	\$6.36	\$2.99
Percent reporting	39.4	39.6	20.9	37.6	26.4	43.8	29.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.92	\$8.82	\$2.89	\$3.23	\$1.09	\$4.34	\$4.95
Percent reporting	53.5	53.2	27.4	28.2	21.2	62.3	46.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.72	\$0.71	(¹)	\$0.33	\$0.17	\$0.62	\$0.40
Percent reporting	14.5	14.2	1.1	8.5	3.7	18.4	10.8
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.06	\$0.45	\$0.21	\$0.58	\$0.51
Percent reporting	21.9	22.3	6.8	14.0	5.2	24.0	19.7
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.43	\$0.83	\$0.44	\$0.26	\$0.50	\$1.29
Percent reporting	19.2	18.9	12.9	9.5	7.6	11.0	13.2
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.87	\$5.79	\$1.99	\$2.02	\$0.45	\$2.64	\$2.75
Percent reporting	35.9	35.9	16.4	15.9	8.1	28.4	22.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)								
Nightwear and loungewear								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.98	\$5.04	\$5.25	\$6.76	\$6.68	\$7.94	\$8.45	\$7.07
Percent reporting	34.0	39.1	41.9	44.7	50.6	56.2	50.4	42.3
Hosiery								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.64	\$11.33	\$10.24	\$14.05	\$13.22	\$12.09	\$12.24	\$11.58
Percent reporting	68.4	73.9	75.5	72.0	74.2	69.8	67.3	65.3
Footwear, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.19	\$31.58	\$35.45	\$39.61	\$40.17	\$44.27	\$45.11	\$46.87
Percent reporting	85.6	78.6	85.0	80.3	81.5	79.9	73.2	79.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.96	\$21.28	\$24.27	\$26.32	\$27.58	\$30.15	\$31.38	\$35.89
Percent reporting	79.5	75.0	78.1	76.0	77.2	76.6	69.1	76.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.75	\$5.56	\$5.73	\$6.95	\$6.99	\$7.72	\$7.69	\$5.85
Percent reporting	49.9	53.5	63.6	59.4	62.5	54.4	58.4	50.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.49	\$4.74	\$5.45	\$6.35	\$5.60	\$6.40	\$6.03	\$5.13
Percent reporting	43.4	35.6	42.3	43.8	42.4	41.9	35.8	36.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.55	\$5.89	\$8.85	\$9.56	\$8.79	\$11.69	\$15.27	\$10.46
Percent reporting	44.2	49.8	52.3	56.4	56.1	59.0	62.3	58.1
Hats, caps and helmets								
Average annual expenditure	\$.54	\$.42	\$.68	\$.70	\$.66	\$1.02	\$1.24	\$.93
Percent reporting	9.0	8.2	16.4	13.2	15.1	22.5	16.4	18.3
Gloves and mittens								
Average annual expenditure	\$.49	\$.74	\$1.01	\$1.04	\$1.07	\$1.03	\$1.09	\$.79
Percent reporting	15.7	19.6	24.7	28.3	25.8	21.7	20.5	15.3
Handbags and purses								
Average annual expenditure	\$.83	\$1.30	\$1.24	\$1.28	\$1.31	\$1.73	\$2.86	\$1.61
Percent reporting	13.6	20.5	19.5	22.8	16.3	21.4	26.2	24.5
Jewelry and other accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.68	\$3.43	\$5.92	\$6.54	\$5.75	\$7.91	\$10.08	\$7.12
Percent reporting	27.3	26.7	36.2	38.8	40.9	39.8	49.3	35.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.72	\$21.16	\$5.14	\$17.22	\$30.91	\$14.84	\$21.86
Percent reporting	24.5	24.2	25.5	25.3	29.6	34.0	27.6
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.29	\$4.20	\$2.10	\$4.73	\$4.03	\$3.72	\$6.79
Percent reporting	14.3	14.3	17.3	17.6	20.6	17.9	16.9
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$6.85	\$92	\$7.94	\$12.41	\$5.21	\$7.91
Percent reporting	11.2	11.5	7.8	13.2	14.7	14.0	12.5
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.69	\$3.65	\$2.05	\$3.28	\$2.56	\$4.74	\$5.56
Percent reporting	17.0	17.0	20.5	20.0	21.1	27.0	24.9
Layette, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.15	\$6.46	\$0.6	\$1.28	\$11.91	\$1.18	\$1.61
Percent reporting	12.5	12.3	5.6	9.5	14.7	10.0	9.8
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.53	\$84.61	\$62.45	\$71.88	\$66.24	\$77.04	\$109.88
Percent reporting	79.5	79.3	65.6	58.3	55.4	67.6	74.2
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.42	\$54.88	\$25.51	\$42.48	\$16.64	\$48.77	\$57.26
Percent reporting	70.2	69.4	48.7	41.0	44.6	57.5	60.4
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.08	\$4.03	\$3.47	\$94	\$1.77	\$3.50	\$4.27
Percent reporting	15.3	15.5	7.5	4.7	10.0	8.7	7.9
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.79	\$5.14	\$8.02	\$2.38	\$6.7	\$5.2	\$3.33
Percent reporting	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.7	1.1	.7	1.3
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.23	\$20.56	\$25.44	\$26.09	\$47.15	\$24.26	\$48.02
Percent reporting	11.5	11.5	19.3	24.5	27.3	16.8	22.9
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.49	\$43.85	\$14.16	\$13.34	\$14.45	\$13.29	\$14.87
Percent reporting	77.6	77.4	45.4	40.0	59.5	59.1	52.2
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.60	\$35.38	\$10.04	\$5.05	\$13.82	\$12.32	\$13.32
Percent reporting	64.8	64.9	41.9	27.7	45.1	53.0	39.7
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.25	\$4.93	\$2.24	\$1.02	\$6.63	\$9.97	\$1.55
Percent reporting	42.7	42.5	24.7	22.3	21.1	20.8	27.9
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.64	\$3.55	\$1.88	\$7.27	**	**	**
Percent reporting	8.6	8.4	6.6	5.8	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Clothing, total (continued)								
Clothing, children under 2 years, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.08	\$22.21	\$22.18	\$22.01	\$27.33	\$11.74	\$21.51	\$149.22
Percent reporting	28.2	36.2	26.0	26.9	20.4	13.7	21.0	29.5
Outerwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.75	\$5.40	\$3.29	\$4.86	\$4.46	\$1.60	\$4.71	\$5.70
Percent reporting	19.1	25.9	13.0	17.8	10.8	6.1	11.1	14.5
Diapers, disposable								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.88	\$10.65	\$6.42	\$10.01	\$6.47	\$2.98	\$5.63	\$2.49
Percent reporting	12.2	19.8	12.5	14.6	9.5	5.4	9.1	5.6
Washable diapers, booties and socks								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.30	\$3.17	\$3.79	\$4.23	\$4.28	\$1.83	\$3.51	\$4.31
Percent reporting	17.3	28.0	16.5	22.0	13.0	7.2	12.2	16.9
Layettees, combined expenses and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.15	\$2.99	\$8.67	\$2.90	\$12.10	\$5.33	\$7.66	\$136.72
Percent reporting	10.4	16.0	13.6	11.7	12.8	9.3	14.9	15.7
Dry cleaning and laundry, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$86.44	\$96.16	\$80.18	\$69.80	\$74.80	\$87.04	\$118.70	\$167.97
Percent reporting	75.0	70.9	81.7	77.5	81.8	91.6	87.8	83.3
Dry cleaning sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$47.67	\$48.26	\$46.85	\$49.23	\$51.34	\$62.93	\$92.61	\$131.77
Percent reporting	68.0	60.2	67.2	65.5	72.4	83.5	86.0	82.3
Coin-operated dry cleaning								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.24	\$2.15	\$2.98	\$3.00	\$5.55	\$5.18	\$4.81	\$4.88
Percent reporting	8.8	12.5	16.9	17.7	18.5	22.3	13.4	12.0
Laundry sent out								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.98	\$7.13	\$1.56	\$4.23	\$3.50	\$6.13	\$13.17	\$16.21
Percent reporting	6.1	3.9	2.3	3.5	3.4	6.5	11.3	10.2
Laundromat and coin-operated machines								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.56	\$38.61	\$28.79	\$13.33	\$14.42	\$12.80	\$8.12	\$15.11
Percent reporting	20.1	15.8	13.8	8.0	8.6	8.2	3.4	11.2
Materials and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.82	\$41.07	\$32.41	\$38.76	\$52.27	\$65.40	\$71.39	\$54.62
Percent reporting	66.4	75.7	71.7	79.9	84.8	87.5	92.9	79.9
Yard goods and sewing notions								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$35.84	\$26.75	\$33.44	\$41.61	\$53.68	\$53.09	\$39.22
Percent reporting	53.6	60.7	60.9	69.7	71.3	70.9	79.4	63.5
Clothing upkeep								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.26	\$2.18	\$3.38	\$3.42	\$5.93	\$7.46	\$11.17	\$10.26
Percent reporting	31.3	35.6	34.5	39.2	48.4	54.9	62.4	46.1
Clothing rental and storage								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$3.06	\$2.27	\$1.90	\$4.74	\$4.26	\$7.13	\$5.14
Percent reporting	6.1	6.5	3.4	4.6	10.3	12.2	20.6	10.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,225.22	\$2,206.05	\$952.79	\$550.46	\$862.72	\$841.66	\$984.46
Percent reporting	97.6	97.6	88.7	84.7	91.8	90.6	90.3
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$932.26	\$928.46	\$446.18	\$95.88	\$361.23	\$284.91	\$362.86
Percent reporting	45.3	45.5	39.0	17.6	41.8	35.1	31.4
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$462.62	\$455.03	\$157.58	**	\$96.05	\$111.18	\$115.24
Percent reporting	12.9	12.8	6.8	**	2.1	3.8	5.1
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$469.64	\$473.43	\$288.60	\$95.88	\$265.18	\$173.73	\$247.62
Percent reporting	36.0	36.3	32.2	17.6	39.7	31.3	27.8
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.91	\$102.49	\$23.38	\$29.93	\$17.77	\$47.56	\$31.80
Percent reporting	41.8	42.5	18.8	29.8	21.6	26.4	27.9
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.98	\$11.48	\$42.12	**	\$2.99	\$.58	**
Percent reporting	3.9	3.8	4.6	**	2.0	.7	**
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,097.83	\$1,099.45	\$403.32	\$380.50	\$433.44	\$471.11	\$510.13
Percent reporting	93.2	93.1	74.0	64.6	81.9	75.0	70.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$518.07	\$519.49	\$230.68	\$224.02	\$246.87	\$251.81	\$262.48
Percent reporting	92.0	92.2	72.3	64.6	80.8	73.7	69.5
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.32	\$17.38	\$9.10	\$6.80	\$13.99	\$4.91	\$7.69
Percent reporting	65.0	65.7	36.7	44.6	44.3	38.5	45.1
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$85.06	\$85.45	\$24.88	\$24.36	\$35.69	\$43.52	\$47.73
Percent reporting	69.3	69.9	34.0	33.8	53.8	54.7	52.1
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.27	\$11.25	\$3.94	\$4.93	\$9.73	\$8.91	\$7.84
Percent reporting	34.2	34.4	18.8	15.8	33.7	26.7	29.0
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.34	\$7.44	\$4.22	\$1.19	\$1.24	\$2.27	\$4.87
Percent reporting	15.7	15.8	5.6	2.7	4.6	6.0	7.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$1,185.36	\$1,624.76	\$1,812.89	\$2,210.59	\$2,345.18	\$3,015.00	\$3,928.04	\$2,530.68
Percent reporting	90.4	97.8	99.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.5	98.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure	\$459.91	\$641.81	\$752.12	\$897.20	\$968.21	\$1,220.19	\$1,873.75	\$992.77
Percent reporting	29.5	42.0	51.0	45.3	47.7	47.8	57.9	41.7
New vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$164.07	\$199.66	\$317.22	\$343.70	\$529.76	\$686.13	\$1,064.14	\$583.56
Percent reporting	5.5	5.9	9.4	9.6	15.3	18.4	28.0	14.6
Used vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$295.84	\$442.15	\$434.90	\$553.50	\$438.45	\$534.06	\$809.61	\$409.21
Percent reporting	27.0	37.3	43.0	38.6	36.5	36.2	37.6	30.7
Finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$39.88	\$67.81	\$101.60	\$171.70	\$88.37	\$133.09	\$148.24	\$194.16
Percent reporting	27.2	38.8	43.7	43.7	48.1	51.1	50.8	30.3
Leased and rental cars								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.60	\$2.80	\$.86	\$6.77	\$2.66	\$1.66	\$63.59	\$19.98
Percent reporting	2.9	4.1	2.0	3.5	3.6	1.9	11.0	4.9
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$635.85	\$871.84	\$914.68	\$1,090.08	\$1,218.91	\$1,575.19	\$1,724.44	\$1,071.97
Percent reporting	81.4	94.3	94.3	96.6	99.1	99.0	99.0	95.7
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure	\$326.45	\$465.14	\$446.87	\$532.90	\$567.56	\$743.11	\$711.40	\$495.44
Percent reporting	80.7	93.6	93.7	96.0	97.8	99.0	97.5	89.2
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.05	\$15.02	\$14.86	\$16.08	\$22.91	\$22.44	\$22.63	\$16.24
Percent reporting	44.5	66.8	63.5	70.5	78.1	68.3	72.2	54.8
Tires and tubes								
Average annual expenditure	\$73.71	\$75.00	\$70.80	\$80.15	\$93.14	\$115.46	\$133.61	\$78.88
Percent reporting	64.7	73.1	70.6	70.8	76.4	77.1	77.8	58.9
Batteries								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.30	\$8.49	\$11.01	\$11.26	\$13.52	\$12.60	\$12.50	\$11.49
Percent reporting	38.4	26.7	32.8	32.9	41.3	38.6	35.5	31.4
Air conditioning and other major equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$.85	\$5.84	\$2.29	\$5.64	\$10.17	\$8.48	\$16.97	\$5.78
Percent reporting	10.3	10.1	8.8	17.5	21.5	20.9	23.0	13.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$140.16	\$139.79	\$47.06	\$44.10	\$49.19	\$75.34	\$69.73
Percent reporting	80.7	81.1	45.4	44.8	57.6	61.4	57.0
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.24	\$21.73	\$6.02	\$2.58	\$3.14	\$4.14	\$4.01
Percent reporting	48.9	48.9	27.4	17.7	18.2	17.8	16.1
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.87	\$13.83	\$6.28	\$9.59	\$4.84	\$9.46	\$4.87
Percent reporting	25.8	25.9	12.0	11.2	12.9	15.3	15.3
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$6.70	\$1.45	\$.88	\$2.36	\$2.91	\$.93
Percent reporting	20.3	20.8	5.6	8.4	13.0	12.8	8.2
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.26	\$9.45	\$1.91	\$1.72	\$.90	\$4.74	\$8.03
Percent reporting	19.8	20.2	2.3	5.4	5.9	12.5	11.4
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.84	\$17.07	\$.18	\$10.35	\$5.05	\$12.54	\$16.00
Percent reporting	16.4	16.8	4.8	9.6	7.2	9.5	16.6
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.80	\$8.88	\$2.79	\$1.95	\$1.23	\$6.42	\$6.68
Percent reporting	27.2	27.4	11.1	8.5	15.2	13.9	18.4
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.19	\$16.21	\$15.68	\$.23	**	\$15.19	\$.65
Percent reporting	13.5	13.8	7.8	1.4	**	10.0	1.8
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.70	\$3.79	\$.27	**	\$.90	**	\$1.06
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	2.2	**	3.1	**	2.7
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.96	\$32.13	\$9.15	\$15.27	\$27.72	\$12.84	\$23.36
Percent reporting	35.8	36.6	13.7	16.3	29.8	25.6	25.8
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.71	\$9.98	\$3.33	\$1.52	\$3.05	\$7.10	\$4.14
Percent reporting	23.3	23.2	9.5	10.6	11.9	9.1	11.7
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.10	\$29.14	\$.34	\$10.74	\$9.14	\$11.59	\$25.58
Percent reporting	23.0	23.3	2.3	6.0	9.8	12.5	11.5
Vehicle Insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$219.98	\$219.27	\$62.61	\$43.51	\$42.14	\$49.18	\$59.51
Percent reporting	69.2	69.4	26.6	24.4	27.6	40.7	40.5
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$60.85	\$61.62	\$19.93	\$18.79	\$22.40	\$23.03	\$23.65
Percent reporting	87.6	87.5	57.5	53.7	62.2	68.2	60.9
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.69	\$8.62	\$.54	\$3.06	\$3.06	\$.55	\$1.04
Percent reporting	28.2	28.0	6.6	11.8	14.8	5.2	8.4
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.24	\$64.16	\$37.78	\$44.15	\$47.29	\$37.50	\$79.67
Percent reporting	25.9	25.0	24.8	36.3	24.8	20.1	30.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)								
Repairs not paid by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$74.65	\$101.66	\$122.27	\$138.78	\$160.17	\$187.62	\$221.33	\$146.07
Percent reporting	65.4	79.5	80.2	86.1	89.6	90.9	91.0	73.4
Tune-ups (autos only)								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.03	\$14.51	\$15.04	\$19.20	\$25.26	\$33.96	\$42.83	\$30.30
Percent reporting	32.2	47.8	42.3	48.2	55.9	63.5	72.4	48.3
Brake adjustment and repair								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.48	\$11.33	\$9.48	\$14.45	\$15.38	\$21.35	\$20.43	\$14.50
Percent reporting	10.6	23.3	24.9	24.4	30.9	34.9	33.5	23.2
Front end and steering adjustment								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.61	\$3.52	\$9.51	\$6.30	\$8.22	\$8.50	\$10.42	\$4.96
Percent reporting	6.1	13.5	22.6	23.6	24.1	27.4	27.0	13.6
Exhaust system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.72	\$8.34	\$9.04	\$10.06	\$10.72	\$10.13	\$14.87	\$6.13
Percent reporting	14.7	19.2	19.6	21.6	25.1	21.1	26.6	12.5
Clutch and transmission repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.76	\$12.31	\$19.61	\$16.56	\$20.47	\$18.81	\$22.99	\$13.11
Percent reporting	4.5	17.1	15.8	15.3	19.3	24.0	20.1	11.2
Electrical system repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.39	\$8.20	\$8.22	\$10.57	\$8.41	\$10.45	\$14.43	\$7.53
Percent reporting	18.2	25.2	23.8	32.2	30.7	34.5	33.3	23.5
Body work, painting and glass								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.03	\$3.49	\$22.30	\$11.50	\$19.76	\$21.69	\$27.45	\$15.92
Percent reporting	5.6	4.3	13.7	12.8	16.1	21.3	24.6	9.2
Replacement of shock absorbers								
Average annual expenditure	\$.78	\$2.54	\$2.62	\$5.56	\$4.53	\$5.67	\$5.47	\$2.15
Percent reporting	2.2	7.0	7.1	10.7	11.9	13.4	10.6	4.6
Replacement of motor and motor parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.67	\$29.13	\$19.46	\$33.30	\$35.84	\$45.32	\$45.38	\$29.18
Percent reporting	26.6	32.1	32.5	40.1	44.3	41.5	39.7	24.0
Other major repairs and parts								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$8.29	\$6.97	\$11.29	\$11.58	\$11.74	\$17.05	\$22.30
Percent reporting	8.7	20.3	18.6	27.2	25.4	31.0	33.1	25.8
Combined expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.11	\$21.91	\$14.17	\$19.63	\$29.01	\$53.19	\$62.61	\$28.42
Percent reporting	20.5	18.6	19.5	19.6	28.4	32.8	34.7	19.0
Vehicle Insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$87.93	\$128.93	\$167.65	\$218.66	\$247.70	\$335.43	\$416.04	\$231.17
Percent reporting	52.3	65.2	72.3	74.2	79.6	84.1	82.3	65.2
Licenses, inspections and registrations								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.62	\$46.65	\$61.70	\$60.71	\$67.77	\$80.32	\$101.22	\$48.61
Percent reporting	76.3	89.6	88.8	90.4	96.5	92.6	96.7	90.2
Parking fees and towing charges								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.18	\$3.21	\$3.07	\$6.26	\$6.95	\$16.54	\$26.15	\$9.86
Percent reporting	15.0	20.1	18.8	26.7	31.1	38.6	55.0	31.8
Public transportation, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure	\$46.12	\$40.50	\$43.63	\$44.84	\$67.03	\$84.87	\$118.02	\$251.79
Percent reporting	21.9	21.8	16.4	19.5	28.4	26.4	32.0	40.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$574.23	\$577.54	\$237.09	\$195.65	\$198.18	\$240.48	\$351.05
Percent reporting	96.6	96.9	76.5	75.4	88.2	82.9	94.0
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$205.13	\$208.65	\$49.66	\$67.59	\$53.51	\$57.24	\$127.89
Percent reporting	90.8	92.4	46.5	61.0	71.4	67.3	85.3
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$143.79	\$144.19	\$45.62	\$51.69	\$42.59	\$39.91	\$100.54
Percent reporting	55.8	56.0	22.6	27.5	28.6	22.6	53.0
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.34	\$64.45	\$4.04	\$15.91	\$10.92	\$17.33	\$27.35
Percent reporting	82.8	86.1	37.6	53.5	61.0	62.7	79.0
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.59	\$61.68	\$4.04	\$7.95	\$8.30	\$15.00	\$25.18
Percent reporting	82.2	85.6	37.6	48.6	57.4	62.7	79.0
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.75	\$2.78	**	\$7.95	\$2.62	\$2.33	\$2.17
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	**	8.9	5.6	3.3	1.5
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$369.10	\$368.90	\$187.43	\$128.06	\$144.67	\$183.24	\$223.16
Percent reporting	90.3	90.4	63.3	57.8	71.7	74.6	73.4
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.79	\$77.51	\$18.10	\$72.90	\$86.92	\$95.73	\$81.19
Percent reporting	27.4	27.5	11.4	19.8	15.9	27.3	28.2
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.36	\$35.28	\$13.81	\$44.17	\$37.18	\$55.25	\$31.74
Percent reporting	17.5	17.5	9.2	15.0	6.5	15.7	18.7
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.43	\$42.23	\$4.29	\$28.73	\$49.74	\$40.48	\$49.45
Percent reporting	21.8	22.0	7.1	12.7	15.9	24.0	24.1
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$293.31	\$291.39	\$169.33	\$55.15	\$57.74	\$87.51	\$141.97
Percent reporting	89.7	89.8	63.3	53.4	70.9	73.1	73.4
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.71	\$75.74	\$48.24	\$21.56	\$13.75	\$35.58	\$47.23
Percent reporting	73.4	73.7	38.1	35.9	41.2	57.4	56.9
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.16	\$36.13	\$9.03	\$4.42	\$15.70	\$14.07	\$14.68
Percent reporting	46.1	45.7	19.2	8.0	23.6	22.4	18.8
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.64	\$118.86	\$55.82	\$2.73	\$9.11	\$10.66	\$34.38
Percent reporting	58.4	58.3	29.6	16.4	23.1	22.7	30.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$281.13	\$456.27	\$507.10	\$539.19	\$636.71	\$821.70	\$930.67	\$521.52
Percent reporting	90.9	97.8	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	93.1
Health insurance (expense to family), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$132.81	\$200.36	\$204.70	\$203.62	\$241.15	\$271.32	\$297.13	\$149.14
Percent reporting	85.0	89.4	97.2	99.7	98.9	97.8	97.1	64.7
Private health insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$106.81	\$162.07	\$147.59	\$135.93	\$157.10	\$182.42	\$198.64	\$137.42
Percent reporting	44.9	56.2	59.9	57.8	61.0	70.5	60.3	54.0
Medicare, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$26.01	\$38.29	\$57.11	\$67.70	\$84.05	\$88.90	\$98.49	\$11.72
Percent reporting	75.0	82.2	92.1	93.8	93.6	91.1	90.5	30.2
Hospital insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$25.02	\$33.43	\$55.49	\$66.41	\$80.91	\$87.94	\$92.67	\$9.40
Percent reporting	75.0	81.5	92.1	93.8	93.3	90.5	90.5	27.0
Medical insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$.99	\$4.86	\$1.62	\$1.29	\$3.14	\$.96	\$5.82	\$2.33
Percent reporting	1.4	5.3	2.3	2.6	4.2	1.4	6.6	3.2
Expenses not covered by insurance, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$148.32	\$255.91	\$302.39	\$335.56	\$395.57	\$550.38	\$633.54	\$372.37
Percent reporting	68.7	91.8	89.3	97.8	96.1	98.7	96.9	88.7
In-patient hospital care, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$57.53	\$70.94	\$73.10	\$99.79	\$69.80	\$83.47	\$78.71	\$48.41
Percent reporting	18.4	30.0	30.3	28.0	27.9	34.1	26.1	26.1
Hospital services billed by hospital								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.48	\$34.45	\$24.50	\$38.79	\$31.39	\$46.31	\$35.15	\$19.61
Percent reporting	15.5	17.2	16.3	21.2	16.5	21.4	18.4	17.3
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.05	\$36.48	\$48.60	\$61.00	\$38.41	\$37.16	\$43.56	\$28.80
Percent reporting	15.1	23.0	25.3	22.5	23.3	25.5	19.7	19.3
Health care outside hospital, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$90.79	\$184.98	\$229.29	\$235.77	\$325.77	\$466.91	\$554.83	\$323.96
Percent reporting	68.7	91.1	87.7	97.1	95.5	98.7	96.9	87.7
Physicians' services								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.89	\$52.19	\$69.29	\$71.33	\$88.76	\$98.65	\$121.36	\$75.16
Percent reporting	59.1	71.6	67.4	80.6	80.5	85.8	85.6	69.0
Eye care								
Average annual expenditure	\$13.88	\$22.99	\$27.93	\$31.41	\$38.72	\$61.24	\$66.89	\$53.52
Percent reporting	21.1	41.8	40.5	48.1	53.1	61.0	63.8	51.2
Dental care								
Average annual expenditure	\$21.40	\$60.11	\$76.14	\$82.95	\$130.83	\$229.08	\$265.57	\$132.07
Percent reporting	29.1	50.6	49.8	60.8	64.3	81.7	86.1	59.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.35	\$13.00	\$11.02	\$3.65	\$6.20	\$9.66	\$10.43
Percent reporting	35.8	35.6	20.8	9.5	21.6	31.2	23.4
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.56	\$7.31	\$7.16	\$6.65	\$3.82	\$3.36	\$3.24
Percent reporting	26.7	26.5	18.4	4.4	17.2	19.8	13.0
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.79	\$5.70	\$3.86	\$3.00	\$2.38	\$6.29	\$7.19
Percent reporting	12.9	12.9	4.4	7.5	4.4	14.9	11.9
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.45	\$47.65	\$45.22	\$22.79	\$12.98	\$17.54	\$35.26
Percent reporting	69.7	70.1	44.2	35.9	45.3	48.4	56.9
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.16	\$45.28	\$45.22	\$20.79	\$12.98	\$17.54	\$35.22
Percent reporting	69.5	69.9	44.2	35.9	45.3	48.4	56.9
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.30	\$2.36	**	\$2.00	**	**	\$0.03
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	**	2.7	**	**	1.6
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$119.20	\$117.90	\$55.46	\$57.02	\$47.75	\$52.67	\$78.63
Percent reporting	89.4	89.3	62.0	72.5	69.5	74.1	90.0
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.91	\$106.70	\$53.51	\$52.76	\$40.78	\$49.49	\$68.90
Percent reporting	84.6	84.5	62.0	65.4	60.7	63.4	79.4
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.47	\$50.74	\$27.23	\$31.89	\$28.37	\$27.41	\$47.08
Percent reporting	77.8	77.6	52.1	63.4	52.4	63.4	76.4
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.44	\$55.95	\$26.27	\$20.88	\$12.41	\$22.07	\$21.81
Percent reporting	49.9	50.0	22.4	15.4	21.0	16.5	23.1
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.30	\$11.21	\$1.95	\$4.26	\$6.97	\$3.19	\$9.73
Percent reporting	40.7	40.3	10.7	19.3	19.7	23.4	37.8
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.43	\$4.33	\$5.6	\$3.39	\$6.74	\$2.41	\$5.01
Percent reporting	16.3	16.0	8.2	14.5	19.7	15.6	20.4
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.87	\$6.87	\$1.40	\$8.7	\$2.23	\$7.78	\$4.72
Percent reporting	29.4	29.3	4.6	4.8	3.8	12.9	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)								
Other services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$12.47	\$11.08	\$10.15	\$13.64	\$13.75	\$25.84	\$18.79
Percent reporting	11.6	35.6	30.2	33.5	41.8	49.1	43.8	38.8
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.50	\$6.41	\$4.73	\$6.75	\$7.95	\$9.48	\$14.30	\$11.56
Percent reporting	5.2	22.6	22.2	24.5	32.7	36.3	36.2	30.0
Nursing, therapy and other services								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.09	\$6.06	\$6.35	\$3.40	\$5.69	\$4.27	\$11.53	\$7.22
Percent reporting	6.4	13.8	12.7	12.7	14.2	15.9	14.1	13.1
Medicines and supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.03	\$37.22	\$44.84	\$39.93	\$53.83	\$64.19	\$75.17	\$44.42
Percent reporting	46.6	67.9	60.8	78.4	78.1	81.6	80.0	62.9
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.62	\$37.09	\$44.07	\$38.58	\$49.39	\$61.57	\$69.56	\$43.16
Percent reporting	45.9	67.9	60.1	78.4	78.1	81.6	78.9	62.9
Medical appliances and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.1	\$1.14	\$78	\$1.36	\$4.44	\$2.62	\$5.61	\$1.26
Percent reporting	3.2	1.4	1.2	3.1	5.4	5.6	6.3	3.2
Personal care (selected expenses), total								
Average annual expenditure	\$66.72	\$83.35	\$100.25	\$105.49	\$133.81	\$143.87	\$206.99	\$139.92
Percent reporting	85.5	81.0	88.9	90.5	93.2	97.4	98.1	90.3
Personal care services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$62.81	\$74.68	\$91.76	\$95.03	\$120.96	\$129.20	\$187.70	\$127.18
Percent reporting	79.3	75.3	84.3	83.7	89.0	95.8	96.6	85.8
Hair and scalp care for men								
Average annual expenditure	\$38.15	\$44.59	\$49.89	\$43.51	\$56.03	\$56.20	\$75.33	\$63.03
Percent reporting	72.6	69.5	78.6	73.3	80.4	89.1	91.6	81.1
Hair and scalp care for women								
Average annual expenditure	\$24.66	\$30.09	\$41.87	\$51.51	\$64.93	\$72.99	\$112.37	\$64.14
Percent reporting	32.5	35.3	48.6	52.9	56.2	65.9	74.8	47.9
Personal care supplies, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.91	\$8.66	\$8.49	\$10.47	\$12.85	\$14.67	\$19.29	\$12.75
Percent reporting	20.7	36.6	33.3	38.3	44.1	51.0	61.2	47.8
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.44	\$3.90	\$2.63	\$4.84	\$4.97	\$4.19	\$5.79	\$5.93
Percent reporting	15.7	17.2	13.5	16.9	15.0	18.4	15.6	20.3
Appliances, including maintenance								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.47	\$4.76	\$5.86	\$5.63	\$7.88	\$10.49	\$13.51	\$6.82
Percent reporting	6.5	22.8	22.8	26.5	34.7	40.3	53.0	32.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$824.23	\$798.74	\$236.85	\$112.78	\$196.22	\$221.63	\$260.70
Percent reporting	97.5	97.4	80.0	81.7	92.0	89.4	96.4
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.90	\$13.62	**	**	**	\$6.12	**
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	**	**	**	.7	**
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.62	\$7.01	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	**	**	**	**	**
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.29	\$4.54	**	**	**	\$6.12	**
Percent reporting	2.1	2.2	**	**	**	.7	**
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$7.74	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**	**	**	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.29	\$1.33	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$247.68	\$233.96	\$52.43	\$9.70	\$26.91	\$33.17	\$57.05
Percent reporting	64.8	64.9	27.6	18.8	28.7	26.6	35.9
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$77.94	\$71.38	\$19.57	\$6.16	\$17.34	\$12.92	\$23.31
Percent reporting	61.5	61.7	25.4	18.8	26.6	23.1	33.0
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.62	\$33.47	\$11.04	\$3.86	\$6.56	\$7.69	\$12.41
Percent reporting	56.7	57.3	25.4	18.8	26.6	21.1	23.7
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$3.12	\$2.24	**	\$4.45	\$5.56	\$1.48
Percent reporting	28.6	28.3	4.6	**	6.5	8.4	8.6
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.63	\$26.41	\$8.29	\$2.02	\$3.16	**	\$1.57
Percent reporting	11.8	10.8	5.4	2.3	2.3	**	1.7
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.44	\$4.24	**	\$2.28	\$6.54	\$4.65	\$7.83
Percent reporting	8.7	8.5	**	2.6	7.5	3.9	12.0
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.12	\$4.14	**	**	\$6.63	\$4.02	\$4.02
Percent reporting	8.2	7.5	**	**	3.4	2.0	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ¹ (continued)								
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$243.69	\$452.63	\$514.60	\$613.45	\$830.73	\$1,287.12	\$1,897.11	\$1,230.30
Percent reporting	89.8	98.5	99.5	99.2	99.3	100.0	100.0	98.1
Owned vacation home, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.20	\$.73	\$11.90	\$16.73	\$7.36	\$55.13	\$1.38
Percent reporting	**	.6	1.0	2.3	2.8	3.8	7.0	1.5
Mortgage interest and charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$.05	\$6.17	\$8.29	\$3.07	\$30.75	\$.44
Percent reporting	**	**	.3	.5	.6	1.3	3.5	.5
Property taxes								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.20	**	\$4.95	\$4.40	\$3.27	\$17.52	\$.26
Percent reporting	**	.6	**	2.3	2.4	3.2	6.6	.5
Property insurance								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	**	\$.78	\$.86	\$.96	\$2.56	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	.8	1.2	1.2	2.9	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$.68	**	\$3.18	\$.06	\$4.30	\$.68
Percent reporting	**	**	.6	**	1.6	.6	4.3	1.0
Vacations and pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$42.79	\$101.48	\$101.46	\$141.51	\$236.30	\$403.31	\$692.69	\$466.23
Percent reporting	42.9	54.0	57.1	62.3	78.8	86.4	89.2	63.7
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.36	\$31.06	\$32.00	\$44.06	\$72.81	\$116.89	\$205.34	\$182.53
Percent reporting	41.4	49.2	52.3	58.6	75.0	84.3	87.9	58.6
Gas and oil for owned vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.65	\$21.38	\$23.74	\$27.34	\$40.58	\$56.54	\$60.99	\$36.09
Percent reporting	37.3	45.0	47.9	55.3	69.4	78.7	83.2	47.7
Tolls and other vehicle expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.12	\$1.89	\$1.19	\$2.34	\$2.63	\$7.24	\$7.34	\$3.34
Percent reporting	10.8	18.9	17.7	24.0	34.3	46.6	54.1	33.7
Plane fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.66	\$4.16	\$3.15	\$6.19	\$22.81	\$42.93	\$113.72	\$114.73
Percent reporting	2.5	3.7	1.6	4.8	11.0	19.3	36.1	26.3
Train, bus and boat fares								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.94	\$2.43	\$3.11	\$4.49	\$2.87	\$4.59	\$8.44	\$7.71
Percent reporting	4.4	4.9	8.1	7.5	9.5	9.7	14.3	12.1
Taxis, rented vehicles and other								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.20	\$.81	\$3.69	\$3.92	\$5.59	\$14.85	\$20.65
Percent reporting	**	3.0	3.3	5.1	7.8	10.8	22.9	20.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.21	\$68.87	\$16.38	\$1.75	\$5.33	\$11.32	\$14.24
Percent reporting	56.1	56.2	23.3	10.3	20.0	18.7	29.0
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.64	\$23.92	\$5.95	\$0.06	\$1.29	\$3.19	\$4.26
Percent reporting	33.9	34.4	12.5	2.6	8.5	13.4	16.7
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.45	\$40.03	\$10.11	\$1.68	\$3.52	\$7.38	\$9.43
Percent reporting	50.9	50.7	16.5	10.3	17.8	14.0	21.2
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.11	\$4.91	\$3.33	**	\$5.52	\$7.75	\$5.55
Percent reporting	23.4	23.2	3.4	**	4.4	3.7	2.6
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.02	\$37.41	\$7.14	\$1.79	\$2.21	\$4.56	\$8.02
Percent reporting	36.5	36.6	12.3	2.6	2.1	7.1	8.1
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.61	\$32.01	\$4.36	**	\$3.33	\$7.77	\$7.74
Percent reporting	13.1	12.6	6.5	**	2.0	.8	4.2
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.90	\$24.30	\$4.98	**	\$3.70	\$3.60	\$3.75
Percent reporting	43.0	43.0	12.6	**	5.3	10.2	16.2
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$114.54	\$111.71	\$29.05	**	\$1.24	\$16.93	\$10.52
Percent reporting	21.7	21.8	10.0	**	6.3	12.0	8.1
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.58	\$38.14	\$2.80	**	\$7.79	\$3.32	\$4.48
Percent reporting	6.0	5.9	4.5	**	4.0	1.8	2.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.30	\$31.42	**	**	**	**	\$3.40
Percent reporting	2.2	2.1	**	**	**	**	.8
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.28	\$6.72	\$2.80	**	\$7.79	\$3.32	\$1.09
Percent reporting	5.2	5.1	4.5	**	4.0	1.8	1.6
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.16	\$33.43	\$3.07	**	**	\$10.36	\$2.18
Percent reporting	10.1	10.1	2.3	**	**	7.0	2.3
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.17	\$26.60	**	**	**	\$9.24	\$1.70
Percent reporting	4.6	4.6	**	**	**	3.6	.8
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.99	\$6.83	\$3.07	**	**	\$1.12	\$4.49
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	2.3	**	**	5.1	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)								
Food and beverages, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.73	\$36.23	\$36.02	\$46.32	\$74.18	\$116.82	\$183.73	\$91.61
Percent reporting	25.0	43.1	48.4	53.9	70.3	78.7	81.4	55.4
Food to be prepared								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.11	\$17.06	\$16.81	\$19.18	\$24.16	\$40.07	\$57.02	\$19.15
Percent reporting	21.7	24.1	24.2	33.0	42.6	46.8	57.3	25.8
Meals and snacks purchased								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.09	\$17.19	\$17.69	\$24.74	\$44.42	\$69.46	\$110.41	\$64.16
Percent reporting	20.2	35.8	41.5	46.6	63.7	75.5	79.8	52.9
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.53	\$1.98	\$1.52	\$2.41	\$5.60	\$7.29	\$16.30	\$8.30
Percent reporting	6.7	16.4	10.6	18.6	29.3	37.0	50.8	26.4
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.20	\$11.57	\$16.20	\$21.93	\$35.05	\$69.99	\$116.28	\$64.78
Percent reporting	20.0	22.2	26.9	35.0	43.1	60.2	65.8	33.9
All expense tours and summer camps								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.65	\$4.41	\$8.42	\$13.71	\$28.93	\$52.63	\$125.13	\$92.88
Percent reporting	3.1	8.2	10.0	10.8	15.6	19.0	24.2	19.6
Other expenses								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.86	\$18.20	\$8.83	\$15.49	\$25.33	\$46.98	\$62.22	\$34.43
Percent reporting	16.9	29.3	31.3	42.0	52.8	64.2	75.6	43.6
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.46	\$36.70	\$98.95	\$79.04	\$120.84	\$255.49	\$222.25	\$159.63
Percent reporting	2.1	16.0	22.0	23.4	25.5	26.0	37.1	19.8
Boats and related equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$6.62	\$2.89	\$16.98	\$41.31	\$107.26	\$103.21	\$96.37
Percent reporting	**	4.7	2.6	7.3	6.4	7.3	11.7	8.0
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$2.12	**	\$13.61	\$31.76	\$99.62	\$84.38	\$63.33
Percent reporting	**	1.8	**	2.0	2.7	4.2	4.2	3.4
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$4.50	\$2.89	\$3.37	\$9.56	\$7.64	\$18.84	\$33.03
Percent reporting	**	2.9	2.6	6.9	5.4	6.1	10.3	6.8
Motorcycles, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$25.05	\$34.14	\$26.10	\$28.89	\$70.45	\$70.03	\$28.80
Percent reporting	**	8.8	10.7	10.9	10.3	13.8	18.5	9.8
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$24.11	\$28.84	\$19.61	\$21.13	\$58.76	\$54.11	\$19.34
Percent reporting	**	6.6	5.1	4.2	4.8	8.0	6.0	4.1
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$94	\$5.29	\$6.49	\$7.76	\$11.70	\$15.92	\$9.47
Percent reporting	**	5.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	11.6	17.1	9.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.70	\$23.87	**	**	\$0.45	\$1.12	\$0.72
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	**	**	2.3	1.9	1.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.08	\$22.40	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	2.5	2.7	**	**	**	**	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.62	\$1.47	**	**	\$4.45	\$1.12	\$7.72
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	**	**	2.3	1.9	1.4
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.47	\$11.50	\$22.70	**	**	\$1.84	\$3.13
Percent reporting	6.6	6.6	4.4	**	**	3.8	2.7
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.26	\$6.65	\$17.94	**	**	\$1.42	\$3.01
Percent reporting	1.2	1.3	4.4	**	**	1.7	1.4
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$4.84	\$4.76	**	**	\$4.42	\$1.12
Percent reporting	6.4	6.4	2.1	**	**	3.8	1.3
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.64	\$4.77	\$4.48	**	**	\$3.30	**
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	3.4	**	**	1.0	**
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$449.12	\$439.45	\$155.37	\$103.08	\$168.06	\$165.41	\$193.13
Percent reporting	96.8	96.9	76.0	81.7	92.0	87.4	95.0
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.61	\$26.97	\$1.63	\$5.59	\$0.4	\$7.78	\$3.90
Percent reporting	39.9	39.8	13.7	8.3	2.1	11.7	14.5
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$70.87	\$68.42	\$25.07	\$12.57	\$11.76	\$23.83	\$22.35
Percent reporting	80.5	80.5	40.2	38.2	48.2	55.4	52.5
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$193.39	\$195.28	\$85.90	\$72.30	\$120.15	\$78.63	\$101.31
Percent reporting	88.3	88.6	64.5	61.6	65.8	64.0	84.5
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.13	\$63.38	\$22.17	\$30.05	\$67.06	\$37.86	\$41.28
Percent reporting	21.5	21.8	15.9	18.5	27.1	19.8	17.0
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.14	\$12.50	\$13.25	\$15.87	\$27.82	\$18.40	\$11.83
Percent reporting	10.9	11.2	13.8	16.2	18.4	15.7	7.6
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.98	\$50.87	\$8.92	\$14.18	\$39.24	\$19.45	\$29.45
Percent reporting	11.7	11.8	2.1	2.3	8.8	4.1	9.4
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.59	\$7.60	\$2.11	\$4.42	\$3.35	\$3.42	\$3.24
Percent reporting	23.2	23.4	6.0	5.8	10.9	17.5	12.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)								
Trailers, attachable, total								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.46	\$47.95	\$28.49	\$23.01	\$51.13	\$27.18	\$3.92
Percent reporting	**	2.2	5.6	8.6	5.8	10.0	9.5	2.1
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$46.72	\$27.09	\$20.90	\$49.22	\$24.66	**
Percent reporting	**	**	3.4	3.8	2.8	4.1	5.2	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.46	\$1.23	\$1.40	\$2.11	\$1.91	\$2.52	\$3.92
Percent reporting	**	2.2	4.9	5.8	3.2	6.9	5.1	2.1
Other recreational vehicles, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.46	\$1.36	\$5.08	\$5.17	\$21.79	\$14.12	\$18.99	\$27.94
Percent reporting	2.1	4.8	4.1	4.3	9.5	9.5	11.5	6.8
Purchases								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.34	**	\$3.53	\$1.58	\$15.34	\$2.13	\$10.97	**
Percent reporting	2.1	**	.4	.4	2.8	.4	1.6	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.11	\$1.36	\$1.55	\$3.59	\$6.46	\$11.98	\$8.02	\$27.94
Percent reporting	2.1	4.8	3.7	4.3	9.3	9.5	11.5	6.8
Recreational vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$3.21	\$8.90	\$2.30	\$5.83	\$12.53	\$2.83	\$2.60
Percent reporting	**	3.3	8.0	3.8	3.7	6.7	4.8	1.5
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$192.44	\$314.25	\$313.45	\$381.01	\$456.86	\$620.96	\$927.03	\$603.06
Percent reporting	89.8	96.0	99.0	99.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	95.0
Club and membership dues								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.82	\$10.15	\$6.66	\$16.26	\$22.82	\$42.67	\$98.58	\$122.48
Percent reporting	16.2	32.1	28.0	39.0	48.5	56.8	68.8	40.4
Season tickets, admissions and fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$22.86	\$34.22	\$46.93	\$56.11	\$76.46	\$108.79	\$148.01	\$109.94
Percent reporting	67.2	70.6	76.5	84.9	92.3	97.4	92.7	80.3
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$118.34	\$171.52	\$165.60	\$177.40	\$194.77	\$249.18	\$362.08	\$163.29
Percent reporting	74.9	82.0	88.7	92.2	94.3	97.2	98.4	83.6
Televisions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.12	\$61.68	\$65.03	\$63.19	\$66.85	\$73.44	\$82.93	\$42.24
Percent reporting	14.4	21.9	21.5	20.5	21.8	23.1	27.9	16.7
Black and white								
Average annual expenditure	\$20.84	\$13.13	\$10.46	\$9.38	\$11.54	\$9.22	\$13.99	\$6.40
Percent reporting	9.5	11.6	9.0	11.1	10.6	9.3	12.9	6.3
Color								
Average annual expenditure	\$23.28	\$48.55	\$54.57	\$53.81	\$55.31	\$64.22	\$68.94	\$35.84
Percent reporting	4.8	11.0	13.0	11.6	12.4	15.3	16.8	10.4
Radios								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.04	\$4.09	\$5.50	\$6.26	\$9.80	\$10.93	\$13.86	\$7.44
Percent reporting	14.0	18.6	19.9	26.6	29.5	24.6	31.5	19.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.11	\$22.67	\$24.52	\$23.09	\$18.78	\$8.39	\$17.01
Percent reporting	21.7	22.1	21.5	9.2	12.4	13.1	23.1
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.58	\$19.88	\$5.68	\$2.07	\$2.09	\$11.08	\$3.52
Percent reporting	15.0	14.9	2.1	2.6	2.3	9.8	5.6
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.99	\$26.90	\$8.82	\$4.06	\$6.46	\$3.14	\$11.07
Percent reporting	69.8	70.0	33.7	29.6	32.6	30.8	48.2
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.48	\$26.98	\$8.91	\$3.97	\$6.65	\$2.26	\$12.19
Percent reporting	14.9	15.1	5.4	7.0	6.8	13.1	13.2
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.93	\$20.11	\$12.52	\$5.38	\$8.62	\$7.76	\$11.61
Percent reporting	42.3	42.4	31.7	22.7	26.2	18.1	30.6
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.59	\$7.77	\$1.19	\$3.25	\$7.13	\$4.72	\$1.37
Percent reporting	12.2	12.5	2.0	7.3	12.8	7.7	2.7
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.93	\$34.40	\$22.60	\$4.45	\$12.98	\$7.46	\$20.72
Percent reporting	71.6	71.5	30.3	18.4	38.6	39.9	38.2
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.85	\$10.12	\$10.12	\$4.47	\$9.13	\$3.33	\$12.85
Percent reporting	18.4	18.1	4.0	2.5	11.7	10.1	11.7
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.07	\$24.28	\$12.48	\$3.98	\$3.85	\$4.13	\$7.87
Percent reporting	70.2	70.1	30.3	18.4	34.2	34.0	34.0
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$116.32	\$114.38	\$20.16	\$13.17	\$23.13	\$47.71	\$44.85
Percent reporting	70.3	70.8	33.3	31.9	35.3	48.3	45.1
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.77	\$14.07	\$1.80	\$1.89	\$2.48	\$8.11	\$8.67
Percent reporting	16.9	17.2	8.5	6.3	7.5	16.4	14.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.75	\$31.49	\$5.91	\$6.24	\$17.77	\$15.23	\$15.66
Percent reporting	36.7	36.9	9.3	22.4	17.2	24.6	24.0
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.48	\$21.62	\$3.06	\$2.12	\$1.02	\$4.30	\$6.06
Percent reporting	30.5	30.7	11.0	11.3	6.1	9.9	13.4
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.65	\$19.74	\$3.63	\$1.23	\$1.28	\$14.46	\$2.29
Percent reporting	25.6	25.8	13.1	2.4	6.5	20.7	7.9
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.58	\$21.65	\$5.33	**	\$5.59	\$3.80	\$10.88
Percent reporting	26.0	25.8	9.3	**	6.6	6.8	8.6
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$5.82	\$4.43	\$1.69	**	\$1.81	\$1.29
Percent reporting	9.2	9.1	3.3	3.3	**	8.0	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)								
Phonographs, tape recorders and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$44.08	\$16.97	\$22.23	\$16.32	\$19.02	\$31.78	\$32.28	\$13.08
Percent reporting	21.6	15.3	21.0	21.8	23.4	28.5	26.8	15.4
Component systems, parts and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.09	\$16.71	\$11.70	\$18.90	\$16.40	\$43.04	\$38.70	\$31.69
Percent reporting	8.3	14.7	12.0	14.7	17.1	18.9	24.5	16.9
Records, reels and cassettes								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.71	\$34.38	\$17.57	\$23.97	\$28.72	\$37.97	\$51.15	\$28.46
Percent reporting	46.8	63.3	65.4	76.5	79.7	83.1	90.7	66.1
Musical instruments and accessories								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$11.00	\$18.08	\$18.59	\$22.22	\$20.93	\$102.46	\$18.61
Percent reporting	6.7	7.9	13.2	15.1	16.8	16.0	26.8	11.9
Repairs and rentals								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.95	\$15.58	\$16.22	\$20.06	\$24.42	\$23.81	\$31.83	\$16.99
Percent reporting	33.6	38.4	33.6	45.8	52.6	42.3	53.3	40.6
Television cable service								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.17	\$11.11	\$9.27	\$10.11	\$7.34	\$7.29	\$8.87	\$4.78
Percent reporting	9.1	16.3	13.0	16.1	12.8	11.7	14.0	7.1
Photography, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.96	\$21.60	\$22.07	\$24.63	\$37.96	\$55.51	\$71.80	\$60.23
Percent reporting	37.3	65.8	65.1	76.6	84.5	88.1	93.3	72.7
Photographic equipment and repairs								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.84	\$5.97	\$6.07	\$2.98	\$10.59	\$19.85	\$20.97	\$22.46
Percent reporting	7.4	12.5	15.8	11.2	20.6	29.2	33.2	22.3
Purchase and developing of film								
Average annual expenditure	\$10.12	\$15.63	\$15.99	\$21.65	\$27.36	\$35.66	\$50.83	\$37.77
Percent reporting	36.8	64.4	62.3	75.8	83.5	87.8	92.5	72.1
Other recreation expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$35.46	\$76.75	\$72.20	\$106.61	\$124.85	\$164.81	\$246.55	\$147.11
Percent reporting	52.1	64.8	65.2	75.8	78.7	85.1	89.9	63.7
Toys								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.43	\$14.68	\$10.86	\$15.01	\$19.05	\$16.71	\$16.88	\$9.15
Percent reporting	12.9	18.1	12.9	15.7	21.4	20.2	20.5	12.2
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.54	\$26.30	\$22.82	\$24.41	\$39.08	\$40.35	\$56.72	\$35.76
Percent reporting	29.4	39.9	36.0	36.4	42.3	43.6	44.1	32.2
Sports equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.25	\$9.00	\$9.53	\$17.04	\$20.02	\$33.10	\$66.50	\$36.07
Percent reporting	15.3	20.5	22.2	32.6	36.0	39.6	54.3	27.5
Playground, camping and other equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.90	\$11.23	\$20.49	\$22.78	\$22.35	\$27.19	\$33.39	\$18.14
Percent reporting	7.0	12.6	23.7	29.9	29.8	37.5	38.1	22.9
Lessons, including music and driving								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.79	\$10.24	\$6.99	\$18.20	\$18.39	\$40.01	\$61.88	\$37.41
Percent reporting	15.4	13.6	19.3	24.5	27.8	39.5	51.8	28.9
Pet purchases, supplies and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$5.29	\$1.51	\$9.17	\$5.96	\$7.44	\$11.17	\$10.58
Percent reporting	2.1	8.5	5.4	10.3	8.7	14.7	14.6	11.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.05	\$54.59	\$15.61	\$13.33	\$6.87	\$33.96	\$29.65
Percent reporting	86.5	86.6	49.8	45.6	40.0	70.7	70.0
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.07	\$30.96	\$9.30	\$7.61	\$5.93	\$12.54	\$11.50
Percent reporting	77.6	77.8	39.5	39.4	34.3	50.4	44.9
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.65	\$18.38	\$5.68	\$5.68	\$5.29	\$8.56	\$5.06
Percent reporting	67.1	67.1	30.9	30.5	21.7	44.5	33.2
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.36	\$7.30	\$2.63	\$.66	\$.61	\$1.37	\$2.31
Percent reporting	48.8	48.8	21.2	7.3	12.6	21.6	22.9
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.06	\$5.28	\$.99	\$1.28	\$.02	\$2.62	\$4.13
Percent reporting	14.6	15.3	4.5	7.5	2.1	7.4	8.4
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.98	\$23.63	\$6.31	\$5.72	\$.95	\$21.42	\$18.15
Percent reporting	65.7	66.2	41.8	19.1	17.6	57.8	56.5
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$266.15	\$235.45	\$49.73	\$11.92	\$7.93	\$28.12	\$13.74
Percent reporting	52.0	51.6	28.7	22.9	28.6	31.6	23.6
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$121.36	\$110.70	\$13.95	\$4.98	**	\$11.33	**
Percent reporting	19.4	19.0	4.5	6.3	**	10.2	**
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$61.63	\$54.59	\$13.95	\$4.98	**	\$11.33	**
Percent reporting	16.5	16.3	4.5	6.3	**	10.2	**
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.73	\$56.11	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	5.2	5.0	**	**	**	**	**
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$65.86	\$56.43	\$25.80	\$.17	\$.80	\$4.35	\$7.05
Percent reporting	19.9	19.4	10.9	1.5	6.3	5.3	6.5
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.91	\$5.85	\$1.75	\$.17	\$.80	\$.94	\$.88
Percent reporting	7.9	7.9	10.9	1.5	6.3	3.6	3.6
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$59.95	\$50.58	\$24.05	**	**	\$3.42	\$6.17
Percent reporting	13.5	13.1	2.0	**	**	1.7	2.8
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.45	\$30.18	\$9.98	\$6.77	\$6.70	\$10.88	\$4.88
Percent reporting	39.8	39.4	24.4	22.9	22.3	26.1	18.6
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.48	\$38.15	**	**	\$.43	\$1.56	\$1.80
Percent reporting	8.0	7.6	**	**	2.1	1.6	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Reading, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$27.95	\$32.28	\$37.63	\$52.82	\$60.47	\$75.85	\$105.34	\$62.37
Percent reporting	69.4	87.1	86.8	90.1	95.0	98.2	97.8	84.1
Subscriptions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$15.39	\$21.63	\$22.15	\$28.19	\$35.41	\$45.28	\$58.18	\$32.80
Percent reporting	58.9	77.2	75.2	79.5	88.5	92.7	95.2	75.5
Newspapers								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.66	\$14.57	\$13.76	\$15.86	\$21.34	\$26.06	\$32.92	\$22.95
Percent reporting	49.8	63.6	65.4	64.4	78.4	81.5	89.1	66.7
Magazines or periodicals								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$4.52	\$4.22	\$6.74	\$7.93	\$12.28	\$15.33	\$8.25
Percent reporting	25.9	36.3	38.4	51.9	56.0	69.8	75.1	48.6
Book or record clubs								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$2.54	\$4.17	\$5.58	\$6.15	\$6.94	\$9.94	\$1.59
Percent reporting	5.3	11.6	12.5	18.5	16.6	21.5	22.6	4.2
Encyclopedias and other reading materials								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.56	\$10.65	\$15.49	\$24.63	\$25.06	\$30.57	\$47.16	\$29.57
Percent reporting	49.4	51.7	56.3	72.7	73.1	80.9	86.4	58.1
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.76	\$76.62	\$56.44	\$112.78	\$253.21	\$426.45	\$770.89	\$755.23
Percent reporting	31.8	42.2	36.9	48.4	61.0	65.5	81.3	57.6
Private tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.04	\$35.07	\$19.70	\$37.65	\$128.58	\$247.74	\$332.21	\$291.23
Percent reporting	6.8	14.2	7.7	15.2	25.2	30.1	37.7	25.0
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.04	\$35.04	\$10.32	\$30.97	\$70.47	\$104.17	\$134.44	\$173.80
Percent reporting	6.8	14.1	7.0	14.0	22.1	24.7	28.3	20.7
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$0.3	\$9.38	\$6.68	\$58.11	\$143.57	\$197.77	\$117.43
Percent reporting	**	.1	.6	2.4	5.4	10.2	17.5	8.7
Public tuition and fees, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.73	\$14.51	\$21.19	\$39.50	\$56.19	\$98.28	\$175.24	\$216.13
Percent reporting	9.3	9.8	10.3	16.6	22.6	30.5	41.0	27.9
Primary, secondary and business schools								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.09	\$5.66	\$8.98	\$4.77	\$9.47	\$11.52	\$6.89
Percent reporting	9.3	3.7	5.8	10.0	8.6	10.0	10.1	7.7
Colleges and universities								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.31	\$13.41	\$15.53	\$30.52	\$51.41	\$88.81	\$163.71	\$209.25
Percent reporting	1.6	6.1	5.1	8.6	15.3	23.7	34.5	20.3
School books, supplies and equipment								
Average annual expenditure	\$4.91	\$13.95	\$11.90	\$21.92	\$34.14	\$57.39	\$70.51	\$68.56
Percent reporting	22.5	32.2	30.2	36.6	44.4	48.7	64.0	45.5
Other living expenses for school								
Average annual expenditure	\$0.08	\$13.09	\$3.64	\$13.71	\$34.31	\$23.04	\$192.93	\$179.30
Percent reporting .....	.7	3.9	2.4	4.0	8.5	9.4	25.8	14.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, total ^a (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.03	\$101.08	\$19.91	\$23.39	\$59.43	\$34.30	\$41.69
Percent reporting	74.0	74.9	45.9	45.1	51.1	54.1	49.3
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.97	\$46.87	\$8.31	\$19.35	\$20.76	\$12.41	\$27.32
Percent reporting	33.3	34.5	18.2	35.0	35.0	26.9	27.9
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.99	\$19.95	\$6.36	**	\$14.50	**	\$2.54
Percent reporting	7.3	7.2	11.6	**	2.3	**	4.5
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.08	\$34.26	\$5.25	\$4.04	\$24.16	\$21.90	\$11.83
Percent reporting	60.9	61.3	27.9	19.0	25.2	32.6	29.9
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.42	\$13.42	\$3.04	\$1.47	\$1.94	\$4.98	\$3.21
Percent reporting	52.3	52.5	18.9	9.1	10.8	21.8	21.9
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.97	\$3.15	**	**	\$2.86	\$12.30	\$5.35
Percent reporting	2.5	2.7	**	**	2.3	1.8	5.4
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.68	\$17.69	\$2.21	\$2.57	\$19.36	\$4.62	\$3.28
Percent reporting	17.8	18.0	11.1	9.9	18.3	10.0	9.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,004.84	\$1,042.73	\$169.57	\$188.32	\$140.80	\$266.88	\$348.45
Percent reporting	93.9	94.8	52.6	74.2	77.1	78.7	88.3
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$256.38	\$256.60	\$91.16	\$94.57	\$48.36	\$99.37	\$110.47
Percent reporting	68.5	69.2	27.9	42.2	30.4	46.4	44.7
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$54.86	\$55.29	\$13.20	\$8.72	\$12.76	\$20.20	\$11.18
Percent reporting	28.5	28.9	9.9	8.1	10.4	14.6	11.3
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.54	\$9.97	\$3.86	\$4.10	\$2.17	\$4.65	\$2.30
Percent reporting	11.8	12.1	7.9	3.5	7.8	4.2	3.9
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.90	\$8.94	\$2.40	**	\$4.03	\$3.30	\$4.48
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	3.6	**	4.1	2.5	1.4
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.06	\$10.15	\$11.95	\$10.88	\$4.98	\$3.51	\$5.50
Percent reporting	9.4	9.5	8.9	10.3	8.0	7.2	11.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)								
Miscellaneous, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$56.43	\$90.92	\$66.27	\$100.39	\$128.72	\$89.91	\$192.19	\$83.34
Percent reporting	52.0	71.8	72.2	83.0	85.1	81.3	83.9	60.0
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles								
Average annual expenditure	\$37.88	\$44.09	\$39.70	\$54.43	\$59.99	\$30.46	\$75.00	\$14.69
Percent reporting	32.4	35.4	38.0	42.3	39.1	27.2	28.4	14.2
Real estate owned but not used by family								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$8.33	\$1.96	\$14.57	\$27.20	\$18.04	\$63.65	\$37.55
Percent reporting	**	5.4	4.5	8.4	6.5	7.2	17.5	8.7
Other family expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$18.55	\$38.51	\$24.60	\$31.39	\$41.53	\$41.42	\$53.54	\$31.10
Percent reporting	34.4	58.7	55.7	68.9	73.4	75.4	73.9	54.4
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.72	\$10.67	\$10.72	\$15.23	\$18.22	\$16.42	\$19.83	\$13.48
Percent reporting	22.3	48.4	43.4	61.5	66.5	63.5	69.5	48.9
Accounting and legal fees								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.97	\$1.31	\$2.07	\$2.27	\$4.95	\$7.1	\$3.45	\$0.1
Percent reporting	4.1	.9	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.3	1.3	.2
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$11.86	\$26.54	\$11.81	\$13.89	\$18.37	\$24.29	\$30.26	\$17.60
Percent reporting	13.8	17.1	14.9	16.3	18.1	27.9	23.4	14.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$388.75	\$567.31	\$689.18	\$960.75	\$1,220.47	\$1,446.53	\$2,277.35	\$401.35
Percent reporting	87.2	97.6	97.1	100.0	99.2	100.0	98.1	79.0
Life, endowments and cash benefits								
Average annual expenditure	\$96.43	\$188.95	\$161.28	\$235.34	\$267.54	\$317.17	\$590.16	\$252.87
Percent reporting	42.1	65.8	61.0	76.7	78.6	82.8	85.6	58.5
Term policy with no cash reserve								
Average annual expenditure	\$19.91	\$35.18	\$32.82	\$33.08	\$64.73	\$74.29	\$143.65	\$48.06
Percent reporting	18.2	23.0	21.2	26.0	35.2	35.9	50.5	22.3
Cash benefits from accidents only								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.02	\$6.14	\$6.36	\$11.46	\$10.82	\$13.27	\$18.02	\$2.58
Percent reporting	11.5	7.8	10.4	13.1	14.1	17.1	15.2	7.1
Income insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$1.31	\$1.34	\$5.25	\$10.77	\$4.98	\$37.16	\$8.15
Percent reporting	3.8	2.8	2.0	4.6	6.7	5.9	12.3	3.1
Other life and personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.67	\$6.02	\$10.99	\$8.62	\$6.78	\$16.22	\$18.86	\$8.70
Percent reporting	12.5	7.2	7.5	8.2	8.1	13.3	12.4	8.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$665.10	\$701.77	\$47.00	\$70.06	\$68.50	\$138.86	\$218.52
Percent reporting	84.9	88.5	40.1	53.1	57.4	62.7	80.6
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$405.10	\$426.00	\$31.06	\$61.20	\$63.88	\$115.48	\$193.77
Percent reporting	82.2	85.6	37.6	48.6	57.4	62.7	79.0
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.33	\$61.99	\$15.95	\$8.86	\$2.26	\$5.52	\$18.21
Percent reporting	8.6	9.1	2.5	4.4	2.1	1.9	7.7
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.48	\$42.58	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	8.6	9.0	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$161.20	\$171.21	**	**	\$2.36	\$22.86	\$6.53
Percent reporting	16.4	17.4	**	**	2.0	3.7	4.5
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$448.01	\$436.59	\$104.78	\$66.67	\$48.09	\$89.25	\$109.57
Percent reporting	89.6	89.8	70.2	66.1	53.8	70.1	67.4
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$172.32	\$167.02	\$19.64	\$41.25	\$11.49	\$17.45	\$29.98
Percent reporting	76.5	76.7	54.3	40.2	40.4	49.1	53.2
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.24	\$88.41	\$4.61	\$12.80	\$1.61	\$3.04	\$14.74
Percent reporting	31.1	31.0	9.8	8.2	2.6	14.2	8.2
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.09	\$78.61	\$15.03	\$28.45	\$9.88	\$14.41	\$15.23
Percent reporting	72.7	73.1	49.1	32.0	40.4	45.4	50.3
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.61	\$1.68	\$2.29	**	\$2.26	\$1.10	**
Percent reporting	4.4	4.2	2.1	**	2.4	1.3	**
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.0	\$7.75	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.99	\$1.12	**	**	\$3.39	**
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	5.1	**	**	1.9	**
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.14	\$4.02	\$1.00	**	\$0.06	\$2.20	\$1.11
Percent reporting	14.0	14.2	8.7	**	.4	4.5	2.9
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.90	\$1.91	\$1.23	\$1.04	\$0.08	\$0.88	\$0.62
Percent reporting	15.4	15.7	11.2	5.5	2.5	8.1	9.5
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.57	\$4.42	\$7.77	\$1.10	\$5.50	\$1.66	\$2.25
Percent reporting	18.7	19.0	7.5	1.3	4.8	8.0	9.4
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$5.50	\$9.96	**	**	\$5.53	**
Percent reporting	2.6	2.4	2.1	**	**	1.8	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)								
Retirement and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$253.57	\$329.72	\$476.39	\$667.01	\$859.84	\$1,020.59	\$1,469.49	\$80.99
Percent reporting	80.9	86.3	94.1	97.9	96.0	93.2	92.0	28.8
Social security and railroad retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$192.56	\$263.96	\$358.45	\$432.80	\$517.85	\$608.55	\$724.11	\$72.30
Percent reporting	75.0	81.5	92.1	93.8	93.3	90.5	90.5	27.0
Government retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$14.51	\$19.51	\$38.27	\$74.50	\$73.66	\$76.09	\$141.21	**
Percent reporting	2.9	3.7	9.4	12.4	11.5	10.2	11.6	**
Private pensions or retirement								
Average annual expenditure	\$16.21	\$14.79	\$13.80	\$35.31	\$57.41	\$62.87	\$110.12	\$6.89
Percent reporting	3.0	4.2	5.3	8.7	11.9	15.6	17.3	2.9
Self-employment retirement and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$30.29	\$31.46	\$65.87	\$124.40	\$210.92	\$273.08	\$494.06	\$1.80
Percent reporting	4.7	8.6	13.3	16.9	25.9	29.0	24.2	1.1
Gifts and contributions, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$86.18	\$199.80	\$207.90	\$369.31	\$413.65	\$625.73	\$1,285.55	\$629.91
Percent reporting	74.6	90.1	88.5	96.1	95.7	98.6	98.6	86.4
To persons not in family, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$29.53	\$110.18	\$75.71	\$143.68	\$144.34	\$220.33	\$525.20	\$256.75
Percent reporting	52.2	68.0	71.4	81.2	85.8	93.4	92.9	73.8
Gifts of cash								
Average annual expenditure	\$12.25	\$58.43	\$38.72	\$56.24	\$72.09	\$90.53	\$342.07	\$102.40
Percent reporting	17.5	22.1	21.8	32.5	37.5	45.9	49.1	33.2
Goods and services, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$17.28	\$51.76	\$36.99	\$87.44	\$72.24	\$129.80	\$183.13	\$154.35
Percent reporting	45.0	65.9	70.3	78.0	79.8	89.5	91.5	67.4
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure	\$26	\$1.40	\$.51	\$4.08	\$2.00	\$1.41	\$1.98	\$17.45
Percent reporting	1.6	6.9	1.8	4.0	5.6	4.5	6.4	7.4
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$1.66	\$.07	\$.42	\$.92	\$1.43	\$1.34	**
Percent reporting	**	.9	.6	.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	**
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure	\$57	\$.86	\$1.69	\$1.69	\$2.92	\$2.99	\$3.36	\$1.95
Percent reporting	6.0	4.2	7.5	9.2	13.2	14.7	15.7	7.7
China, glassware, tableware and utensils								
Average annual expenditure	\$33	\$.89	\$1.91	\$2.46	\$5.02	\$8.40	\$9.86	\$6.07
Percent reporting	3.1	8.9	12.7	14.5	16.9	21.3	24.5	9.8
Sheets, towels and table linens								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.01	\$1.15	\$.95	\$1.53	\$2.04	\$2.38	\$4.75	\$1.64
Percent reporting	11.5	11.4	14.0	14.4	19.1	20.8	22.3	9.9
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$1.76	\$2.45	\$3.66	\$5.81	\$6.24	\$9.23	\$6.88
Percent reporting	10.6	12.6	15.6	16.9	24.8	27.0	29.1	14.1
Personal care equipment								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$.43	\$.19	\$.80	\$.55	\$.56	\$.74	\$1.38
Percent reporting	**	1.7	.6	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.7	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.08	\$23.03	\$5.86	\$5.07	\$4.99	\$3.68	\$8.10
Percent reporting	57.7	58.1	33.9	25.4	28.7	31.9	32.4
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.08	\$5.91	\$1.17	\$.78	\$1.55	\$.59	\$1.70
Percent reporting	26.9	27.1	10.0	7.5	4.3	6.0	14.1
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.66	\$1.65	\$.57	\$.31	\$.23	\$.01	\$.96
Percent reporting	11.9	12.0	5.3	4.1	6.7	1.3	4.1
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.55	\$8.89	\$2.61	\$3.40	\$.90	\$1.31	\$2.13
Percent reporting	34.0	33.9	14.6	16.4	13.6	13.3	13.2
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.61	\$1.61	\$.30	\$.22	\$.27	\$.27	\$.72
Percent reporting	13.0	13.2	9.4	4.6	6.8	3.6	5.2
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$4.97	\$1.21	\$.36	\$2.03	\$1.52	\$2.60
Percent reporting	32.3	32.6	19.8	7.4	17.5	23.1	19.7
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.34	\$1.33	\$1.26	\$1.04	\$.95	\$.48	\$1.09
Percent reporting	9.8	10.0	7.8	7.1	8.7	3.7	4.2
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.19	\$6.03	\$.38	\$.36	\$1.65	\$2.47	\$.98
Percent reporting	21.1	21.1	7.1	5.5	6.8	9.8	5.6
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$.42	\$.44	**	**	**	**	\$.53
Percent reporting	1.6	1.7	**	**	**	**	1.5
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.92	\$1.83	\$.41	**	**	**	\$.23
Percent reporting	2.9	2.7	2.5	**	**	**	1.3
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.67	\$30.67	\$1.75	\$20.83	\$1.39	\$4.00	\$1.32
Percent reporting	29.3	29.9	11.8	9.2	8.2	13.5	13.0
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$275.69	\$269.57	\$85.14	\$25.42	\$36.60	\$71.81	\$79.59
Percent reporting	79.1	80.0	32.5	41.4	30.7	51.8	41.5
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$56.65	\$53.27	\$10.82	\$1.63	\$4.18	\$1.41	\$4.42
Percent reporting	62.2	63.4	14.2	19.7	15.3	20.2	23.1
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$206.81	\$204.15	\$50.37	\$23.79	\$32.24	\$70.10	\$74.99
Percent reporting	66.4	67.2	29.0	32.0	27.0	44.0	35.7
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.23	\$12.15	\$23.95	**	\$.17	\$.29	\$.18
Percent reporting	12.1	12.1	5.9	**	2.1	1.5	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services, total (continued)								
Clothing and accessories, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$13.77	\$13.63	\$21.09	\$26.49	\$33.01	\$51.18	\$40.86
Percent reporting	37.1	49.7	58.0	59.5	64.5	76.4	74.3	50.9
Male, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$8.6	\$3.39	\$3.20	\$4.87	\$7.89	\$7.57	\$13.52	\$8.82
Percent reporting	6.9	19.4	24.0	26.5	33.4	40.7	41.1	24.2
Male, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$9.3	\$1.08	\$7.5	\$2.23	\$1.59	\$2.56	\$3.10	\$1.81
Percent reporting	5.8	10.5	10.0	14.5	14.0	17.0	15.1	9.9
Female, 16 and over								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$4.42	\$5.69	\$8.04	\$8.84	\$14.51	\$21.68	\$20.07
Percent reporting	11.9	24.1	29.7	36.8	35.0	51.5	54.1	35.4
Female, 2 through 15								
Average annual expenditure	\$7.7	\$1.09	\$5.7	\$1.91	\$1.46	\$2.32	\$3.89	\$1.51
Percent reporting	10.8	10.9	9.2	17.2	12.9	16.8	20.6	9.8
Children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure	\$2.20	\$3.78	\$3.44	\$4.04	\$6.72	\$6.05	\$8.99	\$8.65
Percent reporting	19.5	28.6	34.6	29.1	38.3	45.1	38.4	27.7
Footwear								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$7.2	\$3.8	\$1.17	\$1.00	\$2.69	\$2.93	\$1.59
Percent reporting	3.0	9.0	6.6	10.2	10.5	12.8	17.0	7.4
Jewelry and watches								
Average annual expenditure	\$1.10	\$4.51	\$3.22	\$2.59	\$7.33	\$9.89	\$15.64	\$8.74
Percent reporting .....	.8	15.7	15.1	20.2	26.0	35.5	33.3	19.9
Luggage								
Average annual expenditure	**	**	\$1.15	\$3.31	\$2.9	\$9.99	\$1.46	\$0.2
Percent reporting	**	**	.8	2.1	2.0	3.9	2.5	1.1
TVs, radios and musical instruments								
Average annual expenditure	**	\$3.39	\$3.8	\$3.81	\$2.70	\$1.87	\$2.64	\$3.34
Percent reporting	**	1.5	.6	3.3	3.6	4.8	4.2	5.5
Other gifts								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.79	\$24.22	\$11.44	\$43.83	\$15.17	\$57.94	\$78.02	\$64.45
Percent reporting	9.0	25.7	21.2	25.8	32.3	46.7	55.2	20.1
To organizations, total								
Average annual expenditure	\$56.65	\$89.62	\$132.19	\$225.63	\$269.32	\$405.40	\$760.35	\$373.15
Percent reporting	63.2	75.2	74.9	90.8	89.9	96.3	96.3	64.3
Welfare organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$6.72	\$12.67	\$15.36	\$43.40	\$38.40	\$85.07	\$197.84	\$110.57
Percent reporting	43.4	50.7	50.7	75.1	76.5	82.9	88.3	43.1
Religious organizations								
Average annual expenditure	\$49.56	\$73.92	\$114.61	\$180.72	\$225.55	\$311.30	\$494.30	\$249.14
Percent reporting	47.2	60.4	62.7	75.2	75.6	83.1	82.9	54.2
Educational, political and other								
Average annual expenditure	\$3.37	\$3.02	\$2.22	\$1.51	\$5.37	\$9.02	\$68.21	\$13.44
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	4.1	5.6	12.5	21.4	35.6	12.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$14,881.43	\$15,690.36	\$762.46	\$3,532.16	\$4,507.97	\$5,498.58	\$6,528.22
Percent reporting	98.8	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$11,909.19	\$12,587.43	-\$370.04	\$1,627.08	\$2,007.90	\$2,552.47	\$3,843.32
Percent reporting	92.1	94.6	70.7	78.9	84.9	74.4	87.5
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$11,840.29	\$12,514.20	-\$370.04	\$1,627.08	\$2,007.90	\$2,552.47	\$3,843.32
Percent reporting	92.0	94.5	70.7	78.9	84.9	74.4	87.5
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$11,915.88	\$12,594.33	\$1,048.58	\$1,625.70	\$2,015.29	\$2,548.28	\$3,942.65
Percent reporting	90.3	93.8	68.5	75.9	82.9	72.1	85.3
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$105.17	-\$109.62	-\$1,426.28	-\$7.63	-\$15.27	-\$5.72	-\$129.82
Percent reporting	44.2	45.6	11.6	5.9	15.9	10.3	24.4
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$26.68	-\$27.99	-\$7.73	-\$1.82	-\$2.47	-\$1.49	-\$9.70
Percent reporting	23.5	24.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	1.9	12.9
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$78.49	-\$81.63	-\$1,425.54	-\$5.81	-\$12.79	-\$4.22	-\$120.12
Percent reporting	28.1	28.8	9.2	2.9	11.7	8.4	13.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$9.46	\$10.05	**	**	**	**	\$14.69
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**	**	**	1.2
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$20.12	\$19.44	\$7.66	\$9.00	\$7.88	\$9.91	\$15.79
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	7.1	13.0	4.9	14.9	13.7
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$68.90	\$73.22	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	**	**	**	**	**
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$58.60	\$62.28	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	**	**	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$10.30	\$10.95	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total								
Annual average	\$7,480.45	\$9,080.57	\$11,066.91	\$13,470.33	\$17,314.16	\$22,067.43	\$34,516.98	\$1,994.88
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.7
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average	\$4,775.33	\$6,462.05	\$8,977.69	\$11,429.52	\$14,835.56	\$19,132.20	\$26,558.47	\$1,104.47
Percent reporting	87.2	95.6	95.3	99.1	98.5	99.5	97.2	52.5
Civilian occupations, total								
Annual average	\$4,775.33	\$6,462.05	\$8,769.72	\$11,392.77	\$14,788.21	\$18,959.26	\$26,433.40	\$1,104.47
Percent reporting	87.2	95.6	94.9	99.1	98.5	98.9	97.2	52.5
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	\$4,779.87	\$6,478.06	\$8,786.56	\$11,440.64	\$14,829.77	\$19,051.55	\$26,486.60	\$1,107.87
Percent reporting	86.4	94.9	94.9	98.8	98.3	97.9	96.5	35.8
Occupational expenses, total								
Annual average	-\$21.90	-\$34.99	-\$41.57	-\$65.20	-\$96.25	-\$119.97	-\$86.97	-\$34.37
Percent reporting	30.2	40.7	46.4	52.8	55.7	59.2	52.1	21.8
Union dues								
Annual average	-\$6.87	-\$16.14	-\$27.74	-\$32.67	-\$42.70	-\$28.90	-\$39.70	-\$5.85
Percent reporting	7.3	19.7	31.1	31.7	32.5	26.3	27.4	5.9
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average	-\$15.03	-\$18.85	-\$13.83	-\$32.53	-\$53.55	-\$91.07	-\$47.27	-\$28.52
Percent reporting	22.9	23.9	19.6	31.4	35.3	44.5	36.0	16.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average	**	\$2.09	\$13.84	\$9.91	\$33.94	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	.7	2.1	.5	2.1	**	**	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average	\$17.36	\$16.88	\$10.88	\$16.42	\$20.74	\$27.69	\$33.78	\$30.98
Percent reporting	13.2	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.3	15.3	14.9	9.0
Armed forces, total								
Annual average	**	**	\$207.98	\$36.75	\$47.35	\$172.94	\$125.06	**
Percent reporting	**	**	2.2	1.3	.7	2.2	1.4	**
Money wages and salaries								
Annual average	**	**	\$183.38	\$29.05	\$39.45	\$144.10	\$107.85	**
Percent reporting	**	**	2.2	.3	.4	1.7	1.4	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average	**	**	\$24.60	\$7.71	\$7.90	\$28.83	\$17.21	**
Percent reporting	**	**	1.1	1.3	.6	2.2	.5	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$1,309.91	\$1,378.59	-\$128.33	\$104.79	\$261.01	\$665.85	\$231.68
Percent reporting	17.2	18.1	21.6	4.8	8.0	17.8	7.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$917.35	\$973.24	-\$15.19	\$13.95	\$157.01	\$291.00	\$117.99
Percent reporting	12.3	13.0	12.9	2.3	3.5	10.6	3.2
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$392.57	\$405.35	-\$113.14	\$90.84	\$103.99	\$374.84	\$113.69
Percent reporting	5.8	6.1	8.7	2.4	4.5	7.2	4.2
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$97.77	\$102.29	**	\$29	\$38.67	\$14.32	\$2.23
Percent reporting	7.4	7.7	**	2.9	2.3	6.1	2.1
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$112.75	\$117.20	\$11.12	\$2.56	\$89	\$8.45	\$10.35
Percent reporting	51.9	53.3	14.9	4.7	5.7	19.6	18.7
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$67.54	\$70.38	\$4.79	**	**	\$0.3	\$1.04
Percent reporting	12.3	12.6	3.7	**	**	1.7	1.5
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,384.28	\$1,434.47	\$1,244.92	\$1,797.45	\$2,199.50	\$2,257.46	\$2,439.59
Percent reporting	82.7	84.8	78.8	80.2	79.2	77.7	92.0
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$250.48	\$262.56	\$25.97	\$465.49	\$441.98	\$317.98	\$374.45
Percent reporting	9.5	9.9	3.7	24.9	20.8	15.2	11.2
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$18.47	\$19.63	\$10.93	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	2.0	**	**	**	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$14.31	\$15.21	**	\$8.79	\$14.48	\$56.85	\$24.93
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	3.3	1.5	2.5	1.5
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$141.43	\$147.86	**	\$23.07	\$75.96	\$75.79	\$99.21
Percent reporting	7.6	7.7	**	5.6	4.1	3.2	4.3
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$79.52	\$81.63	\$37.78	\$120.68	\$31.52	\$156.71	\$134.66
Percent reporting	6.5	6.7	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.0	11.5
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$282.29	\$293.78	\$632.98	\$843.20	\$1,055.67	\$1,026.39	\$1,248.13
Percent reporting	11.3	11.8	40.2	46.6	49.4	25.9	37.6
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$108.09	\$105.76	\$149.87	\$17.82	\$88.43	\$228.97	\$93.07
Percent reporting	4.9	4.8	10.0	4.2	6.8	6.2	4.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)								
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average	\$865.54	\$980.66	\$904.21	\$807.80	\$916.62	\$1,667.92	\$4,879.11	\$215.84
Percent reporting	22.2	20.4	16.9	15.3	16.4	17.6	30.6	3.3
Net income from own business								
Annual average	\$525.40	\$434.78	\$633.86	\$697.04	\$580.74	\$1,427.45	\$3,450.52	\$26.97
Percent reporting	13.7	11.4	11.4	12.6	12.2	14.2	23.7	2.0
Net income from own farm								
Annual average	\$340.14	\$545.88	\$270.35	\$110.75	\$335.89	\$240.47	\$1,428.59	\$188.87
Percent reporting	8.5	9.7	5.5	3.6	5.2	5.7	9.4	1.3
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average	\$8.61	\$86.60	\$55.72	\$45.16	\$100.00	\$65.56	\$403.27	\$25.72
Percent reporting	1.7	7.5	7.7	7.6	9.1	7.8	13.4	2.0
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other								
Annual average	\$8.57	\$12.20	\$35.87	\$53.08	\$85.60	\$168.57	\$516.09	\$41.87
Percent reporting	18.8	29.4	42.6	56.5	70.1	71.8	87.4	29.9
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other								
Annual average	\$3.46	\$3.43	\$7.53	\$31.99	\$46.38	\$44.42	\$389.46	\$22.17
Percent reporting	3.3	5.5	7.1	7.4	14.4	20.7	34.8	7.8
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average	\$1,818.94	\$1,535.64	\$1,085.88	\$1,102.79	\$1,329.99	\$988.76	\$1,770.57	\$584.81
Percent reporting	85.7	83.2	84.4	86.8	86.9	87.5	80.6	49.1
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average	\$166.37	\$435.93	\$270.55	\$205.37	\$242.14	\$96.54	\$352.14	\$58.02
Percent reporting	9.2	9.9	8.9	7.5	9.9	5.8	12.3	3.2
Federal, state and local retirement								
Annual average	**	\$41.20	**	**	\$53.16	\$29.81	\$4.02	**
Percent reporting	**	.9	**	**	1.5	.6	.8	**
Pensions, annuities and retirement								
Annual average	**	\$9.2	\$2.50	\$15.03	\$17.31	\$19.61	\$22.47	**
Percent reporting	**	.9	.5	1.0	1.6	.7	1.1	**
Veterans' payments								
Annual average	\$76.15	\$140.14	\$87.20	\$119.15	\$211.54	\$154.65	\$248.22	\$38.93
Percent reporting	5.1	6.1	5.1	6.7	10.4	10.7	10.3	6.0
Unemployment insurance								
Annual average	\$41.49	\$121.36	\$36.36	\$113.21	\$42.29	\$58.72	\$134.66	\$45.88
Percent reporting	8.1	8.6	6.2	8.8	6.9	4.9	2.9	3.9
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average	\$1,050.44	\$308.60	\$265.67	\$83.22	\$96.22	\$17.30	\$57.97	\$99.22
Percent reporting	30.5	14.2	9.0	5.3	5.2	1.2	2.2	3.9
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average	\$63.72	\$75.70	\$80.99	\$100.09	\$183.85	\$37.93	\$67.03	\$145.21
Percent reporting	5.4	4.9	5.1	3.9	5.9	2.7	3.5	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$41.37	\$43.10	\$9.44	\$20.68	\$51.16	\$21.14	\$73.50
Percent reporting	3.4	3.6	2.5	3.3	2.0	1.0	3.2
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$155.48	\$162.02	\$491.88	\$367.10	\$665.99	\$669.33	\$712.02
Percent reporting	13.8	14.3	49.1	38.6	52.5	52.1	52.6
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$77.45	-\$80.84	-\$166.39	-\$114.04	-\$259.36	-\$361.38	-\$396.41
Percent reporting	13.4	13.9	43.0	38.6	52.5	52.1	52.6
All other income							
Annual average	\$370.30	\$383.76	\$52.49	\$44.63	\$33.67	\$65.68	\$76.04
Percent reporting	67.7	69.7	26.6	22.7	21.2	31.2	44.7
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$1,910.51	-\$1,991.89	-\$75.39	-\$81.16	-\$124.99	-\$211.70	-\$263.88
Percent reporting	89.4	92.5	45.9	46.0	59.8	67.5	77.2
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,838.73	-\$1,917.01	-\$43.69	-\$73.58	-\$105.33	-\$160.51	-\$234.95
Percent reporting	85.8	89.4	37.7	38.0	54.3	56.2	73.2
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,554.24	-\$1,616.55	-\$34.53	-\$65.95	-\$97.37	-\$145.72	-\$191.12
Percent reporting	84.8	88.5	32.8	31.0	47.5	52.9	71.8
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$284.49	-\$300.46	-\$9.16	-\$7.63	-\$7.97	-\$14.79	-\$43.84
Percent reporting	68.8	72.2	22.2	25.9	36.0	31.8	49.0
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$11.49	-\$11.88	-\$1.17	-\$1.57	-\$1.29	-\$5.36	-\$1.80
Percent reporting	13.9	14.4	2.2	3.6	8.0	14.3	9.9
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$60.28	-\$63.00	-\$31.53	-\$7.00	-\$18.36	-\$45.83	-\$27.13
Percent reporting	19.3	19.9	23.8	4.4	8.0	17.3	11.9
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$201.04	\$209.52	\$399.80	\$727.77	\$262.93	\$12.92	\$26.92
Percent reporting	14.1	14.7	6.2	14.3	8.3	5.5	7.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)								
Other money income, including workers' compensation								
Annual average	\$87.79	\$61.35	\$10.85	\$66.52	\$54.66	\$19.66	\$20.45	\$13.77
Percent reporting	7.0	3.2	2.2	4.9	5.5	.6	3.0	.5
Exchange value of federal food stamps								
Annual average	\$448.09	\$206.16	\$150.95	\$53.53	\$28.60	\$4.21	\$17.56	\$51.33
Percent reporting	33.3	22.0	14.1	6.3	3.5	.6	1.0	6.0
Cost of food stamps								
Annual average	-\$250.83	-\$97.07	-\$92.62	-\$27.03	-\$17.37	-\$2.33	-\$7.81	-\$23.54
Percent reporting	33.3	21.2	14.1	5.1	3.5	.6	1.0	5.1
All other income								
Annual average	\$135.70	\$241.35	\$273.43	\$373.69	\$417.60	\$552.67	\$853.87	\$156.00
Percent reporting	56.2	62.8	73.9	82.6	80.4	83.4	76.0	35.9
Personal taxes (before refunds), total								
Annual average	-\$425.37	-\$669.24	-\$1,064.98	-\$1,526.10	-\$2,189.75	-\$3,193.13	-\$5,540.29	-\$614.02
Percent reporting	80.7	95.4	99.4	99.8	99.5	99.4	99.0	39.6
Income taxes, total								
Annual average	-\$348.75	-\$584.07	-\$996.27	-\$1,471.29	-\$2,117.02	-\$3,092.66	-\$5,406.28	-\$591.74
Percent reporting	76.3	86.8	97.1	99.1	98.5	97.2	96.9	27.7
Federal taxes								
Annual average	-\$309.22	-\$497.04	-\$818.90	-\$1,263.29	-\$1,794.07	-\$2,652.30	-\$4,481.87	-\$561.66
Percent reporting	75.4	85.5	97.1	98.8	98.5	96.7	96.9	26.0
State and local taxes								
Annual average	-\$39.52	-\$87.03	-\$177.37	-\$208.00	-\$322.95	-\$440.36	-\$924.42	-\$30.08
Percent reporting	61.0	63.2	83.2	80.5	83.5	75.3	85.3	14.7
Personal property taxes								
Annual average	-\$6.13	-\$12.53	-\$11.35	-\$13.27	-\$12.34	-\$14.98	-\$20.57	-\$5.38
Percent reporting	14.1	11.7	15.6	18.6	15.4	17.1	13.8	5.9
Other taxes								
Annual average	-\$70.50	-\$72.63	-\$57.36	-\$41.53	-\$60.39	-\$85.48	-\$113.44	-\$16.91
Percent reporting	25.1	23.3	18.2	17.2	18.8	21.0	29.7	9.8
Other money receipts								
Annual average	\$94.59	\$180.20	\$96.05	\$192.06	\$222.69	\$255.66	\$286.02	\$66.01
Percent reporting	3.3	16.5	11.3	16.4	15.1	16.7	24.2	4.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,533.05	\$1,519.77	\$561.13	\$667.10	-\$183.09	\$1,128.17	\$380.92
Percent reporting	75.9	76.4	47.2	37.7	44.4	44.0	44.3
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$18.32	-\$22.79	\$94.55	\$457.43	-\$55.59	\$37.06	\$2.92
Percent reporting	36.2	37.7	14.8	7.3	6.1	8.2	13.2
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$31.03	\$27.90	-\$8.89	-\$17.43	-\$24.37	\$5.25	-\$17.97
Percent reporting	17.8	18.1	7.9	4.1	4.8	6.9	10.4
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$51.89	\$54.70	\$13.16	\$45.01	\$2.24	\$2.74	-\$6.54
Percent reporting	9.8	9.9	7.0	6.8	9.9	8.2	10.9
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,268.12	\$1,262.92	\$79.31	\$151.63	\$19.88	\$1,158.71	\$700.28
Percent reporting	42.0	42.1	19.4	15.0	13.7	21.4	15.4
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$991.56	\$985.69	**	\$120.35	**	\$1,010.10	\$626.87
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	**	1.9	**	6.9	3.6
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$972.69	\$966.12	**	\$120.35	**	\$1,001.23	\$624.61
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	**	1.9	**	6.9	3.6
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$18.87	\$19.57	**	**	**	\$8.86	\$2.26
Percent reporting	3.2	3.4	**	**	**	3.7	3.6
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$271.04	\$271.89	\$79.31	\$31.22	\$19.88	\$148.62	\$72.98
Percent reporting	38.8	38.8	19.4	10.0	13.7	18.2	15.4
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.52	\$5.34	**	\$0.06	**	**	\$4.44
Percent reporting	3.7	3.7	**	3.2	**	**	1.5
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$38.48	\$39.79	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	**	**	**	**
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$98.66	\$103.00	**	\$7.54	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.6	1.5	**	2.5	**	**	**
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$112.25	\$119.29	**	**	**	\$23.70	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**	**	.9	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$313.56	-\$333.43	**	**	**	**	-\$271.26
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	**	1.5
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$24.06	-\$23.65	-\$26.34	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.3	.2	2.5	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$428.66	\$629.87	\$968.71	\$1,021.28	\$2,323.12	\$1,635.10	\$3,217.57	\$1,744.58
Percent reporting	57.8	66.9	79.2	85.0	84.1	88.6	91.7	67.0
Cash in savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$140.21	-\$87.84	-\$177.29	\$124.07	\$2.00	\$327.75	-\$486.63	\$52.79
Percent reporting	16.3	24.0	34.2	42.6	46.6	46.5	60.5	13.4
Cash in checking accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$11.53	\$83.15	-\$40.29	\$23.15	-\$26.24	\$36.91	\$206.59	\$81.00
Percent reporting	16.2	13.6	16.7	19.8	20.6	22.0	26.5	12.1
Money owed to family								
Average of end-of-year values	\$11.16	-\$22.29	\$17.81	-\$31.44	\$59.80	\$20.40	\$336.36	\$7.20
Percent reporting	13.7	10.5	9.1	9.0	7.9	10.4	14.8	7.9
Purchase, improvement of residence, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$295.33	\$418.35	\$1,563.97	\$1,412.05	\$1,688.44	\$1,644.22	\$1,545.41	\$1,351.02
Percent reporting	23.0	27.6	39.8	49.0	46.3	57.6	60.6	40.4
Purchase of dwelling, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$232.85	\$319.51	\$1,425.35	\$1,200.17	\$1,338.81	\$1,143.38	\$968.16	\$1,085.15
Percent reporting	1.3	1.5	6.2	5.7	5.3	3.8	2.9	2.1
Purchase price								
Average of end-of-year values	\$232.21	\$317.02	\$1,391.99	\$1,181.80	\$1,308.88	\$1,105.67	\$955.39	\$1,077.37
Percent reporting	1.3	1.5	6.2	5.7	5.3	3.8	2.9	2.1
Closing costs								
Average of end-of-year values	\$65	\$2.49	\$33.36	\$18.37	\$29.93	\$37.71	\$12.78	\$7.78
Percent reporting	1.3	1.5	5.6	4.2	4.6	3.8	1.9	.5
Improvement of dwelling								
Average of end-of-year values	\$57.02	\$97.79	\$136.15	\$202.08	\$345.16	\$493.40	\$565.99	\$257.53
Percent reporting	20.1	24.5	35.9	46.6	41.7	54.5	56.7	37.9
Special assessments								
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.46	\$1.04	\$2.47	\$9.80	\$4.47	\$7.44	\$11.26	\$8.34
Percent reporting	3.2	1.7	3.5	3.9	4.3	5.7	5.4	3.6
Purchase, improvement of vacation home								
Average of end-of-year values	**	**	\$26.50	\$77.88	\$4.09	\$20	\$193.75	\$17.60
Percent reporting	**	**	.6	1.4	1.5	.7	3.2	1.5
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land								
Average of end-of-year values	\$88.32	\$135.14	\$05	\$41.36	\$142.78	\$172.43	\$239.11	\$29.60
Percent reporting .....	.5	.6	.5	1.3	1.6	2.7	4.0	1.9
Purchase, improvement of other property								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$178.03	\$1.47	\$131.41	\$152.20	\$58.61	\$339.65	**
Percent reporting	**	2.5	1.0	1.4	.5	.1	1.5	**
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$148.10	-\$286.38	-\$351.65	-\$677.87	-\$150.86	-\$440.13	-\$543.98	\$2.92
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.5	1.2	2.2	1.1	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)								
Average of end-of-year values	**	**	**	-\$71.75	**	-\$105.23	**	-\$30.74
Percent reporting	**	**	**	.5	**	.7	**	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$341.84	\$336.38	\$407.31	\$63.08	**	\$20.98	**
Percent reporting	5.3	5.2	6.6	2.4	**	2.1	**
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$121.25	\$127.13	\$52.50	**	**	\$3.34	\$1.78
Percent reporting	16.5	17.0	1.1	**	**	1.7	2.9
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$15.75	\$17.06	**	**	**	\$3.34	\$1.78
Percent reporting	11.1	11.4	**	**	**	1.7	2.9
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$105.50	\$110.08	\$52.50	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	6.9	7.2	1.1	**	**	**	**
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$174.53	-\$171.47	-\$50.48	-\$40.16	-\$125.25	-\$123.61	-\$28.28
Percent reporting	26.2	26.0	16.2	15.6	26.3	9.5	12.6
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$426.17	\$457.79	\$214.60	-\$14.02	\$102.16	\$154.31	\$360.01
Percent reporting	85.4	86.8	47.3	71.8	68.1	67.4	73.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$507.12	-\$489.85	-\$70.09	-\$73.41	-\$75.90	-\$437.14	-\$75.51
Percent reporting	59.1	59.8	14.2	15.0	18.4	20.9	23.6
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$797.37	\$809.38	\$9.81	**	**	\$641.54	\$271.50
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	2.2	**	**	6.0	2.1
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$135.92	\$138.26	\$274.88	\$59.39	\$178.06	-\$50.09	\$164.02
Percent reporting	71.9	73.7	39.1	66.5	62.2	64.3	66.8
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,007.02	\$3,104.82	\$406.27	\$576.64	\$23.80	\$360.39	\$311.07
Percent reporting	71.9	73.7	27.6	9.3	17.8	31.5	37.8
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,485.60	\$1,529.37	\$218.75	\$547.64	\$13.89	\$292.33	\$228.07
Percent reporting	52.7	54.5	14.9	4.7	6.8	19.6	23.1
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$329.34	\$329.50	\$37.56	\$25.75	\$9.91	\$42.57	\$37.81
Percent reporting	58.0	59.5	22.7	7.9	11.0	21.0	19.8
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$132.86	\$137.98	\$36.75	**	**	\$6.40	\$3.30
Percent reporting	21.1	21.7	1.1	**	**	5.5	4.5
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,059.23	\$1,107.95	\$113.21	\$3.26	**	\$19.09	\$41.88
Percent reporting	13.9	14.4	3.3	3.3	**	3.8	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income							
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Net change in assets, total (continued)								
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm								
Average of end-of-year values	\$363.21	\$327.01	\$46.81	\$84.36	\$526.65	\$61.40	\$1,100.86	\$428.87
Percent reporting	5.7	8.3	4.8	3.7	5.0	3.9	10.8	7.4
Stocks and bonds, total								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$10.98	\$28.40	\$47.71	\$108.20	\$118.49	\$612.67	\$27.59
Percent reporting	**	4.5	12.1	14.5	23.1	28.4	36.1	7.8
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	**	\$11.25	-\$6.24	\$13.54	\$24.54	\$37.50	\$37.70	-\$4.99
Percent reporting	**	3.7	7.5	11.1	16.1	20.0	20.5	5.9
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	**	-\$2.7	\$34.64	\$34.16	\$83.66	\$80.99	\$574.97	\$32.58
Percent reporting	**	.9	5.8	4.0	9.1	12.4	19.3	1.8
Sale of personal property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$29.51	-\$126.29	-\$147.06	-\$139.65	-\$183.94	-\$259.94	-\$326.22	-\$223.28
Percent reporting	13.6	26.6	28.0	26.2	27.8	30.3	33.9	29.2
Net changes in liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$104.35	\$397.97	\$361.74	\$245.69	\$784.88	\$944.31	\$321.45	-\$77.62
Percent reporting	77.2	87.0	92.5	92.0	91.5	91.9	90.5	64.0
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$289.37	-\$196.23	-\$353.00	-\$596.55	-\$519.70	-\$476.35	-\$1,106.56	-\$782.28
Percent reporting	35.9	45.7	61.3	68.9	73.6	71.1	79.6	48.9
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year								
Average of end-of-year values	\$217.15	\$579.42	\$535.83	\$757.36	\$1,211.37	\$1,132.46	\$1,156.04	\$606.08
Percent reporting .....	.8	4.2	3.7	5.7	7.9	6.4	5.8	3.2
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other								
Average of end-of-year values	-\$32.13	\$14.78	\$178.92	\$84.88	\$93.22	\$288.19	\$271.97	\$98.58
Percent reporting	60.9	78.9	81.6	76.9	77.7	75.7	71.3	43.3
Market value of selected assets, total								
Average of end-of-year values	\$344.87	\$601.66	\$776.34	\$1,946.57	\$3,104.40	\$4,458.00	\$11,253.73	\$1,449.16
Percent reporting	53.4	61.6	71.7	82.0	88.4	91.0	95.5	43.0
Savings accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$158.02	\$279.69	\$489.67	\$1,041.62	\$1,658.40	\$2,883.49	\$4,397.62	\$788.18
Percent reporting	23.8	34.8	46.2	59.6	70.1	71.2	83.5	24.0
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts								
Average of end-of-year values	\$169.09	\$187.44	\$160.67	\$192.13	\$288.52	\$387.97	\$1,176.17	\$326.78
Percent reporting	40.6	46.6	52.3	66.0	72.7	77.6	84.2	33.7
U.S. savings bonds								
Average of end-of-year values	\$9.79	\$20.55	\$32.29	\$80.25	\$200.78	\$251.60	\$359.93	\$51.23
Percent reporting	5.5	6.2	13.6	21.2	29.9	39.2	37.7	11.3
Estimated value of securities								
Average of end-of-year values	\$7.97	\$113.97	\$93.71	\$632.57	\$956.70	\$934.94	\$5,320.01	\$282.97
Percent reporting	3.2	4.8	7.1	10.8	16.4	24.8	36.9	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR SIX OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$254.80	\$258.48	\$342.58	\$179.86	\$424.02	\$210.29	\$183.67
Percent reporting	77.2	78.4	90.6	89.0	86.2	88.5	74.1
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$14.70	\$15.47	\$4.14	\$1.81	\$3.33	\$6.46	\$1.82
Percent reporting	4.8	5.0	2.3	2.5	4.0	4.7	2.7
Medical care							
Annual average	\$34.13	\$35.25	\$40.98	\$14.69	\$94.09	\$54.80	\$40.82
Percent reporting	12.1	12.6	17.4	17.1	24.3	21.2	15.8
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$50.19	\$48.03	\$27.33	\$51.96	\$80.37	\$29.02	\$37.04
Percent reporting	46.6	47.5	55.6	46.0	44.5	48.3	37.3
Education							
Annual average	\$77.58	\$78.87	\$51.96	**	\$54.10	\$13.73	\$1.08
Percent reporting	6.8	6.7	4.1	**	6.2	1.5	1.4
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$51.83	\$53.33	\$58.59	\$23.68	\$63.62	\$38.12	\$44.55
Percent reporting	43.0	43.7	38.1	31.5	37.8	37.2	34.6
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$26.36	\$27.52	\$159.56	\$87.73	\$128.50	\$68.15	\$58.37
Percent reporting	12.6	13.1	49.9	63.0	63.7	35.2	30.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes							
	Complete reporting of income							Incomplete income reporting
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total								
Annual average	\$170.22	\$265.00	\$195.49	\$225.30	\$275.06	\$308.12	\$297.91	\$196.19
Percent reporting	73.0	71.8	76.6	78.5	77.4	80.2	78.3	57.6
Health and hospitalization insurance								
Annual average	\$5.28	\$15.44	\$88	\$9.43	\$17.35	\$25.07	\$41.05	\$2.49
Percent reporting	3.3	4.7	5	5.1	6.1	8.0	6.9	1.1
Medical care								
Annual average	\$18.15	\$61.46	\$26.81	\$63.01	\$9.13	\$23.83	\$35.99	\$16.34
Percent reporting	13.1	9.3	14.2	12.6	9.9	12.6	10.4	4.4
Furniture and equipment								
Annual average	\$30.61	\$40.19	\$39.23	\$54.00	\$53.29	\$57.10	\$46.71	\$84.51
Percent reporting	37.1	41.5	47.6	50.2	48.1	49.9	50.9	31.8
Education								
Annual average	\$1.44	\$30.87	\$58.71	\$20.82	\$130.54	\$172.22	\$115.46	\$57.01
Percent reporting	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.8	10.8	11.4	9.9	8.2
Value of home-produced food								
Annual average	\$55.99	\$75.06	\$40.58	\$68.14	\$55.86	\$27.92	\$58.13	\$27.92
Percent reporting	33.8	41.2	39.0	49.3	46.2	45.9	48.9	31.2
Food received from welfare organizations								
Annual average	\$58.75	\$41.97	\$29.29	\$9.91	\$8.88	\$1.98	\$58	\$7.92
Percent reporting	26.7	13.9	11.1	8.4	4.1	1.8	1.2	5.4

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

⁴ Value less than 0.05 percent.

** Data not available.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)	71,220	6,328	14,160	12,024	12,977	11,481	14,250
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	2.9	1.8	3.2	4.3	3.5	2.3	1.7
Family income before taxes	\$11,419	\$6,724	\$11,764	\$14,297	\$15,529	\$12,286	\$6,292
Family income after taxes	\$9,731	\$5,773	\$9,969	\$12,114	\$13,069	\$10,277	\$5,764
Age of head	48	22	29	39	49	59	73
Number of children under 18	1.0	.5	1.5	2.3	1.1	.3	.1
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.1	1.3
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	.8
Estimated market value of owned home	\$14,283	\$2,062	\$11,249	\$18,740	\$19,428	\$17,050	\$12,050
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$100	\$19	\$90	\$130	\$136	\$110	\$81
Percent ²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	59	9	40	68	73	74	66
Renter	37	85	51	27	24	24	32
Other and not reported	4	6	9	5	3	2	2
Race of head							
White	89	87	87	87	88	90	91
Black	10	11	11	12	10	9	8
Other	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	21	3	5	14	20	30	46
9 years, not more than 12 years	43	44	46	49	49	44	30
More than 12 years	29	38	44	34	28	22	16
Not reported or no school	6	16	5	3	3	4	8
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	80	77	86	89	89	83	58

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴							
Average annual expenditure	\$7,996.43	\$5,915.95	\$8,504.18	\$10,167.93	\$10,192.39	\$7,784.87	\$4,754.17
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,695.56	\$821.39	\$1,543.83	\$2,349.23	\$2,239.22	\$1,736.75	\$1,154.67
Percent reporting	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.4
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,307.62	\$524.17	\$1,111.52	\$1,828.69	\$1,730.87	\$1,359.55	\$983.45
Percent reporting	99.1	98.1	99.1	99.6	99.7	99.1	98.8
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,264.25	\$499.05	\$1,066.23	\$1,756.35	\$1,679.50	\$1,325.11	\$958.42
Percent reporting	98.9	97.7	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.0	98.2
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$4.60	\$12.74	\$18.90	\$17.32	\$11.27	\$7.24
Percent reporting	56.0	42.8	59.7	65.6	62.3	55.5	44.6
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.12	\$5.95	\$30.73	\$49.22	\$32.84	\$21.03	\$8.98
Percent reporting	18.3	6.3	19.8	25.7	22.1	18.4	12.4
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$14.57	\$1.82	\$4.23	\$1.20	\$2.14	\$8.80
Percent reporting .....	.6	1.1	.4	.3	.4	.3	1.0
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$369.11	\$272.44	\$410.19	\$500.07	\$484.42	\$358.40	\$164.33
Percent reporting	87.3	92.2	95.1	95.2	92.1	86.4	67.2
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$217.73	\$168.32	\$240.14	\$263.94	\$284.26	\$230.59	\$107.48
Percent reporting	60.4	67.7	72.0	68.5	67.9	58.6	33.6
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.64	\$1.82	\$32.28	\$93.69	\$56.66	\$15.39	\$2.17
Percent reporting	26.8	2.9	29.5	62.3	41.6	12.9	2.5
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.74	\$102.29	\$137.77	\$142.45	\$143.50	\$112.43	\$54.68
Percent reporting	76.2	77.8	85.9	83.9	79.1	74.4	58.0
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$24.78	\$22.12	\$20.47	\$23.93	\$18.80	\$6.90
Percent reporting	8.6	12.3	9.8	10.3	10.3	7.7	3.5
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$74.80	\$69.88	\$94.39	\$93.65	\$94.15	\$67.20	\$30.12
Percent reporting	62.7	72.1	76.4	71.4	68.2	57.2	36.9
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.21	\$18.23	\$30.41	\$39.31	\$41.52	\$31.42	\$16.38
Percent reporting	56.9	63.1	69.4	65.3	62.9	51.8	33.4
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$44.59	\$51.65	\$63.98	\$54.34	\$52.63	\$35.78	\$13.74
Percent reporting	44.4	55.9	60.7	53.0	47.5	38.5	17.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$128.50	\$95.65	\$140.36	\$160.99	\$171.62	\$134.62	\$59.70
Percent reporting	56.5	52.9	63.7	64.9	66.3	57.2	34.4
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$117.48	\$90.99	\$132.61	\$150.54	\$156.96	\$120.45	\$47.98
Percent reporting	50.2	49.5	58.8	59.2	60.6	50.0	24.9
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.02	\$4.66	\$7.74	\$10.45	\$14.65	\$14.17	\$11.72
Percent reporting	12.0	7.1	10.8	11.6	12.9	14.0	13.3
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,399.39	\$2,073.52	\$2,912.03	\$2,926.97	\$2,694.85	\$2,103.85	\$1,558.56
Percent reporting	99.7	99.3	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.5
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,303.68	\$1,386.54	\$1,688.10	\$1,549.28	\$1,397.60	\$1,051.13	\$795.61
Percent reporting	97.6	96.8	98.7	98.4	98.3	97.6	95.5
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$571.90	\$1,246.63	\$953.77	\$468.27	\$379.19	\$326.63	\$353.36
Percent reporting	39.0	87.5	58.3	29.9	25.4	24.2	30.1
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$563.43	\$1,237.79	\$941.86	\$458.05	\$372.15	\$319.60	\$347.48
Percent reporting	38.8	87.2	58.2	29.6	25.2	24.0	29.9
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$8.84	\$11.91	\$10.22	\$7.05	\$7.03	\$5.87
Percent reporting	6.4	12.0	9.4	5.6	4.5	4.7	4.9
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$710.95	\$134.87	\$729.79	\$1,065.95	\$957.01	\$694.56	\$437.63
Percent reporting	63.6	16.9	50.6	73.8	76.2	76.0	67.1
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$286.76	\$71.18	\$427.64	\$541.16	\$368.27	\$172.45	\$45.74
Percent reporting	34.9	10.6	42.2	59.0	49.4	30.0	9.0
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$239.53	\$19.82	\$170.09	\$317.86	\$340.42	\$289.43	\$207.95
Percent reporting	57.1	9.6	42.6	67.3	70.5	70.2	61.2
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.94	\$9.35	\$43.22	\$66.71	\$68.49	\$64.03	\$47.24
Percent reporting	50.2	11.4	42.0	61.3	59.6	60.1	49.7
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$18.35	\$7.96	\$5.03	\$4.77	\$9.20	\$8.83
Percent reporting	1.8	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$123.53	\$16.17	\$80.89	\$135.19	\$175.06	\$159.45	\$127.88
Percent reporting	48.7	11.6	39.5	58.3	58.8	56.0	51.1
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.07	\$4.27	\$18.37	\$33.98	\$42.05	\$34.83	\$35.10
Percent reporting	28.4	6.1	26.2	37.1	36.3	30.9	24.0
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$1.69	\$9.38	\$15.65	\$21.37	\$17.62	\$17.66
Percent reporting	18.2	3.0	12.5	20.9	22.7	21.8	21.6
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.52	\$1.30	\$8.49	\$12.67	\$23.07	\$14.89	\$9.88
Percent reporting	9.3	1.5	7.2	10.3	11.3	11.3	10.6
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$0.20	\$2.44	\$4.20	\$4.57	\$3.41	\$2.63
Percent reporting	4.7	.8	4.1	5.8	6.1	4.9	4.7
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.84	\$1.04	\$7.57	\$18.18	\$22.48	\$27.26	\$18.39
Percent reporting	7.0	.9	4.1	6.8	8.2	9.1	9.9
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.36	\$1.63	\$5.63	\$10.52	\$9.31	\$7.47	\$7.12
Percent reporting	5.8	3.2	5.7	7.0	6.7	5.5	5.5
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.26	\$0.52	\$5.93	\$8.46	\$7.21	\$22.16	\$13.62
Percent reporting	3.2	1.2	3.3	4.0	3.3	3.8	2.8
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.43	\$5.53	\$23.07	\$31.53	\$45.00	\$31.82	\$23.48
Percent reporting	21.7	4.6	19.0	28.2	26.5	23.2	20.9
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.52	\$4.07	\$2.70	\$13.07	\$57.45	\$27.43	\$2.62
Percent reporting	4.2	1.1	2.2	5.0	9.9	5.2	.7
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$0.97	\$1.84	\$1.99	\$3.95	\$2.51	\$2.00
Percent reporting	3.9	2.0	3.2	4.1	5.9	4.5	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$409.01	\$189.76	\$376.93	\$513.13	\$506.32	\$433.27	\$342.25
Percent reporting	90.3	72.8	88.6	94.2	94.1	94.2	89.6
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.19	\$15.92	\$36.82	\$57.83	\$62.87	\$62.32	\$55.91
Percent reporting	20.1	10.2	16.8	20.7	23.0	23.1	22.3
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$1.64	\$2.57	\$4.87	\$5.69	\$5.34	\$7.95
Percent reporting	9.1	4.2	8.6	11.4	10.3	8.7	8.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$92.86	\$43.45	\$84.36	\$113.40	\$111.63	\$99.39	\$83.57
Percent reporting	54.6	37.5	51.8	59.1	58.1	59.3	54.5
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$77.64	\$36.56	\$72.16	\$94.87	\$95.64	\$82.23	\$66.71
Percent reporting	45.2	31.1	43.4	49.1	48.6	48.7	43.9
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.22	\$6.89	\$12.20	\$18.53	\$15.99	\$17.16	\$16.86
Percent reporting	10.4	7.1	9.7	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$156.80	\$87.37	\$160.62	\$198.14	\$191.26	\$160.65	\$114.45
Percent reporting	76.1	58.5	74.6	79.1	79.5	81.6	75.3
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.47	\$20.28	\$37.02	\$54.52	\$53.19	\$38.80	\$30.76
Percent reporting	13.4	11.3	13.4	15.0	14.5	12.3	12.8
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.73	\$21.11	\$55.55	\$84.36	\$81.68	\$66.77	\$49.60
Percent reporting	62.3	27.1	55.0	71.9	72.9	70.5	61.1
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$301.16	\$196.15	\$353.44	\$337.80	\$326.01	\$296.28	\$246.21
Percent reporting	93.6	82.7	94.0	95.8	96.0	94.8	93.3
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$173.10	\$139.68	\$193.95	\$193.48	\$200.91	\$177.57	\$121.10
Percent reporting	89.5	75.9	89.5	92.7	92.9	91.8	87.9
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$107.68	\$98.71	\$125.98	\$119.43	\$113.88	\$101.70	\$82.73
Percent reporting	87.7	70.1	87.2	91.3	91.5	90.7	86.9
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$7.81	\$5.55	\$3.31	\$2.31	\$1.41	\$1.00
Percent reporting	18.5	45.3	31.7	18.1	13.3	8.8	6.6
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.22	\$33.16	\$62.43	\$70.74	\$84.72	\$74.46	\$37.37
Percent reporting	79.0	62.3	80.7	84.1	85.1	82.7	72.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$93.55	\$47.64	\$130.85	\$103.64	\$81.72	\$76.63	\$92.74
Percent reporting	39.1	25.7	50.9	39.7	32.7	35.6	41.8
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.17	\$1.54	\$16.58	\$37.33	\$49.96	\$40.16	\$54.26
Percent reporting	11.6	2.2	7.2	11.3	13.3	14.2	16.6
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.40	\$43.90	\$107.89	\$54.11	\$12.87	\$12.47	\$12.76
Percent reporting	16.0	19.4	41.9	24.0	6.0	2.8	1.9
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.14	\$.85	\$4.16	\$9.37	\$15.89	\$20.10	\$22.58
Percent reporting	16.3	3.2	9.5	11.6	15.9	22.7	28.0
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$1.35	\$2.22	\$2.83	\$3.00	\$3.90	\$3.14
Percent reporting	8.8	5.3	7.9	8.8	9.3	9.4	10.3
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.51	\$8.83	\$28.64	\$40.68	\$43.39	\$42.08	\$32.37
Percent reporting	56.1	22.6	50.5	66.6	64.6	62.2	54.9
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.57	\$1.50	\$5.73	\$9.96	\$13.36	\$13.98	\$9.62
Percent reporting	7.8	3.1	6.8	8.6	8.8	9.5	7.9
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.20	\$1.70	\$7.37	\$13.85	\$13.92	\$11.49	\$9.28
Percent reporting	29.7	7.3	24.6	37.9	37.2	33.3	28.1
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$4.58	\$9.50	\$7.56	\$6.31	\$7.06	\$6.37
Percent reporting	3.8	5.6	6.0	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.2
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$1.05	\$6.04	\$9.32	\$9.79	\$9.55	\$7.10
Percent reporting	39.7	10.2	33.5	48.7	46.2	47.3	39.2
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$385.54	\$301.06	\$493.57	\$526.76	\$464.92	\$323.17	\$174.49
Percent reporting	88.5	85.9	93.2	94.5	91.3	88.0	77.7
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.82	\$28.30	\$55.85	\$67.83	\$64.62	\$49.60	\$29.90
Percent reporting	74.3	66.4	79.7	84.7	79.3	73.1	59.9
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.14	\$4.93	\$8.71	\$10.72	\$10.62	\$7.92	\$4.75
Percent reporting	38.6	28.1	41.3	47.6	46.2	37.3	26.8
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.01	\$3.45	\$7.25	\$8.95	\$7.88	\$5.00	\$2.56
Percent reporting	24.8	19.8	29.7	34.6	29.1	21.4	12.4
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.08	\$1.78	\$2.77	\$2.50	\$1.93	\$1.55
Percent reporting	11.1	8.2	11.1	14.4	13.6	9.3	8.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$0.61	\$1.57	\$2.01	\$2.01	\$1.75	\$0.76
Percent reporting	16.0	9.7	17.4	20.7	19.7	16.6	9.5
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$3.83	\$5.75	\$7.19	\$6.82	\$4.94	\$2.34
Percent reporting	39.1	34.5	44.0	49.1	46.5	36.3	23.4
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.12	\$9.47	\$20.09	\$24.42	\$23.12	\$16.07	\$11.77
Percent reporting	26.9	26.2	32.5	33.3	29.9	23.0	16.5
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.85	\$4.94	\$10.69	\$11.77	\$11.67	\$11.98	\$6.18
Percent reporting	36.0	27.1	39.8	43.5	39.9	34.7	27.4
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$131.73	\$129.61	\$189.33	\$190.91	\$148.36	\$90.16	\$43.83
Percent reporting	41.6	47.8	56.3	52.1	43.8	32.7	20.8
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.05	\$64.89	\$92.63	\$97.78	\$75.20	\$48.84	\$23.93
Percent reporting	24.8	29.3	33.6	32.2	25.9	19.4	11.4
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.47	\$15.34	\$26.20	\$28.23	\$23.09	\$10.55	\$6.11
Percent reporting	7.2	11.0	10.8	8.4	6.7	5.3	2.7
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$2.13	\$4.03	\$5.51	\$4.02	\$2.33	\$1.22
Percent reporting	3.6	4.3	5.1	4.6	3.9	2.1	1.7
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.73	\$42.19	\$58.15	\$52.88	\$40.14	\$24.93	\$10.81
Percent reporting	15.3	20.0	22.4	20.4	15.2	9.7	6.5
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$4.12	\$5.11	\$1.33	\$7.75	\$3.30	\$0.08
Percent reporting	3.9	9.1	10.3	3.3	1.9	.7	.3
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$9.93	\$3.22	\$5.19	\$5.16	\$3.22	\$1.68
Percent reporting	9.0	5.5	11.8	12.6	10.8	7.2	4.4
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.21	\$16.72	\$47.01	\$59.54	\$54.48	\$42.71	\$22.58
Percent reporting	20.8	20.3	25.8	25.5	22.5	18.4	12.3
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.07	\$10.08	\$37.41	\$52.04	\$47.11	\$35.62	\$18.12
Percent reporting	9.7	5.9	10.9	13.3	12.2	9.1	5.4
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$6.64	\$9.60	\$7.51	\$7.37	\$7.09	\$4.46
Percent reporting	12.5	15.3	16.8	14.3	12.2	10.6	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.48	\$80.58	\$116.49	\$114.74	\$103.76	\$73.75	\$44.96
Percent reporting	31.6	32.2	39.1	39.0	34.4	26.9	18.7
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.93	\$22.31	\$35.71	\$32.52	\$27.85	\$22.37	\$13.38
Percent reporting	9.5	11.1	13.9	11.1	9.2	7.7	5.1
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$6.61	\$12.90	\$14.54	\$16.14	\$11.09	\$7.56
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	6.6	6.3	5.9	4.5	3.5
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$2.05	\$6.63	\$9.61	\$9.91	\$5.36	\$2.01
Percent reporting	3.1	1.2	3.3	4.8	4.6	2.5	1.4
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.40	\$7.91	\$11.98	\$11.43	\$8.65	\$6.89	\$3.48
Percent reporting	9.0	10.5	12.0	11.7	9.3	7.2	4.3
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.38	\$16.87	\$18.32	\$18.55	\$16.00	\$10.38	\$7.58
Percent reporting	6.8	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.3	4.7	3.5
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.34	\$10.32	\$11.99	\$10.66	\$9.25	\$5.77	\$3.11
Percent reporting	4.8	6.6	7.3	6.1	5.0	3.2	1.7
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.04	\$7.15	\$10.89	\$11.53	\$10.07	\$7.59	\$6.17
Percent reporting	4.7	4.6	5.7	5.9	5.1	3.9	2.9
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$7.36	\$8.07	\$5.90	\$5.89	\$4.31	\$1.67
Percent reporting	3.2	5.2	4.9	3.5	3.5	1.9	.9
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.77	\$6.91	\$10.84	\$12.18	\$12.23	\$10.20	\$5.34
Percent reporting	31.6	30.3	37.9	38.0	35.8	29.7	18.4
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$1.51	\$2.19	\$2.46	\$2.67	\$1.99	\$1.07
Percent reporting	10.5	9.5	11.9	12.5	13.2	9.1	6.5
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.20	\$3.19	\$2.94	\$2.99	\$3.34	\$1.56
Percent reporting	9.5	11.1	13.3	9.7	9.3	9.4	5.3
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$3.20	\$5.46	\$6.78	\$6.57	\$4.87	\$2.71
Percent reporting	18.8	16.2	21.8	24.4	22.7	17.4	9.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.29	\$8.50	\$11.39	\$12.28	\$12.45	\$8.10	\$3.12
Percent reporting	25.6	27.3	32.3	33.3	29.2	20.4	12.5
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$.93	\$.71	\$ 1.26	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.04	\$.87	\$.30
Percent reporting	7.9	10.1	12.1	11.4	7.9	4.5	2.4
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.16	\$2.58	\$3.65	\$4.02	\$4.47	\$3.13	\$1.05
Percent reporting	8.6	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	4.2
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$.79	\$ 2.16	\$ 2.59	\$ 2.15	\$ 1.47	\$.35
Percent reporting	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.6	4.8	3.0	1.2
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.57	\$4.43	\$4.33	\$4.31	\$4.80	\$2.63	\$1.43
Percent reporting	13.9	16.5	17.6	16.8	15.2	11.3	7.7
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.23	\$30.44	\$62.65	\$69.27	\$69.02	\$48.64	\$24.77
Percent reporting	49.8	44.8	60.9	60.0	55.0	45.5	31.0
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$1.65	\$2.66	\$3.60	\$3.88	\$2.30	\$.49
Percent reporting	2.7	1.6	3.1	4.4	3.7	2.1	.7
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.81	\$1.03	\$2.12	\$4.10	\$5.14	\$2.75	\$1.13
Percent reporting	7.4	3.8	6.8	10.9	11.7	6.9	3.0
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.76	\$4.19	\$7.89	\$7.48	\$7.78	\$4.63	\$1.96
Percent reporting	11.2	12.2	15.9	14.6	12.0	8.8	4.1
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$.29	\$ 1.34	\$ 1.86	\$ 1.56	\$ 1.38	\$ 1.00
Percent reporting	4.2	2.9	4.7	5.5	4.3	4.1	3.2
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.50	\$7.32	\$13.61	\$13.29	\$15.74	\$8.13	\$3.60
Percent reporting	17.2	17.8	24.5	23.2	19.5	12.6	6.4
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.26	\$2.63	\$10.37	\$13.72	\$10.36	\$11.03	\$4.91
Percent reporting	5.7	3.8	7.6	7.9	5.3	5.3	3.2
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$4.87	\$10.14	\$12.38	\$11.71	\$7.67	\$3.08
Percent reporting	13.1	9.2	17.2	17.7	16.4	10.9	5.5
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.35	\$4.81	\$7.69	\$5.76	\$5.96	\$6.09	\$6.79
Percent reporting	10.2	10.7	14.8	8.2	7.9	9.0	10.2
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$.97	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.33	\$.70
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.7	1.5
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$2.68	\$5.54	\$5.38	\$5.52	\$3.34	\$1.10
Percent reporting	10.0	8.6	14.7	13.2	11.7	8.0	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$647.37	\$470.91	\$718.36	\$903.85	\$868.96	\$581.78	\$289.81
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.3	98.0
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$169.79	\$138.36	\$191.28	\$208.93	\$238.07	\$171.54	\$65.76
Percent reporting	76.4	72.4	81.7	87.3	85.3	76.9	55.1
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$6.51	\$8.53	\$8.07	\$9.98	\$7.84	\$3.27
Percent reporting	13.2	14.2	15.7	15.3	16.6	12.2	6.3
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$4.32	\$5.24	\$6.93	\$9.20	\$6.28	\$2.56
Percent reporting	19.9	17.6	18.7	24.7	28.4	21.1	9.1
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$3.02	\$3.84	\$3.73	\$4.44	\$2.86	\$1.03
Percent reporting	13.6	13.6	16.3	16.4	18.0	11.8	6.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$.61	\$ 1.16	\$ 1.48	\$ 1.15	\$.58	\$.27
Percent reporting	2.7	2.0	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.4	1.0
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.61	\$17.05	\$44.44	\$48.93	\$60.46	\$45.98	\$17.85
Percent reporting	30.7	20.5	34.5	38.6	40.0	31.9	15.2
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.17	\$25.73	\$33.51	\$36.28	\$39.23	\$29.01	\$11.35
Percent reporting	55.0	53.4	64.6	67.1	63.8	52.5	29.9
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.02	\$7.42	\$6.18	\$7.58	\$8.75	\$5.60	\$1.77
Percent reporting	27.7	33.5	31.4	34.1	35.4	25.2	10.9
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.39	\$2.18	\$1.83	\$1.80	\$.90	\$.16
Percent reporting	8.7	9.3	12.8	13.4	10.5	5.3	1.4
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.38	\$2.07	\$2.03	\$2.05	\$.86	\$.17
Percent reporting	4.4	5.1	5.9	5.8	6.2	3.5	.8
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.20	\$20.78	\$26.14	\$28.36	\$30.77	\$20.84	\$7.01
Percent reporting	57.3	56.6	66.6	69.8	68.2	55.3	29.4
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$5.42	\$7.02	\$8.16	\$8.74	\$6.55	\$3.31
Percent reporting	45.3	42.0	50.3	56.6	54.0	41.7	27.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$0.77	\$1.17	\$1.79	\$2.18	\$1.98	\$1.36
Percent reporting	12.0	6.3	10.1	13.8	15.3	13.7	10.6
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.58	\$3.86	\$4.85	\$5.08	\$3.64	\$1.56
Percent reporting	41.8	42.8	47.3	53.0	49.6	38.5	22.2
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.82	\$24.90	\$28.65	\$31.77	\$35.54	\$25.77	\$9.60
Percent reporting	58.0	59.2	65.5	68.6	67.8	56.2	33.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.12	\$14.20	\$18.32	\$20.23	\$23.80	\$18.49	\$7.42
Percent reporting	45.3	43.6	49.1	53.9	55.0	45.5	25.8
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.50	\$1.91	\$2.90	\$2.81	\$1.28	\$.32
Percent reporting	12.5	14.7	14.8	19.1	16.9	8.5	2.8
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$9.20	\$8.41	\$8.64	\$8.93	\$6.01	\$1.85
Percent reporting	26.4	30.2	30.3	31.2	32.6	24.1	13.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.09	\$15.49	\$17.29	\$17.16	\$18.70	\$12.84	\$4.49
Percent reporting	45.0	46.4	52.0	54.4	52.7	42.7	24.2
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.88	\$.84	\$.71	\$.80	\$.98	\$1.20	\$.77
Percent reporting	9.7	8.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.1	8.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.23	\$1.62	\$1.48	\$1.57	\$.93	\$.36
Percent reporting	12.9	14.5	14.9	15.8	16.1	11.7	5.8
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.02	\$13.42	\$14.96	\$14.88	\$16.16	\$10.72	\$3.36
Percent reporting	36.4	37.1	43.8	46.0	43.8	32.9	16.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.30	\$8.65	\$59.87	\$121.32	\$59.71	\$11.63	\$1.96
Percent reporting	25.9	8.7	40.4	60.2	30.0	7.1	1.6
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$5.1	\$3.26	\$5.88	\$2.40	\$4.5	\$0.9
Percent reporting	8.3	3.1	14.3	20.2	8.0	1.7	.3
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.28	\$2.46	\$6.04	\$3.53	\$8.3	\$1.1
Percent reporting	11.4	3.0	15.5	28.2	14.6	3.5	.6
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.0	\$2.23	\$8.9	\$2.07	\$1.19	\$1.9	\$0.3
Percent reporting	6.3	1.9	9.0	15.5	8.0	1.3	.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.6	\$0.4	\$5.5	\$9.4	\$3.9	\$0.8	\$0.3
Percent reporting	2.5	.5	4.4	6.3	2.2	.5	.1
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$9.9	\$3.14	\$5.55	\$2.76	\$6.8	\$1.3
Percent reporting	7.3	3.0	12.1	16.1	8.1	2.2	.4
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$1.53	\$11.34	\$23.38	\$11.86	\$2.46	\$4.5
Percent reporting	21.2	5.7	31.3	50.9	25.8	5.7	1.2
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$6.2	\$4.89	\$11.53	\$5.45	\$1.08	\$1.8
Percent reporting	16.0	3.9	22.5	40.0	19.9	3.9	.8
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.1	\$0.6	\$9.7	\$2.36	\$1.03	\$1.7	\$0.1
Percent reporting	8.8	1.2	12.6	23.9	10.0	1.6	.3
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.42	\$1.07	\$8.46	\$16.95	\$8.20	\$1.42	\$2.8
Percent reporting	21.5	5.8	32.0	52.0	25.9	5.7	1.2
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$4.2	\$3.37	\$6.02	\$2.87	\$6.0	\$1.2
Percent reporting	18.4	5.2	28.5	43.8	21.5	4.6	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$0.28	\$1.91	\$2.51	\$1.05	\$0.17	\$0.01
Percent reporting	10.0	3.4	18.6	23.1	9.7	1.5	.2
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$.31	\$2.31	\$4.28	\$1.94	\$.33	\$.06
Percent reporting	19.6	6.1	31.1	46.7	22.3	4.8	1.1
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.28	\$2.13	\$14.64	\$29.33	\$14.75	\$2.81	\$.43
Percent reporting	24.8	8.3	38.5	57.9	28.8	6.7	1.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$1.35	\$7.82	\$14.25	\$7.02	\$1.29	\$.24
Percent reporting	20.8	7.1	33.0	47.8	24.0	5.6	1.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$.42	\$4.12	\$9.80	\$4.90	\$.86	\$.10
Percent reporting	19.8	5.6	29.8	48.4	23.3	4.8	.9
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$.35	\$2.70	\$5.28	\$2.84	\$.66	\$.09
Percent reporting	12.3	4.0	19.6	29.5	13.8	2.8	.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$.20	\$1.68	\$4.49	\$2.29	\$.37	\$.03
Percent reporting	14.5	3.5	22.2	36.1	16.8	3.5	.4
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.21	\$.05	\$.30	\$.56	\$.23	\$.04	(?)
Percent reporting	4.7	1.5	7.9	11.6	4.9	.8	.1
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.34	\$.06	\$.46	\$.92	\$.44	\$.06	\$.01
Percent reporting	7.7	1.8	13.1	18.7	8.2	1.4	.1
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$.09	\$.92	\$3.01	\$1.62	\$.27	\$.03
Percent reporting	9.0	1.5	11.5	24.2	11.3	2.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$254.72	\$186.41	\$247.72	\$288.41	\$355.43	\$273.70	\$156.56
Percent reporting	88.2	76.7	89.3	92.5	92.1	91.1	83.0
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.51	\$12.10	\$16.26	\$18.88	\$29.08	\$23.88	\$14.34
Percent reporting	29.9	23.6	29.0	31.0	38.1	33.6	22.1
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.07	\$3.37	\$4.33	\$5.16	\$3.62	\$1.14
Percent reporting	12.1	12.1	12.9	15.8	16.8	11.2	4.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$4.43	\$5.01	\$5.30	\$6.60	\$4.90	\$2.59
Percent reporting	21.4	19.6	22.0	24.6	25.9	21.2	15.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$2.14	\$2.76	\$6.30	\$6.98	\$5.09	\$4.83
Percent reporting	7.6	6.0	7.5	9.8	10.2	8.1	3.9
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.62	\$23.16	\$32.27	\$42.55	\$61.97	\$55.76	\$38.39
Percent reporting	54.2	41.0	50.6	57.3	62.1	58.6	50.1
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.65	\$16.51	\$26.02	\$29.28	\$39.23	\$29.53	\$15.77
Percent reporting	37.8	31.7	41.9	43.7	47.5	38.8	21.9
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.01	\$15.42	\$20.00	\$20.20	\$24.04	\$16.35	\$6.17
Percent reporting	52.3	52.3	64.7	62.1	61.2	49.9	25.7
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$24.94	\$29.88	\$29.59	\$31.28	\$19.13	\$7.28
Percent reporting	52.5	57.4	67.4	63.9	59.7	46.9	24.0
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.90	\$2.59	\$3.75	\$3.94	\$2.49	\$0.58
Percent reporting	7.6	8.5	7.7	10.6	10.5	7.3	2.0
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$2.53	\$3.99	\$4.32	\$4.13	\$2.17	\$0.69
Percent reporting	14.0	14.9	20.4	20.6	17.4	8.9	2.6
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93*	\$9.75	\$13.70	\$16.85	\$19.79	\$17.03	\$10.73
Percent reporting	63.7	52.4	68.1	71.2	70.5	64.2	51.3
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.72	\$5.81	\$8.78	\$11.03	\$13.08	\$11.44	\$6.83
Percent reporting	52.6	43.5	57.8	61.5	60.6	53.2	36.0
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$3.93	\$4.93	\$5.82	\$6.71	\$5.58	\$3.89
Percent reporting	48.8	42.8	53.7	55.3	53.8	47.5	37.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$5.89	\$8.68	\$9.63	\$11.74	\$8.27	\$5.15
Percent reporting	40.6	34.2	44.4	46.5	48.9	40.4	27.4
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$17.31	\$20.36	\$23.40	\$24.49	\$18.63	\$10.30
Percent reporting	76.4	62.2	78.5	82.7	83.2	79.3	67.0
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.76	\$23.14	\$29.54	\$34.20	\$44.07	\$38.18	\$24.36
Percent reporting	76.0	63.4	78.6	81.7	81.6	79.7	66.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.87	\$18.51	\$23.38	\$26.53	\$36.26	\$32.32	\$21.39
Percent reporting	69.2	57.8	71.0	74.2	75.6	73.3	59.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$.67	\$1.24	\$1.71	\$1.69	\$1.04	\$.47
Percent reporting	16.5	10.6	19.4	25.3	20.9	14.0	7.0
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$3.96	\$4.92	\$5.95	\$6.11	\$4.82	\$2.50
Percent reporting	32.4	25.5	33.6	37.5	37.7	33.9	23.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.70	\$23.12	\$33.31	\$39.84	\$42.94	\$28.67	\$14.23
Percent reporting	55.8	51.2	62.0	64.9	64.6	55.1	36.4
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$.59	\$.63	\$.55	\$.83	\$.71	\$.68
Percent reporting	7.5	8.5	7.3	7.2	8.9	7.3	6.3
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.75	\$.44	\$.72	\$.76	\$1.15	\$.79	\$.51
Percent reporting	12.4	9.5	12.7	13.9	16.4	12.7	8.4
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$3.36	\$5.12	\$5.99	\$7.33	\$5.64	\$3.03
Percent reporting	32.9	26.9	35.3	40.5	40.7	32.7	19.6
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.09	\$18.73	\$26.84	\$32.53	\$33.62	\$21.53	\$10.01
Percent reporting	40.3	40.4	47.3	49.1	47.7	38.4	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$53.37	\$8.47	\$59.80	\$144.01	\$73.79	\$14.57	\$3.09
Percent reporting	25.3	8.3	38.8	59.1	29.5	7.3	1.7
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.26	\$.82	\$4.94	\$11.81	\$5.32	\$1.17	\$.28
Percent reporting	12.4	3.2	18.1	30.8	14.3	3.2	.8
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$.07	\$1.11	\$3.46	\$2.28	\$.44	\$.06
Percent reporting	7.3	1.2	8.8	18.5	10.6	2.0	.3
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$.14	\$1.28	\$3.37	\$2.11	\$.42	\$.08
Percent reporting	8.5	1.9	11.5	20.6	11.2	2.4	.6
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$.52	\$.09	\$.65	\$1.35	\$.62	\$.19	\$.06
Percent reporting	3.2	.7	4.8	8.1	3.3	1.0	.3
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$1.33	\$8.27	\$15.74	\$8.06	\$1.61	\$.41
Percent reporting	16.4	4.6	23.9	39.4	19.9	4.5	1.1
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$.64	\$3.71	\$6.49	\$3.23	\$.71	\$.23
Percent reporting	9.4	3.0	14.4	22.4	10.7	2.8	.5
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$.61	\$4.80	\$15.12	\$8.17	\$1.50	\$.30
Percent reporting	18.7	4.2	25.0	47.1	23.9	5.2	1.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.47	\$1.29	\$9.42	\$26.36	\$13.58	\$2.77	\$.54
Percent reporting	21.0	5.8	30.5	50.5	25.6	5.9	1.3
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$.63	\$.03	\$.57	\$1.55	\$1.24	\$.14	\$.03
Percent reporting	2.9	.3	3.5	7.9	3.8	.8	.2
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$.08	\$1.18	\$3.75	\$2.02	\$.30	\$.03
Percent reporting	10.6	1.5	14.0	28.7	13.2	2.3	.3
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$.49	\$3.12	\$7.32	\$3.87	\$.82	\$.16
Percent reporting	20.1	5.6	29.6	48.5	23.6	6.1	1.1
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$.03	\$.43	\$2.66	\$1.62	\$.29	\$.07
Percent reporting	8.3	.4	5.2	23.9	14.1	3.0	.5
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$.46	\$2.69	\$4.66	\$2.25	\$.53	\$.09
Percent reporting	19.3	5.4	29.1	46.3	22.1	5.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$0.38	\$2.54	\$4.86	\$2.47	\$0.39	\$0.08
Percent reporting	13.9	3.6	21.1	33.9	16.9	3.0	.6
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$4.40	\$3.13	\$7.69	\$4.05	\$1.84	\$1.14
Percent reporting	21.1	5.8	31.1	50.8	25.4	6.0	1.3
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.36	\$1.82	\$12.98	\$27.96	\$12.94	\$2.65	\$1.59
Percent reporting	24.3	7.7	37.0	57.0	28.5	6.9	1.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$1.39	\$9.00	\$19.20	\$9.12	\$1.93	\$1.47
Percent reporting	22.9	6.9	34.5	54.0	27.1	6.6	1.4
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.20	\$2.02	\$4.53	\$1.83	\$1.35	\$1.06
Percent reporting	16.3	3.7	24.5	40.9	18.4	4.4	.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$1.23	\$1.97	\$4.24	\$1.99	\$1.36	\$1.06
Percent reporting	12.3	3.5	19.3	29.6	14.0	3.0	.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$1.30	\$2.08	\$7.18	\$3.84	\$1.65	\$1.11
Percent reporting	15.8	3.5	22.0	39.8	19.6	4.1	.8
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.20	\$1.04	\$1.29	\$1.50	\$1.22	\$1.05	\$1.01
Percent reporting	4.4	1.3	7.1	11.0	4.5	1.0	.1
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.24	\$1.04	\$1.36	\$1.65	\$1.28	\$1.03	(²)
Percent reporting	6.8	1.9	11.6	16.5	7.0	1.2	.1
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.40	\$1.01	\$1.28	\$1.12	\$1.69	\$1.14	\$1.02
Percent reporting	5.5	.3	6.0	14.6	8.3	1.5	.3
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.21	\$1.15	\$4.91	\$2.64	\$1.43	\$1.08
Percent reporting	10.1	1.8	10.8	27.8	13.9	2.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.47	\$25.21	\$30.34	\$14.25	\$12.87	\$6.38	\$2.08
Percent reporting	13.6	27.8	33.0	14.6	6.8	3.3	1.7
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$7.00	\$8.44	\$2.68	\$.99	\$.27	\$.08
Percent reporting	8.5	20.5	23.1	8.2	2.7	.9	.4
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$8.17	\$9.54	\$3.27	\$1.14	\$.08	\$.07
Percent reporting	6.3	14.8	17.4	6.4	1.7	.4	.2
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$5.69	\$7.42	\$2.50	\$.78	\$.23	\$.08
Percent reporting	9.4	22.3	25.7	9.3	2.9	.9	.3
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.47	\$4.35	\$4.94	\$5.80	\$9.95	\$5.80	\$1.85
Percent reporting	7.8	14.8	17.6	8.4	4.8	2.7	1.5
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.98	\$87.73	\$100.49	\$90.46	\$91.70	\$78.80	\$47.59
Percent reporting	80.9	81.9	83.0	84.3	82.8	81.6	73.2
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.82	\$35.32	\$58.55	\$61.46	\$63.08	\$49.99	\$25.55
Percent reporting	67.7	52.9	68.9	74.5	73.4	70.2	60.3
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.76	\$2.89	\$2.97	\$3.60	\$3.55	\$2.50	\$1.25
Percent reporting	11.8	8.5	12.6	14.2	14.4	12.3	7.9
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.31	\$5.25	\$9.67	\$8.02	\$9.92	\$10.76	\$10.11
Percent reporting	9.0	5.0	8.2	7.1	9.0	10.4	12.3
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.10	\$44.28	\$29.30	\$17.37	\$15.15	\$15.55	\$10.68
Percent reporting	24.9	57.0	31.1	16.2	16.8	20.2	22.9
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.74	\$16.08	\$28.86	\$36.46	\$37.38	\$25.15	\$12.77
Percent reporting	62.4	51.7	67.4	72.2	69.0	61.3	49.0
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$11.57	\$21.71	\$28.81	\$27.90	\$17.77	\$7.73
Percent reporting	44.1	35.3	49.0	56.9	51.1	41.1	28.6
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.28	\$2.47	\$5.05	\$5.46	\$6.80	\$6.00	\$4.62
Percent reporting	36.3	25.4	39.0	41.6	41.6	35.0	30.3
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$2.04	\$2.10	\$2.20	\$2.69	\$1.38	\$.42
Percent reporting	4.4	6.0	4.9	5.3	6.8	3.6	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,611.28	\$1,515.33	\$1,712.42	\$1,978.47	\$2,187.60	\$1,622.32	\$709.86
Percent reporting	92.6	94.3	96.6	97.7	96.7	94.4	78.2
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$705.01	\$790.25	\$776.81	\$862.73	\$960.51	\$687.53	\$244.14
Percent reporting	30.2	42.9	36.5	37.5	36.7	25.5	9.8
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$440.41	\$424.67	\$468.38	\$507.31	\$628.01	\$459.52	\$176.94
Percent reporting	12.4	13.6	13.6	14.0	16.6	12.8	5.1
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$264.59	\$365.58	\$308.43	\$355.42	\$332.50	\$228.01	\$67.19
Percent reporting	19.6	31.5	24.9	25.8	23.0	14.1	5.0
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$79.64	\$62.32	\$98.32	\$103.06	\$100.46	\$70.20	\$37.65
Percent reporting	29.4	38.7	42.5	38.7	34.7	22.2	5.5
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$3.76	\$5.36	\$7.19	\$8.09	\$2.75	\$3.43
Percent reporting	3.8	5.0	6.8	4.5	3.4	2.2	1.1
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$771.67	\$621.55	\$786.15	\$952.90	\$1,050.17	\$807.19	\$388.77
Percent reporting	84.5	86.8	91.5	92.0	91.7	86.7	62.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$347.24	\$294.70	\$368.50	\$445.91	\$465.60	\$352.16	\$154.43
Percent reporting	83.0	84.5	89.5	90.6	90.5	85.3	60.7
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.21	\$7.28	\$12.76	\$16.75	\$19.22	\$17.32	\$9.54
Percent reporting	57.5	38.2	56.2	65.2	68.6	65.6	44.3
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.97	\$44.79	\$59.30	\$72.18	\$75.73	\$56.70	\$25.38
Percent reporting	51.4	46.2	56.4	63.0	61.9	51.6	29.2
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$5.78	\$7.61	\$9.12	\$10.35	\$8.03	\$5.12
Percent reporting	25.1	21.2	26.0	29.1	31.1	25.3	16.9
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$6.14	\$7.08	\$10.52	\$9.62	\$6.61	\$2.67
Percent reporting	12.2	9.9	13.2	15.8	16.0	12.1	6.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$97.14	\$76.23	\$105.79	\$117.19	\$131.90	\$95.49	\$50.58
Percent reporting	67.9	59.1	73.4	77.5	78.7	69.9	46.8
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.91	\$10.77	\$17.30	\$19.50	\$23.64	\$19.21	\$9.10
Percent reporting	40.4	30.2	43.7	46.9	50.4	43.0	25.0
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$6.55	\$9.90	\$11.45	\$12.44	\$8.58	\$5.11
Percent reporting	18.1	14.8	20.8	22.4	23.1	16.7	9.8
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.39	\$4.96	\$5.46	\$6.12	\$6.83	\$6.13	\$3.01
Percent reporting	17.0	13.3	19.0	19.3	21.2	17.8	10.5
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.92	\$4.42	\$7.26	\$8.12	\$9.10	\$6.99	\$4.63
Percent reporting	16.1	11.0	16.5	18.7	20.6	16.8	11.3
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.57	\$10.28	\$9.52	\$10.51	\$11.18	\$8.04	\$3.30
Percent reporting	9.7	10.1	10.1	12.1	13.1	9.1	4.6
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$4.05	\$6.42	\$7.63	\$8.63	\$6.07	\$3.11
Percent reporting	19.3	15.3	20.6	24.6	23.8	19.4	11.3
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.28	\$10.58	\$17.00	\$19.49	\$20.20	\$13.35	\$9.18
Percent reporting	10.7	8.7	11.1	12.0	13.8	10.8	7.2
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.61	\$3.11	\$3.35	\$3.49	\$2.88	\$1.50
Percent reporting	7.0	7.1	8.3	8.3	8.4	6.3	3.7
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.27	\$18.15	\$22.47	\$23.17	\$26.55	\$17.65	\$7.96
Percent reporting	23.6	20.2	25.2	29.6	29.9	23.1	13.2
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$3.84	\$7.36	\$7.86	\$9.84	\$6.61	\$3.68
Percent reporting	16.5	10.9	17.7	20.1	21.5	16.7	10.1
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$13.71	\$24.06	\$25.35	\$30.82	\$28.02	\$14.89
Percent reporting	19.5	11.3	19.2	22.4	25.0	22.8	13.3
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$165.89	\$148.03	\$152.99	\$190.06	\$231.07	\$180.25	\$95.34
Percent reporting	66.5	60.2	70.9	71.7	72.5	70.3	52.3
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.61	\$21.65	\$39.33	\$55.01	\$61.74	\$51.45	\$25.16
Percent reporting	74.0	52.3	73.7	84.2	85.9	82.5	57.4
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$3.23	\$8.74	\$10.81	\$14.13	\$11.17	\$5.66
Percent reporting	22.7	12.6	21.9	28.5	30.4	26.4	13.0
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.75	\$37.45	\$45.77	\$52.58	\$68.36	\$54.66	\$35.87
Percent reporting	21.6	16.5	16.1	20.8	25.6	24.0	24.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$473.86	\$224.31	\$424.58	\$508.33	\$575.96	\$551.98	\$448.64
Percent reporting	96.2	92.6	96.2	96.8	96.6	96.2	97.1
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$196.39	\$95.88	\$170.19	\$196.41	\$233.49	\$241.65	\$196.81
Percent reporting	91.1	88.0	91.4	91.6	91.8	89.8	92.4
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$133.71	\$60.72	\$114.48	\$136.45	\$168.76	\$184.85	\$109.82
Percent reporting	58.3	43.8	54.8	57.4	62.9	66.5	58.4
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.68	\$35.16	\$55.70	\$59.96	\$64.73	\$56.80	\$86.98
Percent reporting	81.7	83.3	84.2	82.2	81.1	71.9	86.3
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$45.28	\$35.05	\$55.26	\$58.69	\$61.55	\$50.84	\$9.28
Percent reporting	67.5	83.3	84.0	81.8	80.2	67.9	20.2
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.40	\$1.11	\$4.44	\$1.27	\$3.18	\$5.96	\$77.71
Percent reporting	19.2	2	6	1.7	4.6	8.7	82.4
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$277.47	\$128.44	\$254.40	\$311.92	\$342.47	\$310.33	\$251.83
Percent reporting	86.2	70.6	86.3	88.7	89.2	88.8	85.8
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.00	\$43.96	\$62.12	\$53.60	\$68.63	\$78.43	\$57.69
Percent reporting	19.8	14.0	20.6	22.3	19.4	19.5	20.3
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.55	\$20.17	\$25.51	\$25.81	\$34.05	\$34.16	\$28.07
Percent reporting	12.8	9.0	12.4	14.0	12.4	13.2	14.0
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.45	\$23.80	\$36.61	\$27.78	\$34.58	\$44.26	\$29.62
Percent reporting	15.9	11.3	17.3	18.2	15.8	15.2	15.2
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$215.47	\$84.47	\$192.28	\$258.32	\$273.84	\$231.90	\$194.15
Percent reporting	85.4	69.7	85.7	88.0	88.6	88.1	84.8
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$58.44	\$30.48	\$66.86	\$68.37	\$69.15	\$60.57	\$42.63
Percent reporting	66.5	50.6	69.8	72.7	69.1	66.9	62.3
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.78	\$11.49	\$19.44	\$29.38	\$36.27	\$27.46	\$19.46
Percent reporting	36.0	20.6	29.7	40.2	44.9	39.0	35.1
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$68.06	\$21.41	\$61.83	\$105.39	\$100.63	\$63.46	\$37.50
Percent reporting	46.8	30.7	52.4	59.7	55.0	46.5	30.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$5.06	\$12.25	\$12.76	\$14.61	\$13.12	\$19.94
Percent reporting	28.0	18.8	29.6	32.3	30.3	27.3	25.5
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.81	\$3.04	\$5.64	\$6.26	\$7.20	\$6.14	\$5.27
Percent reporting	21.0	14.7	23.8	24.6	22.7	19.9	17.6
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.00	\$2.02	\$6.60	\$6.50	\$7.41	\$6.98	\$14.66
Percent reporting	10.1	5.2	8.8	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.8
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.39	\$16.03	\$31.90	\$42.42	\$53.18	\$67.29	\$74.62
Percent reporting	66.6	49.4	65.7	68.5	67.5	69.5	70.5
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.40	\$15.44	\$31.03	\$40.01	\$51.24	\$63.33	\$67.78
Percent reporting	66.0	48.9	65.2	68.1	67.1	68.9	69.4
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$.59	\$.87	\$2.40	\$1.93	\$3.96	\$6.84
Percent reporting	4.0	1.6	2.9	3.7	3.4	4.6	6.7
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.54	\$30.50	\$72.24	\$123.54	\$141.67	\$126.41	\$82.07
Percent reporting	84.2	64.9	83.0	90.3	91.4	89.1	78.4
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$92.84	\$23.64	\$62.70	\$112.68	\$132.33	\$120.19	\$78.76
Percent reporting	79.7	54.6	75.4	86.0	87.7	87.0	76.6
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$30.79	\$12.53	\$29.05	\$43.95	\$41.12	\$31.92	\$19.21
Percent reporting	64.5	43.0	63.7	76.7	76.0	69.2	50.3
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$62.04	\$11.10	\$33.65	\$68.72	\$91.21	\$88.28	\$59.55
Percent reporting	51.1	22.2	38.8	55.8	60.8	63.4	53.5
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$6.86	\$9.54	\$10.87	\$9.34	\$6.21	\$3.31
Percent reporting	28.4	27.7	36.3	38.3	33.1	22.9	12.9
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$2.56	\$4.18	\$4.48	\$4.11	\$3.34	\$1.95
Percent reporting	12.8	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.9	12.2	7.3
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.30	\$5.36	\$6.39	\$5.23	\$2.87	\$1.36
Percent reporting	18.6	20.5	24.8	27.3	21.9	12.8	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$633.88	\$490.12	\$690.91	\$837.28	\$797.22	\$617.47	\$333.90
Percent reporting	92.5	96.5	97.8	97.2	95.4	91.0	80.1
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.96	**	\$2.94	\$10.47	\$14.84	\$20.98	\$7.60
Percent reporting	2.7	**	1.2	2.8	4.3	4.4	2.4
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	**	\$1.29	\$4.50	\$6.28	\$6.16	\$2.23
Percent reporting .....	.6	**	.5	.8	1.4	.8	.1
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	**	\$9.95	\$4.03	\$5.00	\$8.80	\$4.15
Percent reporting	2.3	**	1.0	2.3	3.8	4.0	2.1
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$.64	**	\$.16	\$.65	\$1.14	\$1.18	\$.53
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	.3	.9	1.4	1.4	.7
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	**	\$.54	\$1.30	\$2.42	\$4.84	\$2.69
Percent reporting	1.1	**	.4	.8	1.6	2.0	1.1
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$249.93	\$119.72	\$218.99	\$286.59	\$329.42	\$301.07	\$193.99
Percent reporting	62.5	58.8	69.0	70.1	68.9	64.5	43.9
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$86.50	\$50.04	\$86.91	\$93.65	\$109.50	\$99.74	\$64.62
Percent reporting	60.0	56.6	67.3	67.0	66.2	62.3	40.7
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.03	\$26.46	\$37.12	\$38.49	\$39.18	\$34.00	\$15.88
Percent reporting	53.1	51.8	61.9	61.3	60.3	55.0	30.1
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$2.15	\$3.97	\$3.67	\$3.79	\$3.85	\$1.88
Percent reporting	26.5	23.1	31.6	30.8	31.7	27.4	14.0
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$39.95	\$16.73	\$36.49	\$40.55	\$51.61	\$49.89	\$34.59
Percent reporting	13.8	8.2	13.8	13.8	17.1	15.8	11.9
Train, bus, and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$2.47	\$3.46	\$4.97	\$6.72	\$5.75	\$8.11
Percent reporting	9.3	6.5	7.9	8.7	10.8	9.9	10.5
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.71	\$2.24	\$5.87	\$5.97	\$8.21	\$6.25	\$4.16
Percent reporting	9.7	6.8	10.1	10.2	11.2	10.5	8.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$64.28	\$32.34	\$61.96	\$82.09	\$88.09	\$71.47	\$38.26
Percent reporting	54.2	49.5	61.2	62.3	61.9	55.3	34.7
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.18	\$6.57	\$14.59	\$22.91	\$20.73	\$15.33	\$7.89
Percent reporting	27.9	25.2	33.5	35.9	32.0	26.5	14.1
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.14	\$20.08	\$38.54	\$50.59	\$58.56	\$49.69	\$27.36
Percent reporting	50.1	44.5	56.5	57.3	57.5	51.7	32.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$5.69	\$8.83	\$8.60	\$8.80	\$6.45	\$3.01
Percent reporting	24.7	26.1	32.5	28.6	28.5	23.5	10.3
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.15	\$15.92	\$32.98	\$45.96	\$54.47	\$47.05	\$39.54
Percent reporting	35.7	28.5	39.9	42.8	43.7	37.4	20.1
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.53	\$8.23	\$15.48	\$35.00	\$48.38	\$60.72	\$41.00
Percent reporting	8.9	3.3	6.3	13.0	12.4	9.6	6.7
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.48	\$13.19	\$21.66	\$29.89	\$28.97	\$22.10	\$10.56
Percent reporting	38.8	34.0	45.9	48.3	45.7	38.5	19.7
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$81.13	\$85.29	\$117.55	\$128.49	\$87.14	\$56.26	\$17.72
Percent reporting	15.0	17.1	18.3	22.9	18.5	11.9	3.5
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.23	\$17.12	\$49.57	\$50.90	\$24.89	\$20.20	\$7.36
Percent reporting	4.9	2.5	5.6	7.2	6.2	5.6	1.5
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.26	\$14.54	\$40.04	\$39.25	\$17.07	\$13.41	\$5.56
Percent reporting	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.1	.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$2.57	\$9.53	\$11.65	\$7.82	\$6.79	\$1.81
Percent reporting	4.3	2.2	4.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	1.4
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.79	\$52.02	\$27.35	\$27.42	\$24.43	\$6.01	\$3.39
Percent reporting	5.7	9.8	7.3	9.8	7.4	2.0	.4
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.28	\$40.52	\$21.22	\$21.68	\$19.49	\$4.58	\$2.58
Percent reporting	2.5	5.5	3.2	4.2	2.9	.8	.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$11.50	\$6.14	\$5.74	\$4.94	\$1.43	\$.81
Percent reporting	5.3	9.2	6.6	9.1	6.9	1.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.30	\$4.41	\$22.14	\$27.70	\$19.63	\$21.41	\$4.01
Percent reporting	4.4	5.4	5.6	6.9	4.8	3.5	1.0
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.86	\$2.99	\$20.47	\$25.59	\$18.28	\$19.60	\$3.57
Percent reporting	1.6	.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	1.3	.4
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.42	\$1.67	\$2.11	\$1.34	\$1.82	\$.44
Percent reporting	3.1	4.8	3.7	4.7	3.2	2.7	.7
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$7.51	\$13.84	\$16.08	\$15.11	\$6.90	\$2.87
Percent reporting	4.1	2.1	4.9	6.6	5.3	3.8	1.3
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$6.12	\$6.24	\$9.73	\$8.85	\$3.01	\$1.13
Percent reporting .....	.6	.5	.8	1.1	.8	.2	.1
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$1.38	\$7.61	\$6.35	\$6.26	\$3.89	\$1.74
Percent reporting	4.0	2.1	4.8	6.4	5.1	3.7	1.3
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$4.24	\$4.64	\$6.40	\$3.09	\$1.73	\$.09
Percent reporting	2.6	3.7	4.0	4.6	2.5	1.3	.1
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$292.86	\$285.11	\$351.43	\$411.72	\$365.83	\$239.17	\$114.59
Percent reporting	90.4	95.9	97.3	96.5	93.7	88.0	75.1
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.28	\$7.94	\$19.66	\$34.18	\$39.14	\$39.63	\$21.86
Percent reporting	38.6	18.1	34.9	42.4	44.8	44.5	37.5
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.19	\$45.67	\$57.12	\$71.23	\$63.06	\$40.44	\$18.69
Percent reporting	64.3	78.1	80.9	81.0	71.4	53.8	29.7
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$134.24	\$159.32	\$158.61	\$170.35	\$166.20	\$109.57	\$59.20
Percent reporting	75.3	80.8	84.9	86.3	81.2	69.8	53.2
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.54	\$51.41	\$55.57	\$51.67	\$55.64	\$40.41	\$27.73
Percent reporting	15.8	21.5	19.0	18.1	17.8	12.5	8.9
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$9.22	\$8.12	\$9.36	\$8.46	\$6.17	\$5.95
Percent reporting	7.2	10.7	8.4	8.7	7.7	5.3	4.2
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.80	\$42.19	\$47.45	\$42.31	\$47.17	\$34.24	\$21.78
Percent reporting	9.1	11.2	11.2	10.2	10.7	7.6	4.8
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$3.19	\$4.36	\$7.00	\$6.12	\$3.58	\$1.89
Percent reporting	12.0	9.0	12.9	19.0	15.8	9.7	4.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.76	\$22.71	\$18.86	\$19.00	\$15.68	\$8.76	\$2.55
Percent reporting	11.1	13.7	14.1	18.8	13.5	5.9	2.3
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.86	\$33.22	\$23.43	\$19.26	\$19.82	\$11.38	\$2.74
Percent reporting	8.9	14.4	11.2	12.7	11.8	5.0	1.3
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$28.05	\$23.23	\$23.18	\$23.73	\$11.82	\$2.93
Percent reporting	49.0	65.2	64.7	67.3	58.4	36.4	12.3
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$10.16	\$13.04	\$24.19	\$19.24	\$11.10	\$1.71
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	7.8	13.0	8.0	3.0	.7
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.65	\$4.78	\$12.84	\$18.41	\$18.09	\$15.53	\$13.85
Percent reporting	35.5	17.1	33.0	39.9	40.1	38.9	35.6
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$5.79	\$7.27	\$7.64	\$7.88	\$6.98	\$5.80
Percent reporting	11.1	9.4	11.4	12.1	12.2	11.3	9.7
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.31	\$30.17	\$41.84	\$36.80	\$35.21	\$25.17	\$8.14
Percent reporting	57.8	60.0	73.5	73.1	66.9	52.4	24.4
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$10.83	\$14.83	\$10.36	\$9.90	\$7.43	\$1.78
Percent reporting	12.2	13.5	17.0	16.8	15.0	8.8	3.3
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.30	\$19.34	\$27.00	\$26.44	\$25.31	\$17.74	\$6.36
Percent reporting	57.0	58.9	72.4	72.0	66.2	51.9	24.1
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.83	\$42.01	\$74.20	\$99.16	\$62.22	\$24.35	\$6.70
Percent reporting	41.1	44.3	61.7	64.6	45.7	23.9	8.8
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$3.63	\$12.14	\$9.94	\$3.55	\$6.69	\$0.8
Percent reporting	7.8	7.5	17.0	14.0	5.5	1.7	.3
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.22	\$8.28	\$14.50	\$23.09	\$15.36	\$4.50	\$8.8
Percent reporting	14.2	11.7	23.7	26.9	15.9	5.1	1.1
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.07	\$11.79	\$17.52	\$21.16	\$16.73	\$8.87	\$2.46
Percent reporting	17.2	17.7	24.5	29.8	19.0	10.5	3.1
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.66	\$7.02	\$11.42	\$15.67	\$8.34	\$2.54	\$9.6
Percent reporting	12.2	10.9	20.0	22.0	13.1	5.3	1.7
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$5.9	\$9.05	\$20.80	\$13.78	\$4.76	\$1.24
Percent reporting	11.0	1.6	13.2	23.9	15.5	6.3	2.0
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$10.70	\$9.56	\$8.50	\$4.46	\$2.99	\$1.09
Percent reporting	8.0	15.2	14.4	10.3	6.3	3.4	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.72	\$32.72	\$55.62	\$59.31	\$56.15	\$45.73	\$30.68
Percent reporting	84.0	77.5	87.5	87.9	87.4	84.9	76.2
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.32	\$12.12	\$25.72	\$32.63	\$33.79	\$30.50	\$22.74
Percent reporting	71.2	44.6	70.5	76.2	77.7	77.4	68.9
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.67	\$3.81	\$11.19	\$18.10	\$19.86	\$19.95	\$16.06
Percent reporting	57.6	22.1	48.5	64.4	67.0	67.5	60.3
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$3.79	\$7.63	\$8.25	\$9.47	\$7.95	\$5.40
Percent reporting	44.6	28.4	46.8	49.4	49.9	48.5	37.8
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.32	\$4.51	\$6.91	\$6.28	\$4.45	\$2.61	\$1.27
Percent reporting	11.6	11.3	19.2	15.5	11.5	7.8	3.9
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.40	\$20.61	\$29.90	\$26.68	\$22.36	\$15.22	\$7.94
Percent reporting	60.3	66.4	73.8	70.0	65.2	54.3	36.6
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$108.51	\$40.81	\$57.31	\$130.31	\$265.97	\$123.96	\$15.24
Percent reporting	24.4	13.1	27.6	41.4	38.8	18.0	4.0
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.10	\$13.39	\$32.15	\$67.62	\$104.62	\$42.74	\$5.75
Percent reporting	8.3	2.6	10.3	15.2	13.0	5.3	.9
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.72	\$3.27	\$16.14	\$48.25	\$33.89	\$10.10	\$1.35
Percent reporting	6.2	1.7	8.2	13.4	8.8	2.8	.6
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.38	\$10.13	\$16.01	\$19.37	\$70.73	\$32.64	\$4.40
Percent reporting	2.6	1.0	2.5	2.7	5.5	2.9	.3
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.88	\$17.97	\$15.15	\$28.60	\$72.64	\$32.92	\$4.51
Percent reporting	10.3	7.1	10.8	14.0	18.8	8.8	1.4
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.07	\$0.80	\$2.55	\$3.69	\$3.55	\$1.29	\$0.09
Percent reporting	3.4	1.1	4.2	6.9	5.3	2.0	.3
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$17.17	\$12.61	\$24.91	\$69.09	\$31.63	\$4.42
Percent reporting	7.4	6.1	6.9	8.3	14.6	7.2	1.1
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$8.36	\$9.13	\$18.14	\$28.33	\$12.76	\$1.90
Percent reporting	17.3	9.1	17.9	29.6	28.7	13.4	2.9
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.31	\$1.09	\$0.88	\$15.95	\$60.38	\$35.54	\$3.08
Percent reporting	3.3	.5	.5	3.6	8.9	4.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, total ⁴ (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.02	\$50.81	\$82.13	\$96.00	\$99.03	\$72.82	\$40.92
Percent reporting	67.7	63.2	74.4	74.3	72.1	67.0	54.3
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.12	\$22.26	\$33.19	\$33.28	\$26.07	\$14.97	\$3.80
Percent reporting	20.0	25.5	31.0	28.2	21.2	12.4	4.9
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.05	\$3.29	\$15.59	\$24.45	\$37.31	\$30.07	\$19.41
Percent reporting	8.3	2.2	5.8	8.9	12.6	11.7	6.4
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.85	\$25.26	\$33.34	\$38.27	\$35.64	\$27.78	\$17.71
Percent reporting	58.8	52.6	63.2	63.7	62.1	59.5	49.4
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.23	\$9.75	\$13.18	\$13.84	\$12.91	\$11.00	\$6.39
Percent reporting	52.7	45.3	56.9	57.2	55.6	53.0	45.2
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$6.65	\$9.70	\$7.70	\$4.76	\$4.01	\$2.77
Percent reporting	3.7	6.2	7.0	3.6	2.5	2.4	1.3
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.73	\$8.86	\$10.46	\$16.72	\$17.97	\$12.77	\$8.55
Percent reporting	13.0	9.7	12.2	15.3	16.6	13.6	9.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$720.37	\$420.24	\$805.29	\$1,013.78	\$1,052.81	\$772.44	\$176.99
Percent reporting	86.7	90.5	94.1	95.1	94.6	90.9	60.1
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$178.04	\$70.94	\$170.98	\$250.14	\$260.88	\$203.24	\$76.04
Percent reporting	59.4	39.7	61.6	69.8	69.9	66.5	41.9
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.95	\$15.42	\$36.18	\$49.44	\$57.47	\$35.14	\$9.51
Percent reporting	21.5	16.1	26.6	29.3	27.7	20.6	7.1
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.66	\$2.86	\$7.68	\$10.81	\$11.21	\$13.05	\$4.55
Percent reporting	11.2	6.3	10.9	11.9	13.7	14.3	8.3
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$1.78	\$5.36	\$9.81	\$10.31	\$14.01	\$2.97
Percent reporting	4.9	1.8	4.8	5.9	6.6	7.0	2.3
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.11	\$1.49	\$4.85	\$8.95	\$9.04	\$9.83	\$6.33
Percent reporting	8.4	3.1	6.3	8.3	9.6	10.9	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$483.99	\$327.76	\$580.24	\$684.63	\$703.90	\$497.17	\$77.58
Percent reporting	70.8	85.2	87.8	86.7	83.8	71.8	21.2
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$297.05	\$246.27	\$372.31	\$400.20	\$402.52	\$301.88	\$57.86
Percent reporting	67.5	83.3	84.0	81.8	80.2	67.9	20.2
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$50.50	\$14.94	\$46.56	\$76.22	\$88.72	\$57.18	\$8.33
Percent reporting	7.6	4.8	8.6	10.0	11.4	8.4	1.6
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$31.23	\$10.13	\$32.39	\$42.90	\$52.00	\$39.47	\$4.04
Percent reporting	6.4	3.2	7.8	8.3	9.5	7.4	1.2
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$105.21	\$56.42	\$128.98	\$165.32	\$160.66	\$98.64	\$7.34
Percent reporting	11.9	10.8	16.0	17.8	15.4	10.4	1.3
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$474.26	\$143.12	\$299.85	\$490.38	\$618.05	\$634.98	\$520.58
Percent reporting	90.1	82.2	90.7	92.4	93.4	92.5	86.1
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$274.09	\$98.36	\$179.93	\$254.97	\$345.43	\$345.10	\$339.66
Percent reporting	78.5	72.8	81.2	81.3	83.6	81.5	68.9
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$158.37	\$31.99	\$87.40	\$152.38	\$177.18	\$174.87	\$259.64
Percent reporting	37.2	24.2	31.3	35.8	41.7	43.2	40.9
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.72	\$66.37	\$92.52	\$102.59	\$168.25	\$170.22	\$80.02
Percent reporting	73.1	68.3	77.4	77.0	79.2	77.0	58.7
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$2.54	\$1.59	\$3.32	\$5.70	\$6.60	\$2.32
Percent reporting	5.2	4.0	5.0	4.3	8.1	7.0	2.6
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$.22	\$.65	\$.75	\$2.23	\$2.09	\$1.23
Percent reporting	1.0	.3	.7	.9	1.9	1.5	.7
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.35	\$1.82	\$2.65	\$2.53	\$3.31	\$2.44	\$1.17
Percent reporting	10.0	8.3	12.2	11.1	13.7	9.8	4.5
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$2.35	\$3.75	\$3.35	\$6.07	\$6.22	\$2.61
Percent reporting	14.7	12.1	16.1	14.5	17.8	17.4	9.6
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$1.22	\$1.88	\$1.97	\$3.22	\$3.67	\$2.38
Percent reporting	16.1	9.7	15.2	14.5	19.8	20.3	14.4
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$4.39	\$6.07	\$5.09	\$8.19	\$9.79	\$5.04
Percent reporting	21.2	16.9	22.0	20.8	23.8	25.2	17.0
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$.61	\$.55	\$.71	\$.63	\$.78	\$.79	\$.21
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.9	3.7	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.74	\$24.68	\$35.27	\$34.69	\$51.01	\$56.87	\$26.08
Percent reporting	59.2	54.2	63.2	62.9	66.7	65.1	42.6
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$8.19	\$9.45	\$9.27	\$13.24	\$12.67	\$6.36
Percent reporting	31.4	31.6	35.1	31.3	36.0	35.4	20.3
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$1.12	\$2.15	\$2.34	\$3.50	\$6.27	\$2.97
Percent reporting	14.7	8.6	14.0	14.2	14.9	21.9	12.3
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.08	\$10.18	\$15.62	\$13.90	\$20.09	\$19.58	\$9.55
Percent reporting	37.5	33.0	40.5	39.5	43.6	42.8	25.0
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.05	\$1.59	\$2.74	\$3.22	\$4.35	\$8.43	\$3.34
Percent reporting	16.7	10.1	16.8	16.6	17.0	24.3	13.3
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$3.59	\$5.30	\$5.97	\$9.83	\$9.92	\$3.85
Percent reporting	31.0	26.1	34.0	34.2	37.6	35.1	18.2
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$0.94	\$1.59	\$1.95	\$3.41	\$3.92	\$1.50
Percent reporting	13.0	7.4	11.5	12.4	17.5	19.1	8.4
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.45	\$10.89	\$6.88	\$6.95	\$11.87	\$7.03	\$3.22
Percent reporting	20.8	20.4	23.4	25.0	24.3	21.2	11.3
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.60	\$0.34	\$0.48	\$0.76	\$0.96	\$0.61	\$0.37
Percent reporting	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.5	1.4
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$2.04	\$2.04	\$3.87	\$4.60	\$2.90	\$1.68
Percent reporting	3.9	2.4	4.0	4.8	5.4	4.0	2.1
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.71	\$14.39	\$28.97	\$36.72	\$66.88	\$67.30	\$32.20
Percent reporting	35.0	27.1	35.3	35.1	41.5	42.2	26.4
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$200.17	\$44.76	\$119.92	\$235.41	\$272.62	\$289.89	\$180.93
Percent reporting	76.5	54.3	73.5	81.5	82.3	81.9	75.7
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.54	\$9.53	\$28.39	\$46.85	\$59.55	\$67.70	\$36.85
Percent reporting	59.5	37.9	57.5	65.4	67.2	66.4	53.3
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$146.00	\$32.72	\$86.58	\$176.94	\$196.42	\$204.15	\$136.45
Percent reporting	59.1	31.3	50.0	65.3	65.5	66.1	63.6
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$2.51	\$4.96	\$11.63	\$16.64	\$18.03	\$7.62
Percent reporting	11.5	6.1	10.6	13.5	13.9	13.8	9.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$11,419.16	\$6,723.90	\$11,764.37	\$14,297.47	\$15,528.73	\$12,286.05	\$6,291.60
Percent reporting	98.1	98.6	98.9	98.5	97.7	97.3	98.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$8,539.60	\$5,946.34	\$10,167.65	\$11,997.84	\$12,368.86	\$8,718.70	\$1,524.05
Percent reporting	78.1	92.3	93.4	92.4	90.4	80.3	31.6
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$8,453.43	\$5,744.69	\$10,021.32	\$11,833.63	\$12,308.00	\$8,717.42	\$1,523.33
Percent reporting	77.8	90.7	93.1	92.0	90.3	80.3	31.6
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$8,475.92	\$5,744.28	\$10,042.50	\$11,885.87	\$12,337.03	\$8,739.89	\$1,526.24
Percent reporting	74.8	88.2	91.0	89.8	87.3	76.4	27.3
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$51.10	-\$38.36	-\$53.69	-\$78.64	-\$68.85	-\$50.89	-\$14.93
Percent reporting	34.2	33.8	40.7	42.6	44.7	36.9	9.3
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$17.53	-\$13.21	-\$20.76	-\$23.83	-\$26.12	-\$18.28	-\$2.50
Percent reporting	17.2	17.0	20.2	23.0	23.6	17.6	3.0
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$33.57	-\$25.15	-\$32.93	-\$54.81	-\$42.73	-\$32.61	-\$12.43
Percent reporting	21.2	20.0	25.6	26.1	26.7	22.5	6.9
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$9.78	\$13.98	\$10.39	\$5.94	\$15.89	\$9.63	\$5.12
Percent reporting .....	.9	2.0	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.4
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$18.82	\$24.78	\$22.12	\$20.47	\$23.93	\$18.80	\$6.90
Percent reporting	8.6	12.3	9.8	10.3	10.3	7.7	3.5
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$86.18	\$201.65	\$146.34	\$164.22	\$60.86	\$1.29	\$72
Percent reporting	1.3	5.0	2.2	1.6	.7	.1	.1
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$70.86	\$159.57	\$117.98	\$137.52	\$54.09	\$.04	\$72
Percent reporting .....	.9	3.8	1.5	1.2	.4	(²)	.1
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$15.32	\$42.08	\$28.35	\$26.70	\$6.77	\$1.24	**
Percent reporting	1.0	3.4	1.8	1.4	.4	.1	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$875.24	\$190.08	\$649.33	\$999.34	\$1,546.78	\$1,229.95	\$401.93
Percent reporting	12.9	5.5	11.4	15.3	15.4	16.8	10.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$613.59	\$147.91	\$489.11	\$697.48	\$1,085.22	\$906.92	\$207.50
Percent reporting	8.9	4.4	9.0	11.4	10.8	10.9	5.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$261.64	\$42.18	\$160.22	\$301.86	\$461.56	\$323.03	\$194.43
Percent reporting	4.5	1.2	2.7	4.5	5.2	6.7	5.5
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$120.87	\$6.43	\$39.68	\$79.36	\$145.33	\$200.80	\$200.71
Percent reporting	8.6	1.5	4.7	7.3	9.4	12.6	12.7
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$272.26	\$28.61	\$65.44	\$119.24	\$239.79	\$467.62	\$587.26
Percent reporting	61.4	54.9	61.6	60.1	61.5	65.1	62.0
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$140.12	\$9.49	\$22.72	\$56.56	\$99.96	\$234.75	\$345.61
Percent reporting	15.2	4.8	10.5	15.8	17.4	19.2	18.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,471.07	\$542.96	\$819.54	\$1,045.13	\$1,128.01	\$1,434.23	\$3,232.04
Percent reporting	81.7	76.5	83.4	79.6	75.3	75.1	95.3
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$577.61	\$18.15	\$63.05	\$151.45	\$247.96	\$468.47	\$2,085.02
Percent reporting	25.0	2.0	2.3	5.9	11.0	24.8	87.0
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$101.90	\$1.80	\$5.59	\$10.26	\$50.51	\$167.36	\$313.43
Percent reporting	2.8	.2	.4	.4	1.4	3.8	8.8
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$129.00	**	\$4.28	\$9.41	\$23.25	\$200.56	\$449.77
Percent reporting	5.7	**	.4	.7	1.3	7.7	20.2
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$149.91	\$62.13	\$106.64	\$126.18	\$241.96	\$205.40	\$123.39
Percent reporting	8.6	4.7	7.2	6.8	12.1	9.4	9.5
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$40.84	\$38.62	\$47.62	\$55.30	\$48.64	\$43.58	\$13.58
Percent reporting	4.7	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.8	4.8	1.4
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$107.30	\$142.12	\$131.62	\$137.46	\$75.24	\$71.07	\$100.63
Percent reporting	6.4	7.4	6.4	5.9	4.6	5.2	9.0
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$70.38	\$69.26	\$95.80	\$129.58	\$79.33	\$26.33	\$23.01
Percent reporting	4.0	5.8	6.2	6.2	3.2	1.5	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$38.01	\$25.32	\$16.84	\$47.69	\$50.74	\$55.63	\$30.73
Percent reporting	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.6	3.8	3.5	1.6
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$40.89	\$37.16	\$52.46	\$69.21	\$29.42	\$24.59	\$30.73
Percent reporting	6.9	9.8	7.7	7.1	5.0	5.2	7.6
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$19.88	-\$18.02	-\$26.34	-\$33.99	-\$13.17	-\$10.83	-\$15.76
Percent reporting	6.6	9.0	7.2	6.9	4.8	5.0	7.5
All other income							
Annual average	\$235.10	\$166.44	\$321.99	\$342.57	\$294.13	\$182.06	\$77.52
Percent reporting	56.4	65.4	73.8	69.2	61.5	52.0	23.2
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$1,687.93	-\$951.39	-\$1,795.76	-\$2,183.78	-\$2,460.03	-\$2,009.21	-\$527.51
Percent reporting	80.6	88.1	92.0	91.8	90.1	84.5	44.9
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,633.16	-\$937.24	-\$1,756.39	-\$2,121.19	-\$2,384.11	-\$1,930.86	-\$484.26
Percent reporting	76.0	85.8	90.2	89.2	86.9	79.7	33.4
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$1,399.11	-\$814.51	-\$1,502.81	-\$1,813.89	-\$2,038.42	-\$1,654.79	-\$417.50
Percent reporting	75.0	85.4	89.7	88.4	86.4	78.4	31.3
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$234.05	-\$122.73	-\$253.58	-\$307.30	-\$345.69	-\$276.06	-\$66.75
Percent reporting	59.6	66.9	71.3	71.3	68.3	63.6	23.7
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$11.29	-\$2.60	-\$6.98	-\$11.04	-\$14.85	-\$15.22	-\$13.25
Percent reporting	12.9	6.4	11.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	11.9
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$43.48	-\$11.54	-\$32.38	-\$51.55	-\$61.08	-\$63.13	-\$30.01
Percent reporting	15.9	7.2	14.0	17.9	18.1	21.6	13.2
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$219.41	\$167.63	\$189.53	\$238.03	\$225.68	\$297.75	\$187.56
Percent reporting	14.0	21.1	18.6	14.9	12.3	10.0	10.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,463.88	\$867.24	\$2,657.00	\$1,883.76	\$1,528.71	\$1,133.28	\$396.24
Percent reporting	74.0	81.0	81.2	78.7	75.7	73.2	59.0
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$153.68	-\$62.90	\$5.86	\$42.82	\$162.64	\$454.26	\$239.96
Percent reporting	42.4	48.4	48.9	43.6	41.7	42.7	32.9
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$12.55	-\$31	\$5.64	-\$9.68	\$29.61	\$21.95	\$20.81
Percent reporting	21.7	31.5	25.6	20.6	19.1	20.6	17.4
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$37.07	\$35.29	\$73.48	\$58.59	\$60.72	\$36.19	-\$37.29
Percent reporting	14.7	37.1	21.0	11.5	10.8	10.8	8.0
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,304.89	\$894.70	\$2,644.30	\$1,864.29	\$1,238.26	\$547.23	\$355.17
Percent reporting	30.4	9.4	31.7	40.8	36.7	32.2	22.5
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,134.91	\$876.40	\$2,473.29	\$1,596.13	\$984.62	\$393.79	\$264.54
Percent reporting	4.3	5.3	9.4	5.6	3.1	1.7	1.1
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,114.65	\$864.24	\$2,420.13	\$1,569.73	\$971.46	\$386.43	\$261.68
Percent reporting	4.3	5.3	9.4	5.5	3.1	1.7	1.1
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$20.26	\$12.17	\$53.17	\$26.40	\$13.16	\$7.36	\$2.85
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	7.2	4.3	2.2	1.1	.7
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$166.10	\$18.06	\$169.12	\$263.04	\$247.67	\$147.85	\$87.47
Percent reporting	27.3	6.1	27.1	36.9	33.9	29.6	20.7
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.88	\$.24	\$1.88	\$5.11	\$5.97	\$5.60	\$3.16
Percent reporting	2.5	.4	1.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.3
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.53	**	\$55.26	\$57.65	\$54.30	\$47.38	\$16.36
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	.5
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$75.19	\$34.95	\$102.34	\$103.84	\$119.09	\$54.83	\$18.35
Percent reporting	1.5	.8	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.4	.7
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$88.82	\$86.37	\$113.88	\$114.70	\$95.56	\$102.59	\$25.93
Percent reporting .....	.7	.3	.8	.6	1.1	.9	.6
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$264.74	-\$8.77	-\$358.87	-\$488.91	-\$260.89	-\$218.18	-\$136.71
Percent reporting	1.0	.1	1.5	2.1	.8	.6	.5
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$54.33	-\$04	-\$59.64	-\$67.16	-\$64.25	-\$106.29	-\$114.44
Percent reporting .....	.3	(¹)	.4	.4	.5	.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$205.09	\$47.68	\$187.82	\$315.37	\$298.42	\$374.68	-\$22.55
Percent reporting	3.7	1.5	3.7	5.0	4.7	4.7	1.9
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$55.80	\$8.91	\$95.73	\$92.27	\$46.04	\$52.42	\$17.76
Percent reporting	16.4	12.1	18.5	20.7	20.8	17.0	8.0
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.70	\$2.74	\$11.53	\$18.33	\$33.55	\$50.62	-\$46.02
Percent reporting	10.7	10.4	12.7	13.2	14.2	10.9	3.5
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.10	\$6.17	\$84.20	\$73.94	\$12.49	\$1.80	\$63.78
Percent reporting	7.4	2.3	7.8	10.2	8.9	8.1	5.2
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$191.68	-\$168.65	-\$208.80	-\$200.02	-\$250.81	-\$233.76	-\$90.11
Percent reporting	20.7	25.1	27.7	25.7	22.3	16.9	9.2
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$640.86	\$1,265.46	\$1,718.80	\$713.87	\$331.90	-\$17.95	\$42.92
Percent reporting	64.4	72.3	82.6	83.4	76.6	56.1	22.5
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$300.24	-\$58.81	-\$270.90	-\$532.27	-\$498.01	-\$281.25	-\$76.02
Percent reporting	35.6	11.0	43.0	59.1	50.6	31.2	9.1
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$779.25	\$876.59	\$1,743.45	\$1,027.51	\$650.59	\$251.19	\$111.06
Percent reporting	4.6	6.3	9.3	5.3	4.1	2.1	.9
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$161.85	\$447.68	\$246.25	\$218.63	\$179.33	\$12.11	\$7.88
Percent reporting	53.9	70.7	74.4	69.3	59.7	43.2	16.5
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$7,094.67	\$901.10	\$2,615.02	\$4,092.10	\$6,689.73	\$11,671.58	\$13,511.04
Percent reporting	76.6	76.6	81.2	78.8	76.2	75.9	70.9
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,659.42	\$513.61	\$1,296.79	\$2,008.28	\$3,446.42	\$5,971.26	\$7,128.60
Percent reporting	58.9	57.3	62.7	59.3	58.5	60.1	55.1
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$470.75	\$121.49	\$258.18	\$336.96	\$522.87	\$663.40	\$747.28
Percent reporting	63.3	59.3	69.9	66.7	63.3	62.6	56.2
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$335.36	\$40.59	\$114.17	\$173.22	\$355.81	\$602.25	\$589.19
Percent reporting	20.9	17.1	23.5	24.7	24.9	20.6	13.3
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,629.15	\$225.42	\$945.87	\$1,573.64	\$2,364.63	\$4,434.68	\$5,045.98
Percent reporting	16.5	5.1	14.6	19.3	19.2	20.1	16.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$134.89	\$178.38	\$155.39	\$169.23	\$147.30	\$116.28	\$69.95
Percent reporting	65.3	73.6	73.5	68.9	63.7	61.7	54.9
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$10.55	\$5.01	\$12.54	\$16.21	\$12.64	\$10.76	\$4.17
Percent reporting	4.9	3.2	5.8	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.9
Medical care							
Annual average	\$21.08	\$41.28	\$17.81	\$22.75	\$20.37	\$16.36	\$18.39
Percent reporting	8.5	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.6	6.6	7.2
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$43.83	\$101.51	\$69.62	\$48.98	\$29.71	\$24.41	\$16.77
Percent reporting	40.8	66.6	57.0	43.1	35.7	31.8	23.4
Education							
Annual average	\$28.88	\$22.05	\$32.71	\$36.98	\$48.27	\$27.43	\$4.79
Percent reporting	3.9	4.6	5.7	4.6	5.1	3.1	.8
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$26.07	\$6.49	\$17.69	\$36.01	\$31.17	\$35.07	\$22.82
Percent reporting	31.3	10.7	24.9	36.0	35.6	37.7	34.0
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$4.48	\$2.03	\$5.02	\$8.29	\$5.14	\$2.25	\$3.01
Percent reporting	3.5	2.5	4.5	5.2	3.3	2.3	3.0

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Value less than 0.05 percent.

³ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

⁴ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Number of families in universe (000s)	71,220	63,062	7,199	959
Selected family characteristics				
Average				
Family size	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3
Family income before taxes	\$11,419	\$11,862	\$7,577	\$11,109
Family income after taxes	\$9,731	\$10,078	\$6,743	\$9,387
Age of head	48	48	46	42
Number of children under 18	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.3
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.4	.8	1.2
Estimated market value of owned home	\$14,283	\$15,252	\$6,073	\$12,221
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$100	\$107	\$45	\$74
Percent ²				
Housing tenure				
Homeowner	59	61	39	37
Renter	37	34	57	56
Other and not reported	4	5	3	7
Race of head				
White	89	100	**	**
Black	10	**	100	**
Other	1	**	**	100
Education of head				
1 to 9 years	21	20	32	21
9 years, not more than 12 years	43	43	44	34
More than 12 years	29	31	15	34
Not reported or no school	6	5	10	11
Automobile ownership				
At least one automobile owned	80	83	55	74

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³				
Average annual expenditure	\$7,996.43	\$8,228.09	\$5,971.84	\$7,961.30
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$1,695.56	\$1,723.72	\$1,426.38	\$1,863.95
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.4	100.0
Food at home, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$1,307.62	\$1,320.88	\$1,184.26	\$1,361.70
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	98.9	98.7
Purchases at grocery stores				
Average annual expenditure	\$1,264.25	\$1,275.32	\$1,157.13	\$1,340.44
Percent reporting	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.4
Purchases at specialty stores				
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$13.16	\$7.50	\$10.57
Percent reporting	56.0	57.7	42.3	46.3
Purchases for canning and freezing				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.12	\$27.89	\$12.68	\$10.54
Percent reporting	18.3	19.4	10.4	7.3
Board				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$4.51	\$6.95	\$1.14
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.4	.4
Food away from home, excluding trips, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$369.11	\$384.45	\$221.23	\$470.72
Percent reporting	87.3	88.9	73.5	86.7
Meals in restaurants				
Average annual expenditure	\$217.73	\$224.51	\$149.67	\$283.25
Percent reporting	60.4	61.6	49.4	64.8
School meals				
Average annual expenditure	\$35.64	\$36.03	\$30.64	\$47.05
Percent reporting	26.8	27.0	25.5	26.3
Other meals and catered affairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$115.74	\$123.91	\$40.92	\$140.42
Percent reporting	76.2	78.9	52.5	75.3
Meals received as pay				
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$18.40	\$20.90	\$31.52
Percent reporting	8.6	8.3	10.8	12.2
Alcoholic beverages, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$74.80	\$78.78	\$41.04	\$66.21
Percent reporting	62.7	64.1	50.7	61.8
At home				
Average annual expenditure	\$30.21	\$31.13	\$21.75	\$33.15
Percent reporting	56.9	58.0	47.6	54.4
Away from home, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure	\$44.59	\$47.65	\$19.29	\$33.06
Percent reporting	44.4	46.9	23.3	36.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Tobacco, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$128.50	\$131.41	\$108.16	\$89.56
Percent reporting	56.5	56.2	60.2	47.9
Cigarettes				
Average annual expenditure	\$117.48	\$120.01	\$99.53	\$85.80
Percent reporting	50.2	49.8	54.3	45.0
Cigars and pipe tobacco				
Average annual expenditure	\$11.02	\$11.40	\$8.62	\$3.76
Percent reporting	12.0	12.2	11.3	6.0
Housing, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$2,399.39	\$2,464.36	\$1,815.96	\$2,506.32
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.6
Shelter, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$1,303.68	\$1,336.89	\$985.73	\$1,506.32
Percent reporting	97.6	97.9	95.5	94.6
Rented dwellings, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$571.90	\$560.56	\$622.91	\$934.73
Percent reporting	39.0	36.6	56.8	59.9
Rent, including rent received as pay				
Average annual expenditure	\$563.43	\$551.97	\$616.61	\$917.47
Percent reporting	38.8	36.4	56.6	59.9
Repairs, redecoration and other fees				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$8.59	\$6.30	\$17.25
Percent reporting	6.4	6.2	8.1	5.7
Owned dwellings, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$710.95	\$753.60	\$357.19	\$561.85
Percent reporting	63.6	66.2	43.8	41.4
Mortgage interest and charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$286.76	\$300.40	\$164.58	\$307.19
Percent reporting	34.9	36.3	23.1	30.9
Property taxes				
Average annual expenditure	\$239.53	\$257.85	\$91.36	\$147.52
Percent reporting	57.1	60.0	35.3	32.6
Property insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$52.94	\$56.35	\$26.01	\$31.01
Percent reporting	50.2	52.8	30.4	25.7
Ground, land and mobile home rent				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$9.04	\$1.28	\$3.62
Percent reporting	1.8	2.0	.6	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Owned dwellings, total (continued)				
Repairs and replacements, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$123.53	\$129.97	\$73.97	\$72.50
Percent reporting	48.7	51.0	31.1	29.2
Painting and papering				
Average annual expenditure	\$30.07	\$32.30	\$12.69	\$13.42
Percent reporting	28.4	30.1	15.0	15.7
Plumbing and water heating				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$15.68	\$8.16	\$15.92
Percent reporting	18.2	19.3	10.3	10.5
Heating or air conditioning				
Average annual expenditure	\$12.52	\$13.49	\$5.03	\$5.63
Percent reporting	9.3	10.0	4.1	2.3
Electrical work				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.33	\$1.49	\$1.73
Percent reporting	4.7	4.9	3.1	2.7
Roofing and gutters				
Average annual expenditure	\$16.84	\$17.72	\$9.72	\$12.20
Percent reporting	7.0	7.3	4.8	2.5
Hard surfaced flooring				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.36	\$7.80	\$4.11	\$3.32
Percent reporting	5.8	5.8	5.7	2.8
Service contracts and maintenance				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.26	\$10.22	\$10.76	\$9.23
Percent reporting	3.2	3.4	1.4	2.6
Other repairs and materials				
Average annual expenditure	\$28.43	\$29.43	\$22.00	\$11.05
Percent reporting	21.7	22.7	13.9	11.9
Lodging at school or college				
Average annual expenditure	\$18.52	\$20.25	\$4.84	\$7.44
Percent reporting	4.2	4.4	1.7	4.6
Other lodging, excluding vacation				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.48	\$.80	\$2.31
Percent reporting	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Housing, total (continued)				
Fuel and utilities, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$409.01	\$421.24	\$318.22	\$286.91
Percent reporting	90.3	91.0	84.4	84.4
Fuel oil and kerosene				
Average annual expenditure	\$51.19	\$54.83	\$22.81	\$24.85
Percent reporting	20.1	21.0	13.1	13.1
Coal, wood and other fuels				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$4.98	\$5.02	\$3.47
Percent reporting	9.1	9.2	8.7	5.1
Gas, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$92.86	\$93.17	\$94.86	\$57.49
Percent reporting	54.6	54.4	58.7	42.8
Delivered in mains (piped)				
Average annual expenditure	\$77.64	\$77.48	\$82.83	\$49.18
Percent reporting	45.2	44.8	49.2	37.5
Bottled or tank				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.22	\$15.69	\$12.03	\$8.31
Percent reporting	10.4	10.6	9.6	5.8
Electricity				
Average annual expenditure	\$156.80	\$162.18	\$114.70	\$118.54
Percent reporting	76.1	76.9	70.6	65.3
Gas and electricity combined bills				
Average annual expenditure	\$40.47	\$41.05	\$36.24	\$34.03
Percent reporting	13.4	13.4	13.2	15.7
Water, trash and sewerage				
Average annual expenditure	\$62.73	\$65.02	\$44.58	\$48.53
Percent reporting	62.3	64.1	48.8	45.6
Housing expenses, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$301.16	\$308.34	\$239.52	\$291.50
Percent reporting	93.6	94.6	85.4	89.5
Telephone charges, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$173.10	\$174.29	\$161.69	\$180.51
Percent reporting	89.5	91.0	77.2	84.4
Regular service				
Average annual expenditure	\$107.68	\$108.28	\$101.17	\$117.37
Percent reporting	87.7	89.1	75.5	82.3
Telephone installation and removal				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.04	\$4.39	\$4.74
Percent reporting	18.5	18.3	20.3	24.4
Long distance				
Average annual expenditure	\$62.22	\$62.97	\$56.13	\$58.40
Percent reporting	79.0	80.9	64.3	69.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Housing expenses, total (continued)				
Domestic services, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$93.55	\$97.27	\$61.89	\$86.10
Percent reporting	39.1	40.4	29.7	28.2
Domestic and other duties				
Average annual expenditure	\$36.17	\$39.78	\$7.69	\$12.90
Percent reporting	11.6	12.5	4.7	5.4
Child care and care for elderly				
Average annual expenditure	\$41.40	\$40.50	\$46.41	\$62.46
Percent reporting	16.0	16.3	13.9	15.3
Gardening and lawn care services				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.14	\$13.93	\$6.74	\$8.84
Percent reporting	16.3	16.9	12.3	7.3
Other household repairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$3.06	\$1.05	\$1.89
Percent reporting	8.8	9.3	5.0	7.8
Other household expenses, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$34.51	\$36.78	\$15.93	\$24.89
Percent reporting	56.1	58.7	34.6	44.8
Reupholstering and furniture repair				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.57	\$10.18	\$4.68	\$6.13
Percent reporting	7.8	8.3	3.4	5.2
Appliance repair and servicing				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.20	\$10.91	\$4.60	\$5.33
Percent reporting	29.7	31.5	15.2	18.0
Moving, freight and storage charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.52	\$3.68	\$7.94
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	3.9	5.7
Fertilizers and pesticides				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$8.17	\$2.96	\$5.49
Percent reporting	39.7	42.0	20.1	31.2
Housefurnishings and equipment, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$385.54	\$397.89	\$272.49	\$421.59
Percent reporting	88.5	89.2	82.5	85.8
Household textiles, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$50.82	\$52.15	\$38.57	\$55.46
Percent reporting	74.3	75.2	66.5	74.1
Sheets and pillow cases				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.14	\$8.12	\$8.15	\$9.54
Percent reporting	38.6	39.0	34.2	39.2
Pillows and bedspreads				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.01	\$5.94	\$6.54	\$6.83
Percent reporting	24.8	24.7	25.2	26.5
Electric and other blankets				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.99	\$1.78	\$3.62
Percent reporting	11.1	11.1	9.8	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Household textiles, total (continued)				
Table linens				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.60	\$0.70	\$1.66
Percent reporting	16.0	16.5	10.5	19.5
Towels, bath curtains and mats				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$5.22	\$4.96	\$5.94
Percent reporting	39.1	39.3	36.7	44.2
Curtains and draperies				
Average annual expenditure	\$18.12	\$18.77	\$12.68	\$16.12
Percent reporting	26.9	27.0	26.3	24.3
Slipcovers and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.85	\$10.51	\$3.75	\$11.74
Percent reporting	36.0	38.1	18.0	30.4
Furniture, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$131.73	\$132.84	\$114.97	\$184.08
Percent reporting	41.6	43.0	30.3	40.8
Living room				
Average annual expenditure	\$67.05	\$68.05	\$54.58	\$95.41
Percent reporting	24.8	25.7	17.2	26.0
Dining room				
Average annual expenditure	\$18.47	\$18.83	\$14.45	\$24.53
Percent reporting	7.2	7.3	5.8	10.3
Kitchen				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.50	\$1.62	\$7.79
Percent reporting	3.6	3.7	2.3	2.0
Bedroom				
Average annual expenditure	\$37.73	\$37.17	\$40.84	\$51.29
Percent reporting	15.3	15.5	13.5	18.3
Nursery				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.66	\$2.08	\$9.56
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	3.5	8.3
Outdoor furniture				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$3.64	\$1.39	\$2.50
Percent reporting	9.0	9.6	3.4	7.3
Soft floor coverings, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$42.21	\$45.16	\$18.53	\$26.31
Percent reporting	20.8	21.6	14.1	17.1
Wall-to-wall carpeting				
Average annual expenditure	\$35.07	\$37.80	\$13.17	\$19.97
Percent reporting	9.7	10.4	4.0	7.3
Other soft floor coverings				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.36	\$5.35	\$6.34
Percent reporting	12.5	12.8	10.5	10.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)				
Major appliances, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$89.48	\$91.92	\$67.53	\$94.10
Percent reporting	31.6	32.4	25.0	28.3
Refrigerators and freezers				
Average annual expenditure	\$25.93	\$26.37	\$21.98	\$26.17
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	9.2	9.2
Cooking ranges				
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$11.83	\$11.81	\$13.57
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5
Dishwashers and garbage disposals				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$6.91	\$6.69	\$8.83
Percent reporting	3.1	3.4	.5	1.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.40	\$8.70	\$5.18	\$12.59
Percent reporting	9.0	9.4	5.3	10.9
Washing machines				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.38	\$14.61	\$12.36	\$14.14
Percent reporting	6.8	6.9	5.8	6.5
Clothes dryers				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.34	\$8.70	\$5.05	\$9.22
Percent reporting	4.8	5.1	2.7	5.0
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.04	\$9.34	\$6.40	\$8.82
Percent reporting	4.7	4.9	2.8	5.4
Sewing machines				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$5.45	\$4.07	\$8.75
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	2.9	5.2
Small appliances, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.77	\$10.19	\$6.03	\$9.78
Percent reporting	31.6	32.4	24.7	32.0
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.09	\$1.25	\$2.10
Percent reporting	10.5	10.8	7.3	12.0
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.82	\$1.96	\$1.67
Percent reporting	9.5	9.7	8.3	6.5
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$5.28	\$2.82	\$6.01
Percent reporting	18.8	19.3	14.5	21.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)				
Housewares, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.29	\$9.74	\$5.45	\$8.73
Percent reporting	25.6	26.4	18.6	23.5
Glassware				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.93	\$9.97	\$5.55	\$1.10
Percent reporting	7.9	8.0	6.8	7.3
Dinnerware				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.16	\$3.35	\$1.57	\$3.03
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	6.6	10.5
Flatwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.76	\$6.63	\$9.99
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	2.7	4.1
Kitchen equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.57	\$3.66	\$2.69	\$3.61
Percent reporting	13.9	14.4	9.7	13.1
Miscellaneous household expense, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$52.23	\$55.88	\$21.42	\$43.13
Percent reporting	49.8	51.6	34.5	43.5
Typewriters and home-use office equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$2.55	\$1.37	\$4.99
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	1.7	5.0
Luggage, footlockers and trunks				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.81	\$2.85	\$2.46	\$2.89
Percent reporting	7.4	7.5	6.1	7.7
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.76	\$6.02	\$3.00	\$9.24
Percent reporting	11.2	11.7	6.3	11.6
Window shades, blinds and rods				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.38	\$6.69	\$1.22
Percent reporting	4.2	4.3	2.9	5.4
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.50	\$11.36	\$3.46	\$6.76
Percent reporting	17.2	18.2	9.2	16.1
Lawnmowers				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.26	\$10.14	\$2.08	\$5.62
Percent reporting	5.7	6.0	2.4	4.6
Hand and power tools				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$9.39	\$1.62	\$3.32
Percent reporting	13.1	14.2	3.9	8.2
Insurance on personal effects				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.35	\$6.56	\$5.01	\$3.13
Percent reporting	10.2	10.4	9.4	3.7
Service contracts for appliances				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.29	\$8.84	\$5.53
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	1.8	1.8
Other household expenses				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$4.35	\$9.90	\$5.44
Percent reporting	10.0	10.8	3.2	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Clothing, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$647.37	\$645.29	\$664.96	\$651.77
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.2
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$169.79	\$172.91	\$141.31	\$178.04
Percent reporting	76.4	78.0	61.8	81.3
Coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$6.99	\$10.26	\$10.97
Percent reporting	13.2	13.1	13.4	19.1
Jackets				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$5.98	\$3.86	\$8.02
Percent reporting	19.9	20.7	12.2	19.3
Sweaters and sweater sets				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$3.07	\$3.61	\$4.24
Percent reporting	13.6	13.8	11.5	17.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$.90	\$.85	\$.77
Percent reporting	2.7	2.8	1.5	3.8
Suits, sport coats and vests				
Average annual expenditure	\$40.61	\$42.25	\$27.31	\$32.83
Percent reporting	30.7	31.7	22.0	30.0
Trousers or slacks				
Average annual expenditure	\$29.17	\$29.30	\$27.98	\$29.55
Percent reporting	55.0	56.6	40.5	58.7
Work and short pants				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.02	\$6.29	\$3.63	\$6.57
Percent reporting	27.7	28.9	17.4	25.0
Swimsuits and other sportswear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.48	\$.50	\$.83
Percent reporting	8.7	9.3	3.0	8.1
Uniforms and special work clothing				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.41	\$1.51	\$1.77
Percent reporting	4.4	4.6	3.1	4.3
Shirts				
Average annual expenditure	\$22.20	\$22.84	\$16.21	\$25.11
Percent reporting	57.3	59.1	41.4	58.9
Underwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.67	\$5.49	\$7.93
Percent reporting	45.3	46.5	34.0	50.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)				
Nightwear and loungewear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.58	\$1.60	\$2.62
Percent reporting	12.0	12.2	9.5	16.7
Hosiery				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.82	\$2.82	\$4.45
Percent reporting	41.8	43.0	30.6	48.7
Footwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$25.82	\$26.09	\$23.09	\$28.69
Percent reporting	58.0	59.3	44.9	63.7
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals				
Average annual expenditure	\$17.12	\$17.06	\$17.23	\$20.53
Percent reporting	45.3	46.0	37.7	51.0
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.87	\$1.11	\$1.43
Percent reporting	12.5	13.1	7.3	9.9
Boots, slippers and other footwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$7.16	\$4.75	\$6.73
Percent reporting	26.4	27.4	17.5	28.8
Hats, gloves and accessories, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.09	\$14.27	\$12.59	\$13.70
Percent reporting	45.0	46.9	28.5	42.6
Hats, caps and helmets				
Average annual expenditure	\$.88	\$.79	\$1.66	\$.52
Percent reporting	9.7	9.7	9.6	5.8
Gloves and mittens				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.25	\$.71	\$1.00
Percent reporting	12.9	13.7	6.5	10.4
Jewelry and other accessories				
Average annual expenditure	\$12.02	\$12.23	\$10.22	\$12.17
Percent reporting	36.4	38.2	20.8	34.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, total (continued)				
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$46.30	\$44.71	\$59.58	\$51.28
Percent reporting	25.9	25.2	31.4	33.9
Coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$1.88	\$4.99	\$3.28
Percent reporting	8.3	7.7	13.1	10.6
Jackets				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.35	\$2.26	\$2.05
Percent reporting	11.4	11.5	10.5	12.3
Sweaters and sweater sets				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.80	\$0.71	\$1.55	\$1.12
Percent reporting	6.3	5.8	10.3	9.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.36	\$0.36	\$0.31	\$0.55
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	2.2	3.5
Suits, sport coats and vests				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$1.93	\$5.58	\$1.28
Percent reporting	7.3	6.6	13.4	5.2
Trousers or slacks				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$8.34	\$14.32	\$11.21
Percent reporting	21.2	20.6	25.8	26.8
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$4.25	\$3.56	\$4.12
Percent reporting	16.0	16.2	14.0	16.7
Swimsuits and other sportswear				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.81	\$0.87	\$0.32	\$0.53
Percent reporting	8.8	9.2	4.6	8.9
Shirts				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.42	\$6.30	\$7.33	\$7.23
Percent reporting	21.5	21.2	23.8	25.9
Underwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.27	\$3.10	\$3.23
Percent reporting	18.4	18.0	21.2	24.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)				
Nightwear and loungewear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.07	\$0.80	\$1.36
Percent reporting	10.0	10.2	7.1	13.2
Hosiery				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.63	\$1.57	\$2.15
Percent reporting	19.6	19.4	21.2	24.4
Footwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$11.28	\$11.08	\$12.97	\$11.78
Percent reporting	24.8	24.2	29.3	30.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$5.32	\$8.08	\$6.52
Percent reporting	20.8	20.1	26.2	26.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.57	\$3.49	\$3.48
Percent reporting	19.8	19.8	20.0	19.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$2.19	\$1.40	\$1.78
Percent reporting	12.3	12.5	10.4	13.9
Hats, gloves and accessories, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.67	\$0.93	\$1.40
Percent reporting	14.5	14.9	11.4	14.2
Hats, caps and helmets				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.20	\$0.25
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	4.1	5.6
Gloves and mittens				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.34	\$0.36	\$0.18	\$0.45
Percent reporting	7.7	7.9	5.3	9.6
Jewelry and other accessories				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$1.11	\$0.54	\$0.71
Percent reporting	9.0	9.4	6.2	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, total (continued)				
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$254.72	\$259.07	\$217.17	\$249.95
Percent reporting	88.2	88.7	85.0	84.5
Coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$19.51	\$19.37	\$21.01	\$17.49
Percent reporting	29.9	30.1	27.4	30.3
Jackets				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.50	\$2.70	\$3.98
Percent reporting	12.1	12.5	8.5	13.2
Sweaters and sweater sets				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$4.97	\$3.32	\$4.69
Percent reporting	21.4	22.0	16.5	24.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$5.05	\$3.63	\$1.61
Percent reporting	7.6	7.8	6.2	5.3
Dresses				
Average annual expenditure	\$43.62	\$45.40	\$29.55	\$32.45
Percent reporting	54.2	55.0	47.7	45.0
Suits and ensembles				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.65	\$26.79	\$26.30	\$20.03
Percent reporting	37.8	38.2	35.7	32.9
Blouses and shirts				
Average annual expenditure	\$17.01	\$17.80	\$10.38	\$14.60
Percent reporting	52.3	54.1	37.8	49.5
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts				
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.72	\$20.46	\$23.91
Percent reporting	52.5	53.6	43.1	50.8
Uniforms and special work clothes				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.55	\$3.46	\$2.59
Percent reporting	7.6	7.4	9.1	5.4
Swim suits and other sportswear				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.31	\$4.40	\$1.28
Percent reporting	14.0	15.3	3.5	7.0
Underwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$14.97	\$14.84	\$12.81
Percent reporting	63.7	64.6	57.5	51.5
Girdles, foundations and bras				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.72	\$9.84	\$8.89	\$7.65
Percent reporting	52.6	53.7	43.8	42.7
Other underwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$5.13	\$5.95	\$5.17
Percent reporting	48.8	49.0	48.2	40.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)				
Nightwear and loungewear				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$8.57	\$6.94	\$6.55
Percent reporting	40.6	41.4	35.0	32.8
Hosiery				
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$18.45	\$24.58	\$17.65
Percent reporting	76.4	76.7	76.2	63.0
Footwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$32.76	\$32.97	\$31.72	\$26.53
Percent reporting	76.0	77.0	68.7	66.3
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.87	\$27.06	\$25.88	\$21.83
Percent reporting	69.2	70.1	62.8	60.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.25	\$.43	\$.82
Percent reporting	16.5	17.7	7.6	10.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$4.66	\$5.41	\$3.88
Percent reporting	32.4	32.6	30.9	28.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$30.70	\$31.65	\$17.89	\$63.78
Percent reporting	55.8	56.7	47.8	54.2
Hats, caps and helmets				
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$.56	\$1.71	\$.35
Percent reporting	7.5	6.7	14.2	6.0
Gloves and mittens				
Average annual expenditure	\$.75	\$.78	\$.53	\$.56
Percent reporting	12.4	12.9	9.3	8.3
Handbags and purses				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$5.32	\$3.89	\$5.92
Percent reporting	32.9	33.6	26.1	34.9
Jewelry and other accessories				
Average annual expenditure	\$24.09	\$25.00	\$11.76	\$56.94
Percent reporting	40.3	41.4	31.0	38.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, total (continued)				
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$53.37	\$51.67	\$69.37	\$45.08
Percent reporting	25.3	24.4	32.6	29.0
Coats				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.26	\$3.74	\$8.64	\$5.43
Percent reporting	12.4	11.7	18.3	12.4
Jackets				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.34	\$1.09	\$0.82
Percent reporting	7.3	7.5	6.0	6.2
Sweaters and sweater sets				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.26	\$1.72	\$1.20
Percent reporting	8.5	8.2	11.0	10.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.52	\$0.54	\$0.33	\$0.58
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	2.2	4.6
Dresses				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$5.66	\$11.21	\$6.54
Percent reporting	16.4	15.6	23.4	15.8
Suits and ensembles				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.37	\$5.11	\$1.76
Percent reporting	9.4	8.8	14.5	8.5
Blouses and shirts				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$5.49	\$4.32	\$3.66
Percent reporting	18.7	18.7	19.3	15.8
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.47	\$9.34	\$10.86	\$7.42
Percent reporting	21.0	20.6	24.7	21.3
Uniforms and special work clothes				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.63	\$0.66	\$0.36	\$0.43
Percent reporting	2.9	3.1	1.6	2.0
Swim suits and other sportswear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.42	\$0.33	\$0.44
Percent reporting	10.6	11.4	4.3	7.4
Underwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.64	\$3.92	\$2.30
Percent reporting	20.1	19.6	25.0	17.2
Girdles, foundations and bras				
Average annual expenditure	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.85	\$0.51
Percent reporting	8.3	8.4	7.7	6.0
Other underwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.74	\$3.07	\$1.79
Percent reporting	19.3	18.7	24.5	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)				
Nightwear and loungewear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$1.95	\$1.36	\$1.79
Percent reporting	13.9	14.2	11.7	13.4
Hosiery				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.71	\$4.22	\$2.42
Percent reporting	21.1	20.6	25.9	17.8
Footwear, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.36	\$9.96	\$14.14	\$8.43
Percent reporting	24.3	23.5	30.4	27.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$6.84	\$10.67	\$6.29
Percent reporting	22.9	22.2	28.9	25.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.56	\$1.86	\$1.05
Percent reporting	16.3	16.2	17.5	11.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$1.56	\$1.62	\$1.09
Percent reporting	12.3	12.2	12.9	11.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.57	\$1.76	\$1.86
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	15.9	12.6
Hats, caps and helmets				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.20	\$1.19	\$2.24	\$1.14
Percent reporting	4.4	4.3	5.2	2.8
Gloves and mittens				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$2.25	\$2.21	\$1.16
Percent reporting	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.1
Handbags and purses				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.40	\$3.36	\$3.34
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	5.6	4.4
Jewelry and other accessories				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.73	\$0.95	\$1.22
Percent reporting	10.1	10.4	8.2	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Clothing, total (continued)				
Clothing, children under 2 years, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.47	\$13.97	\$18.66	\$15.55
Percent reporting	13.6	13.0	18.3	17.7
Outerwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$2.65	\$5.83	\$4.15
Percent reporting	8.5	7.9	13.0	11.9
Diapers, disposable				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$3.16	\$5.56	\$3.78
Percent reporting	6.3	5.9	9.7	7.2
Washable diapers, booties and socks				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$2.48	\$3.54	\$3.25
Percent reporting	9.4	8.9	13.4	12.3
Layettees, combined expenses and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.47	\$5.68	\$3.73	\$4.37
Percent reporting	7.8	7.6	9.8	8.7
Dry cleaning and laundry, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$81.98	\$75.04	\$142.30	\$85.57
Percent reporting	80.9	80.3	86.3	78.9
Dry cleaning sent out				
Average annual expenditure	\$49.82	\$45.25	\$89.82	\$50.32
Percent reporting	67.7	67.0	75.1	58.6
Coin-operated dry cleaning				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.76	\$2.64	\$3.73	\$2.86
Percent reporting	11.8	12.2	8.8	8.2
Laundry sent out				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.31	\$9.18	\$10.74	\$6.89
Percent reporting	9.0	8.8	11.2	10.0
Laundromat and coin-operated machines				
Average annual expenditure	\$20.10	\$17.97	\$38.01	\$25.50
Percent reporting	24.9	23.1	39.2	36.1
Materials and services, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.74	\$27.91	\$16.58	\$26.29
Percent reporting	62.4	64.2	47.4	58.5
Yard goods and sewing notions				
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$20.45	\$12.84	\$21.99
Percent reporting	44.1	45.8	30.1	42.0
Clothing upkeep				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.28	\$5.57	\$2.92	\$3.33
Percent reporting	36.3	37.5	27.4	25.6
Clothing rental and storage				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$1.88	\$0.82	\$0.98
Percent reporting	4.4	4.6	2.4	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Transportation, total, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure	\$1,611.28	\$1,660.79	\$1,192.82	\$1,497.01
Percent reporting	92.6	93.5	84.8	91.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)				
Average annual expenditure	\$705.01	\$734.22	\$470.14	\$547.36
Percent reporting	30.2	31.3	20.7	26.7
New vehicles				
Average annual expenditure	\$440.41	\$461.93	\$267.20	\$325.67
Percent reporting	12.4	13.1	6.6	9.6
Used vehicles				
Average annual expenditure	\$264.59	\$272.29	\$202.94	\$221.70
Percent reporting	19.6	20.1	15.3	18.6
Finance charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$79.64	\$80.81	\$62.01	\$135.21
Percent reporting	29.4	29.9	25.5	27.7
Leased and rental cars				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.63	\$2.04	\$1.73
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	2.9	4.6
Vehicle operations, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$771.67	\$798.74	\$539.56	\$733.60
Percent reporting	84.5	87.4	60.4	78.7
Gasoline				
Average annual expenditure	\$347.24	\$358.96	\$250.25	\$304.29
Percent reporting	83.0	85.8	59.1	76.6
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.21	\$14.83	\$8.84	\$14.10
Percent reporting	57.5	59.8	38.6	51.7
Tires and tubes				
Average annual expenditure	\$55.97	\$58.28	\$36.10	\$53.33
Percent reporting	51.4	53.5	33.4	48.9
Batteries				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.87	\$6.91	\$7.42
Percent reporting	25.1	25.6	20.9	21.8
Air conditioning and other major equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$7.57	\$2.67	\$8.02
Percent reporting	12.2	13.0	5.8	11.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Vehicle operations, total (continued)				
Repairs not paid by insurance, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$97.14	\$99.48	\$77.64	\$89.37
Percent reporting	67.9	70.4	47.0	61.4
Tune-ups (autos only)				
Average annual expenditure	\$16.91	\$17.43	\$12.69	\$14.78
Percent reporting	40.4	41.9	28.3	33.6
Brake adjustment and repair				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$9.33	\$7.52	\$10.17
Percent reporting	18.1	18.6	13.9	17.8
Front end and steering adjustment				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.39	\$5.59	\$3.86	\$4.28
Percent reporting	17.0	18.0	9.4	10.0
Exhaust system repairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.92	\$7.34	\$3.64	\$3.87
Percent reporting	16.1	17.2	8.0	8.6
Clutch and transmission repairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.57	\$8.43	\$9.72	\$9.13
Percent reporting	9.7	10.0	7.3	8.4
Electrical system repairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$6.32	\$4.31	\$4.95
Percent reporting	19.3	20.2	12.6	15.1
Body work, painting and glass				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.28	\$15.61	\$12.28	\$16.03
Percent reporting	10.7	11.1	6.5	13.2
Replacement of shock absorbers				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.98	\$1.36	\$3.35
Percent reporting	7.0	7.4	3.2	5.7
Replacement of motor and motor parts				
Average annual expenditure	\$19.27	\$19.52	\$17.74	\$14.42
Percent reporting	23.6	24.5	16.4	16.9
Other major repairs and parts				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$6.95	\$4.54	\$8.40
Percent reporting	16.5	17.4	8.6	15.4
Combined expenses				
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.89	\$19.07	\$23.53
Percent reporting	19.5	20.4	11.1	20.5
Vehicle insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$165.89	\$172.47	\$107.73	\$169.80
Percent reporting	66.5	69.4	41.9	62.0
Licenses, inspections and registrations				
Average annual expenditure	\$43.61	\$45.72	\$24.18	\$50.61
Percent reporting	74.0	76.6	51.1	69.4
Parking fees and towing charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$9.66	\$6.18	\$13.14
Percent reporting	22.7	23.6	14.2	26.1
Public transportation, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure	\$49.75	\$41.39	\$119.07	\$79.10
Percent reporting	21.6	19.0	42.7	36.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Health care, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$473.86	\$500.35	\$258.40	\$349.63
Percent reporting	96.2	97.4	87.0	91.3
Health insurance (expense to family), total				
Average annual expenditure	\$196.39	\$204.53	\$129.79	\$161.01
Percent reporting	91.1	92.6	79.1	86.3
Private health insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$133.71	\$139.06	\$90.02	\$110.01
Percent reporting	58.3	60.3	42.7	50.4
Medicare, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$62.68	\$65.47	\$39.78	\$51.00
Percent reporting	81.7	83.0	70.2	77.2
Hospital insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$45.28	\$47.32	\$27.51	\$44.13
Percent reporting	67.5	68.3	60.3	71.7
Medical insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$17.40	\$18.15	\$12.27	\$6.86
Percent reporting	19.2	20.1	12.8	6.7
Expenses not covered by insurance, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$277.47	\$295.81	\$128.61	\$188.63
Percent reporting	86.2	88.7	65.3	72.4
In-patient hospital care, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$62.00	\$65.39	\$34.93	\$42.01
Percent reporting	19.8	20.7	12.5	16.7
Hospital services billed by hospital				
Average annual expenditure	\$28.55	\$29.87	\$19.02	\$13.12
Percent reporting	12.8	13.5	7.5	9.6
Physicians' services				
Average annual expenditure	\$33.45	\$35.52	\$15.91	\$28.89
Percent reporting	15.9	16.7	9.4	11.5
Health care outside hospital, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$215.47	\$230.42	\$93.68	\$146.62
Percent reporting	85.4	88.0	64.3	71.5
Physicians' services				
Average annual expenditure	\$58.44	\$62.04	\$29.37	\$39.64
Percent reporting	66.5	69.2	45.1	48.7
Eye care				
Average annual expenditure	\$24.78	\$26.37	\$11.80	\$17.18
Percent reporting	36.0	37.9	20.7	29.1
Dental care				
Average annual expenditure	\$68.06	\$73.48	\$21.47	\$60.80
Percent reporting	46.8	49.9	20.6	39.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)				
Other services, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$14.94	\$4.30	\$10.74
Percent reporting	28.0	30.0	11.9	15.8
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.81	\$6.22	\$2.61	\$2.45
Percent reporting	21.0	22.6	9.0	10.9
Nursing, therapy and other services				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.00	\$8.72	\$1.69	\$8.29
Percent reporting	10.1	10.9	3.8	6.1
Medicines and supplies, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$50.39	\$53.58	\$26.75	\$18.26
Percent reporting	66.6	69.2	46.9	42.8
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins				
Average annual expenditure	\$47.40	\$50.28	\$26.09	\$17.99
Percent reporting	66.0	68.6	46.7	42.4
Medical appliances and equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.30	\$.66	\$.27
Percent reporting	4.0	4.4	1.5	1.3
Personal care (selected expenses), total				
Average annual expenditure	\$100.54	\$103.64	\$77.63	\$68.78
Percent reporting	84.2	85.1	77.9	75.9
Personal care services, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$92.84	\$95.98	\$69.35	\$62.44
Percent reporting	79.7	81.1	68.3	70.0
Hair and scalp care for men				
Average annual expenditure	\$30.79	\$30.94	\$29.74	\$28.87
Percent reporting	64.5	65.5	56.2	61.7
Hair and scalp care for women				
Average annual expenditure	\$62.04	\$65.04	\$39.61	\$33.57
Percent reporting	51.1	53.4	33.1	32.2
Personal care supplies, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.66	\$8.28	\$6.35
Percent reporting	28.4	28.2	31.1	25.3
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.11	\$7.02	\$2.52
Percent reporting	12.8	11.1	27.8	10.6
Appliances, including maintenance				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.56	\$1.26	\$3.83
Percent reporting	18.6	20.2	5.6	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Recreation, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$633.88	\$677.24	\$260.36	\$586.39
Percent reporting	92.5	93.7	82.7	90.6
Owned vacation home, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.96	\$11.18	\$.48	\$.52
Percent reporting	2.7	3.0	.3	.1
Mortgage interest and charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.58	\$.28	\$.19
Percent reporting .....	.6	.7	(⁴)	.1
Property taxes				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$4.53	\$.13	\$.33
Percent reporting	2.3	2.6	.3	.1
Property insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$.64	\$.73	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$2.35	\$.07	**
Percent reporting	1.1	1.2	(⁴)	**
Vacations and pleasure trips, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$249.93	\$270.08	\$72.82	\$254.74
Percent reporting	62.5	65.6	36.8	53.8
Transportation, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$86.50	\$92.03	\$34.28	\$114.60
Percent reporting	60.0	62.9	35.0	52.7
Gas and oil for owned vehicles				
Average annual expenditure	\$32.03	\$34.68	\$10.96	\$16.05
Percent reporting	53.1	56.6	24.7	42.7
Tolls and other vehicle expenses				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.55	\$1.10	\$2.26
Percent reporting	26.5	28.4	10.7	19.6
Plane fares				
Average annual expenditure	\$39.95	\$42.15	\$14.70	\$85.04
Percent reporting	13.8	14.5	7.1	22.4
Train, bus and boat fares				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$5.59	\$5.40	\$2.25
Percent reporting	9.3	9.1	11.2	9.1
Taxis, rented vehicles and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.71	\$6.07	\$2.12	\$9.01
Percent reporting	9.7	10.1	6.3	13.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)				
Food and beverages, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$64.28	\$70.32	\$13.47	\$48.22
Percent reporting	54.2	57.8	24.6	43.6
Food to be prepared				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.18	\$16.71	\$2.72	\$7.68
Percent reporting	27.9	30.1	9.8	18.6
Meals and snacks purchased				
Average annual expenditure	\$46.02	\$46.02	\$8.85	\$36.99
Percent reporting	50.1	53.5	21.1	39.7
Alcoholic beverages				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$7.59	\$1.90	\$3.56
Percent reporting	24.7	26.8	6.8	17.1
Lodging				
Average annual expenditure	\$41.15	\$45.09	\$8.82	\$25.07
Percent reporting	35.7	38.8	10.1	27.1
All expense tours and summer camps				
Average annual expenditure	\$36.53	\$39.48	\$9.13	\$47.65
Percent reporting	8.9	9.4	4.2	8.1
Other expenses				
Average annual expenditure	\$21.48	\$23.15	\$7.12	\$19.20
Percent reporting	38.8	41.6	15.3	30.7
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$81.13	\$90.16	\$9.40	\$25.72
Percent reporting	15.0	16.3	4.0	8.7
Boats and related equipment, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$29.23	\$32.82	\$1.50	\$1.40
Percent reporting	4.9	5.4	.9	.3
Purchases				
Average annual expenditure	\$22.26	\$25.06	\$7.74	**
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	.3	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$7.76	\$7.77	\$1.40
Percent reporting	4.3	4.8	.7	.3
Motorcycles, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$20.79	\$22.62	\$5.88	\$12.18
Percent reporting	5.7	6.3	1.4	4.4
Purchases				
Average annual expenditure	\$16.28	\$17.71	\$4.58	\$10.16
Percent reporting	2.5	2.8	.6	1.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$4.91	\$1.30	\$2.01
Percent reporting	5.3	5.8	1.3	3.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)				
Trailers, attachable, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$17.30	\$19.34	\$0.36	\$10.66
Percent reporting	4.4	4.8	1.3	2.1
Purchases				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.86	\$17.73	\$1.19	\$10.19
Percent reporting	1.6	1.8	.1	.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.60	\$1.17	\$4.47
Percent reporting	3.1	3.4	1.2	1.8
Other recreational vehicles, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$11.86	\$6.66	\$6.67
Percent reporting	4.1	4.5	.7	1.9
Purchases				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$6.49	\$.01	**
Percent reporting .....	.6	.7	(⁴)	**
Operating costs, rentals and leases				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$5.36	\$6.65	\$6.67
Percent reporting	4.0	4.4	.7	1.9
Recreational vehicle finance charges				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.53	\$1.00	\$8.81
Percent reporting	2.6	2.8	.8	.7
Other recreation, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$292.86	\$305.81	\$177.66	\$305.40
Percent reporting	90.4	91.7	79.3	89.8
Club and membership dues				
Average annual expenditure	\$28.28	\$30.81	\$8.07	\$13.50
Percent reporting	38.6	41.1	17.7	25.0
Season tickets, admissions and fees				
Average annual expenditure	\$49.19	\$51.46	\$27.61	\$62.25
Percent reporting	64.3	66.2	47.7	65.9
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$134.24	\$137.28	\$105.41	\$150.63
Percent reporting	75.3	76.5	65.5	72.5
Televisions, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$46.54	\$47.64	\$36.44	\$50.44
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	15.0	14.6
Black and white				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$7.18	\$12.99	\$5.61
Percent reporting	7.2	6.9	10.0	5.8
Color				
Average annual expenditure	\$38.80	\$40.46	\$23.44	\$44.82
Percent reporting	9.1	9.5	5.6	9.8
Radios				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.65	\$2.44	\$3.08
Percent reporting	12.0	12.5	8.3	9.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)				
Phonographs, tape recorders and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.76	\$13.13	\$17.08	\$29.93
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	10.1	11.8
Component systems, parts and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$16.86	\$17.03	\$15.52	\$15.39
Percent reporting	8.9	9.1	7.3	6.3
Records, reels and cassettes				
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$18.11	\$15.15	\$20.16
Percent reporting	49.0	49.7	42.6	49.0
Musical instruments and accessories				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$14.13	\$5.11	\$14.23
Percent reporting	6.4	6.7	3.4	6.6
Repairs and rentals				
Average annual expenditure	\$14.65	\$15.26	\$9.74	\$11.72
Percent reporting	35.5	36.8	25.8	24.6
Television cable service				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$7.34	\$3.92	\$5.69
Percent reporting	11.1	11.8	5.8	7.6
Photography, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$29.31	\$30.95	\$13.60	\$39.67
Percent reporting	57.8	60.7	32.5	58.7
Photographic equipment and repairs				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$9.50	\$4.64	\$10.10
Percent reporting	12.2	12.8	7.0	10.5
Purchase and developing of film				
Average annual expenditure	\$20.30	\$21.45	\$8.96	\$29.57
Percent reporting	57.0	59.9	31.5	58.2
Other recreation expenses, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$51.83	\$55.31	\$22.98	\$39.36
Percent reporting	41.1	43.0	24.4	39.5
Toys				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$5.28	\$4.64	\$3.02
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	6.2	6.6
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts				
Average annual expenditure	\$11.22	\$11.65	\$7.78	\$8.45
Percent reporting	14.2	14.5	11.5	13.7
Sports equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.07	\$14.23	\$3.45	\$9.55
Percent reporting	17.2	18.5	6.7	15.0
Playground, camping and other equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.66	\$8.18	\$3.66	\$3.62
Percent reporting	12.2	13.2	4.1	8.1
Lessons, including music and driving				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$9.60	\$2.36	\$11.33
Percent reporting	11.0	11.9	3.5	9.2
Pet purchases, supplies and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$6.37	\$1.09	\$3.38
Percent reporting	8.0	8.7	2.4	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Reading, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$47.72	\$50.37	\$23.86	\$52.48
Percent reporting	84.0	86.5	61.8	83.6
Subscriptions, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$27.32	\$29.19	\$11.33	\$24.48
Percent reporting	71.2	74.6	43.6	61.4
Newspapers				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.67	\$16.59	\$7.65	\$15.24
Percent reporting	57.6	60.6	33.3	43.6
Magazines or periodicals				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$7.87	\$2.69	\$6.63
Percent reporting	44.6	47.7	19.2	35.8
Book or record clubs				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.32	\$4.73	\$.98	\$2.61
Percent reporting	11.6	12.6	3.8	5.8
Encyclopedias and other reading materials				
Average annual expenditure	\$20.40	\$21.18	\$12.53	\$28.00
Percent reporting	60.3	62.5	40.3	66.2
Education, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$108.51	\$114.43	\$57.73	\$100.46
Percent reporting	24.4	25.0	17.9	32.5
Private tuition and fees, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$46.10	\$49.04	\$20.88	\$42.34
Percent reporting	8.3	8.6	5.4	8.3
Primary, secondary and business schools				
Average annual expenditure	\$19.72	\$20.59	\$11.54	\$23.68
Percent reporting	6.2	6.5	3.7	5.9
Colleges and universities				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.38	\$28.45	\$9.34	\$18.67
Percent reporting	2.6	2.7	1.7	2.8
Public tuition and fees, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$28.88	\$29.82	\$21.29	\$24.39
Percent reporting	10.3	10.7	6.0	13.6
Primary, secondary and business schools				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.07	\$2.02	\$2.36	\$3.26
Percent reporting	3.4	3.6	2.2	4.2
Colleges and universities				
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$27.79	\$18.93	\$21.14
Percent reporting	7.4	7.7	4.0	10.0
School books, supplies and equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$13.54	\$9.73	\$18.28
Percent reporting	17.3	17.8	12.3	24.1
Other living expenses for school				
Average annual expenditure	\$20.31	\$22.04	\$5.84	\$15.45
Percent reporting	3.3	3.5	1.9	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)				
Miscellaneous, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$75.02	\$77.68	\$44.53	\$128.74
Percent reporting	67.7	70.0	48.7	61.0
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles				
Average annual expenditure	\$22.12	\$21.60	\$25.10	\$33.95
Percent reporting	20.0	19.2	27.2	21.0
Real estate owned but not used by family				
Average annual expenditure	\$23.05	\$24.86	\$3.37	\$51.76
Percent reporting	8.3	8.8	4.2	9.9
Other family expenses, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$29.85	\$31.22	\$16.05	\$43.03
Percent reporting	58.8	62.0	31.8	47.4
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees				
Average annual expenditure	\$11.23	\$11.91	\$5.63	\$8.48
Percent reporting	52.7	56.2	24.0	41.8
Accounting and legal fees				
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$6.39	\$1.85	\$3.27
Percent reporting	3.7	3.9	1.9	3.5
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$12.73	\$12.93	\$8.57	\$31.28
Percent reporting	13.0	13.2	11.3	10.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$720.37	\$744.10	\$503.52	\$787.51
Percent reporting	86.7	86.8	86.6	83.8
Life, endowments and cash benefits				
Average annual expenditure	\$178.04	\$182.88	\$137.99	\$160.10
Percent reporting	59.4	59.9	57.0	45.3
Term policy with no cash reserve				
Average annual expenditure	\$34.95	\$35.98	\$26.25	\$32.65
Percent reporting	21.5	22.1	17.0	14.4
Cash benefits from accidents only				
Average annual expenditure	\$8.66	\$8.85	\$6.83	\$9.84
Percent reporting	11.2	11.5	8.1	10.4
Income insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$8.13	\$3.30	\$5.62
Percent reporting	4.9	5.2	2.6	3.9
Other life and personal insurance				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.11	\$7.04	\$8.15	\$3.72
Percent reporting	8.4	8.1	11.4	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)				
Retirement and pensions, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$483.99	\$501.21	\$321.00	\$575.57
Percent reporting	70.8	71.4	64.6	75.0
Social security and railroad retirement				
Average annual expenditure	\$297.05	\$306.74	\$206.41	\$340.47
Percent reporting	67.5	68.3	60.3	71.7
Government retirement				
Average annual expenditure	\$50.50	\$50.27	\$51.34	\$59.57
Percent reporting	7.6	7.4	9.0	10.0
Private pensions or retirement				
Average annual expenditure	\$31.23	\$33.36	\$12.52	\$31.45
Percent reporting	6.4	6.7	3.8	6.5
Self-employment retirement and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$105.21	\$110.84	\$50.73	\$144.08
Percent reporting	11.9	12.3	8.1	10.2
Gifts and contributions, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$474.26	\$503.52	\$222.20	\$442.29
Percent reporting	90.1	91.7	77.2	83.4
To persons not in family, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$274.09	\$290.36	\$124.74	\$325.09
Percent reporting	78.5	81.6	51.5	76.4
Gifts of cash				
Average annual expenditure	\$158.37	\$167.53	\$70.06	\$219.14
Percent reporting	37.2	39.2	18.7	42.3
Goods and services, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$115.72	\$122.84	\$54.68	\$105.95
Percent reporting	73.1	76.1	46.8	69.4
Furniture				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.80	\$2.68	\$2.13
Percent reporting	5.2	5.6	1.9	6.0
Major appliances				
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.41	\$.20	\$.04
Percent reporting	1.0	1.2	.2	.1
Small appliances				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$.66	\$2.27
Percent reporting	10.0	10.8	3.3	9.5
China, glassware, tableware and utensils				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$4.53	\$.98	\$3.13
Percent reporting	14.7	15.9	4.3	10.7
Sheets, towels and table linens				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.66	\$.83	\$2.01
Percent reporting	16.1	17.3	6.4	9.6
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$7.08	\$2.23	\$3.02
Percent reporting	21.2	23.0	6.2	14.0
Personal care equipment				
Average annual expenditure	\$.61	\$.66	\$.15	\$.55
Percent reporting	3.1	3.4	.8	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Goods and services, total (continued)				
Clothing and accessories, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$38.74	\$40.90	\$20.72	\$32.42
Percent reporting	59.2	61.9	36.1	52.4
Male, 16 and over				
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$10.62	\$3.68	\$9.51
Percent reporting	31.4	33.8	11.3	24.9
Male, 2 through 15				
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$3.26	\$2.41	\$2.54
Percent reporting	14.7	15.3	8.7	14.9
Female, 16 and over				
Average annual expenditure	\$15.08	\$15.96	\$8.01	\$10.63
Percent reporting	37.5	39.7	20.2	25.2
Female, 2 through 15				
Average annual expenditure	\$4.05	\$4.20	\$2.78	\$3.45
Percent reporting	16.7	17.6	9.5	15.7
Children under 2 years				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.85	\$3.84	\$6.29
Percent reporting	31.0	32.7	16.0	30.6
Footwear				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$2.37	\$1.54	\$2.39
Percent reporting	13.0	13.6	7.5	10.7
Jewelry and watches				
Average annual expenditure	\$7.45	\$8.00	\$2.90	\$5.26
Percent reporting	20.8	22.4	7.2	12.3
Luggage				
Average annual expenditure	\$6.60	\$6.65	\$2.21	\$3.39
Percent reporting	2.2	2.4	6	1.7
TVs, radios and musical instruments				
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$2.94	\$2.46	\$2.26
Percent reporting	3.9	4.1	2.2	3.6
Other gifts				
Average annual expenditure	\$42.71	\$45.30	\$19.12	\$50.08
Percent reporting	35.0	37.1	16.8	31.4
To organizations, total				
Average annual expenditure	\$200.17	\$213.16	\$97.46	\$117.20
Percent reporting	76.5	78.1	65.1	63.5
Welfare organizations				
Average annual expenditure	\$43.54	\$47.12	\$13.82	\$30.90
Percent reporting	59.5	61.9	39.8	49.2
Religious organizations				
Average annual expenditure	\$146.00	\$154.52	\$81.70	\$68.19
Percent reporting	59.1	59.6	56.0	43.7
Educational, political and other				
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$11.52	\$1.94	\$18.11
Percent reporting	11.5	12.3	5.5	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Family income before taxes, total				
Annual average	\$11,419.16	\$11,862.45	\$7,577.20	\$11,109.40
Percent reporting	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.6
Wages and salaries, total				
Annual average	\$8,539.60	\$8,848.69	\$5,744.74	\$9,195.41
Percent reporting	78.1	78.2	76.4	82.5
Civilian occupations, total				
Annual average	\$8,453.43	\$8,764.92	\$5,640.23	\$9,088.43
Percent reporting	77.8	78.0	75.9	82.0
Money wages and salaries				
Annual average	\$8,475.92	\$8,789.34	\$5,647.61	\$9,096.94
Percent reporting	74.8	74.9	72.9	78.9
Occupational expenses, total				
Annual average	-\$51.10	-\$53.13	-\$32.67	-\$55.99
Percent reporting	34.2	35.0	28.1	33.4
Union dues				
Annual average	-\$17.53	-\$17.53	-\$16.21	-\$27.61
Percent reporting	17.2	17.1	17.2	21.6
Other occupational expenses				
Annual average	-\$33.57	-\$35.60	-\$16.46	-\$28.38
Percent reporting	21.2	22.1	13.5	17.3
Rent received as pay				
Annual average	\$9.78	\$10.30	\$4.39	\$15.95
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.5	1.3
Meals received as pay				
Annual average	\$18.82	\$18.40	\$20.90	\$31.52
Percent reporting	8.6	8.3	10.8	12.2
Armed forces, total				
Annual average	\$86.18	\$83.77	\$104.51	\$106.98
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.8
Money wages and salaries				
Annual average	\$70.86	\$68.39	\$88.64	\$99.71
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	1.5	2.7
Quarters and subsistence				
Annual average	\$15.32	\$15.38	\$15.87	\$7.27
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Family income before taxes, total (continued)				
Self-employment income, total				
Annual average	\$875.24	\$934.52	\$386.80	\$643.28
Percent reporting	12.9	13.8	5.6	8.9
Net income from own business				
Annual average	\$613.59	\$648.68	\$343.36	\$335.19
Percent reporting	8.9	9.4	4.2	7.0
Net income from own farm				
Annual average	\$261.64	\$285.85	\$43.45	\$308.09
Percent reporting	4.5	4.9	1.5	2.0
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders				
Annual average	\$120.87	\$128.25	\$61.11	\$83.63
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	6.5	7.5
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other				
Annual average	\$272.26	\$302.65	\$22.44	\$149.34
Percent reporting	61.4	64.7	32.1	62.0
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other				
Annual average	\$140.12	\$157.24	\$2.38	\$48.33
Percent reporting	15.2	16.8	1.6	10.5
Income from all other sources, total				
Annual average	\$1,471.07	\$1,491.10	\$1,359.74	\$989.41
Percent reporting	81.7	81.8	82.0	76.3
Social security, railroad retirement				
Annual average	\$577.61	\$604.12	\$386.13	\$271.46
Percent reporting	25.0	25.7	21.1	12.6
Federal, state and local retirement				
Annual average	\$101.90	\$108.27	\$53.56	\$46.19
Percent reporting	2.8	3.0	1.7	.9
Pensions, annuities and retirement				
Annual average	\$129.00	\$141.05	\$37.12	\$26.37
Percent reporting	5.7	6.2	2.2	2.2
Veterans' payments				
Annual average	\$149.91	\$153.72	\$124.27	\$92.16
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	7.8	5.2
Unemployment insurance				
Annual average	\$40.84	\$39.92	\$49.34	\$37.61
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	4.1	5.4
Welfare and public assistance				
Annual average	\$107.30	\$73.27	\$397.12	\$169.52
Percent reporting	6.4	4.5	22.4	9.9
Regular contributions for support				
Annual average	\$70.38	\$69.58	\$76.72	\$75.27
Percent reporting	4.0	3.9	5.2	3.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Income from all other sources, total (continued)				
Other money income, including workers' compensation				
Annual average	\$38.01	\$40.46	\$16.57	\$37.96
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	1.9	3.1
Exchange value of federal food stamps				
Annual average	\$40.89	\$27.49	\$159.87	\$28.67
Percent reporting	6.9	5.0	23.1	7.1
Cost of food stamps				
Annual average	-\$19.88	-\$13.89	-\$73.06	-\$14.07
Percent reporting	6.6	4.7	22.6	7.0
All other income				
Annual average	\$235.10	\$247.11	\$132.09	\$218.26
Percent reporting	56.4	57.8	44.1	56.3
Personal taxes (before refunds), total				
Annual average	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,784.91	-\$833.77	-\$1,722.85
Percent reporting	80.6	82.1	67.7	78.8
Income taxes, total				
Annual average	-\$1,633.16	-\$1,725.32	-\$817.36	-\$1,696.66
Percent reporting	76.0	77.4	63.3	77.8
Federal taxes				
Annual average	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,479.30	-\$695.60	-\$1,406.76
Percent reporting	75.0	76.4	62.2	77.4
State and local taxes				
Annual average	-\$234.05	-\$246.02	-\$121.76	-\$289.90
Percent reporting	59.6	60.8	48.0	68.3
Personal property taxes				
Annual average	-\$11.29	-\$12.31	-\$3.49	-\$3.24
Percent reporting	12.9	13.7	6.9	4.0
Other taxes				
Annual average	-\$43.48	-\$47.28	-\$12.92	-\$22.94
Percent reporting	15.9	17.0	7.3	8.3
Other money receipts				
Annual average	\$219.41	\$240.97	\$45.42	\$107.53
Percent reporting	14.0	14.8	7.4	12.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Net change in assets, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,463.88	\$1,549.03	\$633.42	\$2,098.53
Percent reporting	74.0	76.9	49.7	70.0
Cash in savings accounts				
Average of end-of-year values	\$153.68	\$178.76	-\$40.00	-\$41.64
Percent reporting	42.4	44.5	24.2	43.3
Cash in checking accounts				
Average of end-of-year values	\$12.55	\$14.47	-\$5.39	\$21.61
Percent reporting	21.7	22.9	10.9	21.9
Money owed to family				
Average of end-of-year values	\$37.07	\$40.52	\$8.58	\$24.30
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	11.4	18.0
Purchase, improvement of residence, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,304.89	\$1,362.83	\$717.33	\$1,905.75
Percent reporting	30.4	32.3	15.7	17.8
Purchase of dwelling, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,134.91	\$1,185.02	\$615.43	\$1,739.44
Percent reporting	4.3	4.5	2.9	5.5
Purchase price				
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,114.65	\$1,164.86	\$596.78	\$1,699.96
Percent reporting	4.3	4.5	2.9	5.5
Closing costs				
Average of end-of-year values	\$20.26	\$20.16	\$18.65	\$39.48
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	2.2	4.9
Improvement of dwelling				
Average of end-of-year values	\$166.10	\$173.74	\$100.31	\$157.86
Percent reporting	27.3	29.1	12.9	13.2
Special assessments				
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.88	\$4.07	\$1.59	\$8.44
Percent reporting	2.5	2.6	1.0	2.9
Purchase, improvement of vacation home				
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.53	\$46.83	\$.27	\$2.65
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	(¹)	.3
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land				
Average of end-of-year values	\$75.19	\$83.24	\$3.48	\$84.55
Percent reporting	1.5	1.7	.6	.9
Purchase, improvement of other property				
Average of end-of-year values	\$88.82	\$93.78	\$10.55	\$350.09
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	.2	2.4
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)				
Average of end-of-year values	-\$264.74	-\$294.68	-\$20.16	-\$131.48
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	.2	.9
Sale of all other property (net receipts)				
Average of end-of-year values	-\$54.33	-\$60.70	\$.05	-\$44.02
Percent reporting .....	.3	.4	(¹)	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Net change in assets, total (continued)				
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm				
Average of end-of-year values	\$205.09	\$230.57	\$11.42	-\$17.27
Percent reporting	3.7	4.0	.9	3.3
Stocks and bonds, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$55.80	\$61.64	\$10.82	\$8.88
Percent reporting	16.4	17.5	6.9	12.2
U.S. savings bonds				
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.70	\$11.13	\$10.61	-\$17.47
Percent reporting	10.7	11.3	5.9	9.6
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds				
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.10	\$50.51	\$22	\$26.35
Percent reporting	7.4	8.2	1.4	3.9
Sale of personal property				
Average of end-of-year values	-\$191.68	-\$208.24	-\$63.52	-\$64.90
Percent reporting	20.7	22.2	9.2	11.6
Net changes in liabilities, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$640.86	\$640.44	\$507.91	\$1,667.13
Percent reporting	64.4	64.4	64.7	66.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property				
Average of end-of-year values	-\$300.24	-\$325.35	-\$85.91	-\$258.15
Percent reporting	35.6	37.1	22.9	32.0
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year				
Average of end-of-year values	\$779.25	\$803.07	\$427.82	\$1,851.07
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	2.8	8.4
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other				
Average of end-of-year values	\$161.85	\$162.71	\$166.00	\$74.21
Percent reporting	53.9	53.1	60.4	55.0
Market value of selected assets, total				
Average of end-of-year values	\$7,094.67	\$7,881.39	\$658.81	\$3,673.77
Percent reporting	76.6	80.1	46.0	71.4
Savings accounts				
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,659.42	\$4,039.68	\$464.06	\$2,640.86
Percent reporting	58.9	61.9	32.8	60.4
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts				
Average of end-of-year values	\$470.75	\$516.63	\$92.92	\$289.82
Percent reporting	63.3	67.5	27.8	53.8
U.S. savings bonds				
Average of end-of-year values	\$335.36	\$370.36	\$61.99	\$85.80
Percent reporting	20.9	22.3	9.4	14.3
Estimated value of securities				
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,629.15	\$2,954.72	\$39.83	\$657.28
Percent reporting	16.5	18.3	2.3	9.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Race of family head		
		White	Black	Other
Goods and services received without direct expense, total				
Annual average	\$134.89	\$137.61	\$111.34	\$132.93
Percent reporting	65.3	66.7	53.6	63.7
Health and hospitalization insurance				
Annual average	\$10.55	\$11.45	\$3.37	\$5.25
Percent reporting	4.9	5.2	2.6	4.8
Medical care				
Annual average	\$21.08	\$21.04	\$21.82	\$17.99
Percent reporting	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.4
Furniture and equipment				
Annual average	\$43.83	\$45.90	\$27.35	\$31.63
Percent reporting	40.8	42.5	27.4	35.3
Education				
Annual average	\$28.88	\$28.18	\$32.07	\$51.10
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	3.7	5.1
Value of home-produced food				
Annual average	\$26.07	\$28.06	\$10.17	\$15.11
Percent reporting	31.3	32.9	18.7	24.5
Food received from welfare organizations				
Annual average	\$4.48	\$2.99	\$16.57	\$11.85
Percent reporting	3.5	2.5	12.0	6.9

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

⁴ Value less than 0.05 percent.

** Data not available.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Number of families in universe (000s)	71,220	67,447	6,741	6,744	6,744	6,744
Selected family characteristics						
Average						
Family size	2.9	2.8	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6
Family income before taxes	\$11,419	\$11,945	\$1,559	\$3,268	\$5,081	\$7,063
Family income after taxes	\$9,731	\$10,184	\$1,491	\$3,137	\$4,753	\$6,375
Age of head	48	48	56	56	52	46
Number of children under 18	1.0	1.0	.3	.5	.7	.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.3
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.3	.4	.6	.9	1.1
Estimated market value of owned home	\$14,283	\$13,997	\$4,108	\$6,369	\$7,892	\$8,015
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$100	\$99	\$34	\$42	\$53	\$65
Percent ²						
Housing tenure						
Homeowner	59	59	36	42	48	46
Renter	37	37	62	55	49	50
Other and not reported	4	4	2	2	3	4
Race of head						
White	89	89	77	84	85	86
Black	10	10	21	15	14	13
Other	1	1	2	1	2	1
Education of head						
1 to 9 years	21	21	41	38	33	25
9 years, not more than 12 years	43	44	30	37	40	48
More than 12 years	29	29	13	14	17	20
Not reported or no school	6	6	17	11	10	7
Automobile ownership						
At least one automobile owned	80	80	35	52	68	79

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Number of families in universe (000s)	6,748	6,744	6,744	6,746	6,746	6,739	3,773
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.0
Family income before taxes	\$9,112	\$11,244	\$13,466	\$16,116	\$19,747	\$31,974	\$2,027
Family income after taxes	\$8,019	\$9,743	\$11,533	\$13,641	\$16,541	\$25,792	\$1,645
Age of head	43	43	43	43	45	48	50
Number of children under 18	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	.9
Number of persons 65 and over .....	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.5
Estimated market value of owned home	\$10,111	\$12,244	\$15,829	\$18,930	\$23,786	\$32,644	\$19,394
Estimated monthly rental value of owned home	\$71	\$87	\$117	\$135	\$168	\$216	\$125
Percent ²							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner	51	59	69	73	79	83	64
Renter	44	36	24	22	16	12	32
Other and not reported	5	6	7	5	5	5	4
Race of head							
White	88	91	92	93	94	96	88
Black	11	7	7	6	5	3	11
Other	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years	19	17	14	12	10	6	19
9 years, not more than 12 years	50	52	50	50	46	33	39
More than 12 years	27	29	33	36	43	60	36
Not reported or no school	5	3	2	2	2	1	6
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned	88	92	95	96	97	96	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³						
Average annual expenditure	\$7,996.43	\$7,912.37	\$2,882.62	\$3,852.97	\$4,907.96	\$5,982.81
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$1,695.56	\$1,678.21	\$666.30	\$966.68	\$1,168.85	\$1,333.57
Percent reporting	99.7	98.8	98.7	99.4	99.9	99.9
Food at home, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$1,307.62	\$1,298.00	\$578.17	\$826.52	\$970.40	\$1,078.19
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	97.4	98.6	99.0	99.0
Purchases at grocery stores						
Average annual expenditure	\$1,264.25	\$1,254.54	\$560.77	\$802.13	\$947.85	\$1,052.52
Percent reporting	98.9	99.0	96.6	98.0	98.8	98.9
Purchases at specialty stores						
Average annual expenditure	\$12.55	\$12.35	\$3.61	\$5.58	\$6.44	\$7.30
Percent reporting	56.0	56.0	30.7	41.4	44.6	46.5
Purchases for canning and freezing						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.12	\$26.30	\$2.50	\$5.03	\$7.51	\$15.04
Percent reporting	18.3	18.4	6.2	10.1	10.7	14.0
Board						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.70	\$4.82	\$11.28	\$13.78	\$8.60	\$3.33
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	.7
Food away from home, excluding trips, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$369.11	\$361.53	\$80.92	\$124.22	\$182.40	\$232.81
Percent reporting	87.3	87.4	55.5	69.4	79.6	89.3
Meals in restaurants						
Average annual expenditure	\$217.73	\$212.32	\$54.58	\$80.15	\$116.75	\$143.76
Percent reporting	60.4	60.1	27.4	35.6	45.6	53.5
School meals						
Average annual expenditure	\$35.64	\$35.41	\$3.62	\$6.28	\$13.93	\$21.24
Percent reporting	26.8	26.7	5.1	7.9	13.2	19.1
Other meals and catered affairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$115.74	\$113.80	\$22.73	\$37.79	\$51.72	\$67.82
Percent reporting	76.2	76.3	42.9	56.3	63.4	74.1
Meals received as pay						
Average annual expenditure	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$7.21	\$15.94	\$16.05	\$22.57
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	5.5	8.2	8.4	8.8
Alcoholic beverages, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$74.80	\$74.42	\$17.96	\$28.97	\$43.68	\$55.40
Percent reporting	62.7	62.7	30.2	38.1	48.1	57.1
At home						
Average annual expenditure	\$30.21	\$29.89	\$7.32	\$11.44	\$17.38	\$21.48
Percent reporting	56.9	57.0	27.0	33.3	42.4	50.2
Away from home, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure	\$44.59	\$44.53	\$10.65	\$17.53	\$26.31	\$33.92
Percent reporting	44.4	44.4	15.2	20.9	28.5	35.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total ³							
Average annual expenditure	\$7,057.01	\$7,934.31	\$9,071.27	\$10,234.73	\$11,754.23	\$15,435.93	\$9,499.16
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,534.06	\$1,689.74	\$1,941.17	\$2,169.68	\$2,404.67	\$2,904.80	\$2,005.72
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.2
Food at home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,205.71	\$1,319.63	\$1,504.24	\$1,640.66	\$1,804.81	\$2,049.46	\$1,479.60
Percent reporting	99.4	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.9	99.9	97.9
Purchases at grocery stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,173.97	\$1,280.02	\$1,451.94	\$1,574.69	\$1,737.42	\$1,961.82	\$1,437.90
Percent reporting	99.1	99.4	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.7	97.8
Purchases at specialty stores							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.71	\$11.54	\$15.69	\$17.11	\$19.69	\$26.81	\$16.25
Percent reporting	52.3	59.7	66.8	68.0	71.1	78.5	56.1
Purchases for canning and freezing							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.78	\$22.26	\$33.51	\$48.52	\$47.70	\$60.15	\$22.91
Percent reporting	16.5	20.0	25.3	26.0	26.7	28.6	16.3
Board							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.25	\$5.80	\$3.10	\$3.34	(⁴)	\$6.67	\$2.54
Percent reporting .....	.4	.5	.3	.1	(⁴)	.1	.4
Food away from home, excluding trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$310.85	\$349.82	\$417.53	\$510.23	\$579.80	\$826.32	\$504.71
Percent reporting	92.9	94.5	96.8	97.7	98.7	99.0	86.8
Meals in restaurants							
Average annual expenditure	\$188.41	\$195.07	\$237.46	\$295.50	\$339.52	\$471.68	\$314.51
Percent reporting	62.8	65.2	70.7	77.0	79.1	84.3	66.1
School meals							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.15	\$40.73	\$48.40	\$61.06	\$57.97	\$67.72	\$39.74
Percent reporting	25.5	31.5	36.7	41.9	42.8	43.8	27.9
Other meals and catered affairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$89.29	\$114.02	\$131.66	\$153.67	\$182.31	\$286.91	\$150.46
Percent reporting	79.8	83.7	88.0	88.8	91.3	94.4	74.1
Meals received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.49	\$20.29	\$19.41	\$18.79	\$20.06	\$29.02	\$21.41
Percent reporting	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.2	9.1	9.3	8.5
Alcoholic beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$67.65	\$71.69	\$82.26	\$107.91	\$108.93	\$159.62	\$81.57
Percent reporting	64.7	67.8	74.1	78.4	81.6	87.1	61.7
At home							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.38	\$27.15	\$32.92	\$39.94	\$46.86	\$68.91	\$35.96
Percent reporting	58.1	61.9	68.7	73.0	75.1	80.5	54.5
Away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.27	\$44.54	\$49.34	\$67.97	\$62.07	\$90.72	\$45.61
Percent reporting	43.0	46.9	53.5	60.6	65.1	74.2	45.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Tobacco, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$128.50	\$127.83	\$62.82	\$77.64	\$94.41	\$114.59
Percent reporting	56.5	56.6	39.7	44.2	50.9	54.8
Cigarettes						
Average annual expenditure	\$117.48	\$117.08	\$56.81	\$70.33	\$86.60	\$106.70
Percent reporting	50.2	50.2	33.3	37.5	44.4	49.6
Cigars and pipe tobacco						
Average annual expenditure	\$11.02	\$10.74	\$6.00	\$7.31	\$7.80	\$7.89
Percent reporting	12.0	12.1	8.9	10.4	10.7	9.8
Housing, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$2,399.39	\$2,374.07	\$1,155.33	\$1,384.44	\$1,626.76	\$1,923.09
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	98.5	99.5	99.8	99.7
Shelter, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$1,303.68	\$1,293.89	\$721.37	\$822.34	\$941.56	\$1,074.63
Percent reporting	97.6	97.7	91.5	95.7	96.9	97.6
Rented dwellings, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$571.90	\$572.07	\$557.79	\$599.99	\$638.37	\$724.34
Percent reporting	39.0	39.3	56.2	53.8	49.5	52.0
Rent, including rent received as pay						
Average annual expenditure	\$563.43	\$563.90	\$553.79	\$593.87	\$634.00	\$715.55
Percent reporting	38.8	39.1	55.7	53.5	49.3	51.9
Repairs, redecoration and other fees						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.47	\$8.17	\$4.01	\$6.12	\$4.37	\$8.80
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	5.6	8.0	7.3	8.5
Owned dwellings, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$710.95	\$702.47	\$162.37	\$219.23	\$299.33	\$345.93
Percent reporting	63.6	63.4	37.5	44.8	51.3	49.9
Mortgage interest and charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$286.76	\$287.95	\$23.74	\$35.10	\$67.59	\$98.63
Percent reporting	34.9	35.2	4.9	7.6	13.1	19.1
Property taxes						
Average annual expenditure	\$239.53	\$234.42	\$64.03	\$87.74	\$123.51	\$120.76
Percent reporting	57.1	57.3	31.8	37.7	44.3	43.5
Property insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$52.94	\$52.01	\$17.80	\$25.46	\$29.92	\$33.73
Percent reporting	50.2	50.2	24.0	31.0	36.1	37.4
Ground, land and mobile home rent						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.18	\$8.49	\$5.10	\$6.75	\$7.31	\$18.07
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total³ (continued)							
Tobacco, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$131.27	\$138.67	\$157.58	\$172.98	\$168.61	\$159.42	\$140.56
Percent reporting	58.5	61.2	64.7	66.2	65.1	60.4	54.7
Cigarettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$120.81	\$128.28	\$145.65	\$159.11	\$154.37	\$141.90	\$124.61
Percent reporting	52.6	55.2	57.8	59.7	58.9	53.2	48.9
Cigars and pipe tobacco							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.45	\$10.39	\$11.93	\$13.87	\$14.24	\$17.52	\$15.95
Percent reporting	11.4	11.7	14.0	14.1	14.5	15.8	10.2
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2,145.09	\$2,332.96	\$2,643.98	\$2,883.16	\$3,292.90	\$4,346.13	\$2,852.03
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,228.79	\$1,259.98	\$1,408.54	\$1,516.07	\$1,712.05	\$2,251.04	\$1,478.72
Percent reporting	98.6	99.0	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.3	96.3
Rented dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$714.05	\$626.92	\$516.34	\$516.37	\$406.00	\$421.01	\$568.84
Percent reporting	47.4	40.0	30.1	27.0	20.7	16.1	33.4
Rent, including rent received as pay							
Average annual expenditure	\$704.69	\$618.18	\$507.51	\$505.05	\$399.65	\$407.21	\$554.98
Percent reporting	47.2	39.9	30.1	27.0	20.6	15.9	33.2
Repairs, redecoration and other fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$8.74	\$8.83	\$11.33	\$6.35	\$13.80	\$13.86
Percent reporting	7.7	7.2	6.0	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.7
Owned dwellings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$508.84	\$623.53	\$881.29	\$976.84	\$1,266.55	\$1,737.73	\$862.51
Percent reporting	57.4	65.3	76.1	78.5	84.5	88.4	67.2
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$213.06	\$267.07	\$421.10	\$435.76	\$576.41	\$740.53	\$265.66
Percent reporting	29.9	40.0	52.4	55.9	64.3	64.9	29.8
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$152.18	\$191.05	\$252.92	\$316.66	\$421.91	\$613.34	\$330.94
Percent reporting	49.5	59.1	69.3	72.7	81.1	84.2	53.1
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.14	\$49.31	\$61.30	\$68.83	\$78.82	\$113.78	\$69.50
Percent reporting	45.2	52.6	63.3	66.4	70.7	75.5	49.8
Ground, land and mobile home rent							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.22	\$11.75	\$10.21	\$8.22	\$3.95	\$2.27	\$2.72
Percent reporting	2.5	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.1	.8	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Owned dwellings, total (continued)						
Repairs and replacements, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$123.53	\$119.61	\$51.69	\$64.18	\$70.99	\$74.74
Percent reporting	48.7	48.8	24.8	34.0	37.5	36.2
Painting and papering						
Average annual expenditure	\$30.07	\$29.30	\$11.81	\$17.09	\$15.48	\$17.96
Percent reporting	28.4	28.4	10.7	15.1	17.8	18.9
Plumbing and water heating						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.92	\$14.83	\$8.15	\$8.02	\$10.50	\$11.63
Percent reporting	18.2	18.3	9.9	12.7	13.8	12.7
Heating or air conditioning						
Average annual expenditure	\$12.52	\$12.30	\$2.78	\$5.34	\$6.14	\$6.77
Percent reporting	9.3	9.3	3.7	5.7	6.9	7.1
Electrical work						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.12	\$3.03	\$.96	\$.96	\$2.15	\$1.93
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.3
Roofing and gutters						
Average annual expenditure	\$16.84	\$16.89	\$6.37	\$10.07	\$13.65	\$10.97
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	4.3	5.7	6.4	4.8
Hard surfaced flooring						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.36	\$7.11	\$3.20	\$2.25	\$5.86	\$5.26
Percent reporting	5.8	5.9	3.8	4.8	5.4	5.2
Service contracts and maintenance						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.26	\$7.54	\$3.50	\$4.91	\$5.28	\$3.89
Percent reporting	3.2	3.1	1.0	2.1	2.2	1.8
Other repairs and materials						
Average annual expenditure	\$28.43	\$28.60	\$14.92	\$15.53	\$11.93	\$16.33
Percent reporting	21.7	21.9	10.4	13.0	13.9	15.3
Lodging at school or college						
Average annual expenditure	\$18.52	\$17.08	\$.86	\$2.38	\$2.42	\$2.05
Percent reporting	4.2	4.0	.3	.8	.8	1.6
Other lodging, excluding vacation						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.31	\$2.26	\$.35	\$.74	\$1.44	\$2.30
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	.7	2.0	2.6	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Owned dwellings, total (continued)							
Repairs and replacements, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$91.23	\$104.36	\$135.76	\$147.37	\$185.47	\$267.81	\$193.68
Percent reporting	41.5	49.3	59.3	63.7	67.8	73.5	47.5
Painting and papering							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.50	\$24.28	\$30.38	\$36.94	\$43.13	\$75.11	\$43.78
Percent reporting	21.9	30.1	36.8	40.8	44.7	47.0	29.2
Plumbing and water heating							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.10	\$13.66	\$16.55	\$21.94	\$20.85	\$27.94	\$16.52
Percent reporting	14.1	17.6	22.3	25.1	25.2	29.4	17.4
Heating or air conditioning							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$8.05	\$15.26	\$20.16	\$19.38	\$32.46	\$16.52
Percent reporting	7.7	8.3	11.5	11.3	13.3	17.9	9.0
Electrical work							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.05	\$2.59	\$3.15	\$4.41	\$5.20	\$5.91	\$4.76
Percent reporting	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	8.1	8.6	3.9
Roofing and gutters							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.25	\$11.45	\$22.78	\$22.55	\$20.73	\$36.10	\$15.93
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	8.8	8.4	8.7	9.8	7.2
Hard surfaced flooring							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.96	\$6.74	\$7.92	\$7.23	\$13.21	\$14.51	\$11.84
Percent reporting	5.2	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.0	4.7
Service contracts and maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.87	\$7.24	\$7.17	\$3.49	\$6.22	\$25.60	\$58.88
Percent reporting	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.4	7.5	4.4
Other repairs and materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$30.36	\$32.53	\$30.66	\$56.73	\$50.19	\$25.45
Percent reporting	18.9	23.3	27.2	29.8	32.6	34.9	17.2
Lodging at school or college							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$7.47	\$7.78	\$20.09	\$36.20	\$87.62	\$44.22
Percent reporting	2.3	2.8	4.2	6.2	8.4	12.8	6.9
Other lodging, excluding vacation							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$2.05	\$3.13	\$2.76	\$3.30	\$4.68	\$3.15
Percent reporting	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0	4.8	7.9	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Housing, total (continued)						
Fuel and utilities, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$409.01	\$404.41	\$206.71	\$257.87	\$306.45	\$333.15
Percent reporting	90.3	90.3	73.9	83.4	86.2	87.6
Fuel oil and kerosene						
Average annual expenditure	\$51.19	\$50.03	\$25.14	\$32.82	\$39.34	\$43.82
Percent reporting	20.1	19.9	16.3	15.9	17.0	19.4
Coal, wood and other fuels						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.97	\$4.90	\$7.22	\$6.66	\$5.10	\$5.09
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	9.2	7.5	6.7	5.8
Gas, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$92.86	\$92.20	\$55.80	\$66.82	\$77.08	\$78.39
Percent reporting	54.6	54.7	43.7	49.5	53.0	52.2
Delivered in mains (piped)						
Average annual expenditure	\$77.64	\$76.68	\$43.41	\$50.15	\$57.54	\$61.60
Percent reporting	45.2	45.1	32.8	37.9	40.4	41.4
Bottled or tank						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.22	\$15.52	\$12.38	\$16.67	\$19.54	\$16.79
Percent reporting	10.4	10.6	11.3	12.0	13.2	11.3
Electricity						
Average annual expenditure	\$156.80	\$155.25	\$74.03	\$92.25	\$109.12	\$132.42
Percent reporting	76.1	76.1	61.0	68.8	70.5	75.0
Gas and electricity combined bills						
Average annual expenditure	\$40.47	\$39.92	\$17.55	\$25.01	\$34.83	\$28.30
Percent reporting	13.4	13.3	8.7	13.3	13.4	11.2
Water, trash and sewerage						
Average annual expenditure	\$62.73	\$62.11	\$26.98	\$34.31	\$40.98	\$45.13
Percent reporting	62.3	62.2	38.4	45.9	49.9	52.2
Housing expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$301.16	\$294.11	\$131.51	\$166.61	\$198.16	\$237.96
Percent reporting	93.6	93.6	77.0	87.8	90.1	91.4
Telephone charges, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$173.10	\$170.90	\$81.20	\$110.21	\$127.45	\$151.50
Percent reporting	89.5	89.4	67.7	79.6	81.9	86.1
Regular service						
Average annual expenditure	\$107.68	\$106.44	\$59.79	\$78.52	\$85.85	\$98.39
Percent reporting	87.7	87.5	62.8	77.5	79.7	84.0
Telephone installation and removal						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.24	\$2.89	\$2.72	\$3.13	\$3.91
Percent reporting	18.5	18.8	17.0	16.1	17.6	23.3
Long distance						
Average annual expenditure	\$62.22	\$61.22	\$18.52	\$28.97	\$38.47	\$49.21
Percent reporting	79.0	79.1	48.4	63.7	68.9	74.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Housing, total (continued)							
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$363.38	\$416.55	\$465.02	\$495.59	\$554.72	\$644.37	\$491.32
Percent reporting	91.1	93.1	95.5	96.3	97.9	97.5	90.2
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.98	\$52.75	\$54.34	\$63.44	\$64.37	\$80.38	\$71.86
Percent reporting	19.0	22.1	21.2	22.8	22.3	23.3	23.3
Coal, wood and other fuels							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.31	\$3.75	\$4.38	\$4.34	\$3.86	\$5.26	\$6.22
Percent reporting	6.2	7.6	9.3	9.7	12.7	16.1	8.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$86.68	\$95.71	\$106.25	\$102.50	\$119.27	\$133.23	\$104.69
Percent reporting	54.7	57.1	59.6	58.6	60.6	58.3	53.0
Delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure	\$71.05	\$75.33	\$90.52	\$90.62	\$106.01	\$120.32	\$94.79
Percent reporting	44.4	46.3	50.2	51.1	53.5	53.1	46.4
Bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.63	\$20.38	\$15.73	\$11.89	\$13.26	\$12.91	\$9.90
Percent reporting	11.4	11.8	11.0	9.0	8.4	7.0	7.0
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure	\$142.96	\$165.05	\$187.93	\$193.47	\$214.14	\$241.09	\$184.39
Percent reporting	77.0	80.2	83.2	81.3	82.7	81.1	76.1
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure	\$34.72	\$38.43	\$41.70	\$51.53	\$57.07	\$70.09	\$50.33
Percent reporting	13.3	13.1	12.7	14.7	15.6	17.5	14.0
Water, trash and sewerage							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.73	\$60.86	\$70.42	\$80.31	\$96.01	\$114.33	\$73.83
Percent reporting	56.8	63.4	71.9	77.1	81.8	84.1	65.2
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$253.88	\$277.73	\$323.87	\$338.22	\$396.55	\$616.01	\$427.09
Percent reporting	95.0	97.8	98.8	99.1	99.4	99.7	94.2
Telephone charges, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$166.85	\$179.50	\$193.31	\$204.83	\$224.58	\$269.54	\$212.39
Percent reporting	91.7	94.4	97.4	97.7	98.6	98.6	91.9
Regular service							
Average annual expenditure	\$105.64	\$114.72	\$120.31	\$125.12	\$130.01	\$146.04	\$129.78
Percent reporting	89.5	93.0	96.5	97.0	97.6	97.7	90.0
Telephone installation and removal							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.78	\$3.22	\$3.40	\$3.10	\$3.13	\$3.15	\$2.47
Percent reporting	21.4	21.0	19.4	18.3	17.5	15.9	14.7
Long distance							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.43	\$61.56	\$69.60	\$76.61	\$91.44	\$120.35	\$80.14
Percent reporting	82.3	85.4	89.7	91.5	93.0	93.0	78.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Housing expenses, total (continued)						
Domestic services, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$93.55	\$89.46	\$39.64	\$40.63	\$49.53	\$58.85
Percent reporting	39.1	39.1	28.8	32.3	30.6	34.9
Domestic and other duties						
Average annual expenditure	\$36.17	\$33.11	\$21.20	\$14.15	\$11.25	\$10.55
Percent reporting	11.6	11.3	8.5	8.4	7.2	7.2
Child care and care for elderly						
Average annual expenditure	\$41.40	\$41.16	\$6.66	\$14.21	\$28.85	\$37.75
Percent reporting	16.0	16.2	4.6	6.2	9.1	13.6
Gardening and lawn care services						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.14	\$12.39	\$10.02	\$9.74	\$7.37	\$8.84
Percent reporting	16.3	16.1	16.2	19.0	14.4	15.7
Other household repairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.84	\$2.80	\$1.76	\$2.54	\$2.06	\$1.71
Percent reporting	8.8	8.8	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.1
Other household expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$34.51	\$33.75	\$10.67	\$15.77	\$21.18	\$27.60
Percent reporting	56.1	56.1	27.3	40.2	45.5	45.2
Reupholstering and furniture repair						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.57	\$9.10	\$1.16	\$5.11	\$4.32	\$5.78
Percent reporting	7.8	7.7	2.5	5.5	5.7	6.2
Appliance repair and servicing						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.20	\$10.10	\$2.79	\$5.06	\$6.81	\$7.49
Percent reporting	29.7	29.6	11.6	18.9	21.2	23.5
Moving, freight and storage charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.04	\$4.45	\$3.13	\$6.03	\$10.03
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.0
Fertilizers and pesticides						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.49	\$2.27	\$2.46	\$4.01	\$4.31
Percent reporting	39.7	39.8	16.9	24.3	29.4	28.8
Housefurnishings and equipment, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$385.54	\$381.66	\$95.73	\$137.61	\$180.60	\$277.36
Percent reporting	88.5	88.7	64.8	77.9	83.4	87.7
Household textiles, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$50.82	\$49.89	\$14.30	\$19.67	\$25.86	\$34.96
Percent reporting	74.3	74.5	46.3	59.7	64.8	71.4
Sheets and pillow cases						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.14	\$8.00	\$2.69	\$3.97	\$5.11	\$6.14
Percent reporting	38.6	38.6	19.0	26.4	30.4	34.0
Pillows and bedspreads						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.01	\$5.97	\$1.69	\$2.50	\$2.99	\$3.88
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	11.4	15.0	17.7	20.3
Electric and other blankets						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.99	\$1.99	\$0.76	\$1.35	\$1.42	\$1.68
Percent reporting	11.1	11.1	5.5	9.0	9.2	10.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Housing expenses, total (continued)							
Domestic services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$63.92	\$68.14	\$95.31	\$94.34	\$120.54	\$263.16	\$166.50
Percent reporting	35.8	39.7	43.6	42.6	46.7	56.3	39.3
Domestic and other duties							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.19	\$15.12	\$27.46	\$25.27	\$38.06	\$155.31	\$90.85
Percent reporting	7.5	8.4	9.8	9.8	14.8	31.3	16.6
Child care and care for elderly							
Average annual expenditure	\$41.49	\$43.70	\$55.86	\$57.01	\$65.44	\$60.67	\$45.58
Percent reporting	17.1	21.5	25.1	23.3	21.7	19.5	13.6
Gardening and lawn care services							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.75	\$7.77	\$8.97	\$9.37	\$13.93	\$40.06	\$26.57
Percent reporting	14.3	12.3	13.4	13.5	16.2	26.4	19.1
Other household repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.49	\$1.54	\$3.03	\$2.69	\$3.11	\$7.12	\$3.50
Percent reporting	7.8	7.2	9.4	9.3	12.1	14.2	8.3
Other household expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.12	\$30.08	\$35.25	\$39.06	\$51.42	\$83.30	\$48.20
Percent reporting	51.8	58.3	64.6	70.3	75.5	82.5	55.7
Reupholstering and furniture repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.65	\$8.01	\$7.03	\$10.59	\$15.16	\$28.23	\$17.86
Percent reporting	6.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	10.8	14.6	9.0
Appliance repair and servicing							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.03	\$7.78	\$11.84	\$13.16	\$15.84	\$22.23	\$11.88
Percent reporting	25.3	27.6	34.8	39.7	41.8	51.3	31.4
Moving, freight and storage charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.10	\$8.54	\$7.96	\$5.71	\$7.68	\$12.84	\$8.75
Percent reporting	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.4	4.0	4.0
Fertilizers and pesticides							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.34	\$5.76	\$8.43	\$9.60	\$12.74	\$20.01	\$9.71
Percent reporting	35.0	38.6	48.7	52.2	58.7	65.7	37.0
Housefurnishings and equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$299.04	\$378.69	\$446.53	\$533.28	\$629.59	\$834.71	\$454.89
Percent reporting	92.2	93.7	95.6	96.8	97.1	97.9	84.4
Household textiles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.50	\$46.10	\$55.85	\$66.80	\$82.25	\$115.55	\$67.56
Percent reporting	76.1	80.2	82.8	86.7	88.3	88.9	70.0
Sheets and pillow cases							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.06	\$8.12	\$8.84	\$11.41	\$10.95	\$15.62	\$10.74
Percent reporting	36.7	40.7	44.3	50.7	49.4	54.1	38.4
Pillows and bedspreads							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.74	\$5.87	\$6.24	\$8.01	\$9.83	\$13.94	\$6.80
Percent reporting	23.0	25.7	29.4	31.9	36.4	38.4	21.9
Electric and other blankets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.46	\$1.80	\$2.16	\$2.87	\$2.75	\$3.68	\$2.00
Percent reporting	8.8	10.2	11.5	14.2	15.4	17.2	10.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Household textiles, total (continued)						
Table linens						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.51	\$1.46	\$0.35	\$0.47	\$0.71	\$0.80
Percent reporting	16.0	15.9	5.8	8.3	10.5	12.0
Towels, bath curtains and mats						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$5.10	\$1.54	\$2.05	\$3.06	\$3.45
Percent reporting	39.1	39.2	19.0	24.9	29.9	33.9
Curtains and draperies						
Average annual expenditure	\$18.12	\$17.51	\$3.94	\$5.36	\$7.38	\$13.33
Percent reporting	26.9	27.0	12.9	17.4	20.7	25.1
Slipcovers and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.85	\$9.86	\$3.33	\$3.97	\$5.19	\$5.69
Percent reporting	36.0	36.3	17.2	23.5	26.9	29.5
Furniture, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$131.73	\$129.98	\$31.53	\$44.03	\$57.29	\$93.42
Percent reporting	41.6	41.9	17.0	24.1	27.5	35.0
Living room						
Average annual expenditure	\$67.05	\$66.68	\$14.39	\$23.68	\$30.32	\$47.66
Percent reporting	24.8	25.0	8.2	14.0	16.1	21.0
Dining room						
Average annual expenditure	\$18.47	\$17.76	\$3.67	\$4.35	\$6.95	\$12.60
Percent reporting	7.2	7.2	2.9	3.8	5.4	6.6
Kitchen						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.27	\$3.19	\$0.89	\$1.07	\$1.52	\$1.53
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.3
Bedroom						
Average annual expenditure	\$37.73	\$37.25	\$11.54	\$13.82	\$16.90	\$27.26
Percent reporting	15.3	15.4	7.2	8.9	9.9	12.4
Nursery						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.81	\$1.84	\$0.39	\$0.61	\$0.63	\$2.88
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	.9	2.2	2.2	4.4
Outdoor furniture						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.39	\$3.26	\$0.65	\$0.50	\$0.97	\$1.48
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	2.4	3.0	4.0	4.9
Soft floor coverings, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$42.21	\$41.23	\$8.38	\$12.67	\$14.97	\$27.29
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	7.0	12.5	13.0	18.4
Wall-to-wall carpeting						
Average annual expenditure	\$35.07	\$34.05	\$6.10	\$8.57	\$10.74	\$21.83
Percent reporting	9.7	9.6	2.3	4.1	4.7	6.6
Other soft floor coverings						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.14	\$7.18	\$2.28	\$4.10	\$4.23	\$5.46
Percent reporting	12.5	12.6	5.3	8.8	8.6	12.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Household textiles, total (continued)							
Table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.93	\$1.13	\$1.53	\$1.88	\$2.48	\$4.30	\$2.38
Percent reporting	12.5	15.6	18.9	21.9	23.9	29.6	17.0
Towels, bath curtains and mats							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.72	\$5.15	\$5.65	\$7.17	\$7.89	\$10.33	\$7.04
Percent reporting	38.9	44.3	45.9	49.1	51.7	54.2	37.3
Curtains and draperies							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.96	\$13.97	\$19.30	\$22.33	\$33.18	\$45.35	\$29.01
Percent reporting	24.6	29.9	33.9	36.9	36.1	33.0	23.5
Slipcovers and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.62	\$10.08	\$12.13	\$13.13	\$15.16	\$22.33	\$9.59
Percent reporting	35.4	40.1	44.4	46.4	48.6	51.1	30.5
Furniture, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$99.82	\$123.60	\$145.07	\$187.48	\$220.60	\$297.16	\$162.95
Percent reporting	41.5	48.7	53.4	55.1	57.3	59.8	36.8
Living room							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.44	\$65.55	\$75.08	\$95.23	\$112.82	\$152.74	\$73.74
Percent reporting	23.2	29.7	31.1	32.5	35.8	38.4	21.9
Dining room							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.73	\$13.73	\$19.77	\$25.90	\$31.78	\$46.13	\$31.14
Percent reporting	7.3	7.5	9.6	9.9	8.6	10.3	6.8
Kitchen							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$2.29	\$3.01	\$5.68	\$5.38	\$8.89	\$4.75
Percent reporting	3.0	3.9	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.4	3.4
Bedroom							
Average annual expenditure	\$32.35	\$37.21	\$39.38	\$53.51	\$63.15	\$77.38	\$46.40
Percent reporting	14.7	17.4	20.2	18.4	21.8	23.0	14.1
Nursery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$2.25	\$2.30	\$3.19	\$2.18	\$2.23	\$1.22
Percent reporting	5.0	6.0	5.2	6.4	4.0	3.8	2.3
Outdoor furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.90	\$2.57	\$5.52	\$3.97	\$5.29	\$9.79	\$5.71
Percent reporting	7.8	10.1	13.7	13.8	14.6	16.7	7.2
Soft floor coverings, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.79	\$34.56	\$41.39	\$57.39	\$85.47	\$104.60	\$59.71
Percent reporting	18.5	23.7	24.4	27.5	30.9	32.3	19.5
Wall-to-wall carpeting							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.24	\$28.34	\$32.86	\$46.58	\$75.72	\$89.69	\$53.29
Percent reporting	6.9	10.4	11.3	13.9	17.8	18.5	10.6
Other soft floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$6.23	\$8.53	\$10.81	\$9.76	\$14.91	\$6.43
Percent reporting	12.7	14.9	14.8	15.9	15.8	17.1	10.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)						
Major appliances, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$89.48	\$89.63	\$24.68	\$38.68	\$49.17	\$77.96
Percent reporting	31.6	31.6	13.6	18.9	22.1	28.8
Refrigerators and freezers						
Average annual expenditure	\$25.93	\$26.02	\$10.60	\$11.74	\$15.88	\$22.43
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	5.8	6.3	6.9	8.9
Cooking ranges						
Average annual expenditure	\$11.85	\$11.73	\$4.28	\$5.83	\$8.49	\$10.97
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	3.7	3.9	5.1	5.2
Dishwashers and garbage disposals						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.20	\$6.12	\$.97	\$.77	\$1.35	\$2.81
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	.6	.5	.8	1.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.40	\$8.46	\$1.32	\$3.12	\$4.77	\$6.12
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	2.1	4.5	5.9	7.8
Washing machines						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.38	\$14.43	\$3.21	\$9.26	\$7.75	\$14.64
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	2.3	5.0	4.6	7.1
Clothes dryers						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.34	\$8.34	\$1.01	\$2.87	\$3.01	\$7.77
Percent reporting	4.8	4.8	.7	1.7	2.1	4.9
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.04	\$9.08	\$1.56	\$3.80	\$5.07	\$7.68
Percent reporting	4.7	4.7	.9	2.1	2.7	3.9
Sewing machines						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.36	\$5.45	\$1.71	\$1.30	\$2.84	\$5.55
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.3
Small appliances, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.77	\$9.86	\$3.17	\$4.35	\$6.78	\$8.15
Percent reporting	31.6	31.8	14.0	17.9	25.9	28.0
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.01	\$2.01	\$.70	\$.92	\$1.44	\$1.45
Percent reporting	10.5	10.5	5.0	6.2	8.2	9.5
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.72	\$2.78	\$.88	\$1.95	\$2.64	\$2.33
Percent reporting	9.5	9.6	3.9	6.8	10.3	9.2
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.04	\$5.07	\$1.59	\$1.48	\$2.70	\$4.36
Percent reporting	18.8	18.8	7.2	7.7	12.7	16.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Major appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$83.34	\$104.08	\$118.55	\$125.21	\$129.47	\$145.26	\$86.84
Percent reporting	31.3	36.6	40.5	40.5	41.4	42.4	30.7
Refrigerators and freezers							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.03	\$30.60	\$32.17	\$35.67	\$37.88	\$38.28	\$24.19
Percent reporting	8.9	11.8	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.4	8.9
Cooking ranges							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.05	\$11.30	\$15.62	\$18.66	\$12.97	\$21.16	\$13.93
Percent reporting	4.7	6.0	6.8	7.2	5.0	5.8	5.4
Dishwashers and garbage disposals							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.27	\$6.26	\$7.77	\$9.05	\$11.26	\$18.67	\$7.62
Percent reporting	1.6	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.1	8.1	3.6
Vacuums and other electric floor equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.39	\$9.77	\$10.79	\$12.30	\$14.84	\$13.18	\$7.27
Percent reporting	8.9	10.4	11.8	12.0	13.5	14.1	7.7
Washing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.16	\$17.05	\$20.50	\$18.15	\$19.65	\$18.93	\$13.47
Percent reporting	7.5	8.5	8.9	8.1	8.6	7.8	5.9
Clothes dryers							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.50	\$10.32	\$11.44	\$11.82	\$14.20	\$12.43	\$8.36
Percent reporting	5.1	6.5	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.4	4.8
Dehumidifiers and air conditioners							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.85	\$12.24	\$12.09	\$12.91	\$11.02	\$13.63	\$8.24
Percent reporting	5.3	6.2	6.0	6.7	6.0	6.9	4.4
Sewing machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.09	\$6.54	\$8.16	\$6.65	\$7.66	\$8.99	\$3.77
Percent reporting	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.6	4.1	4.1	2.3
Small appliances, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.83	\$10.55	\$12.45	\$14.10	\$14.74	\$15.34	\$8.17
Percent reporting	31.2	36.6	39.1	40.9	42.5	41.7	29.2
Toasters, coffee makers and blenders							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.73	\$2.20	\$2.43	\$2.61	\$3.06	\$3.57	\$1.96
Percent reporting	9.1	11.8	12.4	13.1	14.6	15.1	10.4
Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$2.61	\$3.28	\$4.33	\$3.63	\$2.97	\$1.72
Percent reporting	10.5	11.0	12.1	12.4	10.0	10.3	7.4
Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.96	\$5.73	\$6.75	\$7.17	\$8.05	\$8.80	\$4.48
Percent reporting	18.0	20.9	24.0	25.6	27.8	27.7	18.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)						
Housewares, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.29	\$9.28	\$1.71	\$3.12	\$4.05	\$5.84
Percent reporting	25.6	25.7	10.4	14.8	17.1	21.9
Glassware						
Average annual expenditure	\$.93	\$.93	\$.18	\$.26	\$.35	\$.41
Percent reporting	7.9	8.0	3.2	4.4	4.8	6.3
Dinnerware						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.16	\$3.08	\$.62	\$.91	\$1.20	\$2.00
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	3.7	4.5	5.5	7.6
Flatwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.67	\$.17	\$.32	\$.46	\$.59
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.4
Kitchen equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.57	\$3.60	\$.75	\$1.62	\$2.04	\$2.83
Percent reporting	13.9	14.0	5.6	9.4	9.8	12.2
Miscellaneous household expense, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$52.23	\$51.79	\$11.95	\$15.08	\$22.48	\$29.75
Percent reporting	49.8	50.0	19.8	27.4	35.8	43.7
Typewriters and home-use office equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$2.45	\$.55	\$.49	\$1.37	\$1.56
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	.7	.9	1.9	1.9
Luggage, footlockers and trunks						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.81	\$2.74	\$.46	\$.44	\$1.27	\$1.35
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	1.4	2.4	4.3	4.7
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.76	\$5.57	\$1.57	\$1.36	\$2.06	\$3.36
Percent reporting	11.2	11.2	3.2	4.8	6.0	8.6
Window shades, blinds and rods						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.28	\$.35	\$.50	\$.69	\$.84
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	1.5	2.5	3.6	3.2
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.50	\$10.41	\$1.55	\$1.97	\$2.15	\$3.81
Percent reporting	17.2	17.4	4.7	7.2	9.0	12.9
Lawnmowers						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.26	\$9.18	\$1.83	\$2.57	\$4.23	\$4.89
Percent reporting	5.7	5.7	1.5	1.7	3.1	4.8
Hand and power tools						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.52	\$8.73	\$.90	\$2.08	\$3.75	\$4.90
Percent reporting	13.1	13.3	2.1	3.8	6.3	8.5
Insurance on personal effects						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.35	\$6.16	\$3.92	\$4.52	\$4.74	\$5.93
Percent reporting	10.2	10.2	6.8	8.6	8.8	10.8
Service contracts for appliances						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.23	\$1.23	\$.43	\$.41	\$.63	\$.66
Percent reporting	3.0	3.0	.6	1.3	1.3	2.0
Other household expenses						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.01	\$4.04	\$.39	\$.75	\$1.60	\$2.45
Percent reporting	10.0	10.1	1.9	3.7	5.1	7.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Housefurnishings and equipment, total (continued)							
Housewares, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.26	\$7.58	\$10.69	\$13.12	\$13.43	\$24.99	\$9.58
Percent reporting	24.6	26.4	31.0	34.4	34.5	41.6	23.8
Glassware							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.70	\$8.85	\$8.88	\$1.27	\$1.61	\$2.80	\$9.96
Percent reporting	8.3	8.2	8.7	10.8	11.9	12.9	6.3
Dinnerware							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.41	\$2.44	\$3.31	\$3.92	\$5.17	\$8.77	\$4.71
Percent reporting	7.0	8.3	10.5	11.3	11.7	15.9	8.7
Flatwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$9.91	\$2.40	\$2.53	\$1.91	\$6.10	\$1.00
Percent reporting	4.2	3.6	3.8	4.5	5.6	8.7	3.9
Kitchen equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.83	\$3.38	\$4.10	\$5.41	\$4.74	\$7.32	\$2.91
Percent reporting	13.5	15.6	17.4	17.9	17.3	21.7	12.3
Miscellaneous household expense, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$36.50	\$52.22	\$62.53	\$69.17	\$83.62	\$131.81	\$60.08
Percent reporting	48.5	55.8	62.9	64.2	68.8	72.9	45.5
Typewriters and home-use office equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.32	\$2.39	\$3.17	\$3.72	\$3.93	\$6.05	\$2.56
Percent reporting	2.2	2.9	3.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	2.3
Luggage, footlockers and trunks							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.96	\$1.85	\$2.56	\$3.26	\$4.77	\$9.50	\$4.04
Percent reporting	5.7	6.8	8.4	9.8	12.8	17.8	7.6
Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.60	\$4.43	\$5.80	\$6.98	\$10.20	\$16.34	\$9.19
Percent reporting	9.6	11.9	14.1	14.7	18.9	20.3	10.4
Window shades, blinds and rods							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.86	\$1.41	\$9.95	\$1.61	\$1.74	\$3.89	\$1.80
Percent reporting	4.3	4.1	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.7	4.3
Clocks, mirrors and decorative items							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.54	\$8.52	\$11.05	\$12.15	\$16.12	\$38.59	\$12.13
Percent reporting	14.5	17.5	21.8	24.4	27.9	34.1	14.3
Lawnmowers							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.85	\$11.74	\$14.41	\$12.69	\$13.07	\$18.55	\$10.69
Percent reporting	5.8	7.7	7.3	8.1	8.0	9.3	4.4
Hand and power tools							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.45	\$10.15	\$11.78	\$14.41	\$18.04	\$14.84	\$4.87
Percent reporting	11.7	15.4	19.4	20.1	22.8	22.8	9.5
Insurance on personal effects							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.50	\$6.95	\$6.57	\$6.51	\$6.84	\$9.91	\$9.90
Percent reporting	10.2	13.2	11.4	11.3	9.7	11.0	10.7
Service contracts for appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.45	\$1.38	\$1.61	\$1.53	\$1.97	\$2.26	\$1.28
Percent reporting	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.9	4.7	2.5
Other household expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.96	\$3.41	\$4.64	\$6.31	\$6.93	\$11.88	\$3.62
Percent reporting	8.2	9.6	13.1	15.8	16.5	20.4	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Clothing, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$647.37	\$634.84	\$177.85	\$256.90	\$348.43	\$443.75
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	96.2	98.6	99.2	99.6
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$169.79	\$166.76	\$33.84	\$46.44	\$71.85	\$95.31
Percent reporting	76.4	76.3	31.2	47.5	63.3	71.1
Coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$7.12	\$1.50	\$2.33	\$3.80	\$4.24
Percent reporting	13.2	13.1	3.3	5.7	9.3	9.9
Jackets						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$5.68	\$1.33	\$1.45	\$2.32	\$3.65
Percent reporting	19.9	19.9	6.1	7.8	11.3	16.1
Sweaters and sweater sets						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.14	\$3.08	\$0.60	\$1.04	\$1.48	\$1.64
Percent reporting	13.6	13.6	3.0	5.6	8.4	7.9
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.16	\$0.10	\$0.47	\$0.31
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	.7	.7	1.9	1.3
Suits, sport coats and vests						
Average annual expenditure	\$40.61	\$39.14	\$5.12	\$6.54	\$11.04	\$15.73
Percent reporting	30.7	30.4	6.4	8.9	13.2	18.3
Trousers or slacks						
Average annual expenditure	\$29.17	\$28.90	\$5.93	\$8.37	\$13.28	\$17.97
Percent reporting	55.0	55.1	15.2	25.0	36.6	45.1
Work and short pants						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.02	\$5.98	\$1.86	\$2.53	\$3.45	\$4.86
Percent reporting	27.7	27.8	9.2	13.3	18.3	24.4
Swimsuits and other sportswear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.37	\$1.36	\$0.18	\$0.60	\$0.33	\$0.50
Percent reporting	8.7	8.7	1.6	2.2	2.7	3.9
Uniforms and special work clothing						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.42	\$1.40	\$0.27	\$0.34	\$0.65	\$1.01
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	.8	.9	2.7	3.7
Shirts						
Average annual expenditure	\$22.20	\$21.78	\$4.60	\$6.30	\$9.12	\$12.29
Percent reporting	57.3	57.2	16.7	27.1	37.2	46.0
Underwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.57	\$6.53	\$1.97	\$2.66	\$4.24	\$4.78
Percent reporting	45.3	45.5	15.7	24.5	33.8	37.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total³ (continued)							
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$532.90	\$620.74	\$706.59	\$828.66	\$1,000.98	\$1,431.35	\$871.27
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.9
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$127.99	\$163.32	\$183.00	\$232.36	\$284.30	\$428.71	\$223.92
Percent reporting	79.1	88.8	93.3	94.6	96.8	96.9	78.6
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.63	\$6.88	\$7.35	\$9.72	\$13.25	\$16.53	\$11.81
Percent reporting	12.3	13.0	15.8	18.5	20.2	22.8	15.5
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.36	\$5.75	\$5.83	\$9.35	\$9.31	\$13.42	\$7.90
Percent reporting	18.2	22.2	23.7	30.7	29.1	34.2	18.2
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.62	\$2.40	\$3.33	\$3.78	\$6.07	\$7.84	\$4.16
Percent reporting	12.3	12.9	16.6	16.3	24.9	28.2	13.5
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.1	\$5.2	\$9.7	\$1.63	\$1.45	\$2.63	\$8.1
Percent reporting	2.3	2.3	3.6	4.4	4.5	5.3	1.9
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.09	\$31.11	\$36.24	\$49.26	\$72.20	\$140.89	\$66.92
Percent reporting	25.1	31.2	37.6	43.4	53.4	66.3	36.0
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.54	\$31.15	\$34.66	\$42.25	\$48.28	\$62.39	\$33.98
Percent reporting	56.2	66.1	71.4	75.1	79.2	80.7	54.0
Work and short pants							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.57	\$7.40	\$7.35	\$8.93	\$8.62	\$9.22	\$6.77
Percent reporting	28.6	35.2	35.4	39.5	38.1	36.0	25.3
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.2	\$1.43	\$1.39	\$2.02	\$2.00	\$4.35	\$1.53
Percent reporting	7.6	9.4	11.0	13.4	14.7	20.5	8.7
Uniforms and special work clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.13	\$2.43	\$2.03	\$1.76	\$1.72	\$2.67	\$1.81
Percent reporting	4.7	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	7.3	4.4
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.34	\$21.88	\$25.70	\$31.67	\$36.50	\$53.31	\$29.82
Percent reporting	56.3	67.4	74.9	79.9	81.6	84.5	59.6
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.86	\$7.01	\$7.40	\$9.16	\$10.17	\$12.00	\$7.23
Percent reporting	44.4	52.1	57.2	61.6	63.6	64.0	42.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)						
Nightwear and loungewear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.54	\$0.49	\$0.58	\$0.99	\$0.94
Percent reporting	12.0	11.8	3.7	5.8	8.0	8.0
Hosiery						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.73	\$3.70	\$.88	\$1.33	\$2.07	\$2.38
Percent reporting	41.8	42.1	14.4	21.9	30.7	32.7
Footwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$25.82	\$25.61	\$5.80	\$8.59	\$12.31	\$17.31
Percent reporting	58.0	58.1	19.8	30.3	41.8	49.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals						
Average annual expenditure	\$17.12	\$16.91	\$4.07	\$5.27	\$8.07	\$10.89
Percent reporting	45.3	45.3	14.5	21.1	31.4	36.5
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.79	\$1.78	\$.36	\$.44	\$.53	\$.78
Percent reporting	12.5	12.5	2.6	4.3	5.6	7.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.91	\$6.93	\$1.38	\$2.88	\$3.71	\$5.64
Percent reporting	26.4	26.7	8.3	14.4	18.9	23.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.09	\$14.04	\$3.16	\$3.65	\$6.29	\$7.70
Percent reporting	45.0	45.2	13.9	22.1	29.1	35.4
Hats, caps and helmets						
Average annual expenditure	\$.88	\$.87	\$.46	\$.45	\$.77	\$.74
Percent reporting	9.7	9.8	4.3	6.6	8.6	8.8
Gloves and mittens						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$.46	\$.41	\$.76	\$.84
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	5.2	7.4	9.8	11.3
Jewelry and other accessories						
Average annual expenditure	\$12.02	\$11.97	\$2.24	\$2.79	\$4.76	\$6.11
Percent reporting	36.4	36.6	8.5	13.9	18.6	26.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, male, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$1.30	\$1.74	\$1.67	\$2.33	\$4.02	\$2.49
Percent reporting	10.5	12.6	13.7	14.8	18.4	22.7	15.3
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.42	\$3.93	\$4.27	\$5.10	\$5.76	\$7.87	\$4.21
Percent reporting	43.8	50.5	52.7	55.0	58.5	60.9	36.7
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.46	\$27.05	\$29.69	\$35.53	\$42.13	\$55.23	\$29.51
Percent reporting	60.4	68.3	73.6	75.8	80.2	81.8	54.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.72	\$17.13	\$18.55	\$23.03	\$28.19	\$39.11	\$20.95
Percent reporting	45.7	53.0	56.3	60.2	64.7	69.7	43.7
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.08	\$1.44	\$2.31	\$2.71	\$3.02	\$5.08	\$1.96
Percent reporting	10.8	13.2	16.2	18.5	21.7	24.5	12.3
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.66	\$8.47	\$8.83	\$9.79	\$10.91	\$11.04	\$6.61
Percent reporting	26.9	33.7	35.6	34.6	36.1	35.1	22.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.07	\$13.06	\$15.05	\$20.55	\$24.51	\$36.34	\$14.99
Percent reporting	44.6	49.7	57.7	61.9	66.1	71.0	41.1
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.91	\$.76	\$1.03	\$.82	\$1.16	\$1.58	\$1.03
Percent reporting	10.7	10.9	10.8	11.2	12.0	13.9	7.4
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.38	\$1.57	\$1.37	\$1.54	\$1.49	\$2.12	\$1.06
Percent reporting	14.2	14.3	15.7	15.8	16.9	18.9	11.8
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$10.73	\$12.65	\$18.19	\$21.86	\$32.65	\$12.90
Percent reporting	34.4	40.3	48.0	53.8	57.5	64.2	33.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, total (continued)						
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$46.30	\$45.91	\$7.60	\$15.06	\$21.76	\$31.59
Percent reporting	25.9	25.9	6.4	11.7	16.7	22.6
Coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.21	\$2.20	\$.49	\$.97	\$1.06	\$1.90
Percent reporting	8.3	8.4	1.8	4.1	4.6	6.6
Jackets						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.29	\$.34	\$.68	\$.80	\$1.40
Percent reporting	11.4	11.4	1.9	3.9	5.2	7.5
Sweaters and sweater sets						
Average annual expenditure	\$.80	\$.78	\$.12	\$.36	\$.46	\$.62
Percent reporting	6.3	6.3	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.8
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$.36	\$.36	\$.01	\$.05	\$.16	\$.20
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	.2	.6	.8	1.2
Suits, sport coats and vests						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.29	\$2.27	\$.46	\$1.01	\$1.39	\$1.27
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	1.7	2.9	4.6	4.7
Trousers or slacks						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$8.94	\$1.48	\$3.32	\$4.61	\$6.47
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	3.7	9.2	12.9	17.1
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$4.09	\$.55	\$1.18	\$1.82	\$3.23
Percent reporting	16.0	16.0	2.4	5.3	8.1	12.0
Swimsuits and other sportswear						
Average annual expenditure	\$.81	\$.81	\$.04	\$.10	\$.22	\$.25
Percent reporting	8.8	8.7	.7	1.8	3.4	4.3
Shirts						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.42	\$6.40	\$1.12	\$1.92	\$2.80	\$4.06
Percent reporting	21.5	21.6	4.2	8.6	12.4	17.1
Underwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.37	\$2.36	\$.45	\$.92	\$1.41	\$1.96
Percent reporting	18.4	18.5	3.6	7.9	11.4	15.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.63	\$52.06	\$60.59	\$71.87	\$79.19	\$83.84	\$53.23
Percent reporting	25.2	30.6	36.5	37.7	36.6	34.8	26.1
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.03	\$2.47	\$3.16	\$3.42	\$3.32	\$3.18	\$2.48
Percent reporting	8.0	10.0	12.3	13.9	11.8	10.4	7.3
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.60	\$2.70	\$2.89	\$3.42	\$4.04	\$5.00	\$3.14
Percent reporting	9.4	14.0	15.5	17.9	18.9	19.5	12.9
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.49	\$.83	\$.85	\$.98	\$ 1.47	\$ 1.68	\$ 1.05
Percent reporting	5.5	7.0	8.2	8.7	10.9	10.2	7.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$.24	\$.48	\$.57	\$.49	\$.57	\$.82	\$.42
Percent reporting	2.1	2.9	4.8	3.7	3.8	4.5	3.1
Suits, sport coats and vests							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$2.14	\$2.44	\$3.49	\$4.32	\$4.59	\$2.64
Percent reporting	6.6	7.8	9.7	11.2	11.5	12.1	7.9
Trousers or slacks							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$10.26	\$12.12	\$13.32	\$15.36	\$15.08	\$9.88
Percent reporting	19.1	25.8	30.1	32.4	32.1	30.2	20.2
Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.81	\$5.12	\$5.20	\$6.73	\$6.65	\$7.64	\$5.71
Percent reporting	13.9	19.3	23.4	25.5	24.1	25.6	16.6
Swimsuits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$.49	\$.58	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.58	\$ 1.56	\$ 2.16	\$.97
Percent reporting	6.7	8.8	11.6	16.0	15.8	18.3	9.4
Shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.11	\$7.34	\$8.77	\$10.27	\$10.98	\$11.61	\$6.75
Percent reporting	20.2	25.8	30.9	33.4	32.3	31.0	20.8
Underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.97	\$2.74	\$2.95	\$3.75	\$3.90	\$3.57	\$2.43
Percent reporting	17.3	22.6	26.1	28.1	26.2	26.0	17.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)						
Nightwear and loungewear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.05	\$1.04	\$0.17	\$0.24	\$0.29	\$0.52
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	1.5	2.8	3.6	5.6
Hosiery						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.63	\$1.62	\$.27	\$.55	\$.77	\$1.12
Percent reporting	19.6	19.7	3.8	8.4	12.0	15.8
Footwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$11.28	\$11.17	\$1.86	\$3.41	\$5.39	\$7.72
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	5.7	10.9	15.3	21.0
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.62	\$5.59	\$1.03	\$1.85	\$2.94	\$3.97
Percent reporting	20.8	20.9	4.7	8.9	12.5	17.1
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.56	\$3.51	\$.35	\$.82	\$1.55	\$2.12
Percent reporting	19.8	19.8	3.4	7.2	10.4	15.6
Boots, slippers and other footwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.10	\$2.07	\$.48	\$.74	\$.89	\$1.64
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	2.9	4.8	6.1	10.0
Hats, gloves and accessories, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.59	\$1.59	\$.24	\$.36	\$.58	\$.85
Percent reporting	14.5	14.6	2.1	5.2	6.0	10.5
Hats, caps and helmets						
Average annual expenditure	\$.21	\$.21	\$.03	\$.08	\$.06	\$.16
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	.7	1.7	2.4	4.0
Gloves and mittens						
Average annual expenditure	\$.34	\$.34	\$.04	\$.08	\$.10	\$.20
Percent reporting	7.7	7.8	1.1	2.6	3.1	5.7
Jewelry and other accessories						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.04	\$1.04	\$.16	\$.20	\$.42	\$.49
Percent reporting	9.0	9.0	1.2	2.8	3.3	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$0.77	\$1.16	\$1.51	\$1.79	\$2.01	\$1.95	\$1.18
Percent reporting	8.3	12.0	16.0	17.0	16.1	16.8	9.7
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.27	\$1.91	\$2.10	\$2.65	\$2.98	\$2.61	\$1.73
Percent reporting	18.7	23.4	28.6	29.9	29.6	27.0	18.4
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.98	\$12.62	\$14.96	\$17.46	\$18.94	\$20.40	\$13.16
Percent reporting	24.5	29.4	35.3	36.8	36.0	33.7	23.5
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.54	\$6.25	\$7.58	\$8.64	\$9.48	\$9.62	\$6.10
Percent reporting	19.2	24.8	30.2	31.8	30.9	28.7	19.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$3.92	\$4.68	\$5.77	\$6.18	\$7.09	\$4.46
Percent reporting	18.8	24.6	29.1	30.4	29.7	28.9	19.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.80	\$2.45	\$2.70	\$3.05	\$3.28	\$3.70	\$2.60
Percent reporting	11.7	15.2	17.8	19.4	18.6	17.5	11.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$.98	\$1.73	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.09	\$3.53	\$1.69
Percent reporting	11.8	18.0	21.7	23.2	24.4	23.1	13.3
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$.16	\$.23	\$.27	\$.30	\$.41	\$.38	\$.17
Percent reporting	4.2	5.4	6.6	7.6	8.1	7.0	3.4
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$.25	\$.38	\$.43	\$.57	\$.70	\$.67	\$.33
Percent reporting	6.6	9.6	11.2	12.1	13.7	11.8	6.4
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$.58	\$1.12	\$1.30	\$1.63	\$1.98	\$2.48	\$1.19
Percent reporting	6.8	10.6	13.3	15.2	15.2	16.7	8.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, total (continued)						
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$254.72	\$248.71	\$73.30	\$105.12	\$140.54	\$174.07
Percent reporting	88.2	88.1	71.2	78.4	83.3	86.9
Coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$19.51	\$18.89	\$6.45	\$8.87	\$10.86	\$12.98
Percent reporting	29.9	29.6	13.5	18.0	22.3	25.9
Jackets						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.43	\$3.35	\$0.81	\$1.03	\$2.02	\$2.19
Percent reporting	12.1	12.0	3.3	5.0	8.0	9.2
Sweaters and sweater sets						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.80	\$4.67	\$1.64	\$2.18	\$2.66	\$3.34
Percent reporting	21.4	21.3	10.5	13.7	16.7	17.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.86	\$4.40	\$1.02	\$1.33	\$1.28	\$3.09
Percent reporting	7.6	7.5	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.7
Dresses						
Average annual expenditure	\$43.62	\$42.69	\$13.63	\$18.37	\$24.34	\$28.24
Percent reporting	54.2	54.1	30.4	39.8	45.5	48.0
Suits and ensembles						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.65	\$26.04	\$6.67	\$8.62	\$12.86	\$16.99
Percent reporting	37.8	37.6	13.6	20.9	26.8	31.8
Blouses and shirts						
Average annual expenditure	\$17.01	\$16.78	\$4.00	\$6.19	\$8.89	\$11.22
Percent reporting	52.3	52.4	18.3	30.5	37.3	46.2
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts						
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.09	\$5.82	\$8.26	\$13.70	\$16.75
Percent reporting	52.5	52.6	20.4	31.1	41.0	48.3
Uniforms and special work clothes						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.60	\$0.88	\$1.34	\$1.77	\$2.16
Percent reporting	7.6	7.6	2.5	4.8	6.2	6.7
Swim suits and other sportswear						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$2.87	\$0.39	\$0.57	\$1.18	\$1.54
Percent reporting	14.0	13.8	2.1	3.8	6.3	9.4
Underwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.93	\$14.81	\$6.21	\$8.96	\$10.30	\$12.24
Percent reporting	63.7	63.8	38.7	50.6	53.2	61.0
Girdles, foundations and bras						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.72	\$9.59	\$3.55	\$5.45	\$6.41	\$7.88
Percent reporting	52.6	52.6	23.7	36.8	42.2	49.3
Other underwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.21	\$5.22	\$2.66	\$3.51	\$3.89	\$4.36
Percent reporting	48.8	49.0	31.5	39.2	41.5	46.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$207.61	\$224.05	\$273.98	\$299.97	\$386.57	\$602.21	\$361.99
Percent reporting	87.9	92.0	94.0	94.4	96.1	97.1	90.2
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.97	\$16.32	\$19.12	\$22.72	\$29.71	\$44.93	\$30.63
Percent reporting	29.1	29.8	34.5	35.9	40.5	46.6	34.8
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.34	\$2.88	\$3.48	\$4.21	\$5.97	\$8.53	\$4.87
Percent reporting	11.3	12.1	13.6	15.9	19.0	22.7	14.2
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.71	\$3.82	\$4.19	\$4.96	\$7.80	\$12.37	\$7.13
Percent reporting	18.7	20.3	22.5	24.5	31.5	37.5	24.1
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.61	\$3.03	\$3.07	\$7.61	\$7.87	\$13.09	\$13.10
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	8.0	9.5	12.2	15.8	9.8
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$33.13	\$36.33	\$44.96	\$47.17	\$63.18	\$117.60	\$60.18
Percent reporting	52.3	55.0	59.4	63.7	68.8	78.3	54.9
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.84	\$23.16	\$30.09	\$31.22	\$40.55	\$68.43	\$37.49
Percent reporting	36.4	39.3	44.7	48.1	52.8	61.3	42.3
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.99	\$15.94	\$19.72	\$21.99	\$26.98	\$38.89	\$21.11
Percent reporting	52.7	57.9	66.2	67.4	72.4	74.9	51.9
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.87	\$21.20	\$26.88	\$30.68	\$37.63	\$49.09	\$28.88
Percent reporting	52.7	56.0	66.1	66.8	71.0	72.5	51.3
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.97	\$2.56	\$3.02	\$3.92	\$3.88	\$4.49	\$3.38
Percent reporting	7.0	7.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	11.1	7.3
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.08	\$2.32	\$3.28	\$3.81	\$4.88	\$8.68	\$5.04
Percent reporting	11.9	13.4	17.5	20.7	22.6	30.1	17.5
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.09	\$14.82	\$17.23	\$18.13	\$20.43	\$25.71	\$17.08
Percent reporting	64.3	68.2	73.1	72.7	77.8	78.2	61.6
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.22	\$9.75	\$11.54	\$11.96	\$13.45	\$16.75	\$11.92
Percent reporting	54.2	57.1	62.6	63.3	68.0	69.1	51.7
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.87	\$5.07	\$5.70	\$6.17	\$6.99	\$8.97	\$5.17
Percent reporting	49.4	51.5	55.9	55.8	59.0	59.9	45.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)						
Nightwear and loungewear						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.38	\$8.23	\$2.76	\$3.99	\$4.85	\$5.86
Percent reporting	40.6	40.4	19.3	26.1	31.0	33.9
Hosiery						
Average annual expenditure	\$19.06	\$18.78	\$6.00	\$10.30	\$13.50	\$16.06
Percent reporting	76.4	76.4	51.9	63.4	68.6	72.7
Footwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$32.76	\$32.25	\$12.06	\$17.10	\$21.65	\$26.15
Percent reporting	76.0	76.0	50.1	60.6	68.4	73.4
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.87	\$26.40	\$9.89	\$14.11	\$17.78	\$21.83
Percent reporting	69.2	69.2	42.2	52.3	61.3	66.2
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.16	\$1.15	\$.43	\$.46	\$.67	\$.72
Percent reporting	16.5	16.6	7.2	8.5	12.1	12.2
Boots, slippers and other footwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.73	\$4.70	\$1.74	\$2.53	\$3.20	\$3.61
Percent reporting	32.4	32.5	18.3	23.8	26.8	28.5
Hats, gloves and accessories, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$30.70	\$29.28	\$4.96	\$8.02	\$10.66	\$15.26
Percent reporting	55.8	55.7	24.1	34.0	42.4	49.5
Hats, caps and helmets						
Average annual expenditure	\$.67	\$.66	\$.54	\$.46	\$.55	\$.57
Percent reporting	7.5	7.5	6.1	5.0	6.7	7.1
Gloves and mittens						
Average annual expenditure	\$.75	\$.72	\$.26	\$.34	\$.49	\$.43
Percent reporting	12.4	12.4	5.5	8.2	9.0	9.5
Handbags and purses						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.18	\$5.03	\$1.37	\$2.14	\$2.38	\$3.17
Percent reporting	32.9	32.8	11.5	17.7	21.0	26.8
Jewelry and other accessories						
Average annual expenditure	\$24.09	\$22.85	\$2.80	\$5.08	\$7.25	\$11.09
Percent reporting	40.3	40.1	12.1	20.0	26.7	35.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, female, 16 and over, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.35	\$8.17	\$9.07	\$10.09	\$12.66	\$17.46	\$11.06
Percent reporting	41.0	44.2	46.0	49.8	54.9	58.1	44.0
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.02	\$19.10	\$21.31	\$23.89	\$27.94	\$31.72	\$24.04
Percent reporting	75.6	81.7	84.0	86.4	89.6	90.0	77.2
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.18	\$30.72	\$35.36	\$38.09	\$46.62	\$66.58	\$41.93
Percent reporting	76.9	80.2	85.7	86.5	88.7	89.7	76.1
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.12	\$24.86	\$28.07	\$31.14	\$37.99	\$55.20	\$35.35
Percent reporting	69.5	73.0	78.4	80.7	83.4	84.7	69.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.97	\$1.21	\$1.45	\$1.56	\$1.78	\$2.28	\$1.40
Percent reporting	16.8	19.6	21.2	22.2	22.5	23.4	16.1
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.09	\$4.65	\$5.85	\$5.40	\$6.85	\$9.10	\$5.17
Percent reporting	30.9	35.7	39.7	36.9	40.4	43.9	30.3
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.44	\$23.67	\$33.18	\$31.50	\$50.47	\$94.65	\$56.08
Percent reporting	54.9	59.8	66.4	69.5	74.6	81.6	57.3
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.2	\$6.4	\$5.7	\$6.0	\$9.1	\$1.17	\$8.4
Percent reporting	7.4	6.9	7.5	7.3	9.7	10.9	7.8
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.7	\$6.7	\$7.8	\$7.8	\$1.17	\$1.66	\$1.22
Percent reporting	12.0	13.0	14.5	14.3	17.9	20.3	12.8
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.75	\$5.62	\$6.32	\$7.52	\$12.87	\$7.78
Percent reporting	31.2	35.6	38.6	44.1	46.5	54.8	34.9
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.95	\$17.62	\$26.21	\$23.80	\$40.86	\$78.95	\$46.24
Percent reporting	38.7	43.1	49.9	51.2	57.8	66.0	43.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, total (continued)						
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$53.37	\$52.81	\$7.29	\$18.22	\$25.62	\$32.82
Percent reporting	25.3	25.3	6.3	13.2	17.8	21.0
Coats						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.26	\$4.22	\$.63	\$2.08	\$2.35	\$3.17
Percent reporting	12.4	12.4	1.8	6.4	7.3	9.5
Jackets						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.31	\$1.29	\$.16	\$.25	\$.36	\$.79
Percent reporting	7.3	7.3	.9	2.0	3.1	5.3
Sweaters and sweater sets						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.27	\$.19	\$.41	\$.46	\$.54
Percent reporting	8.5	8.4	1.6	3.2	4.3	5.2
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles						
Average annual expenditure	\$.52	\$.49	\$.01	\$.13	\$.18	\$.23
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	.3	1.1	1.3	1.7
Dresses						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.23	\$6.23	\$.97	\$2.52	\$3.32	\$4.16
Percent reporting	16.4	16.4	2.8	7.7	10.7	11.6
Suits and ensembles						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$2.65	\$.43	\$1.08	\$1.95	\$1.98
Percent reporting	9.4	9.5	1.7	4.2	7.2	7.7
Blouses and shirts						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.35	\$5.27	\$.55	\$1.25	\$2.14	\$2.63
Percent reporting	18.7	18.7	3.2	7.1	10.9	13.1
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.47	\$9.30	\$1.20	\$2.88	\$4.32	\$5.82
Percent reporting	21.0	21.0	4.1	9.2	13.3	16.3
Uniforms and special work clothes						
Average annual expenditure	\$.63	\$.62	\$.07	\$.08	\$.10	\$.44
Percent reporting	2.9	2.9	.2	.6	1.0	1.3
Swim suits and other sportswear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.30	\$1.27	\$.12	\$.21	\$.36	\$.47
Percent reporting	10.6	10.5	.8	2.4	3.5	4.5
Underwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.76	\$.48	\$1.35	\$1.62	\$1.90
Percent reporting	20.1	20.1	3.9	10.0	13.0	16.3
Girdles, foundations and bras						
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$.89	\$.14	\$.29	\$.42	\$.53
Percent reporting	8.3	8.3	1.4	3.3	4.5	5.2
Other underwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.88	\$1.88	\$.33	\$1.06	\$1.20	\$1.37
Percent reporting	19.3	19.3	3.5	9.8	12.7	16.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.23	\$53.98	\$62.54	\$84.96	\$91.51	\$108.04	\$63.29
Percent reporting	25.7	31.1	32.5	37.3	36.2	32.4	24.8
Coats							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.87	\$4.29	\$4.90	\$6.62	\$6.36	\$7.94	\$4.98
Percent reporting	11.9	14.7	16.4	19.8	17.9	17.9	12.6
Jackets							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.78	\$1.26	\$1.31	\$2.22	\$2.51	\$3.26	\$1.67
Percent reporting	5.7	8.0	9.0	11.0	13.8	14.0	7.8
Sweaters and sweater sets							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$1.05	\$1.49	\$1.78	\$2.34	\$3.58	\$1.88
Percent reporting	7.5	9.3	10.8	12.6	14.4	15.3	9.3
Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.38	\$5.52	\$8.81	\$8.85	\$7.76	\$1.08	\$9.95
Percent reporting	3.0	3.7	4.8	6.0	4.9	5.1	3.3
Dresses							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.20	\$6.17	\$7.30	\$9.65	\$10.60	\$12.39	\$6.32
Percent reporting	16.0	19.8	21.4	25.7	25.0	23.7	15.5
Suits and ensembles							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.22	\$2.76	\$3.16	\$4.44	\$4.03	\$4.45	\$2.45
Percent reporting	9.4	11.2	12.6	15.0	14.0	11.6	8.3
Blouses and shirts							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.12	\$5.28	\$5.71	\$8.91	\$9.77	\$12.37	\$6.75
Percent reporting	17.1	22.1	23.8	30.4	30.3	28.9	19.0
Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.37	\$9.53	\$10.49	\$15.05	\$16.51	\$19.82	\$12.49
Percent reporting	20.7	25.0	27.5	32.4	32.0	30.1	20.1
Uniforms and special work clothes							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$3.35	\$6.61	\$8.81	\$2.11	\$1.28	\$7.78
Percent reporting	2.4	2.4	4.0	4.8	5.9	6.5	2.9
Swim suits and other sportswear							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.82	\$1.00	\$1.38	\$2.03	\$2.52	\$3.84	\$1.72
Percent reporting	8.8	11.6	13.8	19.7	19.7	20.6	11.7
Underwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.40	\$2.95	\$3.39	\$4.26	\$4.45	\$4.84	\$2.87
Percent reporting	19.4	24.6	26.1	31.1	30.1	27.1	19.1
Girdles, foundations and bras							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.69	\$9.93	\$1.02	\$1.36	\$1.50	\$1.97	\$1.02
Percent reporting	7.2	8.8	10.1	13.3	14.0	15.0	8.1
Other underwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.71	\$2.02	\$2.37	\$2.90	\$2.95	\$2.88	\$1.85
Percent reporting	18.4	23.7	25.6	29.9	28.5	25.2	18.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES'—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)						
Nightwear and loungewear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.89	\$1.86	\$0.22	\$0.54	\$0.66	\$0.87
Percent reporting	13.9	13.9	2.0	4.2	7.0	8.7
Hosiery						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.86	\$2.84	\$.44	\$.99	\$1.54	\$1.89
Percent reporting	21.1	21.2	4.5	9.7	13.9	16.5
Footwear, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.36	\$10.28	\$1.49	\$3.85	\$5.37	\$6.66
Percent reporting	24.3	24.3	5.1	12.2	16.7	19.8
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.22	\$7.14	\$1.03	\$2.79	\$3.87	\$4.71
Percent reporting	22.9	22.9	4.3	11.5	15.6	18.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.58	\$1.57	\$.21	\$.53	\$.76	\$.87
Percent reporting	16.3	16.3	2.5	6.4	9.5	11.5
Boots, slippers and other footwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.56	\$1.57	\$.25	\$.53	\$.74	\$1.09
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	2.0	5.0	6.8	9.1
Hats, gloves and accessories, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.45	\$.32	\$.60	\$.88	\$1.26
Percent reporting	15.8	15.8	2.4	5.8	8.5	11.5
Hats, caps and helmets						
Average annual expenditure	\$.20	\$.20	\$.02	\$.06	\$.09	\$.11
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	.7	1.8	2.1	3.0
Gloves and mittens						
Average annual expenditure	\$.24	\$.24	\$.03	\$.09	\$.09	\$.11
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	.9	3.2	3.3	4.6
Handbags and purses						
Average annual expenditure	\$.40	\$.40	\$.05	\$.10	\$.14	\$.22
Percent reporting	5.5	5.4	1.0	1.9	2.5	3.6
Jewelry and other accessories						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.64	\$1.62	\$.23	\$.35	\$.56	\$.82
Percent reporting	10.1	10.1	1.3	2.9	5.0	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total (continued)							
Nightwear and loungewear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.66	\$2.02	\$2.13	\$3.23	\$3.53	\$3.77	\$2.34
Percent reporting	13.4	16.4	18.2	22.8	23.9	22.4	14.3
Hosiery							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.46	\$3.28	\$3.79	\$4.93	\$4.37	\$4.70	\$3.17
Percent reporting	21.3	25.8	28.2	32.6	30.7	28.7	19.8
Footwear, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.07	\$10.95	\$12.81	\$16.56	\$17.29	\$18.71	\$11.95
Percent reporting	24.7	29.9	31.3	36.4	35.5	31.7	23.2
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.26	\$7.52	\$8.82	\$11.51	\$11.94	\$12.95	\$8.70
Percent reporting	22.7	27.8	29.8	34.6	33.9	30.4	21.9
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.36	\$1.70	\$1.99	\$2.57	\$2.78	\$2.93	\$1.83
Percent reporting	15.8	20.4	22.0	26.5	26.3	22.5	15.7
Boots, slippers and other footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.46	\$1.73	\$1.99	\$2.48	\$2.57	\$2.83	\$1.43
Percent reporting	12.0	15.1	17.6	19.2	19.6	17.0	11.4
Hats, gloves and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.62	\$2.58	\$3.26	\$3.62	\$4.37	\$6.01	\$2.96
Percent reporting	14.7	18.5	21.3	24.4	25.8	25.2	16.0
Hats, caps and helmets							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.15	\$2.26	\$2.22	\$3.31	\$3.33	\$4.42	\$2.20
Percent reporting	3.5	6.1	5.3	7.1	7.6	6.9	4.2
Gloves and mittens							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$2.23	\$3.30	\$4.40	\$4.42	\$5.55	\$2.24
Percent reporting	6.4	7.6	9.6	10.9	11.2	10.3	5.7
Handbags and purses							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.25	\$3.39	\$4.45	\$6.62	\$6.66	\$11.10	\$4.41
Percent reporting	4.2	6.3	7.8	7.9	9.3	10.1	6.2
Jewelry and other accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.03	\$1.70	\$2.28	\$2.29	\$2.95	\$3.94	\$2.11
Percent reporting	7.7	11.4	13.9	16.4	17.8	18.5	10.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Clothing, total (continued)						
Clothing, children under 2 years, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.47	\$13.69	\$4.39	\$7.56	\$8.92	\$11.86
Percent reporting	13.6	13.7	5.6	8.3	10.8	14.7
Outerwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.03	\$.90	\$1.67	\$1.96	\$3.10
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	3.4	5.1	6.5	9.7
Diapers, disposable						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$3.47	\$.96	\$1.94	\$2.83	\$2.83
Percent reporting	6.3	6.4	2.4	3.8	5.5	6.0
Washable diapers, booties and socks						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.60	\$2.64	\$.73	\$1.07	\$1.67	\$2.42
Percent reporting	9.4	9.6	3.7	5.3	7.2	10.5
Layettees, combined expenses and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.47	\$4.56	\$1.80	\$2.88	\$2.46	\$3.52
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	2.6	4.3	5.5	8.3
Dry cleaning and laundry, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$81.98	\$80.42	\$45.89	\$55.09	\$66.26	\$78.30
Percent reporting	80.9	80.8	66.8	73.1	75.7	78.2
Dry cleaning sent out						
Average annual expenditure	\$49.82	\$48.37	\$19.47	\$23.60	\$30.21	\$38.17
Percent reporting	67.7	67.4	44.4	52.5	55.9	61.7
Coin-operated dry cleaning						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.76	\$2.80	\$1.13	\$2.13	\$1.70	\$2.35
Percent reporting	11.8	11.9	5.4	7.7	8.5	10.0
Laundry sent out						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.31	\$8.90	\$4.69	\$6.70	\$8.48	\$7.65
Percent reporting	9.0	8.8	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.1
Laundromat and coin-operated machines						
Average annual expenditure	\$20.10	\$20.35	\$20.61	\$22.67	\$25.87	\$30.12
Percent reporting	24.9	25.2	35.6	36.2	34.6	34.6
Materials and services, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.74	\$26.53	\$5.54	\$9.42	\$13.47	\$19.80
Percent reporting	62.4	62.5	32.4	44.8	51.6	57.4
Yard goods and sewing notions						
Average annual expenditure	\$19.70	\$19.71	\$3.92	\$7.07	\$8.99	\$14.93
Percent reporting	44.1	44.3	21.1	28.8	34.0	39.1
Clothing upkeep						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.28	\$5.08	\$1.24	\$1.95	\$3.29	\$3.66
Percent reporting	36.3	36.1	15.6	22.8	27.6	31.7
Clothing rental and storage						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.77	\$1.74	\$.38	\$.39	\$1.18	\$1.21
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	1.3	1.1	2.0	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Clothing, total (continued)							
Clothing, children under 2 years, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.62	\$17.87	\$19.10	\$15.74	\$18.13	\$18.73	\$28.36
Percent reporting	18.6	20.3	19.0	15.7	13.1	11.3	11.1
Outerwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.41	\$4.53	\$4.34	\$3.92	\$3.23	\$3.20	\$2.38
Percent reporting	12.6	13.9	13.3	9.7	7.1	5.4	5.4
Diapers, disposable							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.84	\$5.57	\$5.45	\$3.89	\$3.79	\$2.59	\$2.38
Percent reporting	9.2	10.0	9.8	7.6	5.8	4.1	4.0
Washable diapers, booties and socks							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.25	\$4.27	\$4.45	\$3.40	\$2.88	\$2.29	\$1.85
Percent reporting	13.5	15.3	14.9	11.1	8.2	5.9	6.7
Layettees, combined expenses and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.13	\$3.50	\$4.86	\$4.53	\$8.22	\$10.65	\$21.76
Percent reporting	10.1	11.5	10.5	9.7	8.7	8.1	6.1
Dry cleaning and laundry, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$80.13	\$82.36	\$75.91	\$85.78	\$99.41	\$134.84	\$109.91
Percent reporting	79.3	82.7	85.3	86.2	88.2	92.8	82.0
Dry cleaning sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.70	\$47.91	\$49.29	\$57.43	\$71.89	\$101.77	\$75.75
Percent reporting	66.2	71.5	74.6	77.6	81.4	88.6	72.8
Coin-operated dry cleaning							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.64	\$3.71	\$2.87	\$3.20	\$3.81	\$4.41	\$2.04
Percent reporting	12.1	14.3	14.2	14.4	15.1	17.3	10.5
Laundry sent out							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.76	\$7.67	\$6.76	\$10.37	\$9.74	\$19.18	\$16.64
Percent reporting	7.8	7.2	7.0	8.7	9.7	15.2	12.6
Laundromat and coin-operated machines							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.02	\$23.07	\$16.99	\$14.78	\$13.97	\$9.47	\$15.49
Percent reporting	29.9	24.1	18.1	15.9	13.4	9.8	18.9
Materials and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.70	\$27.10	\$31.48	\$37.97	\$41.88	\$54.97	\$30.56
Percent reporting	62.2	68.5	72.9	75.3	77.3	82.1	62.1
Yard goods and sewing notions							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.25	\$20.87	\$24.24	\$29.52	\$31.76	\$37.52	\$19.62
Percent reporting	44.1	49.8	54.1	57.3	56.4	58.2	41.2
Clothing upkeep							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.75	\$4.81	\$4.96	\$6.07	\$7.64	\$13.46	\$8.75
Percent reporting	33.2	38.2	42.3	43.2	49.0	57.8	39.5
Clothing rental and storage							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.70	\$1.42	\$2.29	\$2.38	\$2.48	\$4.00	\$2.19
Percent reporting	3.1	3.5	5.4	6.2	6.9	11.3	4.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Transportation, total, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure	\$1,611.28	\$1,600.80	\$411.34	\$568.43	\$848.83	\$1,175.13
Percent reporting	92.6	92.5	64.0	80.8	89.5	95.3
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)						
Average annual expenditure	\$705.01	\$699.09	\$172.95	\$202.05	\$329.77	\$471.43
Percent reporting	30.2	30.3	11.0	15.1	20.9	26.8
New vehicles						
Average annual expenditure	\$440.41	\$433.26	\$99.64	\$93.66	\$174.23	\$280.55
Percent reporting	12.4	12.3	3.2	3.2	5.3	8.4
Used vehicles						
Average annual expenditure	\$264.59	\$265.83	\$73.32	\$108.38	\$155.53	\$190.88
Percent reporting	19.6	19.8	7.9	12.1	16.1	19.2
Finance charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$79.64	\$80.30	\$22.68	\$32.17	\$30.95	\$57.61
Percent reporting	29.4	29.6	6.7	9.5	15.6	25.0
Leased and rental cars						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.22	\$5.13	\$1.74	\$2.46	\$1.70	\$2.31
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.0	1.4	2.9	3.3
Vehicle operations, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$771.67	\$768.37	\$180.88	\$291.28	\$446.13	\$587.66
Percent reporting	84.5	84.4	42.9	60.7	75.1	85.5
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure	\$347.24	\$345.37	\$98.37	\$132.23	\$207.78	\$269.78
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	41.2	58.5	72.9	84.0
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.21	\$14.29	\$2.89	\$6.32	\$9.66	\$11.39
Percent reporting	57.5	57.7	17.1	35.8	47.1	55.8
Tires and tubes						
Average annual expenditure	\$55.97	\$56.05	\$9.79	\$20.37	\$30.59	\$43.34
Percent reporting	51.4	51.6	14.6	28.0	39.2	47.9
Batteries						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.77	\$7.80	\$1.83	\$4.28	\$6.09	\$7.29
Percent reporting	25.1	25.2	6.8	16.5	21.4	23.8
Air conditioning and other major equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.08	\$7.21	\$5.53	\$2.50	\$2.24	\$4.26
Percent reporting	12.2	12.4	1.6	5.4	5.9	9.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total³ (continued)							
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$1,477.47	\$1,749.94	\$1,992.37	\$2,242.11	\$2,513.84	\$3,028.92	\$1,798.74
Percent reporting	97.8	99.0	99.8	99.5	99.7	99.2	94.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure	\$626.22	\$774.11	\$851.48	\$1,021.51	\$1,130.29	\$1,412.01	\$810.75
Percent reporting	31.8	36.7	37.3	40.2	40.8	42.5	27.6
New vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$336.22	\$458.94	\$513.67	\$634.71	\$736.32	\$1,005.33	\$568.30
Percent reporting	10.6	13.8	15.1	17.8	20.2	25.2	13.9
Used vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$290.00	\$315.17	\$337.81	\$386.81	\$393.97	\$406.69	\$242.45
Percent reporting	22.7	24.7	24.7	26.2	23.4	21.2	15.6
Finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$78.97	\$85.51	\$125.94	\$105.38	\$137.81	\$126.03	\$67.89
Percent reporting	33.4	39.8	41.0	45.1	43.3	36.9	25.4
Leased and rental cars							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.80	\$3.75	\$4.00	\$4.90	\$4.25	\$23.44	\$6.74
Percent reporting	3.8	3.6	4.5	4.9	5.0	7.7	3.0
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$726.80	\$846.46	\$969.20	\$1,072.20	\$1,183.21	\$1,379.46	\$830.66
Percent reporting	92.3	95.3	97.0	98.4	99.0	98.1	86.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure	\$336.11	\$393.92	\$449.09	\$480.36	\$525.12	\$560.81	\$380.63
Percent reporting	90.9	93.9	96.1	97.2	97.9	96.7	83.9
Lube, filter, oil change and anti-freeze							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$15.53	\$18.72	\$20.18	\$21.88	\$22.49	\$12.88
Percent reporting	61.6	67.9	72.4	73.0	74.2	72.4	53.8
Tires and tubes							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.45	\$65.56	\$70.37	\$79.90	\$90.28	\$97.77	\$54.53
Percent reporting	55.6	63.1	62.9	67.1	69.2	68.1	47.9
Batteries							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.84	\$9.18	\$9.69	\$10.44	\$11.17	\$10.15	\$7.29
Percent reporting	26.0	30.6	29.8	33.1	33.8	30.1	23.2
Air conditioning and other major equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.02	\$7.16	\$8.60	\$10.66	\$14.53	\$16.55	\$4.86
Percent reporting	10.3	14.2	15.9	18.4	19.4	23.0	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Vehicle operations, total (continued)						
Repairs not paid by insurance, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$97.14	\$97.57	\$16.81	\$39.25	\$58.21	\$71.24
Percent reporting	67.9	68.1	20.9	41.8	56.9	65.0
Tune-ups (autos only)						
Average annual expenditure	\$16.91	\$16.86	\$2.56	\$5.87	\$9.16	\$10.92
Percent reporting	40.4	40.6	8.6	19.4	29.5	33.8
Brake adjustment and repair						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.16	\$9.16	\$1.45	\$3.48	\$6.00	\$6.79
Percent reporting	18.1	18.2	3.7	8.7	13.6	15.5
Front end and steering adjustment						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.39	\$5.40	\$1.54	\$2.17	\$3.53	\$4.08
Percent reporting	17.0	17.2	3.3	7.2	12.0	13.8
Exhaust system repairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.92	\$7.02	\$1.52	\$2.93	\$5.02	\$5.91
Percent reporting	16.1	16.4	4.7	8.9	11.9	14.4
Clutch and transmission repairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.57	\$8.67	\$1.60	\$4.01	\$6.43	\$7.06
Percent reporting	9.7	9.8	2.8	4.1	8.0	8.0
Electrical system repairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.10	\$6.16	\$1.48	\$2.80	\$3.63	\$5.19
Percent reporting	19.3	19.6	4.4	11.3	13.4	19.1
Body work, painting and glass						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.28	\$15.33	\$1.88	\$4.57	\$6.71	\$9.98
Percent reporting	10.7	10.7	1.9	4.4	6.6	9.9
Replacement of shock absorbers						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.82	\$2.82	\$0.60	\$0.79	\$1.42	\$1.87
Percent reporting	7.0	7.0	1.5	2.4	3.9	4.9
Replacement of motor and motor parts						
Average annual expenditure	\$19.27	\$19.46	\$3.00	\$10.19	\$12.73	\$14.78
Percent reporting	23.6	23.9	6.3	13.4	17.8	21.9
Other major repairs and parts						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.73	\$6.68	\$1.17	\$2.44	\$3.59	\$4.66
Percent reporting	16.5	16.6	3.6	8.5	10.8	14.3
Combined expenses						
Average annual expenditure	\$23.39	\$23.29	\$2.99	\$8.26	\$11.45	\$16.76
Percent reporting	19.5	19.4	3.3	9.1	12.1	16.8
Vehicle insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$165.89	\$164.43	\$38.46	\$60.24	\$91.55	\$127.97
Percent reporting	66.5	66.7	25.0	41.4	56.7	67.4
Licenses, inspections and registrations						
Average annual expenditure	\$43.61	\$43.41	\$8.60	\$16.14	\$25.31	\$31.02
Percent reporting	74.0	73.8	26.7	48.6	62.4	72.4
Parking fees and towing charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.36	\$8.95	\$0.62	\$1.68	\$3.25	\$4.61
Percent reporting	22.7	22.5	3.6	8.4	12.4	15.9
Public transportation, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure	\$49.75	\$47.91	\$33.10	\$40.47	\$40.28	\$56.12
Percent reporting	21.6	21.4	24.5	27.0	22.6	20.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Vehicle operations, total (continued)							
Repairs not paid by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$91.91	\$100.85	\$119.46	\$146.63	\$146.18	\$185.12	\$89.49
Percent reporting	73.4	78.4	84.6	86.0	87.2	86.6	64.2
Tune-ups (autos only)							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.10	\$16.24	\$21.34	\$24.78	\$26.81	\$35.86	\$17.85
Percent reporting	41.4	45.5	52.3	56.4	58.4	60.3	38.0
Brake adjustment and repair							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.31	\$9.13	\$13.62	\$13.37	\$12.82	\$16.64	\$9.01
Percent reporting	17.9	21.4	24.4	25.5	25.9	25.3	16.0
Front end and steering adjustment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.12	\$6.26	\$6.75	\$7.98	\$7.51	\$9.09	\$5.24
Percent reporting	18.5	20.9	23.2	23.7	23.5	25.8	14.4
Exhaust system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.00	\$8.13	\$8.97	\$10.60	\$10.04	\$11.10	\$5.08
Percent reporting	15.0	20.2	21.5	22.8	22.8	21.6	11.3
Clutch and transmission repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.61	\$10.05	\$11.81	\$11.75	\$11.98	\$12.36	\$6.75
Percent reporting	10.7	12.4	12.4	13.3	13.0	13.7	7.6
Electrical system repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.27	\$5.83	\$7.54	\$8.73	\$9.46	\$10.67	\$5.00
Percent reporting	21.7	20.8	25.6	25.8	27.5	26.4	14.5
Body work, painting and glass							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.59	\$15.93	\$14.57	\$26.50	\$22.84	\$38.76	\$14.36
Percent reporting	9.6	12.5	11.5	15.1	15.9	19.7	10.6
Replacement of shock absorbers							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.95	\$2.92	\$4.13	\$3.90	\$4.73	\$4.87	\$2.80
Percent reporting	7.7	8.2	9.6	10.1	11.7	10.0	6.0
Replacement of motor and motor parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.01	\$19.47	\$22.98	\$28.41	\$29.22	\$33.81	\$15.84
Percent reporting	24.8	27.6	30.6	31.1	34.5	30.9	18.4
Other major repairs and parts							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.94	\$6.89	\$7.76	\$10.61	\$10.77	\$11.96	\$7.58
Percent reporting	16.6	19.0	21.1	22.7	25.2	24.3	14.5
Combined expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$25.26	\$21.95	\$27.84	\$29.24	\$34.27	\$54.88	\$25.32
Percent reporting	19.6	20.4	25.6	25.5	27.8	33.8	20.7
Vehicle insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$150.87	\$178.19	\$201.83	\$221.43	\$256.19	\$317.46	\$191.98
Percent reporting	74.5	78.8	80.8	80.7	80.7	80.6	64.4
Licenses, inspections and registrations							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.02	\$47.00	\$54.30	\$62.01	\$69.48	\$82.21	\$47.06
Percent reporting	78.8	84.7	89.1	91.2	91.4	92.3	77.3
Parking fees and towing charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.50	\$7.12	\$9.29	\$11.33	\$14.12	\$32.02	\$16.60
Percent reporting	20.2	23.2	27.6	31.3	35.7	46.5	26.4
Public transportation, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.67	\$40.10	\$41.75	\$38.12	\$58.29	\$87.97	\$82.70
Percent reporting	18.2	15.7	17.6	17.7	22.6	27.5	25.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ² (continued)						
Health care, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$473.86	\$472.48	\$179.66	\$271.40	\$349.38	\$400.50
Percent reporting	96.2	96.4	83.4	89.3	95.5	98.2
Health insurance (expense to family), total						
Average annual expenditure	\$196.39	\$197.10	\$77.16	\$108.49	\$147.71	\$168.86
Percent reporting	91.1	92.2	71.1	81.7	89.5	93.7
Private health insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$133.71	\$132.25	\$44.54	\$65.29	\$100.05	\$123.20
Percent reporting	58.3	58.3	33.6	43.1	53.3	60.7
Medicare, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$62.68	\$64.85	\$32.62	\$43.20	\$47.66	\$45.67
Percent reporting	81.7	84.1	59.9	73.3	80.4	86.1
Hospital insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$45.28	\$47.30	\$1.66	\$4.90	\$14.00	\$25.86
Percent reporting	67.5	70.0	21.8	33.7	54.9	71.9
Medical insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$17.40	\$17.55	\$30.96	\$38.30	\$33.66	\$19.80
Percent reporting	19.2	19.3	38.6	43.4	32.5	21.1
Expenses not covered by insurance, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$277.47	\$275.39	\$102.50	\$162.91	\$201.67	\$231.64
Percent reporting	86.2	86.2	60.3	73.7	80.0	84.7
In-patient hospital care, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$62.00	\$62.47	\$21.46	\$41.19	\$57.87	\$78.83
Percent reporting	19.8	19.9	10.0	15.0	17.6	20.9
Hospital services billed by hospital						
Average annual expenditure	\$28.55	\$28.96	\$13.49	\$21.04	\$30.07	\$39.09
Percent reporting	12.8	12.9	7.1	10.2	11.7	14.5
Physicians' services						
Average annual expenditure	\$33.45	\$33.51	\$7.97	\$20.14	\$27.80	\$39.74
Percent reporting	15.9	16.0	7.5	11.2	14.4	16.1
Health care outside hospital, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$215.47	\$212.91	\$81.04	\$121.72	\$143.81	\$152.80
Percent reporting	85.4	85.5	59.2	72.7	79.1	84.1
Physicians' services						
Average annual expenditure	\$58.44	\$57.42	\$20.22	\$28.76	\$37.28	\$43.30
Percent reporting	66.5	66.5	37.9	50.2	58.1	64.6
Eye care						
Average annual expenditure	\$24.78	\$24.55	\$7.10	\$10.84	\$17.93	\$18.37
Percent reporting	36.0	35.9	15.7	23.2	27.2	31.4
Dental care						
Average annual expenditure	\$68.06	\$66.69	\$12.98	\$18.05	\$27.12	\$35.56
Percent reporting	46.8	46.7	12.8	20.7	29.7	36.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total³ (continued)							
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$458.74	\$496.27	\$533.04	\$567.92	\$678.37	\$789.44	\$498.53
Percent reporting	99.1	99.7	99.6	100.0	99.9	99.7	92.6
Health insurance (expense to family), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$192.85	\$218.07	\$238.77	\$242.53	\$274.44	\$301.95	\$183.82
Percent reporting	95.9	97.8	98.1	98.7	98.3	97.1	72.1
Private health insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$135.74	\$148.24	\$160.67	\$156.29	\$178.45	\$209.93	\$159.98
Percent reporting	61.6	64.7	65.0	65.5	66.1	69.2	59.7
Medicare, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$57.11	\$69.83	\$78.10	\$86.25	\$95.99	\$92.03	\$23.85
Percent reporting	87.7	90.0	91.7	92.7	92.2	87.3	37.6
Hospital insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$42.59	\$59.27	\$69.29	\$79.90	\$91.62	\$83.80	\$9.17
Percent reporting	79.5	85.5	88.2	90.2	90.2	84.4	22.6
Medical insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$14.51	\$10.56	\$8.81	\$6.35	\$4.37	\$8.22	\$14.68
Percent reporting	14.7	11.4	10.0	7.3	5.2	8.5	16.7
Expenses not covered by insurance, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$265.89	\$278.20	\$294.27	\$325.39	\$403.93	\$487.49	\$314.71
Percent reporting	89.5	91.8	94.3	94.9	96.1	97.1	84.7
In-patient hospital care, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$80.56	\$74.41	\$63.90	\$56.12	\$64.75	\$85.69	\$53.49
Percent reporting	20.7	23.7	24.6	23.1	21.7	21.9	18.8
Hospital services billed by hospital							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.55	\$35.65	\$27.90	\$24.31	\$24.12	\$44.41	\$21.18
Percent reporting	13.1	15.3	16.2	13.4	13.2	14.2	11.8
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$51.01	\$38.76	\$36.00	\$31.81	\$40.63	\$41.28	\$32.31
Percent reporting	16.1	19.0	20.4	19.8	17.3	17.8	15.0
Health care outside hospital, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$185.33	\$203.79	\$230.37	\$269.27	\$339.19	\$401.80	\$261.22
Percent reporting	88.7	91.1	93.8	94.3	95.6	96.6	83.7
Physicians' services							
Average annual expenditure	\$52.63	\$63.10	\$65.72	\$75.42	\$88.28	\$99.53	\$76.72
Percent reporting	68.3	71.0	76.5	79.2	79.7	79.9	65.7
Eye care							
Average annual expenditure	\$20.67	\$24.55	\$26.64	\$33.24	\$37.98	\$48.13	\$28.85
Percent reporting	35.2	38.0	40.9	43.6	49.4	54.4	38.1
Dental care							
Average annual expenditure	\$48.35	\$53.14	\$74.38	\$92.74	\$137.16	\$167.31	\$92.46
Percent reporting	45.9	52.6	60.3	63.7	68.0	76.3	49.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)						
Other services, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.81	\$13.87	\$5.96	\$15.36	\$11.92	\$10.30
Percent reporting	28.0	28.1	12.0	18.8	22.6	24.3
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.81	\$5.75	\$2.45	\$3.31	\$4.59	\$4.63
Percent reporting	21.0	21.1	7.7	12.7	16.1	17.8
Nursing, therapy and other services						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.00	\$8.11	\$3.51	\$12.05	\$7.32	\$5.68
Percent reporting	10.1	10.2	5.4	7.4	8.8	8.7
Medicines and supplies, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$50.39	\$50.39	\$34.79	\$48.72	\$49.56	\$45.27
Percent reporting	66.6	66.8	44.0	56.0	59.2	63.4
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins						
Average annual expenditure	\$47.40	\$47.38	\$32.07	\$45.96	\$44.76	\$42.69
Percent reporting	66.0	66.2	43.4	55.4	58.7	62.7
Medical appliances and equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.99	\$3.01	\$2.72	\$2.76	\$4.80	\$2.58
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.8
Personal care (selected expenses), total						
Average annual expenditure	\$100.54	\$98.78	\$33.74	\$47.81	\$63.17	\$72.80
Percent reporting	84.2	84.1	56.4	70.8	80.1	82.0
Personal care services, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$92.84	\$91.09	\$31.36	\$44.60	\$58.71	\$67.35
Percent reporting	79.7	79.5	51.0	66.1	74.9	76.2
Hair and scalp care for men						
Average annual expenditure	\$30.79	\$30.28	\$8.40	\$13.23	\$19.71	\$22.52
Percent reporting	64.5	64.1	26.8	40.9	54.9	57.1
Hair and scalp care for women						
Average annual expenditure	\$62.04	\$60.81	\$22.96	\$31.37	\$39.00	\$44.83
Percent reporting	51.1	50.8	29.6	37.6	42.1	43.1
Personal care supplies, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.71	\$7.70	\$2.37	\$3.21	\$4.46	\$5.45
Percent reporting	28.4	28.4	11.8	14.2	18.8	23.6
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.49	\$3.47	\$1.29	\$1.91	\$2.72	\$2.68
Percent reporting	12.8	12.7	7.2	8.9	11.2	11.7
Appliances, including maintenance						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.21	\$4.22	\$1.09	\$1.30	\$1.74	\$2.78
Percent reporting	18.6	18.7	5.0	5.9	9.2	13.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Health care outside hospital, total (continued)							
Other services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.79	\$14.07	\$14.04	\$15.62	\$19.55	\$18.06	\$12.75
Percent reporting	28.2	31.9	33.9	35.1	35.7	38.6	26.1
Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.86	\$5.45	\$6.75	\$7.88	\$7.58	\$9.01	\$6.79
Percent reporting	20.3	23.7	26.3	28.0	28.2	30.5	19.3
Nursing, therapy and other services							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.94	\$8.61	\$7.29	\$7.75	\$11.97	\$9.05	\$5.97
Percent reporting	11.0	12.3	11.5	12.1	11.8	13.0	9.3
Medicines and supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.89	\$48.95	\$49.58	\$52.26	\$56.22	\$68.76	\$50.44
Percent reporting	66.5	71.9	74.6	76.8	77.0	78.7	63.2
Prescriptions, excluding vitamins							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.02	\$46.52	\$47.11	\$50.61	\$52.01	\$65.15	\$47.77
Percent reporting	65.9	71.5	74.1	76.2	76.5	78.1	62.4
Medical appliances and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.87	\$2.43	\$2.47	\$1.64	\$4.21	\$3.61	\$2.67
Percent reporting	3.9	3.5	4.4	3.9	4.8	5.0	4.1
Personal care (selected expenses), total							
Average annual expenditure	\$82.96	\$95.57	\$109.43	\$125.08	\$152.49	\$204.71	\$132.00
Percent reporting	84.3	89.5	92.0	93.7	95.0	97.1	86.9
Personal care services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$75.46	\$88.65	\$100.52	\$114.78	\$140.56	\$188.78	\$124.13
Percent reporting	78.4	85.1	87.7	89.5	91.5	94.1	83.4
Hair and scalp care for men							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.02	\$33.49	\$37.35	\$40.03	\$44.98	\$56.99	\$39.96
Percent reporting	63.1	72.9	76.5	79.4	82.6	87.1	71.6
Hair and scalp care for women							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.45	\$55.16	\$63.18	\$74.75	\$95.58	\$131.78	\$84.16
Percent reporting	45.3	51.6	55.9	60.4	67.5	75.3	55.6
Personal care supplies, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.49	\$6.92	\$8.91	\$10.30	\$11.93	\$15.93	\$7.88
Percent reporting	26.7	29.7	33.5	37.0	43.4	45.5	28.8
Toupees, hairpieces and wigs							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$2.90	\$3.54	\$4.35	\$4.56	\$6.64	\$3.87
Percent reporting	13.4	12.9	13.2	14.2	17.3	16.4	14.5
Appliances, including maintenance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.34	\$4.01	\$5.37	\$5.96	\$7.38	\$9.29	\$4.01
Percent reporting	15.9	19.4	23.4	27.0	31.4	36.1	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$633.88	\$624.94	\$128.01	\$189.34	\$274.30	\$351.26
Percent reporting	92.5	92.6	67.2	81.4	89.6	94.2
Owned vacation home, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.96	\$9.59	\$1.43	\$1.15	\$3.10	\$1.62
Percent reporting	2.7	2.6	.5	.6	1.5	1.0
Mortgage interest and charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.20	\$3.30	\$1.16	**	\$1.15	\$.08
Percent reporting .....	.6	.7	.1	**	.1	(⁴)
Property taxes						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.03	\$3.81	\$1.63	\$1.45	\$1.80	\$1.76
Percent reporting	2.3	2.3	.5	.5	1.2	1.0
Property insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$.64	\$.65	\$.11	\$.17	\$.23	\$.16
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.2	.2	.4	.3
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.09	\$1.82	\$.52	\$.53	\$.92	\$.63
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	.3	.2	.6	.3
Vacations and pleasure trips, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$249.93	\$244.51	\$42.59	\$79.16	\$101.44	\$130.29
Percent reporting	62.5	62.5	24.4	38.5	47.2	55.1
Transportation, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$86.50	\$84.83	\$17.91	\$35.36	\$41.12	\$54.00
Percent reporting	60.0	60.0	21.5	35.5	44.2	52.6
Gas and oil for owned vehicles						
Average annual expenditure	\$32.03	\$32.01	\$4.57	\$9.43	\$15.17	\$22.54
Percent reporting	53.1	53.3	15.1	26.1	35.3	44.6
Tolls and other vehicle expenses						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.28	\$3.23	\$.37	\$1.05	\$1.14	\$2.12
Percent reporting	26.5	26.4	5.1	8.6	12.7	17.4
Plane fares						
Average annual expenditure	\$39.95	\$38.53	\$9.27	\$17.74	\$17.72	\$22.09
Percent reporting	13.8	13.6	4.6	8.3	8.0	8.8
Train, bus and boat fares						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.52	\$5.58	\$2.51	\$5.34	\$5.22	\$4.53
Percent reporting	9.3	9.3	5.6	10.5	10.1	8.4
Taxis, rented vehicles and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.71	\$5.48	\$1.19	\$1.80	\$1.87	\$2.73
Percent reporting	9.7	9.5	3.5	5.1	5.7	6.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$469.38	\$551.90	\$680.69	\$863.07	\$1,042.79	\$1,698.70	\$793.79
Percent reporting	97.6	98.1	98.9	99.4	99.6	99.8	91.5
Owned vacation home, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.27	\$5.88	\$7.42	\$10.98	\$20.64	\$41.42	\$16.59
Percent reporting	1.2	2.2	3.1	3.9	5.3	7.0	3.6
Mortgage interest and charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.36	\$9.90	\$2.07	\$4.13	\$8.47	\$16.72	\$13.34
Percent reporting .....	.1	.2	.8	.7	1.9	2.6	.3
Property taxes							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.19	\$2.99	\$3.67	\$5.01	\$7.86	\$13.77	\$7.92
Percent reporting	1.1	1.8	2.8	3.4	4.7	6.0	2.9
Property insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.31	\$4.42	\$9.90	\$7.75	\$11.18	\$23.32	\$4.49
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	.8
Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.42	\$1.57	\$7.79	\$1.09	\$3.13	\$8.61	\$6.83
Percent reporting .....	.5	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.2	1.7
Vacations and pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$168.12	\$203.79	\$250.68	\$310.47	\$416.22	\$742.86	\$346.96
Percent reporting	64.2	68.4	75.3	80.1	84.0	88.0	62.4
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$65.07	\$72.90	\$87.12	\$104.36	\$130.20	\$240.48	\$116.23
Percent reporting	61.8	66.3	73.0	77.4	81.8	86.5	58.7
Gas and oil for owned vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$28.56	\$33.88	\$41.52	\$45.79	\$54.17	\$64.53	\$32.31
Percent reporting	54.8	61.4	67.2	72.3	76.3	80.0	49.9
Tolls and other vehicle expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.42	\$3.38	\$3.79	\$4.31	\$5.71	\$8.05	\$4.19
Percent reporting	22.9	28.7	35.6	37.3	44.4	50.9	29.6
Plane fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.35	\$27.68	\$32.24	\$43.67	\$55.21	\$132.40	\$65.48
Percent reporting	12.0	11.3	12.2	14.6	19.8	36.1	18.7
Train, bus and boat fares							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$4.98	\$4.05	\$4.66	\$7.35	\$12.62	\$4.56
Percent reporting	8.7	8.0	8.6	8.2	10.1	14.9	8.6
Taxis, rented vehicles and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.24	\$2.96	\$5.51	\$5.92	\$7.77	\$22.87	\$9.68
Percent reporting	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.1	13.3	26.8	12.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)						
Food and beverages, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$64.28	\$63.56	\$9.82	\$18.56	\$22.64	\$30.82
Percent reporting	54.2	54.4	16.5	28.9	36.6	44.2
Food to be prepared						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.18	\$15.10	\$2.17	\$4.07	\$6.49	\$7.67
Percent reporting	27.9	28.2	6.7	12.2	16.1	20.9
Meals and snacks purchased						
Average annual expenditure	\$42.14	\$41.56	\$6.45	\$12.47	\$13.25	\$19.94
Percent reporting	50.1	50.2	14.0	26.0	32.3	39.4
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.96	\$6.90	\$1.20	\$2.02	\$2.90	\$3.21
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	5.1	8.6	11.6	15.4
Lodging						
Average annual expenditure	\$41.15	\$39.87	\$5.84	\$8.17	\$13.55	\$18.10
Percent reporting	35.7	35.7	5.8	12.2	18.4	25.0
All expense tours and summer camps						
Average annual expenditure	\$36.53	\$35.09	\$5.31	\$11.00	\$17.05	\$17.61
Percent reporting	8.9	8.7	1.9	3.3	4.4	5.3
Other expenses						
Average annual expenditure	\$21.48	\$21.15	\$3.71	\$6.07	\$7.07	\$9.75
Percent reporting	38.8	38.9	8.6	15.7	20.2	28.1
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$81.13	\$80.17	\$11.04	\$7.65	\$16.57	\$32.59
Percent reporting	15.0	15.1	3.1	3.4	7.3	8.3
Boats and related equipment, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$29.23	\$28.41	\$1.11	\$6.67	\$11.13	\$6.23
Percent reporting	4.9	4.8	.3	.9	1.4	2.3
Purchases						
Average annual expenditure	\$22.26	\$21.48	**	\$4.46	\$5.55	\$3.99
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	**	.2	.2	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$6.93	\$1.11	\$2.22	\$5.58	\$2.24
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	.3	.7	1.2	2.0
Motorcycles, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$20.79	\$20.94	\$7.92	\$4.96	\$10.73	\$8.98
Percent reporting	5.7	5.8	1.6	1.1	3.4	2.7
Purchases						
Average annual expenditure	\$16.28	\$16.42	\$6.44	\$3.88	\$7.72	\$7.01
Percent reporting	2.5	2.6	.8	.5	1.5	1.0
Operating costs, rentals and leases						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.50	\$4.52	\$1.49	\$1.08	\$3.01	\$1.96
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	1.4	1.0	3.1	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Vacations and pleasure trips, total (continued)							
Food and beverages, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$43.06	\$55.50	\$67.98	\$88.52	\$111.91	\$186.96	\$77.09
Percent reporting	54.1	61.4	68.1	72.3	78.1	83.1	52.1
Food to be prepared							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.97	\$14.01	\$17.88	\$21.94	\$28.07	\$37.76	\$16.55
Percent reporting	27.0	31.8	38.5	39.0	43.4	46.1	23.1
Meals and snacks purchased							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.54	\$35.67	\$43.43	\$56.29	\$72.27	\$129.37	\$52.60
Percent reporting	48.6	56.8	62.5	67.6	73.6	81.1	48.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.55	\$5.82	\$6.67	\$10.28	\$11.57	\$19.83	\$7.94
Percent reporting	21.9	24.9	30.7	35.4	40.1	53.8	23.2
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.69	\$34.42	\$39.53	\$49.97	\$76.86	\$129.63	\$64.19
Percent reporting	32.1	40.5	44.0	51.9	58.0	69.2	35.8
All expense tours and summer camps							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.69	\$22.80	\$33.55	\$38.36	\$59.08	\$124.55	\$62.19
Percent reporting	6.8	7.5	9.5	10.8	14.8	22.7	12.4
Other expenses							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.61	\$18.18	\$22.50	\$29.27	\$38.16	\$61.25	\$27.26
Percent reporting	35.3	43.5	49.6	55.4	61.2	71.2	36.7
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$55.97	\$61.28	\$88.69	\$150.68	\$148.81	\$228.52	\$98.28
Percent reporting	14.4	16.9	21.2	23.5	24.8	27.8	13.8
Boats and related equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.15	\$15.33	\$22.50	\$69.65	\$43.46	\$109.94	\$43.94
Percent reporting	4.2	4.4	7.1	8.4	9.1	10.4	5.5
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.12	\$11.88	\$16.12	\$52.40	\$30.60	\$86.74	\$36.27
Percent reporting	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.03	\$3.45	\$6.38	\$17.25	\$12.86	\$23.20	\$7.67
Percent reporting	3.4	3.7	6.2	7.7	8.1	9.5	5.0
Motorcycles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$21.35	\$22.69	\$29.38	\$26.60	\$39.16	\$37.56	\$18.09
Percent reporting	5.8	7.1	7.1	8.5	9.6	10.7	5.2
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.63	\$18.01	\$24.40	\$19.55	\$31.01	\$28.56	\$13.88
Percent reporting	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.1	4.6	4.4	2.2
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.72	\$4.69	\$4.98	\$7.05	\$8.15	\$9.00	\$4.20
Percent reporting	5.2	6.8	6.2	8.4	8.8	10.1	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)						
Trailers, attachable, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$17.30	\$17.23	\$1.95	\$1.13	\$3.07	\$10.09
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	.9	1.0	1.9	2.5
Purchases						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.86	\$15.78	\$1.59	\$.85	\$2.26	\$9.37
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	.1	.3	.3	.7
Operating costs, rentals and leases						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.44	\$1.45	\$.36	\$.28	\$.81	\$.73
Percent reporting	3.1	3.2	.8	.7	1.7	2.0
Other recreational vehicles, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.57	\$10.35	\$.86	\$.67	\$1.29	\$6.32
Percent reporting	4.1	4.1	.5	.7	1.1	2.0
Purchases						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.75	\$5.81	\$.63	\$.42	\$.41	\$5.09
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.1	.1	.1	.3
Operating costs, rentals and leases						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.82	\$4.54	\$.23	\$.25	\$.88	\$1.24
Percent reporting	4.0	4.0	.5	.6	1.1	1.9
Recreational vehicle finance charges						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.24	\$3.25	\$.20	\$.22	\$.34	\$.97
Percent reporting	2.6	2.6	.6	.4	.5	1.2
Other recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$292.86	\$290.67	\$72.95	\$101.38	\$153.20	\$186.76
Percent reporting	90.4	90.6	62.9	76.8	85.6	91.6
Club and membership dues						
Average annual expenditure	\$28.28	\$27.21	\$4.76	\$5.32	\$8.05	\$9.89
Percent reporting	38.6	38.4	15.2	22.0	25.5	28.1
Season tickets, admissions and fees						
Average annual expenditure	\$49.19	\$48.04	\$10.56	\$13.41	\$30.32	\$25.81
Percent reporting	64.3	64.4	26.6	37.0	45.4	57.1
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$134.24	\$134.79	\$47.31	\$62.09	\$86.45	\$110.83
Percent reporting	75.3	75.5	45.3	57.4	66.5	73.5
Televisions, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$46.54	\$46.68	\$17.28	\$21.12	\$33.38	\$43.00
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	9.0	10.4	13.7	14.7
Black and white						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.74	\$7.90	\$6.96	\$7.13	\$9.51	\$7.96
Percent reporting	7.2	7.3	6.5	6.9	8.1	6.7
Color						
Average annual expenditure	\$38.80	\$38.78	\$10.32	\$13.99	\$23.87	\$35.03
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	2.7	3.7	5.7	8.3
Radios						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.37	\$1.48	\$1.26	\$2.87	\$2.90
Percent reporting	12.0	12.0	4.3	5.0	7.6	9.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total (continued)							
Trailers, attachable, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.26	\$14.00	\$23.08	\$34.33	\$38.48	\$38.88	\$18.65
Percent reporting	3.5	5.3	6.5	7.2	7.8	7.5	3.7
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.36	\$12.14	\$21.49	\$31.78	\$35.86	\$36.11	\$17.29
Percent reporting	1.0	1.6	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.1	1.6
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$.89	\$1.86	\$1.60	\$2.56	\$2.61	\$2.77	\$1.35
Percent reporting	2.7	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	2.2
Other recreational vehicles, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.63	\$6.44	\$9.80	\$14.33	\$21.31	\$33.85	\$14.59
Percent reporting	3.1	3.4	5.4	7.6	7.7	9.7	4.1
Purchases							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.84	\$3.63	\$5.23	\$7.53	\$12.55	\$15.74	\$4.78
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	.5
Operating costs, rentals and leases							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.78	\$2.81	\$4.58	\$6.80	\$8.76	\$18.11	\$9.81
Percent reporting	2.9	3.4	5.3	7.4	7.6	9.5	3.8
Recreational vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.58	\$2.81	\$3.93	\$5.77	\$6.40	\$8.28	\$3.02
Percent reporting	2.9	3.3	3.7	5.4	4.5	3.9	1.9
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$243.02	\$280.94	\$333.91	\$390.94	\$457.12	\$685.90	\$331.96
Percent reporting	95.7	97.3	98.3	98.7	99.1	99.7	87.8
Club and membership dues							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.78	\$17.19	\$22.52	\$31.40	\$45.74	\$114.58	\$47.33
Percent reporting	34.0	39.1	44.7	51.5	55.4	68.8	41.1
Season tickets, admissions and fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$37.07	\$49.06	\$54.30	\$64.41	\$78.77	\$116.47	\$69.78
Percent reporting	67.2	75.4	78.0	82.0	87.1	88.7	61.7
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$130.81	\$136.35	\$156.73	\$178.07	\$193.26	\$246.02	\$124.45
Percent reporting	78.4	82.6	85.0	87.6	89.4	89.9	71.0
Televisions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$49.76	\$48.55	\$56.26	\$65.43	\$60.97	\$71.09	\$44.07
Percent reporting	17.6	16.2	17.5	19.9	19.2	20.7	13.9
Black and white							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.99	\$6.78	\$7.17	\$8.07	\$8.45	\$7.98	\$4.96
Percent reporting	8.2	6.5	7.0	7.9	8.2	7.3	4.7
Color							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.78	\$41.77	\$49.09	\$57.36	\$52.52	\$63.11	\$39.11
Percent reporting	9.7	9.9	11.3	12.9	11.8	14.5	9.5
Radios							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.94	\$4.00	\$5.47	\$5.82	\$8.61	\$8.40	\$4.92
Percent reporting	10.3	12.9	14.5	17.1	20.7	18.6	11.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)						
Phonographs, tape recorders and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.76	\$14.06	\$5.95	\$7.36	\$11.13	\$13.46
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	4.0	5.3	8.2	10.5
Component systems, parts and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$16.86	\$16.95	\$7.60	\$7.57	\$9.25	\$11.52
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	2.9	4.0	5.0	7.0
Records, reels and cassettes						
Average annual expenditure	\$17.84	\$17.96	\$4.17	\$7.66	\$8.88	\$14.29
Percent reporting	49.0	49.2	16.6	23.2	31.7	43.1
Musical instruments and accessories						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$13.22	\$1.89	\$3.00	\$4.12	\$6.36
Percent reporting	6.4	6.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	4.4
Repairs and rentals						
Average annual expenditure	\$14.65	\$14.56	\$5.51	\$8.44	\$10.96	\$12.21
Percent reporting	35.5	35.6	18.5	27.4	31.1	32.5
Television cable service						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.97	\$6.98	\$3.42	\$5.70	\$5.87	\$7.08
Percent reporting	11.1	11.2	6.0	9.2	10.3	11.6
Photography, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$29.31	\$29.15	\$4.94	\$9.46	\$11.86	\$17.90
Percent reporting	57.8	57.9	15.7	25.5	36.2	48.8
Photographic equipment and repairs						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.02	\$8.97	\$1.83	\$4.38	\$3.43	\$4.95
Percent reporting	12.2	12.2	3.4	4.0	5.5	8.5
Purchase and developing of film						
Average annual expenditure	\$20.30	\$20.18	\$3.11	\$5.09	\$8.44	\$12.95
Percent reporting	57.0	57.1	14.9	24.9	34.9	48.0
Other recreation expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$51.83	\$51.48	\$5.38	\$11.10	\$16.51	\$22.33
Percent reporting	41.1	41.2	9.5	17.4	21.3	30.4
Toys						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.19	\$5.27	\$1.54	\$1.48	\$1.92	\$2.84
Percent reporting	7.8	7.9	1.2	3.2	3.5	5.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts						
Average annual expenditure	\$11.22	\$11.14	\$1.64	\$2.83	\$4.11	\$6.28
Percent reporting	14.2	14.3	2.6	4.5	6.9	11.0
Sports equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.07	\$12.86	\$1.41	\$2.06	\$3.36	\$4.75
Percent reporting	17.2	17.3	3.1	5.1	6.9	9.9
Playground, camping and other equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.66	\$7.71	\$1.59	\$1.80	\$2.27	\$2.59
Percent reporting	12.2	12.4	1.7	3.2	4.5	6.3
Lessons, including music and driving						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.89	\$8.67	\$1.38	\$1.59	\$1.44	\$1.83
Percent reporting	11.0	10.9	.9	1.6	3.1	4.3
Pet purchases, supplies and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.80	\$5.83	\$1.82	\$2.33	\$3.40	\$4.04
Percent reporting	8.0	8.0	2.7	4.6	5.6	6.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other (continued)							
Phonographs, tape recorders and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.63	\$15.09	\$14.31	\$18.41	\$18.38	\$19.86	\$8.36
Percent reporting	11.6	12.1	12.6	15.4	15.5	16.8	8.3
Component systems, parts and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.79	\$16.08	\$20.88	\$22.04	\$22.87	\$37.95	\$15.16
Percent reporting	8.0	9.5	10.5	12.9	12.4	16.6	8.5
Records, reels and cassettes							
Average annual expenditure	\$17.77	\$20.32	\$20.39	\$23.76	\$26.03	\$36.27	\$15.68
Percent reporting	51.5	56.7	61.6	66.1	69.5	72.2	44.6
Musical instruments and accessories							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.51	\$8.76	\$14.72	\$17.56	\$27.71	\$39.60	\$13.20
Percent reporting	5.3	6.7	8.7	9.1	11.4	12.8	4.4
Repairs and rentals							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.83	\$15.30	\$16.60	\$17.34	\$20.61	\$24.82	\$16.30
Percent reporting	35.1	37.4	42.1	40.9	42.7	47.7	34.6
Television cable service							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.57	\$8.25	\$8.09	\$7.71	\$8.08	\$8.04	\$6.77
Percent reporting	12.3	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.8	11.8	9.8
Photography, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$24.11	\$30.49	\$33.90	\$40.17	\$49.05	\$69.32	\$32.28
Percent reporting	59.5	68.3	76.3	78.4	83.7	86.5	56.5
Photographic equipment and repairs							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.24	\$7.89	\$8.08	\$11.66	\$15.42	\$23.84	\$9.87
Percent reporting	10.7	12.9	13.9	16.2	21.0	25.8	12.6
Purchase and developing of film							
Average annual expenditure	\$15.87	\$22.61	\$25.82	\$28.51	\$33.63	\$45.48	\$22.41
Percent reporting	58.9	67.6	75.6	77.9	82.9	85.6	55.4
Other recreation expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$38.25	\$47.85	\$66.45	\$76.87	\$90.30	\$139.51	\$58.12
Percent reporting	41.3	50.0	55.7	59.8	61.6	65.3	37.9
Toys							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.15	\$7.36	\$8.02	\$9.50	\$8.34	\$7.53	\$3.75
Percent reporting	8.2	11.1	12.1	12.5	11.8	9.4	5.7
Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.10	\$11.09	\$13.01	\$16.29	\$20.30	\$25.74	\$12.63
Percent reporting	14.5	16.9	18.8	21.0	23.3	23.1	13.3
Sports equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.46	\$10.28	\$16.05	\$20.58	\$22.57	\$38.16	\$16.82
Percent reporting	15.0	18.6	23.1	28.1	28.6	34.4	16.7
Playground, camping and other equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.05	\$9.13	\$10.57	\$12.41	\$13.74	\$18.91	\$6.87
Percent reporting	11.0	15.4	17.6	19.6	20.9	23.3	10.1
Lessons, including music and driving							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.31	\$4.79	\$9.64	\$9.69	\$17.71	\$36.28	\$12.84
Percent reporting	7.1	10.0	14.0	18.0	22.4	28.1	12.8
Pet purchases, supplies and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.18	\$5.19	\$9.17	\$8.41	\$7.63	\$12.89	\$5.20
Percent reporting	8.0	9.2	11.2	9.8	11.0	11.5	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Reading, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$47.72	\$47.59	\$14.96	\$20.71	\$27.08	\$32.78
Percent reporting	84.0	83.9	55.2	67.8	74.6	82.3
Subscriptions, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$27.32	\$27.21	\$9.59	\$12.90	\$14.82	\$18.40
Percent reporting	71.2	71.1	39.7	51.0	57.7	64.2
Newspapers						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.67	\$15.50	\$6.26	\$8.71	\$9.78	\$11.10
Percent reporting	57.6	57.4	30.8	39.2	44.9	47.9
Magazines or periodicals						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.33	\$7.32	\$1.76	\$2.87	\$3.51	\$4.37
Percent reporting	44.6	44.7	15.8	24.7	31.3	36.1
Book or record clubs						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.32	\$4.39	\$1.58	\$1.32	\$1.53	\$2.94
Percent reporting	11.6	11.8	3.6	4.3	5.0	8.8
Encyclopedias and other reading materials						
Average annual expenditure	\$20.40	\$20.38	\$5.37	\$7.81	\$12.27	\$14.37
Percent reporting	60.3	60.6	30.3	39.2	46.3	55.9
Education, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$108.51	\$102.70	\$10.31	\$15.44	\$20.59	\$26.62
Percent reporting	24.4	24.3	3.4	7.5	10.5	14.9
Private tuition and fees, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$46.10	\$43.39	\$2.67	\$5.92	\$8.55	\$9.44
Percent reporting	8.3	8.1	.8	1.3	2.6	3.7
Primary, secondary and business schools						
Average annual expenditure	\$19.72	\$18.60	\$1.49	\$1.46	\$2.80	\$5.25
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	.5	1.0	1.7	2.9
Colleges and universities						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.38	\$24.79	\$1.18	\$4.45	\$5.74	\$4.18
Percent reporting	2.6	2.5	.3	.3	.8	.8
Public tuition and fees, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$28.88	\$27.78	\$2.99	\$5.83	\$6.94	\$10.44
Percent reporting	10.3	10.2	1.2	2.1	4.0	5.2
Primary, secondary and business schools						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.07	\$2.05	\$.40	\$.21	\$.42	\$1.95
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	.5	.6	1.3	2.1
Colleges and universities						
Average annual expenditure	\$26.81	\$25.73	\$2.58	\$5.62	\$6.52	\$8.49
Percent reporting	7.4	7.3	.8	1.6	2.8	3.2
School books, supplies and equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$13.22	\$12.88	\$.93	\$2.46	\$4.41	\$4.81
Percent reporting	17.3	17.3	2.2	6.2	7.8	10.6
Other living expenses for school						
Average annual expenditure	\$20.31	\$18.64	\$3.72	\$1.23	\$.70	\$1.93
Percent reporting	3.3	3.2	.4	.2	.6	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)							
Reading, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$40.86	\$47.43	\$54.27	\$61.55	\$73.61	\$102.69	\$50.05
Percent reporting	86.9	91.5	92.2	94.7	96.0	98.1	85.2
Subscriptions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$22.69	\$25.65	\$30.41	\$35.54	\$42.44	\$59.72	\$29.28
Percent reporting	70.3	78.2	82.4	85.2	89.2	93.1	73.8
Newspapers							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.15	\$15.15	\$17.46	\$18.92	\$22.62	\$31.87	\$18.66
Percent reporting	53.5	61.2	67.2	71.7	75.7	82.0	61.8
Magazines or periodicals							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.72	\$6.54	\$7.65	\$9.75	\$12.25	\$18.79	\$7.59
Percent reporting	40.8	48.8	53.1	58.5	64.5	73.0	44.5
Book or record clubs							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.82	\$3.95	\$5.30	\$6.87	\$7.57	\$9.06	\$3.03
Percent reporting	11.9	13.0	14.9	17.5	18.6	20.6	7.4
Encyclopedias and other reading materials							
Average annual expenditure	\$18.18	\$21.78	\$23.85	\$26.01	\$31.17	\$42.98	\$20.77
Percent reporting	62.2	67.6	70.8	74.3	76.8	82.5	55.9
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$46.83	\$59.00	\$81.60	\$120.97	\$206.34	\$439.17	\$212.46
Percent reporting	20.5	24.7	32.0	35.8	42.3	51.4	26.0
Private tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$19.18	\$22.46	\$35.67	\$55.34	\$83.41	\$191.11	\$94.58
Percent reporting	5.6	6.8	10.6	13.1	15.3	21.6	10.4
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$8.34	\$8.33	\$22.99	\$26.88	\$38.38	\$69.77	\$39.76
Percent reporting	4.4	5.1	8.8	10.5	12.2	14.2	7.3
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$10.84	\$14.12	\$12.68	\$28.45	\$45.02	\$121.34	\$54.82
Percent reporting	1.3	1.8	2.0	3.3	4.5	9.7	4.1
Public tuition and fees, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.91	\$18.74	\$23.99	\$31.82	\$63.57	\$99.67	\$48.54
Percent reporting	8.0	9.8	13.0	14.4	20.1	24.0	11.5
Primary, secondary and business schools							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.40	\$1.64	\$2.51	\$3.20	\$4.50	\$4.27	\$2.49
Percent reporting	2.6	4.1	5.6	5.1	6.8	5.9	3.2
Colleges and universities							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.50	\$17.11	\$21.49	\$28.62	\$59.06	\$95.40	\$46.05
Percent reporting	5.5	6.0	8.2	10.0	14.9	19.8	8.7
School books, supplies and equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.88	\$11.48	\$11.96	\$19.17	\$23.77	\$41.99	\$19.25
Percent reporting	14.4	17.8	21.6	24.8	30.3	37.2	18.0
Other living expenses for school							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.86	\$6.31	\$9.97	\$14.64	\$35.60	\$106.40	\$50.08
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.8	6.6	12.3	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Current consumption expenses, total ³ (continued)						
Miscellaneous, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$75.02	\$75.72	\$24.35	\$25.20	\$42.45	\$53.33
Percent reporting	67.7	68.0	36.8	48.4	56.1	65.5
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles						
Average annual expenditure	\$22.12	\$22.80	\$3.54	\$4.89	\$10.73	\$17.38
Percent reporting	20.0	20.7	6.8	10.9	15.4	21.1
Real estate owned but not used by family						
Average annual expenditure	\$23.05	\$22.90	\$7.16	\$3.20	\$11.68	\$8.99
Percent reporting	8.3	8.3	3.5	3.4	5.2	6.2
Other family expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$29.85	\$30.02	\$13.66	\$17.11	\$20.04	\$26.96
Percent reporting	58.8	58.8	30.4	40.0	45.1	53.6
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees						
Average annual expenditure	\$11.23	\$11.22	\$3.67	\$4.59	\$5.65	\$8.41
Percent reporting	52.7	52.6	26.4	33.5	38.7	47.0
Accounting and legal fees						
Average annual expenditure	\$5.89	\$5.92	\$3.16	\$5.15	\$4.93	\$7.77
Percent reporting	3.7	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.9	4.0
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$12.73	\$12.88	\$6.82	\$7.37	\$9.47	\$10.79
Percent reporting	13.0	13.1	5.8	10.0	9.8	11.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$720.37	\$738.92	\$59.41	\$108.23	\$211.25	\$355.22
Percent reporting	86.7	87.5	55.1	65.5	80.6	89.6
Life, endowments and cash benefits						
Average annual expenditure	\$178.04	\$174.52	\$32.70	\$45.03	\$70.68	\$87.48
Percent reporting	59.4	59.5	29.0	35.8	43.0	50.9
Term policy with no cash reserve						
Average annual expenditure	\$34.95	\$35.21	\$4.87	\$5.85	\$11.00	\$14.04
Percent reporting	21.5	21.7	5.1	7.4	10.1	14.1
Cash benefits from accidents only						
Average annual expenditure	\$8.66	\$8.73	\$2.09	\$3.19	\$4.41	\$4.78
Percent reporting	11.2	11.4	4.6	5.8	8.1	9.6
Income insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.61	\$7.67	\$1.27	\$1.49	\$3.22	\$3.96
Percent reporting	4.9	5.0	1.6	1.5	2.7	3.8
Other life and personal insurance						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.11	\$7.09	\$3.57	\$5.31	\$4.70	\$5.69
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	9.2	8.0	8.0	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Current consumption expenses, total ¹ (continued)							
Miscellaneous, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$69.81	\$80.42	\$88.30	\$91.65	\$110.68	\$170.99	\$62.44
Percent reporting	71.9	75.0	79.9	79.6	82.6	83.9	63.5
Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles							
Average annual expenditure	\$26.50	\$31.74	\$33.80	\$34.11	\$30.80	\$34.44	\$9.94
Percent reporting	25.4	27.3	28.5	26.2	25.6	19.1	8.7
Real estate owned but not used by family							
Average annual expenditure	\$16.01	\$18.28	\$19.62	\$22.47	\$37.98	\$83.71	\$25.64
Percent reporting	6.5	8.8	10.7	10.4	11.9	16.5	8.5
Other family expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.30	\$30.41	\$34.88	\$35.07	\$41.91	\$52.84	\$26.86
Percent reporting	61.2	64.3	69.9	71.5	74.5	77.0	59.1
Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.76	\$12.35	\$13.88	\$14.73	\$16.56	\$20.54	\$11.45
Percent reporting	53.8	57.5	63.0	66.0	69.0	71.1	54.5
Accounting and legal fees							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.34	\$6.22	\$6.50	\$6.68	\$4.85	\$9.62	\$5.27
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.7	3.4	2.5
Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$11.20	\$11.83	\$14.49	\$13.65	\$20.50	\$22.69	\$10.14
Percent reporting	12.9	12.9	17.1	14.6	16.9	18.8	11.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$550.66	\$748.95	\$928.08	\$1,121.21	\$1,395.06	\$1,910.13	\$388.61
Percent reporting	94.0	97.2	97.9	98.4	99.1	97.7	72.7
Life, endowments and cash benefits							
Average annual expenditure	\$128.92	\$166.26	\$199.59	\$231.43	\$288.40	\$494.61	\$240.88
Percent reporting	59.2	67.8	73.3	76.4	78.1	81.5	57.4
Term policy with no cash reserve							
Average annual expenditure	\$27.73	\$30.52	\$40.78	\$48.40	\$64.22	\$104.75	\$30.32
Percent reporting	20.3	23.9	29.6	31.5	35.3	39.4	17.6
Cash benefits from accidents only							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.52	\$10.24	\$10.73	\$11.56	\$12.81	\$19.97	\$7.44
Percent reporting	10.8	11.5	14.4	15.3	16.6	17.6	6.8
Income insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.38	\$5.44	\$7.82	\$12.38	\$12.58	\$23.18	\$6.58
Percent reporting	4.0	4.9	5.8	7.1	9.1	9.0	3.6
Other life and personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.00	\$6.14	\$7.45	\$6.61	\$8.09	\$18.35	\$7.39
Percent reporting	6.9	8.4	9.0	8.4	9.1	11.0	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)						
Retirement and pensions, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$483.99	\$505.70	\$14.91	\$47.37	\$117.24	\$239.27
Percent reporting	70.8	73.3	22.3	34.3	55.7	74.3
Social security and railroad retirement						
Average annual expenditure	\$297.05	\$310.15	\$12.56	\$37.87	\$100.09	\$193.11
Percent reporting	67.5	70.0	21.8	33.7	54.9	71.9
Government retirement						
Average annual expenditure	\$50.50	\$52.99	\$1.28	\$1.58	\$3.55	\$12.37
Percent reporting	7.6	7.9	1.0	.7	2.0	4.2
Private pensions or retirement						
Average annual expenditure	\$31.23	\$32.69	\$.01	\$1.09	\$2.16	\$7.97
Percent reporting	6.4	6.7	.1	.7	1.4	3.3
Self-employment retirement and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$105.21	\$109.87	\$1.07	\$6.83	\$11.44	\$25.82
Percent reporting	11.9	12.4	1.5	1.5	4.3	6.5
Gifts and contributions, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$474.26	\$476.48	\$117.84	\$170.04	\$236.17	\$308.65
Percent reporting	90.1	90.5	66.8	79.8	85.7	89.4
To persons not in family, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$274.09	\$275.41	\$63.55	\$101.33	\$149.74	\$196.87
Percent reporting	78.5	78.7	46.8	61.6	70.7	76.4
Gifts of cash						
Average annual expenditure	\$158.37	\$160.33	\$34.22	\$56.92	\$90.68	\$121.61
Percent reporting	37.2	37.4	19.0	26.9	32.4	33.9
Goods and services, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$115.72	\$115.08	\$29.34	\$44.41	\$59.06	\$75.26
Percent reporting	73.1	73.2	40.0	54.8	63.1	69.4
Furniture						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.67	\$3.52	\$.67	\$1.20	\$1.70	\$1.27
Percent reporting	5.2	5.2	.9	2.8	3.0	3.6
Major appliances						
Average annual expenditure	\$1.26	\$1.31	\$.16	\$1.09	\$.83	\$1.30
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	.2	.3	.5	1.0
Small appliances						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.35	\$2.35	\$.62	\$.62	\$1.21	\$1.25
Percent reporting	10.0	10.0	2.4	3.1	6.2	6.7
China, glassware, tableware and utensils						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.15	\$4.09	\$1.13	\$1.56	\$1.66	\$2.28
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	4.8	7.6	9.0	10.8
Sheets, towels and table linens						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.47	\$2.49	\$.69	\$1.19	\$1.56	\$2.28
Percent reporting	16.1	16.3	6.7	9.8	11.7	13.6
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.47	\$1.45	\$2.90	\$3.54	\$5.00
Percent reporting	21.2	21.4	8.5	12.7	15.1	18.0
Personal care equipment						
Average annual expenditure	\$.61	\$.61	\$.15	\$.19	\$.24	\$.42
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	.6	1.0	1.4	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Personal insurance and pensions, total (continued)							
Retirement and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$376.11	\$530.35	\$661.70	\$810.83	\$1,008.96	\$1,249.27	\$96.00
Percent reporting	83.7	90.6	93.4	95.0	94.5	89.5	24.7
Social security and railroad retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$284.95	\$367.83	\$436.83	\$497.35	\$567.69	\$602.02	\$62.98
Percent reporting	79.5	85.5	88.2	90.2	90.2	84.4	22.6
Government retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$29.83	\$50.24	\$59.47	\$89.46	\$118.59	\$163.62	\$6.07
Percent reporting	7.0	10.2	11.0	13.6	14.4	15.0	1.9
Private pensions or retirement							
Average annual expenditure	\$13.71	\$24.74	\$40.50	\$48.92	\$72.42	\$115.28	\$4.99
Percent reporting	4.6	7.4	9.9	11.2	12.9	15.2	1.4
Self-employment retirement and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$47.62	\$87.55	\$124.91	\$175.10	\$250.26	\$368.35	\$21.96
Percent reporting	10.9	14.8	17.7	20.2	23.5	23.3	2.6
Gifts and contributions, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$352.60	\$384.23	\$450.67	\$558.05	\$669.86	\$1,513.79	\$434.49
Percent reporting	93.4	95.4	97.8	98.3	98.9	99.3	83.3
To persons not in family, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$216.51	\$217.02	\$246.46	\$317.45	\$360.16	\$883.09	\$250.44
Percent reporting	81.9	84.8	89.6	89.6	92.0	94.5	74.6
Gifts of cash							
Average annual expenditure	\$115.78	\$107.14	\$125.21	\$163.47	\$187.97	\$600.63	\$123.33
Percent reporting	34.9	37.3	42.4	44.1	49.7	53.5	32.7
Goods and services, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$100.73	\$109.89	\$121.26	\$153.98	\$172.19	\$282.46	\$127.11
Percent reporting	77.1	79.4	84.7	85.2	87.7	91.0	69.9
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.77	\$2.70	\$4.92	\$4.85	\$6.18	\$8.97	\$6.23
Percent reporting	4.3	5.4	7.0	7.2	8.2	10.1	4.5
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$1.18	\$1.40	\$.93	\$1.14	\$1.93	\$3.16	\$.42
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	.8	1.2	1.9	2.6	.6
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.33	\$2.55	\$2.89	\$3.46	\$3.77	\$4.80	\$2.29
Percent reporting	9.3	11.9	13.2	14.6	16.1	16.8	9.5
China, glassware, tableware and utensils							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.75	\$3.64	\$4.18	\$5.62	\$6.69	\$11.36	\$5.33
Percent reporting	13.7	16.6	18.9	19.6	20.7	26.6	12.2
Sheets, towels and table linens							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.14	\$2.45	\$3.06	\$3.00	\$3.63	\$4.92	\$2.07
Percent reporting	15.4	18.1	21.3	20.2	22.7	23.7	12.1
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$5.24	\$6.10	\$7.41	\$8.51	\$8.99	\$15.63	\$7.66
Percent reporting	20.9	25.4	26.4	27.1	28.4	31.9	16.5
Personal care equipment							
Average annual expenditure	\$.52	\$.66	\$.77	\$.99	\$1.01	\$1.20	\$.54
Percent reporting	2.8	3.4	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.3	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Goods and services, total (continued)						
Clothing and accessories, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$38.74	\$38.39	\$9.20	\$15.80	\$22.60	\$28.20
Percent reporting	59.2	59.3	27.5	39.1	48.2	55.4
Male, 16 and over						
Average annual expenditure	\$9.90	\$9.91	\$2.85	\$4.16	\$6.04	\$7.77
Percent reporting	31.4	31.6	11.9	18.1	23.7	27.0
Male, 2 through 15						
Average annual expenditure	\$3.17	\$3.20	\$.96	\$1.42	\$2.64	\$2.87
Percent reporting	14.7	14.8	5.4	9.3	12.7	13.7
Female, 16 and over						
Average annual expenditure	\$15.08	\$14.80	\$3.23	\$5.37	\$7.68	\$9.69
Percent reporting	37.5	37.7	13.3	21.7	26.8	32.6
Female, 2 through 15						
Average annual expenditure	\$4.05	\$4.06	\$.90	\$2.12	\$2.92	\$3.67
Percent reporting	16.7	16.9	6.3	11.6	12.8	15.2
Children under 2 years						
Average annual expenditure	\$6.54	\$6.42	\$1.26	\$2.72	\$3.31	\$4.19
Percent reporting	31.0	31.2	10.6	17.0	21.9	27.1
Footwear						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.28	\$2.30	\$.58	\$1.04	\$1.55	\$1.82
Percent reporting	13.0	13.1	4.3	8.0	10.4	11.8
Jewelry and watches						
Average annual expenditure	\$7.45	\$7.44	\$1.97	\$3.98	\$3.50	\$6.04
Percent reporting	20.8	21.0	6.7	10.7	13.7	16.0
Luggage						
Average annual expenditure	\$.60	\$.61	\$.17	\$.23	\$.23	\$.20
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	.5	.9	1.1	1.2
TVs, radios and musical instruments						
Average annual expenditure	\$2.88	\$2.90	\$.41	\$1.21	\$1.04	\$1.62
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	.9	1.7	2.3	2.4
Other gifts						
Average annual expenditure	\$42.71	\$42.58	\$12.15	\$13.40	\$19.38	\$23.57
Percent reporting	35.0	35.1	12.9	20.5	24.5	29.8
To organizations, total						
Average annual expenditure	\$200.17	\$201.07	\$54.28	\$68.70	\$86.43	\$111.78
Percent reporting	76.5	77.4	49.2	60.9	65.4	72.0
Welfare organizations						
Average annual expenditure	\$43.54	\$43.29	\$13.33	\$8.40	\$10.76	\$15.05
Percent reporting	59.5	60.3	24.8	35.9	43.5	51.6
Religious organizations						
Average annual expenditure	\$146.00	\$147.22	\$36.64	\$58.60	\$72.68	\$94.27
Percent reporting	59.1	59.6	40.0	49.1	48.5	52.4
Educational, political and other						
Average annual expenditure	\$10.64	\$10.56	\$4.32	\$1.70	\$3.00	\$2.46
Percent reporting	11.5	11.6	3.3	4.6	5.9	7.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Goods and services, total (continued)							
Clothing and accessories, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.60	\$38.97	\$41.76	\$55.44	\$57.33	\$78.74	\$44.98
Percent reporting	61.6	66.0	71.5	71.9	75.8	76.5	56.3
Male, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$9.54	\$9.97	\$11.20	\$12.80	\$14.46	\$20.09	\$9.70
Percent reporting	33.1	35.6	38.4	40.7	42.9	44.7	27.4
Male, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.60	\$4.36	\$3.67	\$3.48	\$3.78	\$5.23	\$2.56
Percent reporting	16.1	18.3	18.4	18.3	18.0	18.2	11.2
Female, 16 and over							
Average annual expenditure	\$12.00	\$14.38	\$15.29	\$25.37	\$23.26	\$31.68	\$20.10
Percent reporting	37.1	43.4	47.5	48.7	50.8	54.7	34.6
Female, 2 through 15							
Average annual expenditure	\$4.40	\$4.28	\$4.39	\$5.20	\$4.91	\$7.80	\$3.91
Percent reporting	18.0	20.0	21.4	21.2	20.7	21.5	14.0
Children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure	\$6.07	\$5.98	\$7.21	\$8.60	\$10.92	\$13.95	\$8.71
Percent reporting	30.8	35.0	39.6	41.7	42.9	45.1	28.4
Footwear							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.41	\$2.19	\$2.25	\$3.19	\$3.28	\$4.72	\$1.93
Percent reporting	14.5	15.2	14.5	16.9	17.1	18.7	10.0
Jewelry and watches							
Average annual expenditure	\$7.17	\$6.46	\$7.39	\$9.86	\$11.04	\$15.27	\$7.55
Percent reporting	19.1	23.8	25.5	28.4	29.9	36.2	16.5
Luggage							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.35	\$5.52	\$7.78	\$7.73	\$1.08	\$1.80	\$4.48
Percent reporting	1.8	1.9	3.8	3.0	3.4	4.9	1.7
TVs, radios and musical instruments							
Average annual expenditure	\$2.48	\$2.45	\$3.85	\$3.74	\$4.83	\$7.43	\$2.49
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.5	6.2	7.2	2.9
Other gifts							
Average annual expenditure	\$35.79	\$39.81	\$41.06	\$53.45	\$62.45	\$124.47	\$45.14
Percent reporting	36.1	38.0	42.0	43.4	46.4	57.5	32.6
To organizations, total							
Average annual expenditure	\$136.10	\$167.21	\$204.20	\$240.60	\$309.70	\$630.70	\$184.05
Percent reporting	78.1	82.9	88.8	89.6	92.3	94.6	61.7
Welfare organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$23.72	\$27.44	\$40.17	\$45.75	\$68.62	\$178.57	\$47.89
Percent reporting	59.8	66.6	75.1	77.0	82.2	86.7	44.4
Religious organizations							
Average annual expenditure	\$109.12	\$134.03	\$158.45	\$188.86	\$229.07	\$390.55	\$124.14
Percent reporting	58.1	61.4	67.6	69.5	72.0	77.1	49.9
Educational, political and other							
Average annual expenditure	\$3.26	\$5.74	\$5.58	\$5.99	\$12.02	\$61.58	\$12.02
Percent reporting	8.5	9.4	10.9	14.1	18.3	33.9	10.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Family income before taxes, total						
Annual average	\$11,419.16	\$11,944.54	\$1,558.97	\$3,267.73	\$5,081.11	\$7,063.45
Percent reporting	98.1	99.8	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total						
Annual average	\$8,539.60	\$8,958.21	\$328.20	\$937.74	\$2,343.84	\$4,467.15
Percent reporting	78.1	80.0	35.3	46.5	67.0	81.7
Civilian occupations, total						
Annual average	\$8,453.43	\$8,869.45	\$323.34	\$926.54	\$2,303.22	\$4,391.09
Percent reporting	77.8	79.7	35.0	46.3	66.7	81.3
Money wages and salaries						
Annual average	\$8,475.92	\$8,893.27	\$324.20	\$914.83	\$2,299.53	\$4,385.31
Percent reporting	74.8	77.6	31.8	42.7	63.2	78.5
Occupational expenses, total						
Annual average	-\$51.10	-\$52.41	-\$8.90	-\$14.12	-\$15.13	-\$31.13
Percent reporting	34.2	34.9	6.8	9.9	17.2	26.7
Union dues						
Annual average	-\$17.53	-\$18.22	-\$3.35	-\$1.23	-\$4.02	-\$9.37
Percent reporting	17.2	17.8	1.8	2.9	5.7	12.7
Other occupational expenses						
Annual average	-\$33.57	-\$34.19	-\$8.55	-\$12.90	-\$11.11	-\$21.76
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	5.1	7.7	12.1	15.4
Rent received as pay						
Annual average	\$9.78	\$9.91	\$82	\$9.89	\$2.77	\$14.34
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.6	1.4	.4	1.3
Meals received as pay						
Annual average	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$7.21	\$15.94	\$16.05	\$22.57
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	5.5	8.2	8.4	8.8
Armed forces, total						
Annual average	\$86.18	\$88.75	\$4.87	\$11.20	\$40.62	\$76.07
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	.6	.8	1.2	1.7
Money wages and salaries						
Annual average	\$70.86	\$73.12	\$3.99	\$5.51	\$35.40	\$59.57
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	.4	.4	.9	1.3
Quarters and subsistence						
Annual average	\$15.32	\$15.63	\$88	\$5.69	\$5.22	\$16.50
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.4	.5	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Family income before taxes, total							
Annual average	\$9,112.13	\$11,244.17	\$13,466.40	\$16,116.25	\$19,746.92	\$31,973.77	\$2,026.69
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.1
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average	\$6,652.72	\$9,049.08	\$11,176.28	\$13,687.86	\$17,064.79	\$23,243.31	\$1,056.17
Percent reporting	90.0	94.3	96.3	97.1	97.7	94.1	44.2
Civilian occupations, total							
Annual average	\$6,541.08	\$8,918.57	\$11,100.82	\$13,598.15	\$16,918.81	\$23,041.69	\$1,016.04
Percent reporting	89.6	94.0	96.1	97.0	97.5	93.9	44.0
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$6,554.04	\$8,941.41	\$11,124.48	\$13,643.90	\$16,990.98	\$23,122.83	\$1,014.81
Percent reporting	87.2	92.6	95.4	95.9	96.6	92.0	24.6
Occupational expenses, total							
Annual average	-\$46.26	-\$49.34	-\$65.34	-\$75.27	-\$96.97	-\$121.68	-\$27.69
Percent reporting	36.6	45.2	49.8	52.6	54.9	49.4	22.4
Union dues							
Annual average	-\$16.85	-\$24.65	-\$28.18	-\$31.54	-\$36.35	-\$29.66	-\$5.24
Percent reporting	18.9	26.6	28.4	30.2	29.5	21.6	5.3
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average	-\$29.41	-\$24.69	-\$37.16	-\$43.72	-\$60.62	-\$92.01	-\$22.45
Percent reporting	20.9	23.5	28.1	31.2	34.5	35.1	17.9
Rent received as pay							
Annual average	\$15.80	\$6.21	\$22.27	\$10.74	\$4.74	\$11.51	\$7.51
Percent reporting	1.4	.9	1.2	.9	.4	.3	.8
Meals received as pay							
Annual average	\$17.49	\$20.29	\$19.41	\$18.79	\$20.06	\$29.02	\$21.41
Percent reporting	8.9	9.5	10.1	8.2	9.1	9.3	8.5
Armed forces, total							
Annual average	\$111.64	\$130.51	\$75.46	\$89.70	\$145.98	\$201.62	\$40.12
Percent reporting	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.6	.6
Money wages and salaries							
Annual average	\$90.39	\$102.66	\$58.15	\$74.80	\$124.36	\$176.48	\$30.48
Percent reporting	1.5	1.3	.9	.7	1.2	1.1	.3
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average	\$21.25	\$27.85	\$17.31	\$14.90	\$21.61	\$25.13	\$9.64
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	1.5	.9	1.3	1.3	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Family income before taxes, total (continued)						
Self-employment income, total						
Annual average	\$875.24	\$916.75	\$17.70	\$119.28	\$254.98	\$407.07
Percent reporting	12.9	13.5	6.5	9.8	11.5	12.3
Net income from own business						
Annual average	\$613.59	\$643.97	\$6.75	\$73.77	\$139.35	\$251.13
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	4.0	5.9	6.2	7.8
Net income from own farm						
Annual average	\$261.64	\$272.78	\$10.96	\$45.51	\$115.63	\$155.94
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	2.6	4.0	5.6	4.8
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average	\$120.87	\$124.79	\$22.90	\$53.89	\$74.33	\$81.19
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	4.9	7.6	8.4	8.0
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other						
Annual average	\$272.26	\$282.22	\$47.03	\$128.07	\$224.41	\$231.34
Percent reporting	61.4	63.2	32.5	44.9	53.3	55.9
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other						
Annual average	\$140.12	\$145.80	\$4.78	\$31.35	\$46.30	\$68.97
Percent reporting	15.2	15.6	3.3	7.9	9.0	11.0
Income from all other sources, total						
Annual average	\$1,471.07	\$1,516.78	\$1,138.36	\$1,997.40	\$2,137.24	\$1,807.73
Percent reporting	81.7	83.8	81.8	90.4	86.2	86.1
Social security, railroad retirement						
Annual average	\$577.61	\$596.50	\$710.16	\$1,176.74	\$1,166.13	\$803.25
Percent reporting	25.0	25.8	49.4	55.9	43.8	28.9
Federal, state and local retirement						
Annual average	\$101.90	\$104.32	\$10.36	\$43.99	\$116.86	\$157.86
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	1.0	3.0	4.4	5.0
Pensions, annuities and retirement						
Annual average	\$129.00	\$132.89	\$12.45	\$75.80	\$209.45	\$229.86
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	1.6	7.9	14.1	10.8
Veterans' payments						
Annual average	\$149.91	\$153.54	\$56.30	\$122.18	\$128.56	\$117.11
Percent reporting	8.6	8.9	6.6	11.8	8.5	7.1
Unemployment insurance						
Annual average	\$40.84	\$41.45	\$7.59	\$29.21	\$40.62	\$59.14
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	1.4	2.8	4.9	6.4
Welfare and public assistance						
Annual average	\$107.30	\$111.46	\$232.17	\$363.13	\$222.66	\$145.85
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	22.4	19.3	9.9	5.5
Regular contributions for support						
Annual average	\$70.38	\$71.96	\$40.42	\$61.79	\$97.18	\$101.61
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	5.4	6.1	5.4	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Family income before taxes, total (continued)							
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average	\$528.67	\$600.18	\$673.55	\$796.35	\$880.25	\$4,703.65	\$133.08
Percent reporting	13.5	13.5	14.4	14.0	14.3	25.5	2.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average	\$342.11	\$435.73	\$476.74	\$565.09	\$584.80	\$3,377.36	\$70.45
Percent reporting	8.8	9.5	10.4	10.4	9.6	20.2	1.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average	\$186.55	\$164.45	\$196.82	\$231.26	\$295.44	\$1,326.28	\$62.63
Percent reporting	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	5.3	6.3	.7
Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average	\$107.36	\$65.00	\$81.48	\$124.31	\$123.42	\$513.25	\$50.74
Percent reporting	9.1	7.0	8.2	9.8	10.0	14.4	5.1
Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other							
Annual average	\$246.61	\$230.78	\$228.92	\$259.03	\$312.80	\$913.80	\$94.29
Percent reporting	60.3	67.5	73.7	76.3	81.0	86.2	29.5
Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other							
Annual average	\$76.11	\$82.91	\$78.75	\$95.57	\$149.18	\$824.77	\$38.52
Percent reporting	10.7	13.2	15.6	19.1	25.7	40.4	8.1
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average	\$1,500.66	\$1,216.22	\$1,227.42	\$1,153.14	\$1,216.48	\$1,774.99	\$653.89
Percent reporting	84.0	84.9	85.1	83.9	81.9	74.2	43.9
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average	\$574.42	\$409.56	\$328.12	\$292.96	\$212.06	\$292.35	\$239.84
Percent reporting	20.8	15.6	13.0	11.0	8.7	11.1	11.3
Federal, state and local retirement							
Annual average	\$157.21	\$101.00	\$100.03	\$86.24	\$132.80	\$136.96	\$58.56
Percent reporting	3.8	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	1.5
Pensions, annuities and retirement							
Annual average	\$142.26	\$147.99	\$126.29	\$102.58	\$94.80	\$187.64	\$59.41
Percent reporting	6.2	5.2	4.6	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.0
Veterans' payments							
Annual average	\$147.83	\$129.16	\$173.66	\$154.29	\$222.80	\$283.72	\$85.07
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.7	9.9	4.2
Unemployment insurance							
Annual average	\$64.13	\$47.20	\$45.53	\$44.26	\$38.44	\$38.44	\$29.88
Percent reporting	6.8	6.5	5.8	6.1	4.6	2.6	3.3
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average	\$49.23	\$30.69	\$24.32	\$20.34	\$14.85	\$11.52	\$33.10
Percent reporting	2.9	1.6	2.0	1.4	.9	.6	2.3
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average	\$112.41	\$66.08	\$67.15	\$72.33	\$48.21	\$52.47	\$42.15
Percent reporting	5.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Income from all other sources, total (continued)						
Other money income, including workers' compensation						
Annual average	\$38.01	\$39.62	\$1.33	\$15.10	\$30.65	\$33.01
Percent reporting	2.8	2.9	.4	1.3	2.9	2.7
Exchange value of federal food stamps						
Annual average	\$40.89	\$42.40	\$78.27	\$118.34	\$97.98	\$64.21
Percent reporting	6.9	7.1	22.1	19.3	12.6	7.3
Cost of food stamps						
Annual average	-\$19.88	-\$20.60	-\$34.15	-\$54.37	-\$49.59	-\$34.97
Percent reporting	6.6	6.8	21.5	18.7	12.2	6.9
All other income						
Annual average	\$235.10	\$243.22	\$23.47	\$45.48	\$76.75	\$130.82
Percent reporting	56.4	57.9	14.7	27.0	42.4	60.8
Personal taxes (before refunds), total						
Annual average	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,760.98	-\$68.24	-\$130.38	-\$327.88	-\$688.75
Percent reporting	80.6	82.9	31.2	47.5	70.4	87.6
Income taxes, total						
Annual average	-\$1,633.16	-\$1,704.74	-\$58.52	-\$113.35	-\$298.52	-\$645.39
Percent reporting	76.0	78.5	22.6	36.6	61.3	82.9
Federal taxes						
Annual average	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,460.05	-\$51.28	-\$98.91	-\$263.38	-\$561.88
Percent reporting	75.0	77.6	21.5	34.4	59.0	81.5
State and local taxes						
Annual average	-\$234.05	-\$244.69	-\$7.24	-\$14.44	-\$35.14	-\$83.52
Percent reporting	59.6	61.8	15.4	24.7	43.3	62.0
Personal property taxes						
Annual average	-\$11.29	-\$11.66	-\$2.24	-\$4.48	-\$4.12	-\$8.45
Percent reporting	12.9	13.2	5.5	8.2	10.1	13.4
Other taxes						
Annual average	-\$43.48	-\$44.58	-\$7.48	-\$12.55	-\$25.25	-\$34.91
Percent reporting	15.9	16.2	7.2	11.8	15.0	16.0
Other money receipts						
Annual average	\$219.41	\$222.33	\$121.50	\$129.36	\$208.40	\$178.55
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	13.8	13.5	11.9	13.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Income from all other sources, total (continued)							
Other money income, including workers' compensation							
Annual average	\$44.09	\$34.38	\$68.25	\$56.56	\$46.64	\$66.27	\$9.18
Percent reporting	3.4	3.9	4.6	4.1	3.5	2.5	1.1
Exchange value of federal food stamps							
Annual average	\$28.72	\$18.97	\$6.84	\$5.69	\$3.02	\$1.98	\$13.97
Percent reporting	4.1	2.5	1.4	1.0	.5	.1	3.0
Cost of food stamps							
Annual average	-\$12.86	-\$10.58	-\$3.56	-\$3.23	-\$1.79	-\$.88	-\$7.04
Percent reporting	3.6	2.2	1.3	1.0	.5	.1	2.7
All other income							
Annual average	\$193.22	\$241.77	\$290.79	\$321.11	\$404.65	\$704.52	\$89.78
Percent reporting	68.2	73.7	76.0	77.1	75.4	64.2	28.6
Personal taxes (before refunds), total							
Annual average	-\$1,093.01	-\$1,501.12	-\$1,933.17	-\$2,475.63	-\$3,205.48	-\$6,181.36	-\$382.04
Percent reporting	95.8	98.8	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.3	39.9
Income taxes, total							
Annual average	-\$1,036.82	-\$1,447.27	-\$1,877.22	-\$2,405.37	-\$3,139.79	-\$6,020.27	-\$353.55
Percent reporting	92.6	96.9	98.0	98.7	98.8	96.8	30.6
Federal taxes							
Annual average	-\$898.75	-\$1,246.79	-\$1,614.04	-\$2,065.32	-\$2,680.95	-\$5,113.83	-\$309.65
Percent reporting	91.7	96.5	97.7	98.5	98.8	96.7	28.0
State and local taxes							
Annual average	-\$138.06	-\$200.48	-\$263.18	-\$340.05	-\$458.83	-\$906.44	-\$43.90
Percent reporting	71.7	77.6	81.0	82.0	81.5	79.1	19.4
Personal property taxes							
Annual average	-\$8.93	-\$9.83	-\$13.16	-\$20.43	-\$13.92	-\$31.00	-\$4.77
Percent reporting	14.0	15.0	17.1	16.5	14.9	16.8	7.7
Other taxes							
Annual average	-\$47.26	-\$44.02	-\$42.79	-\$49.82	-\$51.77	-\$130.09	-\$23.73
Percent reporting	17.8	17.1	17.6	16.8	16.8	26.0	9.5
Other money receipts							
Annual average	\$219.16	\$190.07	\$234.27	\$275.45	\$210.59	\$456.28	\$167.27
Percent reporting	13.7	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.6	18.4	7.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Net change in assets, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,463.88	\$1,447.07	\$190.63	\$248.33	\$278.32	\$466.92
Percent reporting	74.0	75.1	46.5	56.3	64.2	70.2
Cash in savings accounts						
Average of end-of-year values	\$153.68	\$165.10	-\$43.95	-\$67.54	\$80.57	\$149.69
Percent reporting	42.4	43.8	20.9	28.7	35.1	38.2
Cash in checking accounts						
Average of end-of-year values	\$12.55	\$13.86	-\$17.22	-\$22.57	\$5.55	-\$15.40
Percent reporting	21.7	22.4	13.7	18.3	19.2	22.0
Money owed to family						
Average of end-of-year values	\$37.07	\$38.82	\$17.55	\$19.93	\$37.60	-\$37.45
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	15.7	13.9	16.3	17.6
Purchase, improvement of residence, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,304.89	\$1,275.82	\$322.96	\$287.58	\$400.64	\$623.09
Percent reporting	30.4	30.6	9.4	13.8	17.0	21.7
Purchase of dwelling, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,134.91	\$1,107.37	\$296.50	\$249.18	\$342.62	\$526.93
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.8
Purchase price						
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,114.65	\$1,086.75	\$292.93	\$246.14	\$335.86	\$520.12
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.8
Closing costs						
Average of end-of-year values	\$20.26	\$20.62	\$3.57	\$3.04	\$6.76	\$6.80
Percent reporting	3.2	3.2	.7	.9	1.4	2.0
Improvement of dwelling						
Average of end-of-year values	\$166.10	\$164.52	\$25.69	\$37.60	\$55.82	\$94.11
Percent reporting	27.3	27.5	7.9	11.6	15.0	19.0
Special assessments						
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.88	\$3.94	\$.78	\$.80	\$2.20	\$2.05
Percent reporting	2.5	2.5	.8	1.4	1.5	1.9
Purchase, improvement of vacation home						
Average of end-of-year values	\$41.53	\$41.55	\$.28	\$1.42	\$3.43	\$14.90
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	.1	.2	.1	.4
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land						
Average of end-of-year values	\$75.19	\$74.41	\$13.94	\$4.99	\$7.39	\$57.62
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	.2	.3	.5	1.2
Purchase, improvement of other property						
Average of end-of-year values	\$88.82	\$88.77	\$40.56	\$4.32	\$25.43	\$54.34
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	.2	.2	.7	.4
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)						
Average of end-of-year values	-\$264.74	-\$267.23	-\$78.42	-\$30.34	-\$154.83	-\$280.14
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.1	.7	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)						
Average of end-of-year values	-\$54.33	-\$54.28	-\$43.06	\$.03	-\$18.23	-\$20.04
Percent reporting .....	.3	.4	.2	.1	.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Net change in assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$867.18	\$1,399.53	\$1,718.57	\$1,694.16	\$2,925.80	\$4,684.36	\$1,764.36
Percent reporting	77.0	81.8	86.8	87.3	89.0	92.4	54.1
Cash in savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$94.72	\$179.85	\$165.25	\$116.53	\$184.70	\$792.78	-\$50.47
Percent reporting	43.2	49.1	52.2	54.2	57.0	59.4	17.7
Cash in checking accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5.90	\$7.82	\$2.88	\$8.19	-\$3.77	\$167.81	-\$10.71
Percent reporting	23.8	24.7	26.9	24.2	24.4	26.4	9.1
Money owed to family							
Average of end-of-year values	\$32.46	\$124.20	\$25.43	\$52.75	\$69.56	\$46.83	\$5.88
Percent reporting	18.5	14.9	13.8	12.9	12.8	15.0	7.3
Purchase, improvement of residence, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$930.94	\$1,301.45	\$1,679.60	\$1,783.98	\$2,673.48	\$2,754.09	\$1,824.57
Percent reporting	25.4	32.7	41.8	42.7	48.1	53.4	26.7
Purchase of dwelling, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$826.30	\$1,155.23	\$1,494.67	\$1,559.93	\$2,340.54	\$2,283.15	\$1,627.28
Percent reporting	4.4	5.7	6.5	6.1	6.8	5.4	4.5
Purchase price							
Average of end-of-year values	\$814.33	\$1,135.19	\$1,462.64	\$1,527.60	\$2,291.91	\$2,242.10	\$1,613.35
Percent reporting	4.4	5.7	6.5	6.0	6.8	5.4	4.5
Closing costs							
Average of end-of-year values	\$11.96	\$20.04	\$32.03	\$32.33	\$48.63	\$41.05	\$13.93
Percent reporting	2.7	3.8	4.8	4.8	6.0	4.7	2.8
Improvement of dwelling							
Average of end-of-year values	\$100.92	\$142.10	\$178.76	\$219.38	\$325.19	\$463.84	\$194.43
Percent reporting	21.9	29.3	37.7	38.6	43.9	49.7	23.6
Special assessments							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3.72	\$4.13	\$6.18	\$4.67	\$7.74	\$7.09	\$2.87
Percent reporting	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.6	2.0
Purchase, improvement of vacation home							
Average of end-of-year values	\$27	\$6.43	\$18.65	\$17.51	\$121.71	\$231.08	\$41.13
Percent reporting .....	.3	.7	.8	1.2	1.8	2.8	.8
Purchase, improvement of unimproved land							
Average of end-of-year values	\$54.89	\$109.69	\$40.16	\$89.55	\$148.83	\$217.21	\$89.18
Percent reporting	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.7	1.4
Purchase, improvement of other property							
Average of end-of-year values	\$35.65	\$48.98	\$122.33	\$188.70	\$136.09	\$231.48	\$89.68
Percent reporting .....	.5	.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	.6
Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$169.90	-\$295.84	-\$216.83	-\$398.21	-\$470.65	-\$577.57	-\$220.09
Percent reporting .....	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.5	.8
Sale of all other property (net receipts)							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$16.19	-\$71.04	-\$30.82	-\$100.82	-\$89.51	-\$153.25	-\$55.25
Percent reporting .....	.3	.4	.2	.5	.5	.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Net change in assets, total (continued)						
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm						
Average of end-of-year values	\$205.09	\$203.41	\$62.64	\$119.37	\$24.58	\$74.51
Percent reporting	3.7	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.8
Stocks and bonds, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$55.80	\$56.80	-\$7.75	\$5.9	\$16.82	-\$10.51
Percent reporting	16.4	16.9	2.6	4.1	4.7	9.2
U.S. savings bonds						
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.70	\$11.60	\$1.62	-\$4.82	-\$1.27	-\$3.06
Percent reporting	10.7	11.1	1.9	2.3	3.0	6.4
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds						
Average of end-of-year values	\$45.10	\$45.20	-\$9.37	\$5.41	\$18.09	-\$7.45
Percent reporting	7.4	7.7	.7	1.9	1.9	3.0
Sale of personal property						
Average of end-of-year values	-\$191.68	-\$189.96	-\$76.90	-\$69.46	-\$150.61	-\$143.69
Percent reporting	20.7	21.0	7.9	11.8	14.2	18.8
Net changes in liabilities, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$640.86	\$646.88	\$224.12	\$155.20	\$250.21	\$441.13
Percent reporting	64.4	65.1	29.5	37.0	47.1	60.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property						
Average of end-of-year values	-\$300.24	-\$301.46	-\$39.42	-\$69.15	-\$90.53	-\$119.67
Percent reporting	35.6	35.9	5.3	7.3	13.8	19.7
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year						
Average of end-of-year values	\$779.25	\$780.04	\$179.85	\$154.96	\$226.84	\$409.76
Percent reporting	4.6	4.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	3.5
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other						
Average of end-of-year values	\$161.85	\$168.29	\$83.69	\$69.38	\$113.90	\$151.04
Percent reporting	53.9	54.8	26.0	33.2	41.3	53.5
Market value of selected assets, total						
Average of end-of-year values	\$7,094.67	\$7,335.70	\$1,240.91	\$2,953.77	\$4,972.63	\$5,269.61
Percent reporting	76.6	78.6	48.9	59.5	68.3	74.0
Savings accounts						
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,659.42	\$3,783.23	\$852.38	\$2,082.52	\$3,588.95	\$3,337.89
Percent reporting	58.9	60.8	31.4	42.0	51.2	54.2
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts						
Average of end-of-year values	\$470.75	\$485.84	\$174.72	\$225.83	\$341.50	\$364.08
Percent reporting	63.3	65.2	34.8	44.8	50.5	59.3
U.S. savings bonds						
Average of end-of-year values	\$335.36	\$347.04	\$69.28	\$148.41	\$226.84	\$255.05
Percent reporting	20.9	21.5	5.8	7.5	9.4	15.0
Estimated value of securities						
Average of end-of-year values	\$2,629.15	\$2,719.58	\$144.52	\$497.01	\$815.34	\$1,312.59
Percent reporting	16.5	17.1	2.6	6.3	8.3	11.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Net change in assets, total (continued)							
Investment in family unincorporated business or farm							
Average of end-of-year values	\$74.16	\$89.40	\$143.91	\$182.46	\$245.43	\$1,018.48	\$235.08
Percent reporting	3.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	5.5	8.3	3.5
Stocks and bonds, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$21.25	\$65.82	-\$41.16	\$44.81	\$163.81	\$314.40	\$37.84
Percent reporting	11.7	17.6	21.9	25.9	32.9	38.5	7.1
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.48	\$9.92	-\$25.06	\$34.07	\$10.45	\$83.78	-\$5.56
Percent reporting	8.9	13.3	15.0	17.3	21.8	20.7	4.3
Stocks, mutual funds and bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$10.77	\$55.90	-\$16.10	\$10.73	\$153.36	\$230.62	\$43.40
Percent reporting	3.5	6.0	9.7	10.8	15.8	23.4	3.4
Sale of personal property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$196.96	-\$167.23	-\$190.82	-\$291.29	-\$253.87	-\$358.97	-\$222.48
Percent reporting	21.2	24.5	26.5	28.0	28.3	29.0	15.5
Net changes in liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$636.84	\$740.92	\$998.24	\$880.35	\$1,242.38	\$901.77	\$533.38
Percent reporting	69.6	77.2	80.8	83.0	84.2	81.6	52.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Average of end-of-year values	-\$220.37	-\$274.69	-\$398.57	-\$443.94	-\$528.92	-\$828.45	-\$278.47
Percent reporting	30.1	41.0	53.8	56.8	65.2	65.9	30.2
Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year							
Average of end-of-year values	\$665.91	\$808.91	\$1,206.21	\$1,131.21	\$1,555.98	\$1,461.60	\$765.13
Percent reporting	4.7	5.7	7.4	6.6	7.4	6.8	3.0
Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other							
Average of end-of-year values	\$191.30	\$206.71	\$190.60	\$193.08	\$215.32	\$268.63	\$46.72
Percent reporting	62.1	67.7	68.3	69.3	67.6	59.2	37.4
Market value of selected assets, total							
Average of end-of-year values	\$5,440.27	\$5,507.51	\$6,406.66	\$6,353.50	\$9,313.16	\$25,917.11	\$2,785.83
Percent reporting	82.1	85.7	90.3	90.7	92.8	93.9	39.8
Savings accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$3,174.91	\$3,132.28	\$3,497.06	\$3,664.49	\$4,638.10	\$9,871.53	\$1,446.04
Percent reporting	58.8	65.7	72.8	73.1	78.2	81.0	25.2
Checking accounts and brokerage accounts							
Average of end-of-year values	\$371.13	\$393.89	\$471.65	\$416.77	\$609.99	\$1,488.15	\$200.99
Percent reporting	67.8	70.4	77.6	78.4	81.8	86.0	30.5
U.S. savings bonds							
Average of end-of-year values	\$334.81	\$431.48	\$269.77	\$384.16	\$530.19	\$821.02	\$126.40
Percent reporting	17.7	24.9	28.3	32.2	37.0	37.4	9.0
Estimated value of securities							
Average of end-of-year values	\$1,559.42	\$1,549.86	\$2,168.17	\$1,888.08	\$3,534.87	\$13,736.42	\$1,012.40
Percent reporting	11.6	14.7	20.6	21.0	30.7	43.9	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by DECILES OF FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, UNITED STATES¹—Continued

(All urban and rural families and single consumers, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-73 combined)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes				
		Total (complete reporting)	Complete reporting of income			
			Lowest 10%	Second 10%	Third 10%	Fourth 10%
Goods and services received without direct expense, total						
Annual average	\$134.89	\$136.20	\$91.05	\$108.11	\$132.83	\$117.32
Percent reporting	65.3	66.0	57.3	58.5	62.9	64.3
Health and hospitalization insurance						
Annual average	\$10.55	\$10.77	\$4.13	\$3.26	\$3.78	\$5.61
Percent reporting	4.9	5.0	4.3	2.5	3.7	3.8
Medical care						
Annual average	\$21.08	\$21.32	\$22.97	\$31.71	\$42.20	\$21.84
Percent reporting	8.5	8.7	10.6	10.2	10.5	8.4
Furniture and equipment						
Annual average	\$43.83	\$44.13	\$33.92	\$35.13	\$38.72	\$41.66
Percent reporting	40.8	41.4	33.3	33.4	37.3	39.3
Education						
Annual average	\$28.88	\$28.73	\$7.25	\$8.55	\$11.83	\$13.51
Percent reporting	3.9	3.9	1.1	1.7	1.8	2.3
Value of home-produced food						
Annual average	\$26.07	\$26.62	\$13.81	\$18.32	\$27.39	\$28.17
Percent reporting	31.3	31.7	21.0	25.5	27.1	29.2
Food received from welfare organizations						
Annual average	\$4.48	\$4.62	\$8.98	\$11.14	\$8.91	\$6.54
Percent reporting	3.5	3.7	7.9	9.4	7.4	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	Family income before taxes						
	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete income reporting
	Fifth 10%	Sixth 10%	Seventh 10%	Eighth 10%	Ninth 10%	Highest 10%	
Goods and services received without direct expense, total							
Annual average	\$135.24	\$126.37	\$151.05	\$148.26	\$150.81	\$200.94	\$111.57
Percent reporting	66.4	68.5	72.5	70.1	69.4	70.1	53.0
Health and hospitalization insurance							
Annual average	\$9.97	\$10.79	\$15.11	\$15.73	\$17.21	\$22.13	\$6.57
Percent reporting	5.8	5.3	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.4	2.5
Medical care							
Annual average	\$20.46	\$16.76	\$16.86	\$11.18	\$8.10	\$21.15	\$16.78
Percent reporting	7.2	8.0	9.3	7.3	7.2	8.5	5.2
Furniture and equipment							
Annual average	\$47.09	\$48.49	\$53.26	\$42.56	\$45.12	\$55.46	\$38.42
Percent reporting	43.8	46.1	48.9	43.9	43.6	44.1	31.7
Education							
Annual average	\$26.70	\$18.83	\$35.75	\$45.65	\$50.49	\$68.60	\$31.63
Percent reporting	4.5	3.2	5.1	5.7	6.6	7.4	3.3
Value of home-produced food							
Annual average	\$27.02	\$28.23	\$28.81	\$31.56	\$29.55	\$33.37	\$16.29
Percent reporting	29.8	32.9	37.4	36.9	38.2	39.3	24.6
Food received from welfare organizations							
Annual average	\$3.99	\$3.28	\$1.25	\$1.59	\$3.4	\$2.4	\$1.88
Percent reporting	2.5	2.1	1.3	.8	.4	.3	1.6

¹ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

³ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures. Current consumption excludes personal insurance, gifts and contributions.

Glossary

Family characteristics

Population coverage. The eligible population included the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States as well as that portion of the institutional population living in rooming or boarding houses or in doctors' and nurses' quarters of general hospitals. Armed Forces personnel living outside military installations were included in the coverage while Armed Forces personnel living on post were excluded. Also excluded from the address sample were college dormitories, fraternity or sorority houses, prisons, monasteries, ships, or other quarters containing five unrelated persons or more.

Some sample families moved out during the survey period and were replaced by a new family at the same address. If the replacement family existed as a family unit from the beginning of the survey year, the family was considered a full-year family, and expenditures for that period were reconstructed. If, on the other hand, the replacement family was newly formed during the survey year, each member of the family was considered a part-year person, and all data reported by the replacement family were adjusted to reflect the family's part-year participation. A more complete description of the treatment of fractional persons can be found in the family size section of this glossary.

A consumer unit (CU) is defined as (1) a group of two persons or more, usually living together, who pool their income and draw from a common fund for their major items of expense, or (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others, or as a roomer in a private home, lodging house or hotel, but who is financially independent—that is, the person's income and expenditures were not pooled with other residents.

Head of consumer unit refers to the husband in husband/wife families. In other than husband/wife families, the head was considered to be the

person designated as such by the other consumer unit members. This is in accordance with Bureau of the Census practice at the time the survey was conducted.

Family Income is defined in detail later in this glossary.

Complete and incomplete reporting of income. This bulletin contains tables in which families are classified by income. In the dollar class tables, each income class contains families whose combined income falls within the class range shown. Families that participated in the survey but failed to report sufficient income information for classification are shown separately in the tables. In general, when the primary family earner indicated being employed but did not report income from such employment, the family was tabulated as an incomplete income reporter. For cases in which no members were employed during the income reference period—most typically, small families with retired heads—families were assigned incomplete income codes if they reported receiving pension, annuity, or Social Security income but did not provide dollar values for these income items. It is important to note that even complete income reporting families may not have provided a full accounting of all sources and levels income but might have met the criteria for being designated as complete reporters.

For tables employing income dollar classes as a sorting variable, families from each year of the survey were classified according to their reported income estimates. Users should be aware that families reporting a particular level of income for 1972 may not be at the same point in the 1972 income distribution as families in the 1973 income distribution reporting an identical level of income. No attempt was made to adjust incomes or expenditures to a common annual period.

In Table 10 of this bulletin, families are arrayed by income deciles. Columns in this table contain families from each year of the survey

whose incomes were at the same points of their respective survey year income distributions. This format should help users make comparisons over time.

Family size refers to the number of persons in the consumer unit during the survey period. Some family members may not have been in the consumer unit for the entire survey period and were considered part-year persons. This could have occurred when (1) a survey family added or lost family members due to births, deaths, marriages, etc., occurring during the survey period; or (2) a survey family moved out during the survey period and was replaced by a newly formed family for the remainder of the survey period. Each member of the replacement family was considered a part-year person. For example, consider a consumer unit consisting of a husband and wife that participated in the survey for 3 months. Each member would have been considered 1/4 person, so that together, the consumer unit would have been made up of 1/2, or of 0.5, persons. The general rule for computing family size was to sum the number of family member weeks for all eligible persons and divide that total by 52 weeks.

For classification purposes, the tables in this report define one person families as 0-1.0 persons, two person families as 1.1-2.0 persons, three person families as 2.1-3.0 persons, four person families as 3.1-4.0 persons, five person families as 4.1-5.0 persons, and six or more person families as 5.1 persons and over.

Age of family head refers to the age in years of the head of the consumer unit at the time of the first interview.

Geographic regions. Data are presented in this report for four regions of the United States—Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Families represented in the tables are grouped under one of the four regions depending on the address at which the family was residing during the survey period.

Housing tenure refers to the family's principal place of residence during the survey. Owner includes families living in their own homes, cooperatives, or condominium apartments or townhouses for the entire

survey year. Renter includes families paying rent as well as families living rent free for the entire survey year. Other and not reported includes consumer units who were both owners and renters during the survey, and CU's who did not report.

Education of family head refers to the years of formal education of the CU head on the basis of the highest grade completed. If enrolled at the time of the interview, the grade being attended was the one recorded. Persons not reporting the extent of their education were classified under 'no school or not reported.'

Race of family head refers to the race of the head of the consumer unit. All families were included in one of three racial groups: white, black, or other. Families of mixed race were classified according to the race of the family head.

Automobile ownership refers to the percent of families owning at least one automobile at any time during the year in which the family participated in the survey.

Expenditures and income

This bulletin contains the most detailed glossary of quarterly interview expenditures and income items presented to date. For convenience and clarity to the user, this part of the glossary is divided into two parts:

- (a) Table B-1, which includes a list of stub items shown in the publication tables along with corresponding item codes or ranges of item codes; and
- (b) Table B-2, which includes a list of item codes followed by a description of each code.

These two parts of table B permit the user to easily determine the exact description of any published stub item. For example, table B-1 shows that the item, Outdoor Furniture, comprises the item codes 07058 through 07061. By reference to table B-2, it can be determined that the item codes specify wooden (07058), metal (07059), plastic and vinyl (07060), and other (07061) outdoor furniture.

Table B-1 Listing of published stub items and corresponding codes

Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes
Current consumption expenses, total	01001-24105	Moving, freight and storage charges Fertilizers and pesticides	06081-06083 06084	Casual and dress shoes, and sandals Sneakers, gym and sport shoes Boots, slippers and other footwear	09061-09062 09063-09064 09065-09068
Food, total	01001-01011	Housefurnishings and equipment, total	07001-07289	Hats, gloves and accessories, total	09069-09079
Food at home, total	01001-01004	Household textiles, total	07001-07024	Hats, caps and helmets	09069
Purchases at grocery stores	01001	Sheets and pillow cases	07001-07002	Gloves and mittens	09070-09072
Purchases at specialty stores	01002	Pillows and bedspreads	07003-07005	Jewelry and other accessories	09073-09079
Purchases for canning and freezing	01003	Electric and other blankets	07006-07007		
Board	01004	Table linens	07008	Clothing, male, 2 through 15, total	10001-10079
Food away from home, excluding trips, total	01005-01010	Towels, bath curtains and mats	07009-07012	Coats	10001-10003
Meals in restaurants	01005	Curtains and draperies	07013-07016	Jackets	10004-10005
School meals	01006	Slipcovers and other	07017-07024	Sweaters and sweater sets	10006
Other meals and catered affairs	01007-01010	Furniture, total	07025-07061	Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats	10007-10011
Meals received as pay	01011	Living room	07025-07035	Suits, sport coats and vests	10012-10023
		Dining room	07036-07042	Trousers or slacks	10024-10026
		Kitchen	07043-07045		10031
Alcoholic beverages, total	02001-02004	Bedroom	07046-07052	Work and short pants, uniforms and other specialty clothing	10027-10030
At home	02001-02003	Nursery	07053-07057		
Away from home, excluding trips	02004	Outdoor furniture	07058-07061	Swimsuits and other sportswear	10032-10033
		Soft floor coverings, total	07062-07067	Shirts	10034-10036
		Wall-to-wall carpeting	07062-07065	Underwear	10037-10041
		Other soft floor coverings	07066-07067	Nightwear and loungewear	10042-10050
Tobacco, total	03001-03003	Major appliances, total	07068-07091	Hosiery	10051-10055
Cigarettes	03001	Refrigerators and freezers	07068-07070	Footwear, total	10056-10060
Cigars and pipe tobacco	03002-03003	Cooking ranges	07072-07074	Casual and dress shoes, and sandals	10061-10062
		Dishwashers and garbage disposals	07071	Sneakers, gym and sport shoes	10063-10064
				Boots, slippers and other footwear	10065-10068
Housing, total	04001-07289	Vacuums and other electric floor equipment	07075-07076	Hats, gloves and accessories, total	10069-10079
Shelter, total	04001-04090	Washing machines	07077-07080	Hats, caps and helmets	10069
Rented dwellings, total	04001-04008	Clothes dryers	07085-07086	Gloves and mittens	10070-10072
Rent, including rent received as pay	04001-04005	Dehumidifiers and air conditioners	07087-07089	Jewelry and other accessories	10073-10079
Repairs, redecoration and other fees	04006-04008	Sewing machines	07090-07091		
Owned dwellings, total	04009-04088	Small appliances, total	07092-07108	Clothing, female, 16 and over, total	11001-11079
Mortgage interest and charges	04009-04016	Toasters, coffee makers and blenders	07092-07094	Coats	11001-11003
Property taxes	04017-04018	Heaters, fans, humidifiers and vaporizers	07095-07097	Jackets	11004-11005
Property insurance	04019-04024	Range hoods and electric kitchen equipment	07098-07108	Sweaters and sweater sets	11006
Ground, land and mobile home rent	04025-04028	Housewares, total	07109-07114	Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles	11007-11012
Repairs and replacements, total	04029-04088	Glassware	07109	Dresses	11013-11016
Painting and papering	04029-04036	Dinnerware	07110	Suits and ensembles	11017-11019
Plumbing and water heating	04037-04040	Flatware	07111-07112	Blouses and shirts	11020-11024
Heating or air conditioning	04041-04044	Kitchen equipment	07113-07114	Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts	11025-11036
Electrical work	04045-04048	Miscellaneous household expense, total	07115-07289	Uniforms and special work clothes	11037-11038
Roofing and gutters	04049-04052	Typewriters and home-use office equipment	07115-07117	Swim suits and other sportswear	11039-11041
Hard surfaced flooring	04070-04074	Luggage, flootlocks and trunks	07118-07119	Underwear, total	11042-11050
Service contracts and maintenance	04053-04061	Lamps, chandeliers and other fixtures	07120-07121	Girdles, foundations and bras	11042-11043
Other repairs and materials	04062-04069	Window shades, blinds and rods	07122-07123	Other underwear	11044-11050
		Clocks, mirrors and decorative items	07124-07127	Nightwear and loungewear	11051-11055
Lodging at school or college	04089	Lawnmowers	07130-07132	Hosiery	11056-11060
Other lodging, excluding vacation	04090	Hand and power tools	07133-07138	Footwear, total	11061-11068
		insurance on personal effects	07195-07196	Casual and dress shoes, and sandals	11061-11062
Fuel and utilities, total	05001-05015	Service contracts for appliances	07197-07289	Sneakers, gym and sport shoes	11063-11064
Fuel oil and kerosene	05001	Other household expenses	07128-07129 07139-07194	Boots, slippers and other footwear	11065-11068
Coal, wood and other fuels	05002-05003			Hats, gloves and accessories, total	11069-11079
Gas, total	05004-05005			Hats, caps and helmets	11069
Delivered in mains (piped)	05004			Gloves and mittens	11070-11071
Bottled or tank	05005				
Electricity	05006	Clothing, total	08001-14009	Handbags and purses	11073
Gas and electricity combined bills	05007	Clothing, male, 16 and over, total	09001-09079	Jewelry and other accessories	11072
Water, trash and sewerage	05008-05015	Coats	09001-09003		11074-11079
		Jackets	09004-09005		
Housing expenses, total	06001-06084	Sweaters and sweater sets	09006	Clothing, female, 2 through 15, total	12001-12079
Telephone charges, total	06001-06005	Snow suits, plastic raincoats and fur coats	09007-09011	Coats	12001-12003
Regular service	06001-06002	Suits, sport coats and vests	09012-09023	Jackets	12004-12005
Telephone installation and removal	06003	Trousers or slacks	09024-09026	Sweaters and sweater sets	12006
Long distance	06004-06005		09031	Snow suits, plastic raincoats, fur coats and stoles	12007-12012
Domestic services, total	06006-06011	Work and short pants	09027-09030	Dresses	12013-12016
Domestic and other duties	06006	Swimsuits and other sportswear	09032-09034	Suits and ensembles	12017-12019
Child care and care for elderly	06007-06009	Uniforms and special work clothing	09035-09036	Blouses and shirts	12020-12024
Gardening and lawn care services	06010	Shirts	09037-09041	Skirts, culottes, slacks and shorts	12025-12036
Other household repairs	06011	Underwear	09042-09050	Uniforms and special work clothes	12037-12038
Other household expenses, total	06012-06084	Nightwear and loungewear	09051-09055	Swim suits and other sportswear	12039-12041
Reupholstering and furniture repair	06012	Hosiery	09056-09060		
Appliance repair and servicing	06013-06080	Footwear, total	09061-09068		

Table B-1 Listing of published stub items and corresponding codes

Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes
Clothing, total—Continued		Licenses, inspections and registrations	15124-15138	Trailers, attachable, total	20023-20055
		Parking fees and towing charges	15139-15142	Purchases	20023-20028
			15143-15144	Operating costs, rentals and leases	20028-20055
Clothing, female—Continued		Public transportation, excluding trips	15145-15158	Other recreational vehicles, total	20055-20060
Underwear, total	12042-12050				20062-20080
Girdles, foundations and bras	12042-12043	Health care, total		Purchases	20062-20087
Other underwear	12044-12050	Health insurance (expense to family), total	16001-16039	Operating costs, rentals and leases	20059-20060
Nightwear and loungewear	12051-12055	Private health insurance	16001-16007	Recreational vehicle finance charges	20062-20080
Hosiery	12056-12060	Medicare, total	16001-16002		20081-20088
Footwear, total	12061-12068	Hospital insurance	16003-16007	Other recreation, total	21001-21100
Casual and dress shoes, and sandals	12061-12062	Medical insurance	16003-16005	Club and membership dues	21001-21003
Sneakers, gym and sport shoes	12063-12064	Expenses not covered by insurance, total	16006-16007	Season tickets, admissions and fees	21004-21007
Boots, slippers and other footwear	12065-12068	In-patient hospital care, total	16008-16039	Televisions, radios, musical instruments and other	
Hats, gloves and accessories, total	12069-12079	Hospital services billed by hospital	16008-16014	Televisions, total	21008-21071
Hats, caps and helmets	12069	Physicians' services	16008-16009	Black and white	21008-21009
Gloves and mittens	12070-12071	Health care outside hospital, total	16010-16014	Color	21010-21011
Handbags and purses	12072	Physicians' services	16015-16039	Radios	21012
Jewelry and other accessories	12074-12079	Eye care	16015-16017	Phonographs, tape recorders and other	21013-21016
		Dental care	16018-16021	Component systems, parts and other	21017-21018
		Other services, total	16022-16026	Records, reels and cassettes	21019
		Lab tests, x-rays, excluding for dental and eyes	16027-16033	Musical instruments and accessories	21020-21023
		Nursing, therapy and other services	16033	Repairs and rentals	21024-21070
		Medicines and supplies, total	16027-16032	Television cable service	21071
		Prescriptions, excluding vitamins	16034-16039	Photography, total	21072-21082
		Medical appliances and equipment	16034	Photographic equipment and repairs	21072-21081
			16035-16039	Purchase and developing of film	21082
Clothing, children under 2 years, total	13001-13091	Personal care (selected expenses), total		Other recreation expenses, total	21083-21100
Outerwear	13001-13045	Personal care services, total	17001-17016	Toys	21083
Diapers, disposable	13046	Hair and scalp care for men	17001-17004	Bicycles, tricycles and powered carts	21084-21085
Washable diapers, booties and socks	13047-13077	Hair and scalp care for women	17001	Sports equipment	21083-21095
Layette, combined expenses and other	13078-13091	Personal care supplies, total	17002-17004	Playground, camping and other equipment	21086-21092
		Toupees, hairpieces and wigs	17005-17016	Lessons, including music and driving	21096
		Appliances, including maintenance	17007-17016	Pet purchases, supplies and other	21097-21100
Dry cleaning and laundry, total	08001-08004				
Dry cleaning sent out	08001	Recreation, total	18001-20057	Reading, total	22001-22005
Coin-operated dry cleaning	08002		20059-20060	Subscriptions, total	22001-22003
Laundry sent out	08003	Owned vacation home, total	20062-21100	Newspapers	22001
Laundromat and coin-operated machines	08004	Mortgage interest and charges	18001-18037	Magazines or periodicals	22002
		Property taxes	18001-18004	Book or record clubs	22003
		Property insurance	18005	Encyclopedias and other reading materials	22004-22005
Materials and services, total	14001-14009	Land, mobile home rent, repairs and other	18006-18008		
Yard goods and sewing notions	14001-14002		18009-18037	Education, total	23001-23030
Clothing upkeep	14003-14007	Vacations and pleasure trips, total		Private tuition and fees, total	23001-23007
Clothing rental and storage	14008-14009	Transportation, total	19001-19162	Primary, secondary and business schools	23001-23006
		Gas and oil for owned vehicles	19001-19102	Colleges and universities	23007
		Tools and other vehicle expenses	19001-19006	Public tuition and fees, total	23008-23014
		Plane fares	19007-19036	Primary, secondary and business schools	23008-23013
		Train, bus and boat fares	19037-19048	Colleges and universities	23014
		Taxis, rented vehicles and other	19049-19072	School books, supplies and equipment	23015-23026
		Food and beverages, total	19073-19102	Other living expenses for school	23027-23030
		Food to be prepared	19103-19126		
		Meal and snack purchases	19103-19108	Miscellaneous, total	24001-24105
		Alcoholic beverages	19109-19114	Finance charges excluding for mortgages and vehicles	24001
		Lodging	19115-19126	Real estate owned but not used by family	24002-24081
		All expense tours and summer camps	19127-19132	Other family expenses, total	24082-24105
		Other expenses	19133-19138	Checks, deposit boxes and banking fees	24082-24083
			19139-19162	Accounting and legal fees	24084-24085
		Boats, aircraft and wheel goods, total		Non-pleasure trips, funerals and other	24086-24105
			20001-20057		
			20059-20060	Personal insurance and pensions, total	25001
			20062-20088	Life, endowments and cash benefits	25003-25004
		Boats and related equipment, total	20001-20011	Term policy with no cash reserve	25006-25017
		Purchases	20001-20002		
		Operating costs, rentals and leases	20003-20011		
		Motorcycles, total	20012-20022		
		Purchases	20012-20013		
		Operating costs, rentals and leases	20014-20022		

Table B-1 Listing of published stub items and corresponding codes

Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes	Item	Item codes
Personal insurance and pensions, total—Continued					
Cash benefits from accidents only	25004	Union dues	27002	Purchase price	30010-30013
Income insurance	25006	Other occupational expenses	27003	Closing costs	30014-30015
Other life and personal insurance	25007-25010	Rent received as pay	27004	Improvement of dwelling	30016-30069
Retirement and pensions, total	25011-25017	Meals received as pay	27005	Special assessments	30008-30009
Social security and railroad retirement	25011-25013	Armed forces, total	27006-27007	Purchase, improvement of vacation home	30070-30100
Government retirement	25014	Money wages and salaries	27006	Purchase, improvement of unimproved land	30101-30131
Private pensions or retirement	25015	Quarters and subsistence	27007		
Self-employment retirement and other	25016-25017	Self-employment income, total	27008-27009		
		Net income from own business	27008		
		Net income from own farm	27009		
		Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders	27010-27011	Purchase, improvement of other property	30132-30162
		Interest from bonds, trust accounts and other	27012	Sale of dwellings occupied (net receipts)	30163-30174
		Dividends from stock, mutual funds and other	27013-27015	Sale of all other property (net receipts)	30175-30192
Gifts and contributions, total	26001-26618	Income from all other sources, total	27016-27036	Investment in family unincorporated business or farm	30193-30194
To persons not in family, total	26001-26612	Social security, railroad retirement	27016	Stocks and bonds, total	30195-30197
Gifts of cash	26001-26002	Federal, state and local retirement	27017-27018	U.S. savings bonds	30195
Goods and services, total	26003-26612	Pensions, annuities and retirement	27019	Stocks, mutual funds and bonds	30196-30197
Furniture	26003-26036	Veterans' payments	27020	Sale of personal property	30198-30200
Major appliances	26037-26060	Unemployment insurance	27021-27022		
Small appliances	26061-26077	Welfare and public assistance	27023	Net changes in liabilities, total	31001-31016
China, glassware, tableware and utensils	26078-26083	Regular contributions for support	27024	Mortgage principal paid on owned property	31001-31002
Sheets, towels and table linens	26084-26089	Other money income, including workers' compensation	27025		31005
Soft floor coverings, blankets and other	26090-26137	Exchange value of federal food stamps	27030		31007
Personal care equipment	26138-26142	Cost of food stamps	27031	Outstanding principal on new mortgage in survey year	31009
Clothing and accessories, total	26158-26508	All other income	27026-27029		31003-31004
Male, 16 and over	26158-26225		27032-27036		31006
Male, 2 through 15	26226-26293	Personal taxes (before refunds), total	28001-28006	Money owed, purchase of vehicles and other	31010
Female, 16 and over	26294-26361	Income taxes, total	28001-28004		31011-31016
Female, 2 through 15	26362-26429	Federal taxes	28001-28002	Market value of selected assets, total	30201-30204
Children under 2 years	26430-26508	State and local taxes	28003-28004	Savings accounts	30201
Footwear	26143-26150	Personal property taxes	28005	Checking accounts and brokerage accounts	30201
Jewelry and watches	26509-26512	Other taxes	28006	U.S. savings bonds	30202
Luggage	26513-26516			Estimated value of securities	30203
TVs, radios and musical instruments	26517-26531	Other money receipts	29001-29002		30204
Other gifts	26151-26157			Goods and services received without direct expense, total	32001-32060
To organizations, total	26532-26612	Net change in assets, total	30001-30200	Health and hospitalization insurance	32001-32004
Welfare organizations	26613-26618	Cash in savings accounts	30001	Medical care	32005-32045
Religious organizations	26615	Cash in checking accounts	30002	Furniture and equipment	32046-32048
Educational, political and other	26616-26618	Money owed to family	30003-30007	Education	32049-32057
		Purchase, improvement of residence, total	30008-30069	Value of home-produced food	32058-32059
Family income before taxes, total	27001-27036	Purchase of dwelling, total,	30010-30015	Food received from welfare organizations	32060
Wages and salaries, total	27001-27007				
Civilian occupations, total	27001-27005				
Money wages and salaries	27001				
Occupational expenses, total	27002-27003				

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
	GROUP 01 FOOD, TOTAL, excluding vacation or nonpleasure trips.		
01001	Food purchases at grocery store.	04029	Interior painting and papering, contracted out (present home).
01002	Food purchases at specialty store.	04030	Interior painting and papering, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
01003	Bulk food purchases for canning and freezing.	04031	Interior painting and papering, materials only (present home).
01004	Board.	04032	Interior painting and papering, materials only (previous home in survey year).
01005	Meals in restaurant, cafeteria, etc..	04033	Exterior painting, contracted out (present home).
01006	School meals purchased.	04034	Exterior painting, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
01007	Other meals purchased.	04035	Exterior painting, materials only (present home).
01008	Weddings catered.	04036	Exterior painting, materials only (previous home in survey year).
01009	Confirmations or Bar Mitzvahs catered.		
01010	Other affairs catered.	04037	Water heater and plumbing, contracted out (present home).
01011	Meals received as pay, (value estimated by respondent).		
	GROUP 02 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, excluding vacation or nonpleasure trips.	04038	Water heater and plumbing, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
02001	Alcoholic beverages purchased at grocery stores.	04039	Water heater and plumbing, materials only (present home).
02002	Wine and beer purchased at other stores.	04040	Water heater and plumbing, materials only (previous home in survey year).
02003	Other alcoholic beverages purchased at other stores.	04041	Heating or air conditioning, contracted out (present home).
02004	Alcohol purchased at restaurants, taverns, etc..	04042	Heating or air conditioning, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
	GROUP 03 TOBACCO PRODUCTS.	04043	Heating or air conditioning, materials only (present home).
03001	Cigarettes.	04044	Heating or air conditioning, materials only (previous home in survey year).
03002	Cigars.	04045	Electrical work, contracted out (present home).
03003	Pipe or other tobacco products.	04046	Electrical work, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
	GROUP 04 SHELTER, TOTAL, excluding vacation homes, vacation and nonpleasure trips.	04047	Electrical work, materials only (present home).
04001	Rent (current home).	04048	Electrical work, materials only (previous home in survey year).
04002	Rent (previous home in survey year, part year Consumer Unit).	04049	Roofing or gutters, contracted out (present home).
04003	Rent (previous home in survey year, full year Consumer Unit).	04050	Roofing or gutters, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
04004	Rent (previously rented home in survey year, excluding vacation home).	04051	Roofing or gutters, materials only (present home).
04005	Rent as pay, (value estimated by respondent).	04052	Roofing or gutters, materials only (previous home in survey year).
04006	Repairs and redecorating fees charged to renters.	04053	Pest control service contracts.
04007	Special fees and commissions charged to renters.	04054	Lawn maintenance service contracts.
04008	Garage and parking fees charged to renters.	04055	Pool maintenance service contracts.
04009	Interest paid on 1st mortgage (present home).	04056	Furnace or air conditioning service contracts.
04010	Interest paid on 1st mortgage (previous home in survey year).	04057	Other service contracts.
04011	Interest paid on 2nd mortgage (present home).	04058	Maintenance charges included in mortgage payments (present home).
04012	Interest paid on 2nd mortgage (previous home in survey year).	04059	Maintenance charge included in mortgage payments (previous home in survey year).
04013	Refinancing charges (present home).	04060	Periodic maintenance charges (present home).
04014	Refinancing charges (previous home in survey year).	04061	Periodic maintenance charges (previous home in survey year).
04015	Prepayment penalty on mortgage (present home).	04062	Plastering and paneling, contracted out (present home).
04016	Prepayment penalty on mortgage (previous home in survey year).	04063	Plastering and paneling, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
04017	Property taxes (present home).	04064	Plastering and paneling, materials only (present home).
04018	Property taxes (previous home in survey year).	04065	Plastering and paneling, materials only (previous home in survey year).
04019	Real property insurance (present home).	04066	Siding, contracted out (present home).
04020	Real property insurance (previous home in survey year).	04067	Siding, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
04021	Comprehensive (homeowners) insurance (present home).	04068	Siding, materials only (present home).
04022	Comprehensive (homeowners) insurance (previous home in survey year).	04069	Siding, materials only (previous home in survey year).
04023	Other property insurance (present home).	04070	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, contracted out (present home).
04024	Other property insurance (previous home in survey year).	04071	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
04025	Ground rent (present home).	04072	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, materials only (present home).
04026	Ground rent (previous home in survey year).	04073	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, materials only (previous home in survey year).
04027	Land rent for mobile home (present home).	04074	Other hard surface floor coverings, contracted out.
04028	Land rent for mobile home in survey year (previous home in survey year).		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 04 SHELTER, TOTAL—Continued			
04075	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., contracted out (present home).	06011	Other small repair jobs around the home not already reported.
04076	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., contracted out (previous home in survey year).	06012	Reupholstering and furniture repair.
04077	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., materials only (present home).	06013	Electric stove servicing.
04078	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., materials only (previous home in survey year).	06014	Other household appliances servicing.
04079	Pest control not covered by contracts, contracted out (present home).	06015	Combined appliance servicing.
04080	Pest control not covered by contracts, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	06016	Gas stove servicing.
04081	Pest control not covered by contracts, materials only (present home).	06017	Other stove servicing.
04082	Pest control not covered by contracts, materials only (previous home in survey year).	06018	Refrigerator only servicing.
04083	Small repair jobs around the house, contracted out (present home).	06019	Refrigerator-freezer servicing.
04084	Small repair jobs around the house, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	06020	Home freezer servicing.
04085	Small repair jobs around the house, materials only (present home).	06021	Built-in dishwasher servicing.
04086	Small repair jobs around the house, materials only (previous home in survey year).	06022	Portable dishwasher servicing.
04087	Materials not for specific repairs (present home).	06023	Garbage disposal servicing.
04088	Materials not for specific repairs (previous home in survey year).	06024	Range hood servicing.
04089	Lodging at school or college.	06025	Automatic clothes washer servicing.
04090	Other lodging, excluding vacations.	06026	Semiautomatic clothes washer servicing.
	GROUP 05 FUEL AND UTILITIES, TOTAL, includes vacation homes.	06027	Combined washer and dryer servicing.
05001	Fuel oil and kerosene.	06028	Other clothes washer servicing.
05002	Coal and wood.	06029	Electric dryer servicing.
05003	Other fuels.	06030	Gas dryer servicing.
05004	Gas delivered in mains (piped).	06031	Cannister or upright vacuum cleaner servicing.
05005	Gas bottled or tank.	06032	Electric broom servicing.
05006	Electricity.	06033	Rug shampooer or floor polisher servicing.
05007	Gas and electric combined bills.	06034	Other electric floor cleaning equipment servicing.
05008	Water.	06035	Sewing machine with cabinet servicing.
05009	Garbage and trash collection.	06036	Sewing machine without cabinet servicing.
05010	Sewerage maintenance.	06037	Manual typewriter servicing.
05011	Septic tank cleaning.	06038	Electric typewriter servicing.
05012	Water, garbage, and sewerage combined bills.	06039	Reverse cycle air conditioner servicing.
05013	Water softening.	06040	Nonreverse cycle air conditioner servicing.
05014	Utility expenses for other owned or rented residences, including vacation home.	06041	Power mower servicing.
05015	Fuel expenses for other owned or rented residences, including vacation home.	06042	Riding mower or garden tractor servicing.
	GROUP 06 HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL, selected items, includes vacation home operations expense, excludes housekeeping supplies.	06043	Manual mower servicing.
06001	Regular telephone service.	06044	Other power lawn machinery servicing.
06002	Extra local telephone calls.	06045	Toaster servicing.
06003	Telephone installation and removal charges.	06046	Portable mixer servicing.
06004	Long distance telephone calls.	06047	Mixer with stand servicing.
06005	Telegraph or cable charges.	06048	Blender servicing.
06006	Cleaning, laundering, cooking and other domestic services.	06049	Electric can opener servicing.
06007	Babysitting services.	06050	Coffee maker servicing.
06008	Care for elderly and invalids.	06051	Indoor broiler or rotisserie servicing.
06009	Daily childcare center service.	06052	Electric pot or pan servicing.
06010	Gardening and lawn care service.	06053	Electric knife servicing.
		06054	Electric food warmer servicing.
		06055	Electric iron servicing.
		06056	Other electric kitchen appliances servicing.
		06057	Portable heater or stove servicing.
		06058	Dehumidifier servicing.
		06059	Humidifier or vaporizer servicing.
		06060	Window or portable fan servicing.
		06061	Other cooling or heating equipment servicing.
		06062	Electric drill servicing.
		06063	Electric saw servicing.
		06064	Electric sander servicing.
		06065	Other power tools servicing.
		06066	Bicycles servicing.
		06067	Tricycles and battery powered carts servicing.
		06068	Playground equipment servicing.
		06069	Swimming pool servicing.
		06070	Unpowered sports vehicles servicing.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 06 HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL—Continued			
06071	Major sports equipment servicing.	07041	Serving table or cart.
06072	Health and exercise equipment servicing.	07042	Other dining room furniture.
06073	Major camping equipment servicing.	07043	Kitchen tables.
06074	Other major sports and recreation equipment servicing.	07044	Uninstalled kitchen cabinets.
06075	Minor sports equipment (less than \$10) servicing.	07045	Other kitchen furniture.
06076	Musical instruments other than piano and organ servicing.	07046	Headboards and bedframes.
06077	Musical accessories servicing.	07047	Mattresses, springs, rollaway beds.
06078	Other equipment servicing greater than \$15.	07048	Bedroom dressers, chests and vanities.
06079	Toys servicing, (collected part of 1972, all of 1973).	07049	Nightstands.
06080	Miscellaneous nonpower tools servicing.	07050	Bedroom chairs.
06081	Moving expenses.	07051	Bedroom suites.
06082	Freight and express charges.	07052	Other bedroom furniture.
06083	Storage charges excluding furs and clothing.	07053	Cribs and mattresses.
06084	Fertilizers and pesticides.	07054	Playpens.
	GROUP 07 HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, including vacation home items and antiques.	07055	Other infants furniture.
		07056	Nursery chests or dressers.
		07057	Baby carriage or stroller.
		07058	Wooden outdoor furniture.
		07059	Metal outdoor furniture.
		07060	Plastic and vinyl outdoor furniture.
07001	Sheets.	07061	Other outdoor furniture.
07002	Pillow cases.	07062	Installed wall to wall carpet other than kitchen or bath.
07003	Pillows excluding decorator pillows and cushions.	07063	Uninstalled wall to wall carpet other than kitchen or bath.
07004	Decorative pillows and cushions.	07064	Installed wall to wall carpet for kitchen or bathroom.
07005	Bedspreads.	07065	Uninstalled wall to wall carpet for kitchen or bathroom.
07006	Electric blankets.	07066	Room size rugs.
07007	Other blankets and quilts.	07067	Other soft floor covering.
07008	Table linens, woven or plastic.	07068	Refrigerator only.
07009	Towels and washcloths.	07069	Refrigerator-freezer combination.
07010	Bathmats and toilet seat covers.	07070	Home freezer.
07011	Shower curtains.	07072	Electric range.
07012	Kitchen towels.	07073	Gas range.
07013	Custom-made curtains.	07074	Other ranges.
07014	Ready-made curtains.	07075	Built-in dishwasher.
07015	Custom-made draperies.	07071	Portable dishwasher.
07016	Ready-made draperies.	07076	Garbage disposal.
07017	Custom-made slipcovers.	07077	Cannister or upright vacuum cleaner.
07018	Ready-made slipcovers.	07078	Electric broom.
07019	Other furniture protectors.	07079	Electric shampoos and floor polishers.
07020	Other bedroom linens.	07080	Other electric floor cleaning equipment.
07021	Other bathroom linens.	07081	Automatic washer.
07022	Other kitchen or dining room linens.	07082	Automatic washer and dryer combination.
07023	Materials for draperies, etc.	07083	Semiautomatic washer.
07024	Crochet thread, yarn, etc.	07084	Other washing machines.
07025	Nonconvertible sofa or couch.	07085	Gas dryer.
07026	Convertible sofa or couch.	07086	Electric dryer.
07027	Nonreclining chairs.	07087	Dehumidifiers.
07028	Recliner chairs.	07088	Reverse cycle air conditioners.
07029	Living room suites.	07089	Nonreverse cycle air conditioners.
07030	Desks.	07090	Sewing machines with cabinet.
07031	Tables.	07091	Sewing machines without cabinet.
07032	Bookcases or record cabinets.	07092	Toasters.
07033	Other living room furniture.	07093	Coffee makers.
07034	Bar or portable bar.	07094	Blenders.
07035	Other recreation and house furnishings.	07095	Heaters.
07036	Dining room tables.	07096	Electric fans.
07037	Dining room chairs.	07097	Humidifiers and vaporizers.
07038	China cabinets or buffet.	07098	Range hoods.
07039	Dining room suites.	07099	Electric irons.
07040	Dinette sets.	07100	Portable mixer.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 07 HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—Continued			
07101	Mixer with stand.	07160	Rug shampooer and floor polisher rental.
07102	Electric can opener.	07161	Other electric floor cleaning equipment rental.
07103	Indoor broiler or rotisserie.	07162	Sewing machine with cabinet rental.
07104	Electric pots or pans.	07163	Sewing machine without cabinet rental.
07105	Electric knives.	07164	Manual typewriter rental.
07106	Electric food warmers.	07165	Electric typewriter rental.
07107	Other electric kitchen appliances.	07166	Reverse cycle air conditioners rental.
07108	Other portable heating and cooling equipment.	07167	Nonreverse cycle air conditioners rental.
07109	Glassware.	07168	Power mower rental.
07110	Dinnerware.	07169	Riding mower or garden tractor rental.
07111	Silver flatwear.	07170	Manual mower rental.
07112	Stainless steel flatwear.	07171	Other power lawn equipment rental.
07113	Nonelectric cooking wear.	07172	Toaster rental.
07114	Other kitchen equipment.	07173	Portable mixer rental.
07115	Manual typewriters.	07174	Mixer with stand rental.
07116	Electric typewriters.	07175	Blender rental.
07117	Office equipment for home use.	07176	Electric can opener rental.
07118	Suitcases or luggage.	07177	Coffee maker rental.
07119	Trunks.	07178	Indoor broiler or rotisserie rental.
07120	Lamps.	07179	Electric pot or pan rental.
07121	Chandeliers and other light fixtures.	07180	Electric knife rental.
07122	Custom-made window shades, blinds and rods.	07181	Electric food warmer rental.
07123	Ready-made window shades, blinds and rods.	07182	Electric iron rental.
07124	Paintings and pictures (greater than \$10).	07183	Other electrical kitchen appliances rental.
07125	Clocks.	07184	Portable heater or stove rental.
07126	Other decorative items (greater than \$15).	07185	Dehumidifier rental.
07127	Mirrors.	07186	Humidifier or vaporizer rental.
07128	Garment bags and closet storage items.	07187	Window or portable fan rental.
07129	Other luggage and storage type items.	07188	Other cooling or heating equipment rental.
07130	Power mowers.	07189	Electric drill rental.
07131	Riding mowers or garden tractors.	07190	Electric saw rental.
07132	Manual mower.	07191	Electric sander rental.
07133	Other power lawn machinery.	07192	Other power tools rental.
07134	Electric drill.	07193	Miscellaneous hand tool rental.
07135	Electric saw.	07194	Furniture rental.
07136	Electric sander.	07195	Personal property insurance, fire and extended coverage.
07137	Other power tools.	07196	Tenants' insurance, household and personal effects, etc.
07138	Miscellaneous nonpowered hand tools.	07197	Electric stove service contracts.
07139	Barbeque grill.	07198	Gas stove service contracts.
07140	Floral arrangements and house plants.	07199	Other stove service contracts.
07141	Other housefurnishings and equipment costing more than \$15.	07200	Refrigerator only service contracts.
07142	Electric stove rental.	07201	Refrigerator-freezer combination service contracts.
07143	Gas stove rental.	07202	Home freezer service contracts.
07144	Other stove rental.	07203	Built-in dishwasher service contracts.
07145	Refrigerator only rental.	07204	Portable dishwasher service contracts.
07146	Refrigerator-freezer combination rental.	07205	Garbage disposal service contracts.
07147	Home freezer rental.	07206	Range hood service contracts.
07148	Built-in dishwasher rental.	07207	Automatic washer service contracts.
07149	Portable dishwasher rental.	07208	Semiautomatic washer service contracts.
07150	Garbage disposal rental.	07209	Combination washer-dryer service contracts.
07151	Range hood rental.	07210	Other washer service contracts.
07152	Automatic washer rental.	07211	Electric dryer service contracts.
07153	Semiautomatic washer rental.	07212	Gas dryer service contracts.
07154	Combination washer-dryer rental.	07213	Cannister or upright vacuum cleaner service contracts.
07155	Other washer rental.	07214	Electric broom service contracts.
07156	Electric dryer rental.	07215	Rug shampooer and floor polisher service contracts.
07157	Gas dryer rental.	07216	Other electric floor cleaning equipment service contracts.
07158	Cannister or upright vacuum cleaner rental.	07217	Sewing machine with cabinet service contracts.
07159	Electric broom rental.	07218	Sewing machine without cabinet service contracts.
		07219	Manual typewriter service contracts.
		07220	Electric typewriter service contracts.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 07 HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—Continued			
07221	Reverse cycle air conditioners service contracts.	07281	Musical instruments other than piano or organ service contracts.
07222	Nonreverse cycle air conditioners service contracts.	07282	Musical accessories service contracts.
07223	Portable black and white televisions service contracts.	07283	Pets service contracts.
07224	Console black and white televisions service contracts.	07284	Encyclopedia and other sets of books service contracts.
07225	Black and white TV combined with other items service contracts.	07285	Other service contracts costing more than \$15.
07226	Portable color televisions service contracts.	07286	Toys service contracts, (part of 1972, all of 1973).
07227	Console color televisions service contracts.	07287	Miscellaneous nonpowered hand tools service contracts.
07228	Color TV combined with other items service contracts.	07288	Other items not listed service contracts.
07229	Piano service contracts.	07289	More than one item covered service contracts.
07230	Organ service contracts.		GROUP 08 DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY, clothing and other items.
07231	Power mower service contracts.		
07232	Riding mower or garden tractor service contracts.	08001	Dry cleaning sent out.
07233	Manual mower service contracts.	08002	Coin operated dry cleaning.
07234	Other power lawn equipment service contracts.	08003	Laundry sent out, (including drapery service).
07235	Toaster service contracts.	08004	Laundromat, coin operated machine.
07236	Portable mixer service contracts.		GROUP 09 CLOTHING, MEN, 16 YEARS AND OVER.
07237	Mixer with stand service contracts.		
07238	Blender service contracts.	09001	Heavy weight coats for men.
07239	Electric can opener service contracts.	09002	Light weight coats for men.
07240	Coffee maker service contracts.	09003	All-weather coats for men.
07241	Indoor broiler or rotisserie service contracts.	09004	Heavy jackets for men.
07242	Electric pot or pan service contracts.	09005	Light jackets for men.
07243	Electric knife service contracts.	09006	Sweaters and sweater sets for men.
07244	Electric food warmer service contracts.	09007	Snow-ski suits for men.
07245	Electric iron service contracts.	09008	Plastic raincoats for men.
07246	Other electrical kitchen appliances service contracts.	09009	Other coats for men.
07247	Portable heater or stove service contracts.	09010	Fur jackets for men.
07248	Dehumidifier service contracts.	09011	Other jackets for men.
07249	Humidifier or vaporizer service contracts.	09012	2 or 3 piece suits for men.
07250	Window or portable fan service contracts.	09013	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for men.
07251	Other cooling or heating equipment service contracts.	09014	Sports coats and tailored jackets for men.
07252	Hair dryer service contracts.	09015	Vests for men.
07253	Electric shaver service contracts.	09016	Unclassified suits for men.
07254	Electric hair setter service contracts.	09017	Items similar to suits for men.
07255	Electric toothbrush service contracts.	09018	Unclassified suits for men.
07256	Other electric personal care items service contracts.	09019	Unclassified suits for men.
07257	Electric drill service contracts.	09020	Unclassified suits for men.
07258	Electric saw service contracts.	09021	Unclassified suits for men.
07259	Electric sander service contracts.	09022	Unclassified suits for men.
07260	Other power tools service contracts.	09023	Unclassified suits for men.
07261	Still camera service contracts.	09024	Casual slacks and dress jeans for men.
07262	Slide projector service contracts.	09025	Other slacks for men.
07263	Movie camera service contracts.	09026	Dress trousers or slacks for men.
07264	Movie projector service contracts.	09027	Dungarees, jeans and work pants for men.
07265	Other photographic equipment service contracts.	09028	Other dungarees or jeans for men.
07266	Radio service contracts.	09029	Short pants for men.
07267	Phonograph service contracts.	09030	Other shorts and short sets for men.
07268	Tape recorder service contracts.	09031	Other trousers and slacks for men.
07269	Separate stereo components service contracts.	09032	Swim suits for men.
07270	Other sound equipment service contracts.	09033	Beach robes and other swim wear for men.
07271	Bicycles service contracts.	09034	Special sport clothing for men.
07272	Tricycles and battery powered carts service contracts.	09035	Uniforms not reimbursed for men.
07273	Playground equipment service contracts.	09036	Other special clothing for men.
07274	Swimming pools service contracts.	09037	Dress shirts for men.
07275	Unpowered sports vehicles service contracts.	09038	Sport shirts for men.
07276	Major sports equipment.	09039	Work shirts for men.
07277	Health and exercise equipment service contracts.	09040	Blouses for men.
07278	Major camping equipment service contracts.	09041	Other shirts for men.
07279	Other major sports and recreation equipment service contracts.	09042	Undershorts for men.
07280	Minor sports equipment (less than \$10) service contracts.	09043	Other undershorts for men.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item codes description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
	GROUP 11 CLOTHING, WOMEN, 16 YEARS AND OVER.		
11001	Heavy weight coats for women.	11061	Shoes, casual or dress for women.
11002	Light weight coats for women.	11062	Sandals for women.
11003	All-weather coats for women.	11063	Sneakers or gym shoes for women.
11004	Heavy jackets for women.	11064	Sport shoes for women.
11005	Light jackets for women.	11065	Boots, leather and leather type for women.
11006	Sweaters and sweater sets for women.	11066	Rubbers, rubber boots and galoshes for women.
11007	Snow-ski suits for women.	11067	House slippers for women.
11008	Plastic raincoats for women.	11068	Other footwear for women.
11009	Other coats for women.	11069	Hats, caps and helmets for women.
11010	Fur jackets and stoles for women.	11070	Dress gloves for women.
11011	Other jackets for women.	11071	Mittens for women.
11012	Sports coats and tailored jackets for women.	11072	Handbags or purses for women.
11013	Street dresses including two-piece pant-dresses for women.	11073	Work gloves for women.
11014	Jumpers for women.	11074	Wallets for women.
11015	One-piece pant-dresses for women.	11075	Other accessories for women.
11016	Formal or semiformal dresses for women.	11076	Ties for women, (1973 only-included with item 11075 in 1972).
11017	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for women.	11077	Watches for women.
11018	2 or 3 piece suits for women.	11078	Costume jewelry for women.
11019	Pantsuits for women.	11079	Jewelry other than costume for women.
11020	Dress shirts for women.		GROUP 12 CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS.
11021	Sport shirts for women.	12001	Heavy weight coats for girls.
11022	Work shirts for women.	12002	Light weight coats for girls.
11023	Blouses or tops for women.	12003	All-weather coats for girls.
11024	Other shirts for women.	12004	Heavy jackets for girls.
11025	Skirts or culottes for women.	12005	Light jackets for girls.
11026	Vests for women.	12006	Sweaters and sweater sets for girls.
11027	Items similar to suits for women.	12007	Snow-ski suits for girls.
11028	Items similar to dresses for women.	12008	Plastic raincoats for girls.
11029	Other dress slacks for women.	12009	Other coats for girls.
11030	Other casual slacks and dress jeans for women.	12010	Fur jackets and stoles for girls.
11031	Other dungarees, jeans and work pants for women.	12011	Other jackets for girls.
11032	Other shorts for women.	12012	Sports coats and tailored jackets for girls.
11033	Slacks for women.	12013	Street dresses for girls.
11034	Dungarees or jeans for women.	12014	Jumpers for girls.
11035	Shorts and short sets for women.	12015	One-piece pant-dresses for girls.
11036	Other trousers and slacks for women.	12016	Formal or semiformal dresses for girls.
11037	Uniforms not reimbursed for women.	12017	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for girls.
11038	Other special clothing for women.	12018	2 or 3 piece suits for girls.
11039	Swim suits for women.	12019	Pantsuits for girls.
11040	Beach robes and other swim wear for women.	12020	Dress shirts for girls.
11041	Special sport clothing for women.	12021	Sport shirts for girls.
11042	Girdles or foundations for women.	12022	Work shirts for girls.
11043	Bras for women.	12023	Blouses or tops for girls.
11044	Slips for women.	12024	Other shirts for girls.
11045	Panties for women.	12025	Skirts or culottes for girls.
11046	Body stockings for women.	12026	Vests for girls.
11047	Thermal underwear for women.	12027	Items similar to suits for girls.
11048	Other panties for women.	12028	Items similar to dresses for girls.
11049	T-shirts for women.	12029	Other dress slacks for girls.
11050	Other undergarments for women.	12030	Other casual slacks and dress jeans for girls.
11051	Pajamas for women.	12031	Other dungarees, jeans and work pants for girls.
11052	Nightgowns for women.	12032	Other shorts for girls.
11053	Robes for women.	12033	Slacks for girls.
11054	Housecoats and brunchcoats for women.	12034	Dungarees or jeans for girls.
11055	Nightwear or lounge wear for women.	12035	Shorts and short sets for girls.
11056	Stockings for women.	12036	Other trouser and slacks for girls.
11057	Pantyhose for women.	12037	Uniforms not reimbursed for girls.
11058	Tights for women.	12038	Other special clothing for girls.
11059	Socks for women.	12039	Swim suits for girls.
11060	Other hosiery for women.	12040	Beach robes and other swim wear for girls.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 12 CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS—Continued			
12041	Special sport clothing for girls.	13017	Fur jackets and stoles for infants.
12042	Girdles or foundations for girls.	13018	Other jackets for infants.
12043	Bras for girls.	13019	Caps and hoods for infants.
12044	Slips for girls.	13020	Hats, caps and helmets for infants.
12045	Panties for girls.	13021	Street dresses for infants.
12046	Body stockings for girls.	13022	Formal or semiformal dresses for infants.
12047	Thermal underwear for girls.	13023	Skirts or culottes for infants.
12048	Other panties for girls.	13024	Jumpers for infants.
12049	Undershirts or T-shirts for girls.	13025	One-piece pant-dresses for infants.
12050	Other undergarments for girls.	13026	Items similar to dresses for infants.
12051	Pajamas for girls.	13027	Other outerwear for infants.
12052	Nightgowns for girls.	13028	Dress trousers or slacks (male) for infants.
12053	Robes for girls.	13029	Casual slacks and dress jeans (male) for infants.
12054	Housecoats and brunch coats for girls.	13030	Dungarees and jeans (male) for infants.
12055	Other nightwear or loungewear for girls.	13031	Short pants (male) for infants.
12056	Stockings for girls.	13032	Slacks (female) for infants.
12057	Pantyhose for girls.	13033	Dungarees or jeans (female) for infants.
12058	Tights for girls.	13034	Shorts or short sets (female) for infants.
12059	Socks for girls.	13035	Other trousers or slacks for infants.
12060	Other hosiery for girls.	13036	Dress shirts for infants.
12061	Shoes, casual or dress for girls.	13037	Sport shirts for infants.
12062	Sandals for girls.	13038	Unclassified shirts for infants.
12063	Sneakers or gym shoes for girls.	13039	Blouses or tops for infants.
12064	Sport shoes for girls.	13040	Other shirts for infants.
12065	Boots, leather and leather type for girls.	13041	Swim suits for infants.
12066	Rubbers, rubber boots and gaitshoes for girls.	13042	Beach robes and other swim wear for infants.
12067	House slippers for girls.	13043	Unclassified outerwear for infants.
12068	Other footwear for girls.	13044	Special sport clothing for infants.
12069	Hats, caps and helmets for girls.	13045	Other special clothing for infants.
12070	Dress gloves for girls.	13046	Disposable diapers for infants.
12071	Mittens for girls.	13047	Undershirts and slips for infants.
12072	Handbags or purses for girls.	13048	Undershorts for infants.
12073	Work gloves for girls.	13049	Undershirts or T-shirts for infants.
12074	Wallets for girls.	13050	Slips for infants.
12075	Other accessories for girls.	13051	Unclassified underwear for infants.
12076	Ties for girls, (1973 only-included with item 12075 in 1972).	13052	Body stockings for infants.
12077	Watches for girls.	13053	Unclassified underwear for infants.
12078	Costume jewelry for girls.	13054	Panties for infants.
12079	Jewelry other than costume for girls.	13055	Thermal underwear for infants.
	GROUP 13 CLOTHING, INFANTS UNDER 2.	13056	Other undergarments for infants.
13001	Coats, snow suits and 2 or 3 piece sets for infants.	13057	Washable diapers for infants.
13002	Heavy weight coats for infants.	13058	Sleeping garments for infants.
13003	Light weight coats for infants.	13059	Pajamas for infants.
13004	Snow-ski suits for infants.	13060	Robes for infants.
13005	All-weather coats for infants.	13061	Nightgowns for infants.
13006	Plastic raincoats for infants.	13062	Unclassified sleepwear for infants.
13007	Other coats for infants.	13063	Other nightwear for infants.
13008	2 or 3 piece suits (male) for infants.	13064	Socks and booties for infants.
13009	2 or 3 piece suits (female) for infants.	13065	Socks for infants.
13010	Pantsuits for infants.	13066	Stockings for infants.
13011	Sports coats and tailored jackets for infants.	13067	Other hosiery for infants.
13012	Vests for infants.	13068	Tights for infants.
13013	Items similar to suits for infants.	13069	Hosiery for infants.
13014	Dress gloves for infants.	13070	Shoes, casual or dress for infants.
13015	Light jackets for infants.	13071	Sandals for infants.
13016	Sweaters and sweater sets for infants.	13072	Sneakers or gym shoes for infants.
		13073	Sport shoes for infants.
		13074	Boots, leather and leather type for infants.
		13075	Rubbers, rubber boots and gaitshoes for infants.
		13076	House slippers for infants.
		13077	Other footwear for infants.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 13 CLOTHING, INFANTS UNDER 2—Continued		15022	Used standard and medium excluding Chrysler medium post 67.
13078	Layette for infants.	15023	Used luxury cars; Chrysler mediums; Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac, and Ford sports; post 67.
13079	Jewelry for infants.	15024	Used Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge and AMC sports cars; AMC and other miscellaneous purchase of domestic post 67 cars; all Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick and Oldsmobile pre 68 cars.
13080	Watches for infants.	15025	Used Cadillac, Ford, Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, AMC pre 68.
13081	Costume jewelry for infants.	15026	Used post 67 from Japan, Germany, England and other countries.
13082	Jewelry other than costume for infants.	15027	Used trucks, domestic and foreign.
13083	Other similar items to clothing or jewelry for infants.	15028	Other used automobiles.
13084	Dress gloves for infants.	15029	Other used trucks.
13085	Other gloves for infants.	15030	Unclassified used domestic post 67 subcompacts.
13086	Mittens for infants.	15031	Unclassified used domestic post 67 compacts.
13087	Handbags or purses for infants.	15032	Unclassified used domestic post 67 intermediates.
13088	Wallets for infants.	15033	Unclassified used domestic post 67 standards.
13089	Other accessories for infants.	15034	Unclassified used domestic post 67 mediums.
13090	Ties for infants, (1973 only-included with item 13089 in 1972).	15035	Unclassified used domestic post 67 luxury.
13091	Combined clothing expenses for infants.	15036	Unclassified used domestic post 67 sports.
	GROUP 14 CLOTHING MATERIALS, CLOTHING REPAIRS AND SERVICES.	15037	Unclassified used domestic post 67 miscellaneous.
14001	Yard goods.	15038	Other unclassified used vehicles.
14002	Sewing notions.		(New and Used self-propelled camper purchases appear in RECREATION, Group 20, as codes 20058 and 20061 respectively.)
14003	Women's and girl's shoe repairs.	15039	Invalid or not reported vehicles' finance charges.
14004	Men's and boy's shoe repairs.	15040	Subcompacts and compacts excluding AMC compacts post 67 finance charges.
14005	Women's dresses, coats, etc. alterations or repairs.	15041	Intermediates and AMC compacts post 67 finance charges.
14006	Men's suits, trousers, etc. alterations or repairs.	15042	Standard and medium cars, excluding Chrysler medium, post 67 finance charges.
14007	Other alterations or repairs including jewelry, watches and handbags.	15043	All luxury cars and Chrysler medium; Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac and Ford sports post 67 finance charges.
14008	Fur coat storage.	15044	Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge and AMC sports cars; AMC and other miscellaneous purchase of post 67; all Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile pre 68 cars finance charges.
14009	Clothing rental.	15045	Cadillac, Ford, Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, and AMC pre 68 cars finance charges.
	GROUP 15 TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL, excludes recreational vehicles, vacation trips and nonpleasure trips. (For automobiles, the definitions of compact, subcompact, etc. reflect the conventional classification used in Ward's Automotive News, at the time of the survey).	15046	Post 67 Japanese vehicle finance charges.
15001	New subcompacts and compacts excluding AMC compacts post 67.	15047	Post 67 German vehicles finance charges.
15002	New intermediates and AMC compacts post 67.	15048	Post 67 English vehicles finance charges.
15003	New standard and medium excluding Chrysler medium post 67.	15049	Other post 67 imports finance charges.
15004	New luxury cars; Chrysler mediums; Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac, and Ford sports; post 67.	15050	Pre 68 Japanese vehicle finance charges.
15005	New Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge and AMC sports cars; AMC and other miscellaneous purchase of domestic post 67 cars; all Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick and Oldsmobile pre 68 cars.	15051	Pre 68 German vehicles finance charges.
15006	New Cadillac, Ford, Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, AMC pre 68.	15052	Pre 68 English vehicles finance charges.
15007	New post 67 from Japan, Germany, England and other countries.	15053	Other pre 68 imports finance charges.
15008	New trucks domestic and foreign.	15054	Invalid or not reported vehicles finance charges.
15009	Other new automobiles.	15055	Trucks finance charges.
15010	Other new trucks.	15056	Self-propelled camper finance charges.
15011	Unclassified new domestic post 67 subcompacts.	15057	Automobiles leasing expense.
15012	Unclassified new domestic post 67 compacts.	15058	Trucks leasing expense.
15013	Unclassified new domestic post 67 intermediates.	15059	Self-propelled campers leasing expense.
15014	Unclassified new domestic post 67 standards.	15060	Additional expenses for leasing automobiles.
15015	Unclassified new domestic post 67 mediums.	15061	Additional expenses for leasing trucks.
15016	Unclassified new domestic post 67 luxury.	15062	Additional expenses for leasing self-propelled campers.
15017	Unclassified new domestic post 67 sports.	15063	Rental expense for automobiles.
15018	Unclassified new domestic post 67 miscellaneous.	15064	Rental expense for trucks.
15019	Other unclassified new vehicles.	15065	Rental expense for self-propelled campers.
15020	Used subcompacts and compacts excluding AMC compacts post 67.	15066	Additional expenses for renting automobiles.
15021	Used intermediates and AMC compacts post 67.	15067	Additional expenses for renting trucks.
		15068	Additional expenses for renting self-propelled campers.
		15069	Gasoline for automobiles.
		15070	Gasoline and oil for trucks.
		15071	Gasoline and oil for self-propelled campers.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 15 TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL—Continued			
15072	Gasoline and oil for vehicles owned by others.	15128	Other automobile insurance.
15073	Gasoline and oil for multiple vehicle types.	15129	Public liability, bodily injury, and property damage including no fault insurance for trucks.
15074	Anti-freeze, lubrications including filters and oil changes for autos.	15130	Collision insurance for trucks.
15075	New or used tires for automobiles.	15131	Comprehensive insurance for trucks.
15076	New or used tires for trucks.	15132	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for trucks.
15077	New or used tires for self-propelled campers.	15133	Other truck insurance.
15078	Recapped tires for automobiles.	15134	Public liability, bodily injury, and property damage including no fault insurance for self-propelled campers.
15079	Recapped tires for trucks.	15135	Collision insurance for self-propelled campers.
15080	Recapped tires for self-propelled campers.	15136	Comprehensive insurance for self-propelled campers.
15081	Tubes for automobiles.	15137	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for self-propelled campers.
15082	Tubes for trucks.	15138	Other self-propelled camper insurance.
15083	Tubes for self-propelled campers.	15139	State and local vehicle registration fees.
15084	Batteries for automobiles.	15141	Vehicle inspection fees.
15085	Batteries for trucks.	15142	Drivers license fees.
15086	Batteries for self-propelled campers.	15143	Parking fees.
15087	Air conditioners for automobiles.	15144	Towing charges.
15088	Air conditioners for trucks.	15145	Public transportation costs to work.
15089	Air conditioners for self-propelled campers.	15146	Public transportation costs to school.
15090	Other major vehicle equipment for automobiles.	15147	Public transportation costs to other places.
15091	Other major vehicle equipment for trucks.	15148	Transportation to and from school away from home.
15092	Other major vehicle equipment for self-propelled campers.	15149	Plane expenses to and from trip outside commuting area.
15093	Tune ups for automobiles.	15150	Plane expenses during trip outside commuting area.
15094	Brake adjustments, repair for automobiles.	15151	Train and bus expenses to and from trip outside commuting area.
15095	Brake adjustments, repair for trucks.	15152	Train and bus expenses during trip outside commuting area.
15096	Brake adjustments, repair for self-propelled campers.	15153	Ship expenses to and from trip outside commuting area.
15097	Front end, steering adjustment for automobiles.	15154	Ship expenses during trip outside commuting area.
15098	Front end, steering adjustment for trucks.	15155	Limousine, taxi, etc. to and from trip outside commuting area.
15099	Front end, steering adjustment for self-propelled campers.	15156	Limousine, taxi, etc. during trip outside commuting area.
15100	Exhaust system repairs for automobiles.	15157	Rental of car, trailer, or camper to and from trip outside of commuting area.
15101	Exhaust system repairs for trucks.	15158	Rental of car, trailer, or camper during trip outside of commuting area.
15102	Exhaust system repairs for self-propelled campers.		GROUP 16 HEALTH CARE, selected items, excludes nonprescription drugs.
15103	Clutch and transmission repairs for automobiles.		
15104	Clutch and transmission repairs for trucks.	16001	Private health insurance, group or individual, paid entirely by Consumer Unit.
15105	Clutch and transmission repairs for self-propelled campers.	16002	Private health insurance, group or individual, paid partially by Consumer Unit.
15106	Electrical system repairs for automobiles.	16003	Employees hospital insurance, except railroad employees. (11.5% of social security payments made by wage earners.)
15107	Electrical system repairs for trucks.	16004	Railroad employees hospital insurance. (6.0% of railroad retirement payments.)
15108	Electrical system repairs for self-propelled campers.	16005	Self-employed hospital insurance. (8.0% of social security payments made by self-employed.)
15109	Body work, painting and glass for automobiles.	16006	Medicare insurance plan B.
15110	Body work, painting and glass for trucks.	16007	Medicare insurance plan A and B.
15111	Body work, painting and glass for self-propelled campers.	16008	Hospital services billed by hospital.
15112	Replacement of shock absorbers for automobiles.	16009	Other hospital services.
15113	Replacement of shock absorbers for trucks.	16010	In-patient physicians services for anesthesia.
15114	Replacement of shock absorbers for self-propelled campers.	16011	In-patient physicians services for surgery including eye and oral.
15115	Repair of motor, carburetor or pump for automobiles.	16012	In-patient physicians services for childbirth.
15116	Repair of motor, carburetor or pump for trucks.	16013	In-patient physicians services for other illness.
15117	Repair of motor, carburetor or pump for self-propelled campers.	16014	In-patient combined expenses for physicians services.
15118	Other major repairs and parts for automobiles.	16015	General practitioner or internist out-patient charges.
15119	Other major repairs and parts for trucks.		
15120	Other major repairs and parts for self-propelled campers.		
15121	Combined expenses, including repairs, for automobiles.		
15122	Combined expenses, including repairs, for trucks.		
15123	Combined expenses, including repairs, for self-propelled campers.		
15124	Public liability, bodily injury, and property damage including no fault insurance for automobiles.		
15125	Collision insurance for automobiles.		
15126	Comprehensive insurance for automobiles.		
15127	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for automobiles.		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 16 HEALTH CARE—Continued			
16016	Pediatrician out-patient charges.	18011	Interior painting and papering, contracted out (own vacation home).
16017	Other medical specialist out-patient charges, excluding eye.	18012	Exterior painting, contracted out (own vacation home).
16018	Examination for glasses or contact lenses.	18013	Plastering and paneling, contracted out (own vacation home).
16019	Other eye care.	18014	Water heater and plumbing, contracted out (own vacation home).
16020	Combined expenses, including glasses, for eye care.	18015	Electrical work, contracted out (own vacation home).
16021	Dispensing of glasses or contact lenses.	18016	Heating or air conditioning, contracted out (own vacation home).
16022	Dental charges for bridges, caps, ect..	18017	Roofing or gutters, contracted out (own vacation home).
16023	Dental charges for teeth straightening or other orthodontic work.	18018	Siding, contracted out (own vacation home).
16024	Dental charges for extractions.	18019	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, contracted out (own vacation home).
16025	Dental charges for other dental care.	18020	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., contracted out (own vacation home).
16026	Charges for combined dental expenses.	18021	Pest control not covered by contracts, contracted out (own vacation home).
16027	Other practitioners fees including chiropractors.	18022	Other repairs, contracted out (own vacation home).
16028	Nursing services.	18023	Interior painting and papering, materials only (own vacation home).
16029	Care in convalescent or nursing homes.	18024	Exterior painting, materials only (own vacation home).
16030	Therapeutic treatments.	18025	Plastering and paneling, materials only (own vacation home).
16031	Other medical care including ambulance service.	18026	Water heater and plumbing, materials only (own vacation home).
16032	Other combined medical expenses.	18027	Electrical work, materials only (own vacation home).
16033	Lab tests and X-rays.	18028	Heating or air conditioning, materials only (own vacation home).
16034	Prescribed medicines and drugs.	18029	Roofing or gutters, materials only (own vacation home).
16035	Medical appliances purchases.	18030	Siding, materials only (own vacation home).
16036	Medical appliance rentals.	18031	Flooring, linoleum or vinyl tile, materials only (own vacation home).
16037	Other medical and surgical supplies purchases.	18032	Windows, screens, awnings, etc., materials only (own vacation home).
16038	Other medical and surgical supplies rentals.	18033	Pest control not covered by contracts, materials only (own vacation home).
16039	Combined prescription medicine and medical supplies expenses.	18034	Other repairs, materials only (own vacation home).
	GROUP 17 PERSONAL CARE, selected items, excludes Personal Care items other than electrical.	18035	Materials not for specific repairs (own vacation home).
17001	Haircuts and other barber shop services for males.	18036	Maintenance charges included in mortgage payment (own vacation home).
17002	Shampoos and sets for females.	18037	Periodic maintenance charges (own vacation home).
17003	Haircuts for females.		GROUP 19 RECREATION, VACATION TRIPS.
17004	Other beauty parlor services for females including wig care.	19001	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), domestic trips partly for business.
17005	Males hairpieces or toupees.	19002	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), domestic trips to summer camp.
17006	Females hairpieces or wigs.	19003	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
17007	Hair dryers.	19004	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), foreign trips partly for business.
17008	Electric shavers.	19005	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), foreign trips to summer camp.
17009	Electric hair setters.	19006	Car or camper (gas and oil en route), foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
17010	Electric toothbrush sets.	19007	Other vehicle expenses, domestic trips partly for business.
17011	Other electric personal care items.	19008	Other vehicle expenses, domestic trips to summer camp.
17012	Repair of hair dryer.	19009	Other vehicle expenses, domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
17013	Repair of electric shaver.	19010	Other vehicle expenses, foreign trips partly for business.
17014	Repair of electric hair setter.	19011	Other vehicle expenses, foreign trips to summer camp.
17015	Repair of electric toothbrush sets.	19012	Other vehicle expenses, foreign trips for vacation or pleasure. (19007-19012 includes expenses other than gas, oil, tips, Tolls and major repairs).
17016	Repair of other electric personal care items.	19013	Toll charges, domestic trips partly for business.
	GROUP 18 RECREATION, OWNED VACATION HOME, excluding Household Operations, Fuels and Utilities, and Housefurnishings and Equipment.	19014	Toll charges, domestic trips to summer camp.
18001	Interest paid on 1st mortgage (own vacation home).	19015	Toll charges, domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
18002	Interest paid on 2nd mortgage (own vacation home).		
18003	Refinancing charges (own vacation home).		
18004	Prepayment penalty on mortgage (own vacation home).		
18005	Property taxes (own vacation home).		
18006	Real property insurance (own vacation home).		
18007	Comprehensive (homeowners) insurance (own vacation home).		
18008	Other property insurance (own vacation home).		
18009	Ground rent (own vacation home).		
18010	Land rent for mobile home (own vacation home).		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 19 RECREATION, VACATION TRIPS—Continued		19055	Train or bus fares to and from foreign trips partly for business.
19016	Toll charges, foreign trips partly for business.	19056	Train or bus fares to and from foreign trips to summer camp.
19017	Toll charges, foreign trips to summer camp.	19057	Train or bus fares to and from foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19018	Toll charges, foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19058	Train or bus fares at destination on foreign trips partly for business.
19019	Own car at destination, domestic trips partly for business.	19059	Train or bus fares at destination on foreign trips to summer camp.
19020	Own car at destination, domestic trips to summer camp.	19060	Train or bus fares at destination on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19021	Own car at destination, domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19061	Boat fares to and from domestic trips partly for business.
19022	Other own transportation at destination, domestic trips partly for business.	19062	Boat fares to and from domestic trips to summer camp.
19023	Other own transportation at destination, domestic trips to summer camp.	19063	Boat fares to and from domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19024	Other own transportation at destination, domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19064	Boat fares at destination on domestic trips partly for business.
19025	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, domestic trips partly for business.	19065	Boat fares at destination on domestic trips to summer camp.
19026	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, domestic trips to summer camp.	19066	Boat fares at destination on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19027	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19067	Boat fares to and from foreign trips partly for business.
19028	Own car at destination, foreign trips partly for business.	19068	Boat fares to and from foreign trips to summer camp.
19029	Own car at destination, foreign trips to summer camp.	19069	Boat fares to and from foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19030	Own car at destination, foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19070	Boat fares at destination on foreign trips partly for business.
19031	Other own transportation at destination, foreign trips partly for business.	19071	Boat fares at destination on foreign trips to summer camp.
19032	Other own transportation at destination, foreign trips to summer camp.	19072	Boat fares at destination on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19033	Other own transportation at destination, foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19073	Rented vehicle to and from domestic trips partly for business.
19034	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, foreign trips partly for business.	19074	Rented vehicle to and from domestic trips to summer camp.
19035	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, foreign trips to summer camp.	19075	Rented vehicle to and from domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19036	Vehicle owned by other outside Consumer Unit at destination, foreign trips for vacation or pleasure. (19019-19036 includes gas, oil, minor repairs, and tolls.)	19076	Rented vehicle at destination on domestic trips partly for business.
19037	Plane fares to and from domestic trips partly for business.	19077	Rented vehicle at destination on domestic trips to summer camp.
19038	Plane fares to and from domestic trips to summer camp.	19078	Rented vehicle at destination on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19039	Plane fares to and from domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19079	Rented vehicle to and from foreign trips partly for business.
19040	Plane fares at destination on domestic trips partly for business.	19080	Rented vehicle to and from foreign trips to summer camp.
19041	Plane fares at destination on domestic trips to summer camp.	19081	Rented vehicle to and from foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19042	Plane fares at destination on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19082	Rented vehicle at destination on foreign trips partly for business.
19043	Plane fares to and from foreign trips partly for business.	19083	Rented vehicle at destination on foreign trips to summer camp.
19044	Plane fares to and from foreign trips to summer camp.	19084	Rented vehicle at destination on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure. (19073-19084 include gas, oil, minor repairs, tips and tolls.)
19045	Plane fares to and from foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19085	Limousine or taxi to and from domestic trips partly for business.
19046	Plane fares at destination on foreign trips partly for business.	19086	Limousine or taxi to and from domestic trips to summer camp.
19047	Plane fares at destination on foreign trips to summer camp.	19087	Limousine or taxi to and from domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19048	Plane fares at destination on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19088	Limousine or taxi at destination on domestic trips partly for business.
19049	Train or bus fares to and from domestic trips partly for business.	19089	Limousine or taxi at destination on domestic trips to summer camp.
19050	Train or bus fares to and from domestic trips to summer camp.	19090	Limousine or taxi at destination on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19051	Train or bus fares to and from domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19091	Limousine or taxi to and from foreign trips partly for business.
19052	Train or bus fares at destination on domestic trips partly for business.	19092	Limousine or taxi to and from foreign trips to summer camp.
19053	Train or bus fares at destination on domestic trips to summer camp.	19093	Limousine or taxi to and from foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19054	Train or bus fares at destination on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19094	Limousine or taxi at destination on foreign trips partly for business.
		19095	Limousine or taxi at destination on foreign trips to summer camp.
		19096	Limousine or taxi at destination on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 19 RECREATION, VACATION TRIPS—Continued			
19097	Combined travel expenses on domestic trips partly for business.	19141	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19098	Combined travel expenses on domestic trips to summer camp.	19142	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on foreign trips partly for business.
19099	Combined travel expenses on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19143	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on on foreign trips to summer camp.
19100	Combined travel expenses on foreign trips partly for business.	19144	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19101	Combined travel expenses on foreign trips to summer camp.	19145	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on domestic trips partly for business.
19102	Combined travel expenses on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19146	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on domestic trips to summer camp.
19103	Food to be prepared on domestic trips partly for business.	19147	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19104	Food to be prepared on domestic trips to summer camp.	19148	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on on foreign trips partly for business.
19105	Food to be prepared on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19149	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on on foreign trips to summer camp.
19106	Food to be prepared on foreign trips partly for business.	19150	Sport fees for bowling, golfing, etc. on on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19107	Food to be prepared on foreign trips to summer camp.	19151	Rental of sports equipment on domestic trips partly for business.
19108	Food to be prepared on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19152	Rental of sports equipment on domestic trips to summer camp.
19109	Meals purchased on domestic trips partly for business.	19153	Rental of sports equipment on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19110	Meals purchased on domestic trips to summer camp.	19154	Rental of sports equipment on on foreign trips partly for business.
19111	Meals purchased on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19155	Rental of sports equipment on on foreign trips to summer camp.
19112	Meals purchased on foreign trips partly for business.	19156	Rental of sports equipment on on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19113	Meals purchased on foreign trips to summer camp.	19157	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on domestic trips partly for business.
19114	Meals purchased on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	19158	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on domestic trips to summer camp.
19115	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on domestic trips partly for business.	19159	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.
19116	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on domestic trips to summer camp.	19160	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on foreign trips partly for business.
19117	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	19161	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on foreign trips to summer camp.
19118	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on foreign trips partly for business.	19162	Other expenses for souvenirs, passports, etc. on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.
19119	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on foreign trips to summer camp.		GROUP 20 RECREATION, BOATS, AIRCRAFT AND WHEEL GOODS.
19120	Alcoholic beverages by the drink on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	20001	New boats.
19121	Alcoholic beverage package sale on domestic trips partly for business.	20002	Used boats.
19122	Alcoholic beverage package sale on domestic trips to summer camp.	20003	Boat maintenance and repairs.
19123	Alcoholic beverage package sale on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	20004	Gas and oil for boats.
19124	Alcoholic beverage package sale on foreign trips partly for business.	20005	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for boats.
19125	Alcoholic beverage package sale on foreign trips to summer camp.	20006	Collision insurance for boats.
19126	Alcoholic beverage package sale on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	20007	Comprehensive insurance for boats.
19127	Lodging on domestic trips partly for business.	20008	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for boats.
19128	Lodging on domestic trips to summer camp.	20009	Other insurance for boats.
19129	Lodging on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.	20010	Rental expenses for boats.
19130	Lodging on on foreign trips partly for business.	20011	Additional expenses for renting boats.
19131	Lodging on on foreign trips to summer camp.	20012	New motorcycles.
19132	Lodging on on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.	20013	Used motorcycles.
19133	All expense trips on domestic trips partly for business.	20014	Motorcycles maintenance and repairs.
19134	All expense trips on domestic trips for vacation or pleasure.		
19135	All expense trips on on foreign trips partly for business.		
19136	All expense trips on on foreign trips for vacation or pleasure.		
19137	All expense trips on domestic trips to summer camp.		
19138	All expense trips on on foreign trips to summer camp.		
19139	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on domestic trips partly for business.		
19140	Entertainment, admissions to events, etc. on domestic trips to summer camp.		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 20 RECREATION, BOATS, AIRCRAFT AND WHEEL GOODS—Continued		20062 20063 20064	Maintenance and repairs for planes. Gas and oil for planes. Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for planes.
20015	Gas and oil for motorcycles.	20065	Collision insurance for planes.
20016	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for motorcycles.	20066	Comprehensive insurance for planes.
20017	Collision insurance for motorcycles.	20067	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for planes.
20018	Comprehensive insurance for motorcycles.	20068	Other planes insurance.
20019	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for motorcycles.	20069	Maintenance and repairs for other vehicles.
20020	Other motorcycles insurance.	20070	Gas and oil for other vehicles.
20021	Rental expenses for motorcycles.	20071	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for other vehicles.
20022	Additional expenses for renting motorcycles.	20072	Collision insurance for other vehicles.
20023	New trailer type camper.	20073	Comprehensive insurance for other vehicles.
20024	New other types of attachable camper.	20074	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance for other vehicles.
20025	New noncamper type trailer.	20075	Other other vehicles insurance.
20026	Used trailer type camper.	20076	Rental expense for planes.
20027	Used other types of attachable camper.	20077	Additional expenses for planes.
20028	Used noncamper type trailer.	20078	Rental expense for other vehicles.
20029	Trailer type camper maintenance and repairs.	20079	Additional expenses for other vehicles.
20030	Other types of attachable camper maintenance and repairs.	20080	Docking and landing expenses for planes and other vehicles.
20031	Noncamper type trailer maintenance and repairs.	20081	Finance charges for trailer type campers.
20032	Gas and oil for trailer type camper.	20083	Finance charges for other attachable campers.
20033	Gas and oil for other types of attachable camper.	20084	Finance charges for motorcycles.
20034	Gas and oil for noncamper type trailer.	20085	Finance charges for boats.
20035	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for trailer type camper.	20086	Finance charges for noncamper type trailer.
20036	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for other types of attachable camper.	20087	Finance charges for planes.
20037	Public liability, bodily injury, property damage insurance for noncamper type trailer.	20088	Finance charges for other vehicles.
20038	Collision insurance for trailer type camper.	GROUP 21 RECREATION, OTHER RECREATION.	
20039	Collision insurance for other types of attachable camper.	21001	Membership fees for country clubs or swimming pools.
20040	Collision insurance for noncamper type trailer.	21002	Membership fees for other social, recreational or fraternal organizations.
20041	Comprehensive insurance for trailer type camper.	21003	Membership fees for civic or charitable organizations, automobile service clubs or credit cards.
20042	Comprehensive insurance for other types of attachable camper.	21004	Subscriptions for theatre series.
20043	Comprehensive insurance for noncamper type trailer.	21005	Subscriptions for concert, opera or other musical series.
20044	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance trailer type camper.	21006	Subscriptions for season tickets to sporting events.
20045	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance other types of attachable camper.	21007	Single admissions to recreational entertainment or sporting activities, including bowling, golf, ice skating, etc..
20046	Combination of liability, collision or comprehensive insurance noncamper type trailer.	21008	Black and white portable TV.
20047	Other insurance for trailer type camper.	21009	Black and white console TV.
20048	Other insurance for other types of attachable camper.	21010	Color portable TV.
20049	Other insurance for noncamper type trailer.	21011	Color console TV.
20050	Rental expense for trailer type camper.	21012	Radios.
20051	Rental expense for other types of attachable camper.	21013	Phonographs.
20052	Rental expense for noncamper type trailer.	21014	Black and white TV combined with other items.
20053	Additional expenses for renting trailer type camper.	21015	Color TV combined with other items.
20054	Additional expenses for renting other types of attachable camper.	21016	Tape recorder.
20055	Additional expenses for renting noncamper type trailer.	21017	Separate stereo components.
20056	New planes.	21018	Other sound equipment.
20057	New other vehicles.	21019	Phonograph records, tapes, cassettes.
20058	New self-propelled campers.	21020	Piano.
20059	Used planes.	21021	Organ.
20060	Used other vehicles.	21022	Other musical instruments.
20061	Used self-propelled campers.	21023	Musical accessories.
	(All other information on self-propelled campers appears in Transportation, Group 15.)	21024	Piano repair.
		21025	Organ repair.
		21026	Black and white portable TV repair.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 21 RECREATION, OTHER RECREATION—Continued			
21027	Black and white console TV repair.	21084	Bicycles.
21028	Black and white TV combined with other items repair.	21085	Tricycles and battery powered carts.
21029	Color portable TV repair.	21086	Playground equipment.
21030	Color console TV repair.	21087	Major camping equipment.
21031	Color TV combined with other items repair.	21088	Swimming pool.
21032	Radio repair.	21089	Ping pong table.
21033	Phonograph repair.	21090	Pool table.
21034	Tape recorder repair.	21091	Unpowered sports vehicles.
21035	Separate stereo component repair.	21092	Health and exercise equipment.
21036	Other sound equipment repair.	21093	Major sports equipment including golf clubs, skis, etc.
21037	Black and white portable TV rental.	21094	Other major sports and recreation equipment.
21038	Black and white console TV rental.	21095	Minor sports equipment (less than \$10).
21039	Black and white TV combined with other items rental.	21096	Lessons including golf, swimming, dancing, etc.
21040	Color portable TV rental.	21097	Pets, and pet supplies other than food.
21041	Color console TV rental.	21098	Veterinarian and medical expenses for pets.
21042	Color TV combined with other items rental.	21099	Kennel expenses.
21043	Piano rental.	21100	Animal licenses.
21044	Organ rental.		GROUP 22 READING.
21045	Radio rental.	22001	Newspaper subscriptions.
21046	Phonograph rental.	22002	Magazine or periodical subscriptions.
21047	Tape recorder rental.	22003	Book or record club subscriptions.
21048	Separate stereo components rental.	22004	Encyclopedias and other sets of books.
21049	Other sound equipment rental.	22005	Nonsubscription books, paperbacks, newspapers and magazines.
21050	Other musical instrument rental.		GROUP 23 EDUCATION.
21051	Musical accessories rental.	23001	Nursery or kindergarten private school, tuition.
21052	Still camera rental.	23002	Private elementary or high school, tuition.
21053	Slide projector rental.	23003	Business or secretarial private school, tuition.
21054	Movie camera rental.	23004	Technical or trade private school, tuition.
21055	Movie projector rental.	23005	Other private school, tuition.
21056	Other photographic equipment rental.	23006	Combined books and tuition for private school.
21057	Bicycles rental.	23007	Private college or university, tuition.
21058	Tricycles and battery powered cart rental.	23008	Nursery or kindergarten public school, tuition.
21059	Playground equipment rental.	23009	Public elementary or high school, tuition.
21060	Swimming pool rental.	23010	Business or secretarial public school, tuition.
21061	Unpowered sports vehicle rental.	23011	Technical or trade public school, tuition.
21062	Major sports equipment rental.	23012	Other public school, tuition.
21063	Health and exercise equipment rental.	23013	Combined books and tuition for public school.
21064	Major camping equipment rental.	23014	Public college or university, tuition.
21065	Other major sports and recreation equipment rental.	23015	School books or supplies for private nursery school or kindergarten.
21066	Minor sports equipment (less than \$10) rental.		School books or supplies for public nursery school or kindergarten.
21067	Pet rental.	23016	School books or supplies for private elementary or high school.
21068	Other items more than \$15 rental.	23017	School books or supplies for public elementary or high school.
21069	Toy rental.	23018	School books or supplies for private college or university.
21070	Encyclopedia and other sets of books rental.	23019	School books or supplies for public college or university.
21071	Cable TV or community antenna rental.	23020	School books or supplies for private business or secretarial school.
21072	Still camera.	23021	School books or supplies for public business or secretarial school.
21073	Slide projector.	23022	Private technical or trade school, books.
21074	Movie camera.	23023	Public technical or trade school, books.
21075	Movie projector.	23024	School books or supplies for other private school.
21076	Other photographic equipment.	23025	School books or supplies for other public school.
21077	Still camera repair.	23026	Combined expenses for private school.
21078	Slide projector repair.	23027	Other living expenses for private school (excluding room and board).
21079	Movie camera repair.	23028	
21080	Movie projector repair.		
21081	Other photographic equipment repair.		
21082	Film, including developing costs.		
21083	Toys, (collected part of 1972, all of 1973).		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 23 EDUCATION—Continued		24050	Other improvements and repairs contracted out (unimproved land).
23029	Combined expenses for public school.	24051	Other improvements and repairs contracted out (other properties).
23030	Other living expenses for public school (excluding room and board).	24052	Interior painting materials only (unimproved land).
GROUP 24 MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES.		24053	Interior painting materials only (other properties).
24001	Finance charges excluding mortgages and vehicles.	24054	Exterior painting materials only (unimproved land).
24002	1st mortgage interest (unimproved land).	24055	Exterior painting materials only (other properties).
24003	1st mortgage interest (other properties).	24056	Plastering and paneling materials only (unimproved land).
24004	2nd mortgage interest (unimproved land).	24057	Plastering and paneling materials only (other properties).
24005	2nd mortgage interest (other properties).	24058	Water heater or plumbing materials only (unimproved land).
24006	Refinancing charges (unimproved land).	24059	Water heater or plumbing materials only (other properties).
24007	Prepayment penalty on mortgage (unimproved land).	24060	Electrical work materials only (unimproved land).
24008	Refinancing charges (other properties).	24061	Electrical work materials only (other properties).
24009	Prepayment penalty on mortgage (other properties).	24062	Heating or air conditioning jobs materials only (unimproved land).
24010	Property taxes (unimproved land).	24063	Heating or air conditioning jobs materials only (other properties).
24011	Property taxes (other properties).	24064	Roofing and gutters materials only (unimproved land).
24012	Real property insurance (unimproved land).	24065	Roofing and gutters materials only (other properties).
24013	Real property insurance (other properties).	24066	Siding materials only (unimproved land).
24015	Invalid or other real property insurance.	24067	Siding materials only (other properties).
24016	Comprehensive (homeowners) insurance (unimproved land).	24068	Flooring, linoleum, vinyl tile materials only (unimproved land).
24017	Comprehensive (homeowners) insurance (other properties).	24069	Flooring, linoleum, vinyl tile materials only (other properties).
24019	Invalid or other comprehensive insurance.	24070	Windows and storm doors materials only (unimproved land).
24020	Other property insurance (unimproved land).	24071	Windows and storm doors materials only (other properties).
24021	Other property insurance (other properties).	24072	Pest control not covered by contracts materials only (unimproved land).
24023	Invalid or other property insurance.	24073	Pest control not covered by contracts materials only (other properties).
24024	Ground rent (unimproved land).	24074	Other improvements and repairs materials only (unimproved land).
24025	Ground rent (other properties).	24075	Other improvements and repairs materials only (other properties).
24026	Land rent for mobile home (unimproved land).	24076	Materials not for specified repairs (unimproved land).
24027	Land rent for mobile home (other properties).	24077	Materials not for specified repairs (other properties).
24028	Interior painting contracted out (unimproved land).	24078	Maintenance charges included in mortgage payments (unimproved land).
24029	Interior painting contracted out (other properties).	24079	Maintenance charges included in mortgage payments (other properties).
24030	Exterior painting contracted out (unimproved land).	24080	Periodic maintenance charges (unimproved land).
24031	Exterior painting contracted out (other properties).	24081	Periodic maintenance charges (other properties).
24032	Plastering and paneling contracted out (unimproved land).	24082	Charges for checking accounts or bank services.
24033	Plastering and paneling contracted out (other properties).	24083	Safe deposit box charges.
24034	Water heater and plumbing contracted out (unimproved land).	24084	Accounting fees.
24035	Water heater and plumbing contracted out (other properties).	24085	Legal fees.
24036	Electrical work contracted out (unimproved land).	24086	Funerals, burials or cremation.
24037	Electrical work contracted out (other properties).	24087	Cemetery lots or vaults.
24038	Heating and air conditioning jobs contracted out (unimproved land).	24088	Combined funeral expenses.
24039	Heating and air conditioning jobs contracted out (other properties).	24089	Gas and oil on nonpleasure trips.
24040	Roofing and gutters contracted out (unimproved land).	24090	Other vehicle expenses on nonpleasure trips.
24041	Roofing and gutters contracted out (other properties).	24091	Tolls on nonpleasure trips.
24042	Siding contracted out (unimproved land).	24092	Food and beverages on nonpleasure trips.
24043	Siding contracted out (other properties).	24093	Meals at cafeteria, restaurants, etc. on nonpleasure trips.
24044	Flooring, linoleum, vinyl tile contracted out (unimproved land).	24094	Alcohol at restaurants, cafes, etc. on nonpleasure trips.
24045	Flooring, linoleum, vinyl tile contracted out (other properties).	24095	Package purchase of alcohol on nonpleasure trips.
24046	Windows and storm doors contracted out (unimproved land).	24096	Package trips for nonpleasure trips.
24047	Windows and storm doors contracted out (other properties).	24097	Taxes and tips on nonpleasure trips.
24048	Pest control not covered by contracts contracted out (unimproved land).	24098	Sports fees on nonpleasure trips.
24049	Pest control not covered by contracts contracted out (other properties).	24099	Rental of sports equipment on nonpleasure trips.
		24100	Expenses for entertainment, admissions to sporting events, etc. on nonpleasure trips.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 26 GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTION—Continued			
26088	Tablecloths, place mats and napkin gifts.	26144	Sandals gifts.
26089	Other kitchen or dining room linen gifts.	26145	Sneakers or gym shoes gifts.
26090	Bedsread gifts.	26146	Sport shoes gifts.
26091	Electric blanket gifts.	26147	Boots, leather and leather type, gifts.
26092	Other blankets or quilt gifts.	26148	Rubbers, rubber boots and galoshes gifts.
26093	Pilows, excluding decorative gifts.	26149	House slippers gifts.
26094	Other bedroom linen gifts.	26150	Other footwear gifts.
26095	Bathmats and toilet seat cover gifts.	26151	Alterations or repair to women's and girl's clothing gifts.
26096	Shower curtain gifts.	26152	Alterations or repair to men's and boy's clothing gifts.
26097	Other bathroom linen gifts.	26153	Alterations or repair to women's and girl's shoes gifts.
26098	Material for slipcovers and curtains gifts.	26154	Alterations or repair to men's and boy's shoes gifts.
26099	Material for handwork gifts.	26155	Other alteration or repair gifts.
26100	Manual typewriter gifts.	26156	Material for making clothes gifts.
26101	Electric typewriter gifts.	26157	Sewing notion gifts.
26102	Power mower gifts.	26158	Heavy weight coats for men gifts.
26103	Riding mower or garden tractor gifts.	26159	Light weight coats for men gifts.
26104	Manual mower gifts.	26160	Snow-ski suits for men gifts.
26105	Other power lawn equipment gifts.	26161	All-weather coats for men gifts.
26106	Electric drill gifts.	26162	Plastic raincoats for men gifts.
26107	Electric saw gifts.	26163	Other coats for men gifts.
26108	Electric sander gifts.	26164	Heavy jackets for men gifts.
26109	Other power tool gifts.	26165	Light jackets for men gifts.
26110	Baby carriage or stroller gifts.	26166	Sweaters and sweater sets for men gifts.
26111	Barbeque grill gifts.	26167	Fur jackets for men gifts.
26112	Installed wall-to-wall carpet (other than kitchen and bathroom) gifts.	26168	Other jackets for men gifts.
26113	Noninstalled wall-to-wall carpet (other than kitchen and bathroom) gifts.	26169	2 or 3 piece suits for men gifts.
26114	Installed wall-to-wall carpet for kitchen and bathroom gifts.	26170	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for men gifts.
26115	Noninstalled wall-to-wall carpet for kitchen and bathroom gifts.	26171	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26116	Room-size rugs gifts.	26172	Sports coats and tailored jackets for men gifts.
26117	Other soft floor covering gifts.	26173	Vests for men gifts.
26118	Other hard surface floor covering gifts.	26174	Items similar to suits for men gifts.
26119	Custom-made curtains gifts.	26175	Dress trousers or slacks for men gifts.
26120	Ready-made curtains gifts.	26176	Casual slacks and dress jeans for men gifts.
26121	Custom-made drapes gifts.	26177	Dungarees, jeans and work pants for men gifts.
26122	Ready-made drapes gifts.	26178	Short pants for men gifts.
26123	Custom-made venetian blinds and window shades gifts.	26179	Other slacks for men gifts.
26124	Ready-made venetian blinds and window shades gifts.	26180	Other dungarees or jeans for men gifts.
26125	Custom-made slipcover gifts.	26181	Other shorts and short sets for men gifts.
26126	Ready-made slipcover gifts.	26182	Other trousers and slacks for men gifts.
26127	Decorative pillows and cushions gifts.	26183	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26128	Other household item gifts.	26184	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26129	Pingpong table gifts.	26185	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26130	Pool table gifts.	26186	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26131	Other recreational or house furnishing gifts.	26187	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26132	Original paintings and other pictures (greater than \$10) gifts.	26188	Unclassified suits for men gifts.
26133	Clock gifts.	26189	Dress shirts for men gifts.
26134	Lamp gifts.	26190	Work shirts for men gifts.
26135	Mirror gifts.	26191	Sport shirts for men gifts.
26136	Chandeliers and other lighting fixture gifts.	26192	Blouses for men gifts.
26137	Other decorative items (greater than \$15) gifts.	26193	Other shirts for men gifts.
26138	Hair dryer gifts.	26194	Undershorts for men gifts.
26139	Electric shaver gifts.	26195	Undershirts or T-shirts for men gifts.
26140	Electric hair setter gifts.	26196	Other undershirts for men gifts.
26141	Electric toothbrush gifts.	26197	Girdles for men gifts.
26142	Other electric personal care item gifts.	26198	Body stockings for men gifts.
26143	Shoes, casual or dress, gifts.	26199	Unclassified underwear for men gifts.
		26200	Other undershirts for men gifts.
		26201	Thermal underwear for men gifts.
		26202	Other undergarments for men gifts.
		26203	Pajamas for men gifts.
		26204	Robes for men gifts.
		26205	Nightgowns for men gifts.
		26206	Other robes for men gifts.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 26 GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued			
26207	Other nightwear or lounge wear for men gifts.	26265	Girdles for boys gifts.
26208	Socks for men gifts.	26266	Body stockings for boys gifts.
26209	Stockings for men gifts.	26267	Unclassified underwear for boys gifts.
26210	Unclassified hosiery for men gifts.	26268	Other undershorts for boys gifts.
26211	Tights for men gifts.	26269	Thermal underwear for boys gifts.
26212	Other hosiery for men gifts.	26270	Other undergarments for boys gifts.
26213	Hats, caps and helmets for men gifts.	26271	Pajamas for boys gifts.
26214	Dress gloves for men gifts.	26272	Robes for boys gifts.
26215	Work gloves for men gifts.	26273	Nightgowns for boys gifts.
26216	Mittens for men gifts.	26274	Other robes for boys gifts.
26217	Handbags for men gifts.	26275	Other nightwear or loungewear for boys gifts.
26218	Wallets for men gifts.	26276	Socks for boys gifts.
26219	Other accessories for men gifts.	26277	Stockings for boys gifts.
26220	Ties for men gifts. (1973 only-included with item 26219 in 1972)	26278	Unclassified hosiery for boys gifts.
26221	Swim suits for men gifts.	26279	Tights for boys gifts.
26222	Beach robes and swim wear for men gifts.	26280	Other hosiery for boys gifts.
26223	Uniforms, not reimbursed for men gifts.	26281	Hats, caps and helmets for boys gifts.
26224	Special sport clothing for men gifts.	26282	Dress gloves for boys gifts.
26225	Other special clothing for men gifts.	26283	Work gloves for boys gifts.
26226	Heavy weight coats for boys gifts.	26284	Mittens for boys gifts.
26227	Light weight coats for boys gifts.	26285	Handbags for boys gifts.
26228	Snow-ski suits for boys gifts.	26286	Wallets for boys gifts.
26229	All-weather coats for boys gifts.	26287	Other accessories for boys gifts.
26230	Plastic raincoats for boys gifts.	26288	Ties for boys gifts. (1973 only-included with item 26287 in 1972)
26231	Other coats for boys gifts.	26289	Swim suits for boys gifts.
26232	Heavy jackets for boys gifts.	26290	Beach robes and other swim wear for boys gifts.
26233	Light jackets for boys gifts.	26291	Uniforms, not reimbursed for boys gifts.
26234	Sweaters and sweater sets.	26292	Special sport clothing for boys gifts.
26235	Fur jackets for boys gifts.	26293	Other special clothing for boys gifts.
26236	Other jackets for boys gifts.	26294	Heavy weight coats for women gifts.
26237	2 or 3 piece suits for boys gifts.	26295	Light weight coats for women gifts.
26238	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for boys gifts.	26296	Snow-ski suits for women gifts.
26239	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26297	All-weather coats for women gifts.
26240	Sports coats for boys gifts.	26298	Plastic raincoats for women gifts.
26241	Vests for boys gifts.	26299	Other coats for women gifts.
26242	Items similar to suits for boys gifts.	26300	Heavy jackets for women gifts.
26243	Dress trousers or slacks for boys gifts.	26301	Light jackets for women gifts.
26244	Casual slacks and dress jeans for boys gifts.	26302	Sweaters and sweater sets for women gifts.
26245	Dungarees, jeans and work pants for boys gifts.	26303	Fur jackets and stoles for women gifts.
26246	Other slacks for boys gifts.	26304	Other jackets for women gifts.
26247	Short pants for boys gifts.	26305	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for women gifts.
26248	Other dungarees or jeans for boys gifts.	26306	2 or 3 piece suits for women gifts.
26249	Other shorts and short sets for boys gifts.	26307	Pantsuits for women gifts.
26250	Other trousers and slacks for boys gifts.	26308	Sports coats and tailored jackets for women gifts.
26251	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26309	Vests for women gifts.
26252	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26310	Items similar to suits for women gifts.
26253	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26311	Other dress slacks for women gifts.
26254	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26312	Other casual slacks and dress jeans for women gifts.
26255	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26313	Other dungarees, jeans and work pants for women gifts.
26256	Unclassified suits for boys gifts.	26314	Other shorts for women gifts.
26257	Dress shirts for boys gifts.	26315	Slacks for women gifts.
26258	Sport shirts for boys gifts.	26316	Dungarees or jeans for women gifts.
26259	Work shirts for boys gifts.	26317	Shorts and short sets for women gifts.
26260	Blouses for boys gifts.	26318	Other trousers and slacks for women gifts.
26261	Other shirts for boys gifts.	26319	Street dresses for women gifts.
26262	Undershorts for boys gifts.	26320	Formal or semiformal dresses for women gifts.
26263	Undershirts or T-shirts for boys gifts.	26321	Skirts or culottes for women gifts.
26264	Other undershirts for boys gifts.	26322	Jumpers for women gifts.
		26323	One-piece pant-dresses for women gifts.
		26324	Items similar to dresses for women gifts.
		26325	Dress shirts for women gifts.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item Description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 26 GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued			
26326	Sport shirts for women gifts.	26383	Slacks for girls gifts.
26327	Work shirts for women gifts.	26384	Dungarees or jeans for girls gifts.
26328	Blouses or tops for women gifts.	26385	Shorts and short sets for girls gifts.
26329	Other shirts for women gifts.	26386	Other trousers and slacks for girls gifts.
26330	Other panties for women gifts.	26387	Street dresses for girls gifts.
26331	T-shirts for women gifts.	26388	Formal or semiformal dresses for girls gifts.
26332	Slips for women gifts.	26389	Skirts or culottes for girls gifts.
26333	Girdles or foundations for women gifts.	26390	Jumpers for girls gifts.
26334	Body stockings for women gifts.	26391	One-piece pant-dresses for girls gifts.
26335	Bras for women gifts.	26392	Items similar to dresses for girls gifts.
26336	Panties for women gifts.	26393	Dress shirts for girls gifts.
26337	Thermal underwear for women gifts.	26394	Sport shirts for girls gifts.
26338	Other undergarments for women gifts.	26395	Work shirts for girls gifts.
26339	Pajamas for women gifts.	26396	Blouses or tops for girls gifts.
26340	Robes for women gifts.	26397	Other shirts for girls gifts.
26341	Nightgowns for women gifts.	26398	Other panties for girls gifts.
26342	Housecoats and brunch coats for women gifts.	26399	Undershirts or T-shirts for girls gifts.
26343	Other nightwear or lounge wear for women gifts.	26400	Slips for girls gifts.
26344	Socks for women gifts.	26401	Girdles or foundations for girls gifts.
26345	Stockings for women gifts.	26402	Body stockings for girls gifts.
26346	Pantyhose for women gifts.	26403	Bras for girls gifts.
26347	Tights for women gifts.	26404	Panties for girls gifts.
26348	Other hosiery for women gifts.	26405	Thermal underwear for girls gifts.
26349	Hats, caps and helmets for women gifts.	26406	Other undergarments for girls gifts.
26350	Dress gloves for women gifts.	26407	Pajamas for girls gifts.
26351	Work gloves for women gifts.	26408	Robes for girls gifts.
26352	Mittens for women gifts.	26409	Nightgowns for girls gifts.
26353	Handbags or purses for women gifts.	26410	Housecoats and brunch coats for girls gifts.
26354	Wallets for women gifts.	26411	Other nightwear or lounge wear for girls gifts.
26355	Other accessories for women gifts.	26412	Socks for girls gifts.
26356	Ties for women gifts. (1973 only-included with item 26355 in 1972)	26413	Stockings for girls gifts.
26357	Swim suits for women gifts.	26414	Pantyhose for girls gifts.
26358	Beach robes and other swim wear for women gifts.	26415	Tights for girls gifts.
26359	Uniforms, not reimbursed for women gifts.	26416	Other hosiery for girls gifts.
26360	Special sport clothing for women gifts.	26417	Hats, caps and helmets for girls gifts.
26361	Other special clothing for women gifts.	26418	Dress gloves for girls gifts.
26362	Heavy weight coats for girls gifts.	26419	Work gloves for girls gifts.
26363	Light weight coats for girls gifts.	26420	Mittens for girls gifts.
26364	Snow-ski suits for girls gifts.	26421	Handbags or purses for girls gifts.
26365	All-weather coats for girls gifts.	26422	Wallets for girls gifts.
26366	Plastic raincoats for girls gifts.	26423	Other accessories for girls gifts.
26367	Other coats for girls gifts.	26424	Ties for girls gifts. (1973 only-included with item 26423 in 1972)
26368	Heavy jackets for girls gifts.	26425	Swim suits for girls gifts.
26369	Light jackets for girls gifts.	26426	Beach robes and other swim wear for girls gifts.
26370	Sweaters and sweater sets for girls gifts.	26427	Uniforms, not reimbursed for girls gifts.
26371	Fur jackets and stoles for girls gifts.	26428	Special sport clothing for girls gifts.
26372	Other jackets for girls gifts.	26429	Other special clothing for girls gifts.
26373	Other 2 or 3 piece suits for girls gifts.	26430	Heavy weight coats for infants gifts.
26374	2 or 3 piece suits for girls gifts.	26431	Light weight coats for infants gifts.
26375	Pantsuits for girls gifts.	26432	Snow-ski suits for infants gifts.
26376	Sports coats and tailored jackets for girls gifts.	26433	All-weather coats for infants gifts.
26377	Vests for girls gifts.	26434	Plastic raincoats for infants gifts.
26378	Items similar to suits for girls gifts.	26435	Other coats for infants gifts.
26379	Other dress slacks for girls gifts.	26436	Heavy jackets for infants gifts.
26380	Other casual slacks and dress jeans for girls gifts.	26437	Light jackets for infants gifts.
26381	Other dungarees, jeans and work pants for girls gifts.	26438	Sweaters and sweater sets for infants gifts.
26382	Other shorts for girls gifts.	26439	Fur jackets and stoles for infants gifts.
		26440	Other jackets for infants gifts.
		26441	2 or 3 piece suits (male) for infants gifts.
		26442	2 or 3 piece suits (female) for infants gifts.
		26443	Pantsuits for infants gifts.

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 26 GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued			
26444	Sports coats and tailored jackets for infants gifts.	26501	Undershirts and slips for infants gifts.
26445	Vests for infants gifts.	26502	Washable diapers for infants gifts.
26446	Items similar to suits for infants gifts.	26503	Disposable diapers for infants gifts.
26447	Dress trousers or slacks (male) for infants gifts.	26504	Sleeping garments for infants gifts.
26448	Casual slacks and dress jeans (male) for infants gifts.	26505	Socks and booties for infants gifts.
26449	Dungarees and jeans (male) for infants gifts.	26506	Layettees for infants gifts.
26450	Short pants (male) for infants gifts.	26507	Other infants clothing for infants gifts.
26451	Slacks (female) for infants gifts.	26508	Combined clothing expenses for infants gifts.
26452	Dungarees or jeans (female) for infants gifts.	26509	Watch gifts.
26453	Shorts and short sets (female) for infants gifts.	26510	Costume jewelry gifts.
26454	Other trousers and slacks for infants gifts.	26511	Jewelry other than costume, gifts.
26455	Street dresses for infants gifts.	26512	Infants jewelry gifts.
26456	Formal or semiformal dresses for infants gifts.	26513	Suitcase or luggage gifts.
26457	Skirts or culottes for infants gifts.	26514	Trunk gifts.
26458	Jumpers for infants gifts.	26515	Garment bag and closet storage item gifts.
26459	One-piece pant-dresses for infants gifts.	26516	Other suitcase or storage bage type item gifts.
26460	Items similar to dresses for infants gifts.	26517	Portable black and white TV gifts.
26461	Dress shirts for infants gifts.	26518	Console black and white TV gifts.
26462	Sport shirts for infants gifts.	26519	Black and white TV combined with other items gifts.
26463	Unclassified shirts for infants gifts.	26520	Portable color TV gifts.
26464	Blouses or tops for infants gifts.	26521	Console color TV gifts.
26465	Other shirts for infants gifts.	26522	Color TV combined with other items gifts.
26466	Undershorts for infants gifts.	26523	Piano gifts.
26467	Undershirts or T-shirts for infants gifts.	26524	Organ gifts.
26468	Slips for infants gifts.	26525	Radio gifts.
26469	Unclassified outerwear for infants gifts.	26526	Phonograph gifts.
26470	Body stockings for infants gifts.	26527	Tape recorder gifts.
26471	Unclassified underwear for infants gifts.	26528	Separate stereo component gifts.
26472	Panties for infants gifts.	26529	Other sound equipment gifts.
26473	Thermal underwear for infants gifts.	26530	Musical instruments other than piano or organ gifts.
26474	Other undergarments for infants gifts.	26531	Musical accessories.
26475	Pajamas for infants gifts.	26532	Subscriptions and membership gifts.
26476	Robes for infants gifts.	26533	Still camera gifts.
26477	Nightgowns for infants gifts.	26534	Slide projector gifts.
26478	Unclassified sleepwear for infants gifts.	26535	Movie camera gifts.
26479	Other nightwear or lounge wear for infants gifts.	26536	Movie projector gifts.
26480	Socks for infants gifts.	26537	Other photographic equipment gifts.
26481	Stockings for infants gifts.	26538	Bicycles gifts.
26482	Other hosiery for infants gifts.	26539	Tricycles and battery power cart, gifts.
26483	Tights for infants gifts.	26540	Playground equipment, gifts.
26484	Other hosiery for infants gifts.	26541	Swimming pool, gifts.
26485	Hats, caps and helmets for infants gifts.	26542	Unpowered sports vehicle, gifts.
26486	Dress gloves for infants gifts.	26543	Major sports equipment, gifts.
26487	Other gloves for infants gifts.	26544	Health and exercise equipment, gifts.
26488	Mittens for infants gifts.	26545	Major camping equipment, gifts.
26489	Handbags or purses for infants gifts.	26546	Other major sports and recreation equipment, gifts.
26490	Wallets for infants gifts.	26547	Minor sports equipment (less than \$10), gifts.
26491	Other accessories for infants gifts.	26548	New subcompacts and compacts excluding AMC compacts post 67 gifts.
26492	Ties for infants gifts. (1973 only-included with item 26491 in 1972).	26549	New intermediates and AMC compacts post 67, gifts.
26493	Swim suits for infants gifts.	26550	New standard and medium excluding Chrysler medium post 67 gifts.
26494	Beach robes and other swim wear for infants gifts.	26551	New luxury, Chrysler medium, Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac and foreign sports post 67, gifts.
26495	Unclassified outerwear for infants gifts.	26552	New Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, AMC sports; AMC, other domestic miscellaneous purchase of post 67; all Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick and Oldsmobile pre 68 car, gifts.
26496	Special sport clothing for infants gifts.	26553	New Cadillac, Ford, Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, AMC pre 68, gifts.
26497	Other special clothing for infants gifts.	26554	New post 67 from Japan, Germany, England and other countries gifts.
26498	Coats, snow suits, 2 or 3 piece sets for infants gifts.	26555	New trucks domestic and foreign, gifts.
26499	Caps and hoods for infants gifts.		
26500	Other outerwear for infants gifts.		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 26 GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS—Continued			
26556	Other new automobile, gifts.	26608	Vacation or trip expenses for persons outside the Consumer Unit.
26557	Other new truck, gifts.	26609	Expenses for persons outside of the Consumer Unit during trips.
26558	Unclassified new domestic post 67 subcompact, gifts.	26610	Medical expenses for persons outside the Consumer Unit.
26559	Unclassified new domestic post 67 compact, gifts.	26611	Education expenses for persons outside the Consumer Unit.
26560	Unclassified new domestic post 67 intermediate, gifts.	26612	Miscellaneous expenses for persons outside the Consumer Unit.
26561	Unclassified new domestic post 67 standard, gifts.	26613	Contributions to charities not deducted from pay.
26562	Unclassified new domestic post 67 medium, gifts.	26614	Contributions to charities deducted from pay.
26563	Unclassified new domestic post 67 luxury, gifts.	26615	Contributions to church or other religious organizations.
26564	Unclassified new domestic post 67 sports, gifts.	26616	Contributions to educational organizations.
26565	Unclassified new domestic post 67 miscellaneous, gifts.	26617	Political contributions.
26566	Other unclassified new vehicle, gifts.	26618	Other contributions or, gifts.
26567	Used subcompacts and compacts excluding AMC compacts post 67 gifts.		GROUP 27 SOURCES OF CONSUMER UNIT INCOME BEFORE PERSONAL TAXES.
26568	Used intermediates and AMC compacts post 67, gifts.	27001	Civilian wages and salaries.
26569	Used standard and medium excluding Chrysler medium post 67 gifts.	27002	Union dues deducted from pay. (negative)
26570	Used luxury, Chrysler medium, Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Cadillac and Ford sports post 67, gifts.	27003	Other civilian occupational expenses. (negative)
26571	Used Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, AMC sports; AMC and other domestic miscellaneous purchases of post 67; all Chevrolet, Pontiac, Buick and Oldsmobile pre 68 car, gifts.	27004	Rent received as civilian pay.
26572	Used Cadillac, Ford, Lincoln Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, AMC pre 68, gifts.	27005	Food received as civilian pay.
26573	Used post 67 from Japan, Germany, England and other countries gifts.	27006	Armed forces pay on active or reserve duty.
26574	Used trucks, domestic and foreign, gifts.	27007	Armed forces quarters and subsistence allowance.
26575	Other used automobile, gifts.	27008	Net income from own business.
26576	Other used truck, gifts.	27009	Net income from own farm.
26577	Unclassified used domestic post 67 subcompact, gifts.	27010	Net income from roomers and boarders.
26578	Unclassified used domestic post 67 compact, gifts.	27011	Net income from rental properties and royalties.
26579	Unclassified used domestic post 67 intermediate, gifts.	27012	Interest from bonds, saving accounts, loans and mortgages.
26580	Unclassified used domestic post 67 standard, gifts.	27013	Dividends from stocks.
26581	Unclassified used domestic post 67 midium, gifts.	27014	Dividends from mutual funds.
26582	Unclassified used domestic post 67 luxury, gifts.	27015	Other dividends.
26583	Unclassified used domestic post 67 sport, gifts.	27016	Income from social security and railroad retirement.
26584	Unclassified used domestic post 67 miscellaneous, gifts.	27017	Federal civil service retirement income.
26585	Other unclassified used, gifts.	27018	State and local government retirement income.
26586	New self-propelled camper, gifts.	27019	Income from private pensions, annuities and retirement.
26587	New trailer type camper, gifts.	27020	Income from veterans compensation and benefits.
26588	New other attachable camper, gifts.	27021	Income from government unemployment insurance.
26589	New motorcycles, gifts.	27022	Income from private unemployment insurance.
26590	New noncamper type trailer, gifts.	27023	Public assistance or welfare.
26591	New plane, gifts.	27024	Regular contributions for support.
26592	New other type of vehicles, gifts.	27025	Other money income including workmens compensation.
26593	Used self-propelled camper, gifts.	27026	Income from subleasing.
26594	Used trailer type camper, gifts.	27027	Sale of stocks, bonds and mutual funds purchased during survey year.
26595	Used other attachable camper, gifts.	27028	Cost of stocks, bonds, mutual funds purchased and sold during survey year. (negative)
26596	Used motorcycles, gifts.	27029	Insurance refunds.
26597	Used noncamper type trailer, gifts.	27030	Exchange value of federal food stamps.
26598	Used plane, gifts.	27031	Cost of food stamps. (negative)
26599	Used other type of vehicles, gifts.	27032	Property tax refunds.
26600	Finance charges for gift vehicles.	27033	Refund for overpayment payment of social security taxes.
26601	New boat, gifts.	27034	Federal tax refunds.
26602	Used boat, gifts.	27035	State and local tax refunds.
26603	Toy, gifts.	27036	Other tax refunds.
26604	Pets, gifts.		GROUP 28 PERSONAL TAXES PAID
26605	Encyclopedia and other sets of books, gifts.	28001	Federal income tax withheld. (negative)
26606	Other, gifts costing more than \$15.	28002	Federal income tax paid over that withheld. (negative)
26607	Miscellaneous nonpowered hand tool, gifts.	28003	State and local income tax withheld. (negative)
		28004	State and local income tax paid over that withheld. (negative)
		28005	Personal property taxes. (negative)
		28006	Other personal taxes paid. (negative)

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
	GROUP 29 OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	30038	Plumbing or water heater improvement, materials only (present home).
29001	Inheritances or bequests received.	30039	Plumbing or water heater improvement, materials only (previous home in survey year).
29002	Cash gifts or lump sum settlements received.	30040	Electrical installation improvement, contracted out (present home).
	GROUP 30 NET CHANGE IN ASSETS DURING SURVEY YEAR	30041	Electrical installation improvement, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30001	Cash in savings accounts.	30042	Electrical installation improvement, materials only (present home).
30002	Cash in checking accounts.	30043	Electrical installation improvement, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30003	Refundable deposits paid in survey year on rented dwellings.	30044	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, contracted out (present home).
30004	Deposits returned in survey year on rented dwellings.	30045	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30005	Mortgage held after sale of real estate in survey year.	30046	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, materials only (present home).
30006	Net change in money owed to members of the Consumer Unit.	30047	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30007	Money no longer owed to members of the Consumer Unit.	30048	Roofing improvements contracted out (present home).
30008	Special assessments (present home).	30049	Roofing improvements contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30009	Special assessments (previous home in survey year).	30050	Roofing improvements, materials only (present home).
30010	Purchase price of dwelling excluding cost of any common area (present home).	30051	Roofing improvements, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30011	Purchase price of dwelling excluding cost of any common area (previous home in survey year).	30052	Siding improvements, contracted out (present home).
30012	Purchase price of common areas (present home).	30053	Siding improvements, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30013	Purchase price of common areas (previous home in survey year).	30054	Siding improvements, materials only (present home).
30014	Closing costs on purchase of dwellings (present home).	30055	Siding improvements, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30015	Closing costs on purchase of dwellings (previous home in survey year).	30056	Flooring improvements, contracted out (present home).
30016	Addition of room, garage or wing, contracted out (present home).	30057	Flooring improvements, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30017	Addition of room, garage or wing, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	30058	Flooring improvements, materials only (present home).
30018	Addition of room, garage or wing, materials only (present home).	30059	Flooring improvements, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30019	Addition of room, garage or wing, materials only (previous home in survey year).	30060	Storm door and windows improvement, contracted out (present home).
30020	Modernizing of one or more rooms, contracted out (present home).	30061	Storm door and windows improvement, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30021	Modernizing of one or more rooms, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	30062	Storm door and windows improvement, materials only (present home).
30022	Modernizing of one or more rooms, materials only (present home).	30063	Storm door and windows improvement, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30023	Modernizing of one or more rooms, materials only (previous home in survey year).	30064	Other improvements, contracted out (present home).
30024	Landscaping and lawn, contracted out (present home).	30065	Other improvements, contracted out (previous home in survey year).
30025	Landscaping and lawn, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	30066	Other improvements, materials only (present home).
30026	Landscaping and lawn, materials only (present home).	30067	Other improvements, materials only (previous home in survey year).
30027	Landscaping and lawn, materials only (previous home in survey year).	30068	Materials for unspecified improvements (present home).
30028	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., contracted out (present home).	30069	Materials for unspecified improvements (previous home in survey year).
30029	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., contracted out (previous home in survey year).	30070	Special assessments (own vacation home).
30030	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., materials only (present home).	30071	Purchase price of dwelling excluding cost of any common area (own vacation home).
30031	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., materials only (previous home in survey year).	30072	Purchase price of common areas (own vacation home).
30032	Plastering and paneling improvement, contracted out (present home).	30073	Closing costs on purchase (own vacation home).
30033	Plastering and paneling improvement, contracted out (previous home in survey year).	30074	Addition of room, garage or wing, contracted out (own vacation home).
30034	Plastering and paneling improvement, materials only (present home).	30075	Modernizing of one or more rooms, contracted out (own vacation home).
30035	Plastering and paneling improvement, materials only (previous home in survey year).	30076	Landscaping and lawn, contracted out (own vacation home).
30036	Plumbing or water heater improvement, contracted out (present home).		
30037	Plumbing or water heater improvement, contracted out (previous home in survey year).		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 30 NET CHANGE IN ASSETS DURING SURVEY YEAR—Continued		30110	Plumbing or water heater improvement, contracted out (unimproved land).
30077	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc. contracted out (own vacation home).	30111	Electrical installation improvement, contracted out (unimproved land).
30078	Plastering and paneling improvement, contracted out (own vacation home).	30112	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, contracted out (unimproved land).
30079	Plumbing or water heater improvement, contracted out (own vacation home).	30113	Roofing improvements, contracted out (unimproved land).
30080	Electrical installation improvement, contracted out (own vacation home).	30114	Siding, contracted out (unimproved land).
30081	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, contracted out (own vacation home).	30115	Flooring improvements, contracted out (unimproved land).
30082	Roofing improvements, contracted out (own vacation home).	30116	Storm door and windows improvement, contracted out (unimproved land).
30083	Siding contracted out (own vacation home).	30117	Other improvements, contracted out (unimproved land).
30084	Flooring improvements contracted out (own vacation home).	30118	Addition of room, garage or wing, materials only (unimproved land).
30085	Storm door and windows improvement, contracted out (own vacation home).	30119	Modernizing of one or more rooms, materials only (unimproved land).
30086	Other improvements, contracted out (own vacation home).	30120	Landscaping and lawn materials only (unimproved land).
30087	Addition of room, garage or wing materials only (own vacation home).	30121	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, materials only (unimproved land).
30088	Modernizing of one or more rooms, materials only (own vacation home).	30122	Plastering and paneling improvement, materials only (unimproved land).
30089	Landscaping and lawn materials only (own vacation home).	30123	Plumbing or water heater improvement, materials only (unimproved land).
30090	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., materials only (own vacation home).	30124	Electrical installation improvement, materials only (unimproved land).
30091	Plastering and paneling improvement, materials only (own vacation home).	30125	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, materials only (unimproved land).
30092	Plumbing or water heater improvement, materials only (own vacation home).	30126	Roofing improvements, materials only (unimproved land).
30093	Electrical installation improvement, materials only (own vacation home).	30127	Siding, materials only (unimproved land).
30094	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, materials only (own vacation home).	30128	Flooring improvements, materials only (unimproved land).
30095	Roofing improvements, materials only (own vacation home).	30129	Storm door and windows improvement, materials only (unimproved land).
30096	Siding, materials only (own vacation home).	30130	Other improvements, materials only (unimproved land).
30097	Flooring improvements materials only (own vacation home).	30131	Materials for unspecified improvements (unimproved land).
30098	Storm door and windows improvement, materials only (own vacation home).	30132	Special assessments (other properties).
30099	Other improvements, materials only (own vacation home).	30133	Purchase price excluding cost of any common area (other properties).
30100	Materials for unspecified improvements (own vacation home).	30134	Purchase price of common areas (other properties).
30101	Special assessments (unimproved land).	30135	Closing costs on purchase of dwellings (other properties).
30102	Purchase price excluding cost of any common area (unimproved land).	30136	Addition of room, garage or wing contracted out (other properties).
30103	Purchase price of common areas (unimproved land).	30137	Modernizing of one or more rooms contracted out (other properties).
30104	Closing costs on purchase (unimproved land).	30138	Landscaping and lawn contracted out (other properties).
30105	Addition of room, garage or wing contracted out (unimproved land). (A number of codes described as improvements to owned property relate to unimproved land. These are most likely to be related to improved properties but are presented here as reported by respondents. Conceptually they possibly relate to improvements under construction. See code 30113 as an example. Most of these are blank.)	30139	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc. contracted out (other properties).
30106	Modernizing of one or more rooms contracted out (unimproved land).	30140	Plastering and paneling improvement, contracted out (other properties).
30107	Landscaping and lawn contracted out (unimproved land).	30141	Plumbing or water heater improvement, contracted out (other properties).
30108	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc., contracted out (unimproved land).	30142	Electrical installation improvement, contracted out (other properties).
30109	Plastering and paneling improvement, contracted out (unimproved land).	30143	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, contracted out (other properties).
		30144	Roofing improvements contracted out (other properties).
		30145	Siding contracted out (other properties).
		30146	Flooring improvements contracted out (other properties).
		30147	Storm door and windows improvement, contracted out (other properties).
		30148	Other improvements contracted out (other properties).
		30149	Addition of room, garage or wing materials only (other properties).

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 30 NET CHANGE IN ASSETS DURING SURVEY YEAR—Continued			(minus broker fees), held before survey year and sold during survey year. (negative)
30150	Modernizing of one or more rooms materials only (other properties).	30198	Sale of automobile, trucks or other vehicles. (negative)
30151	Landscaping and lawn materials only (other properties).	30199	Sale of household furnishings and equipment, jewelry, pets or other belongings. (negative)
30152	New patio, driveway, walk, fences, permanent pool, etc. materials only (other properties).	30200	Surrender of insurance policies. (negative)
30153	Plastering and paneling improvement, materials only (other properties).		MARKET VALUE OF SELECTED FINANCIAL ASSETS AT END OF SURVEY YEAR (Codes 30201-30204 should not be used in calculating changes in assets. These are tabulated as the average of end year balances for 1972 and 1973.)
30154	Plumbing or water heater improvement, materials only (other properties).	30201	Market value of savings accounts.
30155	Electrical installation improvement, materials only (other properties).	30202	Market value of checking accounts and brokerage accounts.
30156	Heating or air-conditioning improvement, materials only (other properties).	30203	Market value of U. S. savings bonds.
30157	Roofing improvements materials only (other properties).	30204	Market value of securities.
30158	Siding materials only (other properties).		GROUP 31 NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES DURING SURVEY YEAR.
30159	Flooring improvements materials only (other properties).	31001	Reduction of mortgage principal (present home purchased before survey year). (negative)
30160	Storm door and windows improvement, materials only (other properties).	31002	Reduction of mortgage principal (previous home owned in survey year). (negative)
30161	Other improvements materials only (other properties).	31003	Mortgage principal balance at end of year for present home purchase during survey year.
30162	Materials for unspecified improvements (other properties).	31004	Mortgage principal balance at end of year for previous home in survey year purchase during survey year.
30163	Sale price, trade-in value (present home). (negative)	31005	Reduction of principal (owned vacation home). (negative)
30164	Sale price, trade-in value (previous home in survey year). (negative)	31006	Purchase during survey year, mortgage balance at end of year (own vacation home).
30165	Commission paid to realtor (present home).	31007	Reduction of principal (unimproved land). (negative)
30166	Commission paid to realtor (previous home in survey year).	31008	Purchase during survey year, mortgage balance at end of year (unimproved land).
30167	Closing costs, excluding points (present home).	31009	Reduction of principal (other properties). (negative)
30168	Closing costs, excluding points (previous home in survey year).	31010	Purchase during survey year, mortgage balance at end of year (other properties).
30169	Points paid by members of the Consumer Unit (present home).	31011	Payments on mortgage interest due prior to survey year. (negative)
30170	Points paid by members of the Consumer Unit (previous home in survey year).	31012	Mortgage interest due in survey year but not paid.
30171	Penalty to pay off mortgage (present home).	31013	Rent due in survey year but not paid.
30172	Penalty to pay off mortgage (previous home in survey year).	31014	Net decrease in amount owed on loans for vehicles purchased prior to survey year. (negative)
30173	Other charges related to sale (present home).	31015	Amount owed on vehicles purchased in survey year.
30174	Other charges related to sale (previous home in survey year).	31016	Net change in amount owed to other creditors at end of survey year.
30175	Sale price, trade-in value (own vacation home). (negative)		GROUP 32 VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT DIRECT EXPENSE, excludes food stamps and gifts of food and clothing. (Respondent's estimate of value.)
30176	Commission paid to realtor (own vacation home).	32001	Health or hospitalization insurance premiums paid entirely by employer.
30177	Closing costs, excluding points (own vacation home).	32002	Health or hospitalization insurance paid entirely by union or others.
30178	Points paid by the Consumer Unit (own vacation home).	32003	Health or hospitalization insurance paid partly by employer, union, or others.
30179	Penalty to pay off mortgage (own vacation home).	32004	Medicare premiums paid by others including medicaid.
30180	Other charges related to sale (own vacation home).	32005	Hospital services partly paid for by others.
30181	Sale price, trade-in value (unimproved land). (negative)	32006	Anesthesia partly paid for by others.
30182	Commission paid to realtor (unimproved land).	32007	Surgery partly paid for by others.
30183	Closing costs, excluding points (unimproved land).	32008	Childbirth partly paid for by others.
30184	Points paid by the Consumer Unit (unimproved land).	32009	Other in-patient physicians treatment partly paid for by others.
30185	Penalty to pay off mortgage (unimproved land).	32010	Combined in-patient physicians services partly paid for by others.
30186	Other charges related to sale (unimproved land).		
30187	Sale price, trade-in value (other properties). (negative)		
30188	Commission paid to realtor (other properties).		
30189	Closing costs, excluding points (other properties).		
30190	Points paid by the Consumer Unit (other properties).		
30191	Penalty to pay off mortgage (other properties).		
30192	Other charges related to sale (other properties).		
30193	Investments on own farm or business during survey year.		
30194	Assets withdrawn from own farm or business in survey year. (negative)		
30195	Change in amount of U. S. savings bonds.		
30196	Purchase price stocks, bonds or mutual funds purchased and held in survey year.		
30197	Amount received from sale of stocks, mutual funds and bonds		

Table B-2 Listing of item codes and item code description—Continued

Item codes	Item description	Item codes	Item description
GROUP 32 VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT DIRECT EXPENSE—Continued		32035	Other medical appliances rented partly paid for by others.
		32036	Combined medicine and medical supplies expenses partly paid for by others.
32011	Other hospital services not billed by hospital partly paid for by others.	32037	In-patient hospital care entirely paid for by others.
32012	General practitioner or internist services partly paid for by others.	32038	In-patient physicians care entirely paid for by others.
32013	Pediatrician services partly paid for by others.	32039	Other in-patient medical services entirely paid for by others.
32014	Other medical specialist services partly paid for by others.	32040	Other physicians care entirely paid for by others.
32015	Examination for glasses or contact lenses partly paid for by others.	32041	Other medical services entirely paid for by others.
32016	Dispensing of glasses or contact lenses partly paid for by others.	32042	Eye care entirely paid for by others.
32017	Other eye care partly paid for by others.	32043	Dental care entirely paid for by others.
32018	Combined eye care expenses partly paid for by others.	32044	Prescription drugs and medical supplies entirely paid for by others.
32019	Dentures and tooth caps partly paid for by others.	32045	Combined care expenses entirely paid for by others. (32037-32045 includes only payments by public or private welfare agencies or by individuals. Excludes full payments resulting from health insurance coverage and cash gifts.)
32020	Teeth straightening partly paid for by others.	32046	Gifts of furniture received from persons outside of Consumer Unit.
32021	Extractions partly paid for by others.	32047	Gifts of major equipment received from persons outside of Consumer Unit.
32022	Other dental care partly paid for by others.	32048	Gifts of minor equipment received from persons outside of Consumer Unit.
32023	Combined dental care expenses partly paid for by others.	32049	Tuition reimbursed by employer.
32024	Services by other practitioners partly paid for by others.	32050	Fees for recreational lessons reimbursed by employer.
32025	Nursing home partly paid for by others.	32051	Housing while at school reimbursed by employer.
32026	Nursing services partly paid for by others.	32052	Other living expenses reimbursed by employer.
32027	Therapeutic treatments partly paid for by others.	32053	Purchase or rental of books and supplies reimbursed by employer.
32028	Lab tests and x-rays partly paid for by others.	32054	Transportation (for school away from home) reimbursed by employer.
32029	Other health care including ambulance services partly paid for by others.	32055	Combined books and tuition expenses reimbursed by employer.
32030	Combined health care expenses partly paid for by others.	32056	Other combined education expenses reimbursed by employer.
32031	Prescription medicines and drugs partly paid for by others.	32057	Educational expenses paid for directly by others.
32032	Medical appliances purchased partly paid for by others.	32058	Value of home produced food for canning or freezing.
32033	Medical appliances rented partly paid for by others.	32059	Value of home produced food eaten fresh.
32034	Other medical appliances purchased partly paid for by others.	32060	Value of food received from public or private welfare.

